
2020

VOLUME #4642

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
April 19th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 19,	Adriatic	Liverpool Queenstown	92
	Morro Castle	Vera Cruz Havana	14

410

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4642

Apr. 19-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 5 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 5 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ALSATIAN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M., McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

A H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, April 1st 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ayer	Albert J	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	aa Ayer Montreal Que		
2	Bate	Marjorie	20		F	S	None							Father Mr Ernest Bate Ottawa		
3	Chapman	Helen	23		F	S	Governess							Mrs Chapman 28 Regency Westminster S.W.		
4	Douglas	John	56		M	M	Minister Indep			British		England	London	The Helmsdale Victoria		
5	do	Jessie	28		F	M	Wife			Canada	Scotch			Bastion St Victoria		
6	do	Gertrude	5		F	S	Child							do		
7	Fitzherbert	Arthur	67		M	M	Farmer							do		
8	do	Eric H	30		M	S	Agent			British	Irish	Ireland	Dundrum	J.R. Fitzherbert Black Castle Navan Ireland		
9	do	Percy H Myers	23		M	S	Contractor						Abbey	H. Fitzherbert Abbey Lodge Queens Co Ireland		
10	Gardner	John	56		M	M	Physician						Dundrum	Mary E Fitzherbert (Father) Abbey Lodge Dundrum		
11	do	Katharine	50		F	M	Wife			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother W.T. Yarmouth N.S.		
12	Mair	Arthur J	46		M	M	Manufr							Mother & Sisters Sherbrooke P.Q. Canada	Que	Montreal
13	Mc Laren	Thos Clarence	5		M	M	Physician			British	English	England	Shrewsbury	128 Bishop St Montreal		
14	do	Teresa C	29		F	M	Wife			Canada		Canada	Cabri	Mother Mrs Mc Laren Nightly Inn Kirkham Lancs		
15	O'Loughlen	John Edward	22		M	S	Student			British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father J. O'Loughlen Cashel Co Tipperary	Man	Manitou
16	Palmer	Richard H	54		M	M	Rancher			Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	M. Barron Edgerston	BC	Kamloops
17	do	Gertrude E	38		F	M	Wife							do		
18	Patrick	William	41		M	M	Importer			British		Toronto		M. Patrick 22 North Exeter Devon East Sheen Nr Mortlake Surrey	Ont	Toronto
19	Lee	William H	39		M	M	Agent					England	Nottingham	John O'Loughlen Cashel Co Tipperary		
20	Peet	Minerva E	29		F	M	Physician			Canada	Jew	Canada	Toronto	J Selby Esq Kingsmead Maplin Sands Essex		
21	Selby	Montague	39		M	M	Agent			British	English	England	Headingley	Wife Home Canada 503 Pillsbury Rd Birmingham		
22	Isbister	Leonard	33		M	M	Farmer						Birmingham	E.R.C. Clarkson 71 Ave Home Toronto Ont		
23	Clarkson	Amy Isabel	33		F	M	None			Canada		Canada	Toronto	29 Merritt Ave. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
24	Macmillan	Gillan	38		M	M	Buyer							Mrs Hadwen		
25	Hadwen	Gayland H	43		M	S	Merchant					England	Manchester	Sydney Duncans B.C.	BC	Duncans
26	James	Arthur W	24		M	S	None					Canada	Duncans	Jno Dromaline Ireland	Ont	Carleton Place
27	Leese	Richard	30		M	M	Farmer			British	Irish	Ireland	Dromantine	Wife Mrs Leese. 113 Wellmeadow Rd Catford Kent		
28	Smith	Henry Wallace	56		M	M	Merchant				English	England	London	Bde Mrs A.W. Smith 14 Harvard avenue Toronto	Ont	Toronto
29	Wood	David Malcolm	10		M	S	Boy				English	Canada	Toronto	St Cadoc Tce 7 Warwick Lane London	Ont	Toronto
30	Unwin	Richard	38		M	M	Boy			British	Canadian	England	London	Home Grenfell		

W.H. Sheldon, Inspector

one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN:																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes New York	Home A & J Ayer 76 St Paul St Montreal. Home, Mothers St							No	No	No	Good	No
2	No	✓	✓	Travelling	Ottawa Ottawa							✓				
3	✓ Mrs Douglas	✓	✓	1911	Arbutus Fairfield Rd Victoria BC											
4	✓ Self	✓	✓	Portland Or	Home Arbutus Fairfield Rd Victoria BC					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ husband	✓	✓	✓	do					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓ Father	✓	Yes	Portland Oregon	do					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	No	Self	✓	No	Hon E C Fitzherbert 412 Metropolitan Vancouver					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	Yes Travelling 1911	— do —					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	1913 Seattle	do					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	1911 New York	Home 178 Bishop St Montreal Que					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	1913 New York	do					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	1912 ✓	Vancouver Hotel Vancouver BC					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	1913 In Transit	Home Cobalt Can					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	1913 In Transit	— do —					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ Self	✓	No	—	Friend Dr Swan Winnipeg					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	1913 New York	Kamloops BC					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓ husband	✓	✓	✓	— do —					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Yes Self	✓	✓	✓	Home 27 York St Toronto Ont					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	No Fiance	✓	No	—	Queens Hotel Toronto Ont					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ Self	✓	Yes	1910 New York	Mother Mrs John Reid Toronto Ont					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	1912	Queens Hotel Toronto Ont					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Yes Fiance	✓	✓	in transit	Windsor Hotel, Montreal Quebec					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	No Self	✓	✓	Travelling 1913 New York	Home 29 Fourth Ave Toronto Ont					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	No Self	✓	✓	in transit	Mrs Reno Hodder Duncans BC					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Yes	✓	✓	Visit	Prince Arthur Hotel Port Arthur					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	No	✓	✓	1912 Travelling						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Yes	✓	✓	✓ General Servant	Queens Hotel Toronto					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	No	✓	✓	✓ 1912 In transit	Home 14 Harvard Avenue Toronto Can					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	No Fiance	✓	✓	1913 In transit	Home 255 Dovercourt Rd Toronto Canada					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 30	No Friend	✓	✓	1913 In Transit	Home 548 Donald St Winnipeg					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.D., C.M., McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, Apl 10, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bulman	Florence M	31		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chichester	Sister Mary Rattenby Cambridge	Penn	Radnor
2	Dexter	Edward	47		M	M	Chartered Accountant						London	Wife Grosvenor House North Finchley	N.J.	New York
3	Hesse	Emma J	27		F	S	Nurse			German	German	France	Paris	friend Mr. M. L. Brunner 142 Throgmorton St. London E.C.		
4	Heuer	Frank	37		M	M	Engineer			British	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Heuer 4 Westcliffe Rd Newcastle-on-Tyne	Ky	New York
5	Hamilton	Della	32		F	S	Maid				Irish	U.S.A.		Mrs Hamilton Londonderry Ireland	Pa	Kane
6	Johnston	Leonard A	56		M	M	Druggist			English	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Johnson 5 Mansfield Gardens London W	N.J.	New York
7	do	Ethel [illegible]	21		F	S								— do —		
8	Miller	Rhoda	21		F	S	Nurse						Trodsham	Mrs G. Miller Trodsham Lodge Cheshire		
9	Russell	Madeline	47		F	S	None				Scotch	Scotland	Markinch	Arthur W. Russell brother 18 Earlsmuir Place Edinburgh	Texas	San Antonio
10	Savage	Samuel A	53		M	M	Merchant			English	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss M. J. Savage 35 Claverack Rd Flatbush	N.J.	New York
11	do	Katharine	33		F	M										
12	Turner	Henry Reuben	51		M	M	Engineer						Newark NJ	A. Turner Esq. Ewelme	at Sunnyside	Wade
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]			New York			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]									
15	Wilson	John	59		M	M	Investor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Derby	Wife 105 Clarence Rd Derby	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Butterfield	Charles	60		M	M	Merchant				English		Birkenhead	Wife and family Kingsmead North Eaton Place	N.J.	New York
17	Dalton	Samuel	63		M	M	Merchant					U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother William Dalton Grove Park Lee Kent	Ill.	Chicago
18	do	Kate M	61		F	M	Wife							— do —		
19	Saunders	Bertram A	29		M	M	Commercial					England	London	Uncle & Aunt H. Lloyd Esq. Fenham Hall Newcastle-on-Tyne	N.Y.	New York
20	Heyes	John	50		M	M	Cotton Spinner					England	manchester	Wife Mrs Jane F. Heyes 9 St Georges Crescent Pendleton	N.Y.	New York
21	Marsden	John Wilberforce	56		M	M	Insurance Manager					England	Preston	Wife Mrs Marsden Beechwood Weston Omskirk	N.Y.	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

1

2

2 W. Skelton Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18th April*, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or landholder, or practical believer in any form of organized government, or anarchist, or opposed to all government, or believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or a disbeliever in the practice of common morality, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose, or a person who has been deported as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self			Husband. Pine Island Road.		No	No	No			5 8	Med	Gr	Blue	None	England	East Wind Norfolk
2					Home 207 West 111 St New York							5 10	Dk			✓	England	Reckland Eccles Lancashire
3	✓	✓	✓		Friend: Mrs Julia Hulbert Bretonhall. New York							5 9	fair			✓	Germany	Strassburg
4					86th Street New York City							6	fair			✓	England	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN 5	No		Yes	1912	Employer. Edward Rasland Pipe Line Road Kahnor Pa	✓						5 4	Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	Finland	Londonderry
6	✓	Self	✓	1909 New York	Maiden Lane New York							5 6	fair	Gy	Blue	✓	England	London
7				do								5				✓		
8	✓	Mr Fletcher			Friend Hotel Woodstock 5th St New York Mother Mrs Rupp		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	✓		Lochmaben
9	✓	Self		yes San Antonio	Mother-in-law Mrs Coffee San Antonio							5 4	Dk			✓	Scotland	Cupar
RANT ALIEN 10	✓	✓	✓	1913 New York	84 Maple Ave Flushing L.I.							5	Dk	Dk		✓	England	
ANT ALIEN 11	✓	Husband	✓	1913 New York	do							5 4	Dk	Brn	Brown	✓	America	Flushing New York
NT ALIEN 12	No	Self	Yes	1907 Canada	28 Eagles Nest Road Rikers Island L.I.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Blue	Light auburn	None	England	Hyde
13					do													
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 New York	Daughter Mrs [illegible] forwarded 1018 Colonial Apts Cleveland Hotel Manhattan New York		No	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med	Gr	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								5 8	Dark	Gr	✓	✓	England [illegible]
ANT ALIEN 17	No	✓	✓	1909 Chicago	Home Edgewater Chicago Ill.		✓	✓	✓	✓			5 6	fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN 18	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do —		✓	✓	✓	✓			5 6	fair	Grey	Brown	✓	New York New York City
19	Yes	Friend	✓	1912	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York		✓	✓	✓	✓			5 10	fair	fair	Blue	✓	[illegible] Hartford Conn
20	Yes	Self	✓	1912 Nfld	Merrygoround Hotel Park Avenue New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	England Bolton
21	Yes	Self	✓	✓	Hotel Martinique Broadway N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5 6	Dark	Brn	Brown	✓	England Bolton
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State who Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 19[illegible],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] McGill University; [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Journal 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 16th April, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benson	Samuel	58		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		Wife Beechgrove Sydenham Kent	Canada	
2	Clark	Thomas	12		M	S	Pupil				Scotch	Scotland		Wife Ormidale Edmonton	Canada	
3	Richardson	Basil	59		M	M	Miner				English	England	Mansfield	Topham Harpenden 15 Southwark St London	Canada	
4	Turner	James	54		M	S	Engineer						Hertford	Peopark Terrace Chelsea	B.C. Victoria	
5	Wakeley	Percy E H	18		M	S								Father 16 Alwyne Rd Enfield	Canada	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. Kellaar, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 April*, 19 13. 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by way other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or finally supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	Touring Canada											
GRANT ALIEN 2	✓	Self	No		Vancouver, B.C.											
3	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 1906 Friend	Touring Canada											
4	✓	Friend	No		Victoria B.C.											
5	✓	✓	✓		Touring Canada, with 3/1											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] E.A.C.[illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. If is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Liverpool, April 16, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 18 April, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buckley	Elizabeth	35		F	S	San Francisco Cal. 27th August		Buckingham Hotel 5th Ave 50th St New York
2	Bradley	Maria E	35		F	S	Newhaven, Conn 12/8/1878		New Haven Conn
3	Doty	Lorraine L	51		F	M	Fort Edward New York 16 Dec 1861		New York
4	Freyney	John F	50		M	M	Detroit, Mich May 5 1862		66 Tingree Ave Detroit
5	Fox	Marianne	35		F	S	New York Nov 28 1878		Mansion House Brooklyn 14 200 West 57th St New York
6	Fletcher	Nellie M	30		F	M	" Mar 26 1883		205 West 57th St New York
7	do	Albert W E			M	S	Liverpool Eng Feb 2d 1911		
8	Gilbert	Clinton	16		M	S	New York April 15		48 E 50th St New York
9	do	Margaret B	45		F	M	New York May 5th		do
10	Greenslet	Ferris	37		M	M	Glens Falls N Y June 30th 1875		4 Park St Boston
11	do	Ella	39		F	M	Brooklyn N Y April 12 1873		do
12	Goulard	Harry E	30		M	M	St Alban Mont May 2		Valparaiso Chile
13	do	Theresa	29		F	M	Edmonton Can. Jan 8th 1884		do
14	Gude	Gustave	47		M			Court of quater Sessions Chicago	Park Avenue
15	Barker	John M						Bkport Co Disposed of	241 Lenox Ave Harlem
16	do	Mary	56						do
17	Lamb	Frank R	61		M	M	Hartford 30 July 1851		5822 Glenden Rd Overbrook Phila
18	do	Edna	61				Boston Mass 2 4 1851		do
19	Bliss	Mary C	30		F	M	Brookfield Mass 2 March 82		
20	Mabbatt	Josephine N	32		F	S	Fencett Arkansas 4 Feb 81		Chicago Ill
21	Milligan	Alice S	40		F	M	New York 11/10 1875		New Haven Conn
22	O'Brien	Gertrude	50		F	M	Bridgeport, Conn 24/3/1878		Buckingham Hotel
23	do	Gertrude E	19		F	S	San Francisco Cal March 18th 1894		New York City 5th Ave
24	Rhaligan	John A			M	M	New York 19/7/1875		do
25	Richmond	Nathan	63		M	M	" Nov 3rd 1855		Manor Forest Inn
26	Rowland	Edward	42		M	M	Bordentown N.J. July 4th 1870		452 Stanford Ave Yeaking
27	do	Esther	31		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 28 10 18		Radnor Pa
28	do	Esther	8		F	S	" " 26/9/1881		
29	do	Dorothy	6		F	S	" " 24/6/1905		
30	Southworth	Horatio A	70		M	M	" " 25½		
							Springfield Mass Jan 15th 1843		Millbrook

W. H. Hulligan, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 18th April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scranton	Charles W	66		M	M	Madison Conn	21/12/1846	New Haven Conn
2	do	Marietta	63		F	M	Branford, Conn	6/8/1851	
3	do	Helen W	30		F	S	Newhaven, Conn.	15/2/1875	
4	Thompson	Maria	66		F	W	New York June 1847		415 Homestead Ave, Mt Vernon, NY
5	Wright	Georgia	48		F	M	Bayou Pon Texas Eastport Me 6.1865		5540 Kenmore Ave, Chicago Ill
6	do	Mary	48		F	M	Chicago Ill. April 25. 1865		
7	do	Clara L	17		F	S	do	9/9/1896	
8	Weyburn	William F	57		M	M	Detroit Mich Jan 2 1856		Hotel Colonial NY
9	do	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Confederation 1864		
10	Waldstein	Marion	58		F	W	New York Oct 18 1854		92 Williams St New York
11	Walker	Victor F	5		M	S	Brooklyn NY April 1908		1 Bingham St Boston Mass
12	do	Maud H	43		F	M	Boston Mass Feb 21 1870		do
13	Bowden	Margaret	53		F	M	Northville NY 29/11/1859		Glens Falls NY.
14	Bowden	Katharine	23		F	S	Glen Falls NY 16/3/1880		
15	Viney	Rose M	55		F	W	do 21/5/1857		324 Glen St, Glens Falls, NY
16	Bond	Francis Edward	45		M	S	Philadelphia 18 July 1867		Saugerties Valley Farm
17	Bowes	Edward Mandel	35		M	M	Born Germany of American Parents & Recognized as an American citizen		Melrose Boston Massachusetts
18	Hamlen	James	60		M	M	13th June 1852 Portland Maine		6 Carlton St Portland Maine
19	McCauthlen	Alice	36		F	M	Brockton Mass 5th June		Brockton Mass
20	Tenty	Albert L	37	8	M	M	Chicago Ill 20/8/1876		New Brighton Staten Island NY
21	Sears	Richard B	40		M	M	Brooklyn NY 24/2/1873		676 Riverside Drive, New York
22	Forest	Abel Willard	45		M	M	Shirley Mass 12 Nov 1868		1816 San Jose Ave
23	Forest	Lulu Walton	45		F	M	Portland Maine 1 Feb 1869		Alameda Cal.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

5

(Except # 17.)

W. F. Fulcher, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do
by ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
n entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
niversity ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
Affidavrein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are according
e and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

I, (State whether Master, First or S

and belief the information
and complete in every respe

Sworn to before me this
at

18 day of ... 1913.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL Apl 10, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If destined to future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Henry Mackenzie	23		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	father W. Bell	Grey Stone Dundee	Ont Ottawa
2	Bell	Violet Mackenzie	23		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	— do —	— do —	— do —
3	Fuller	Frederick [illegible]	35		M M	Mfg	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Toronto	J. Edmund Jones	Ottawa	Ont Ottawa
4	Woods	James H	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Home	Rideau House Ottawa	Ont Ottawa
5	Woods	Ida E	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	— do —	—	Ottawa
6	Woods	Margaret [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	— do —	—	Ottawa
7	Woods	Ida Evelyn	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	— do —	—	Ottawa
8	Woods	Sidney [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	— do —	—	Ottawa
9	Woods	James [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	— do —	—	Ottawa
10	Woods	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	— do —	—	Ottawa
11	Booth	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Canada	Ottawa	— do —	—	Ottawa
12	Stephenson	[illegible]	30		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	— do —	—	Ottawa
13	Stagg	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Inf. Mrs. D. Coates 48 The Prom. Hampstead	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Coates	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Bell Nelson The Beeches Hale	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Macpherson	Irene [illegible]	[illegible]		S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Buchan Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Buchan Smith	Dorothy	26		S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Near Back Home	Rideau Hall Ottawa	Ont Ottawa
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

Wakefield, Inspector — except #3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *18th April*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes No				Home	157 Dexter Avenue Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	No	Husband	Yes No				Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	No	Self	Yes No				Home	Delaware avenue Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	No	Self	Yes No				Home		No	No	No	Good	No						
5	No	husband	Yes No						No	No	No	Good	No						
6	No	father	No Yes						No	No	No	Good	No						
7	No	father	No Yes						No	No	No	Good	No						
8	No	father	No Yes						No	No	No	Good	No						
9	No	father	No Yes						No	No	No	Good	No						
10	No	father	No Yes						No	No	No	Good	No						
11	No	Wife	Yes No				c/o Mrs Woods Kildare House Ottawa	c/o Mrs Woods Kildare House Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	No	Mother	Yes No						No	No	No	Good	No						
13	No	Self	Yes No				Home	Vancouver Club Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No						
14	No	Self	Yes No				Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No						
15	No	Self	Yes No	1913			In transit	c/o Mrs Wood Kildare House Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	No						
16	No	Mr Wood	Yes No						No	No	No	Good	No						
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

B 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April, 1913,
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

II—1118.

2/3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B 7

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 11 Apl 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 18 Apl, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	11 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feehan	John J	26		M	S	Cambridge, Mass 13 Nov 1886		18 Flagg St Cambridge Mass
2	Morrissy	John L	47		M	M	Little Falls, Ny. 1863.		St Johnsville, Ny.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. F. Sullivan, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

U.S. Adriatic sailing from Qtown April 11th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 18 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duane	William J.	3	5	M			went to america under age. Father took out papers (Patrick Duane) taken out.	Home 317 Morris Avenue Summit New Jersey
2	Sheehan	James P.	40	8	M			Superior Court Common Pleas Morristown N.J. 10/20 1898	
3	Close	Catherine A.	36	5	S		New Haven Connecticut	District Federal Court Boston 14th Nov. 1899	Home:- 156 State St Boston 85 Market St New Haven, Conn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sargent Justice
36

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, April 11th, 1913.

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13419 1	Kelly	Agnes	29	7	f S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	Father Michael Kelly Lung Ballaghaderin Co Roscommon	NY	New York
262162 2	Lolanke	Thomas	32	mos	M	Plumber	-	-	-	-	America	Greenwich	Father Francis Clarke Tagunoo Ballinasloe	Conn	Greenwich
18389 3	Murphy	Thomas	28	-	M	Labr	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Upton	brother John Murphy Greenfield Upton Co Cork	Oregon	Portland
4	Okourke	Michael	24	mos	M	Labr	-	-	-	-			Father James O'Rourke Glenglin Bantry Co Cork	Mass	Charlestown
2547155	Grady	Patrick James	27		M		-	-	-	-		Bantry	Sister Anne Grady	Ny	Mount Hope
2700498	Buckley	Stephen Christ	27		M	Smith	-	-	-	-		Piltown	Piltown Co Kilkenny Father Bartley	NJ	Jersey City
364555 7	Carney	Delia	41	7	m	Nurse	-	-	-	-		Cork	2 West Pleasant College Rd. Cork.	Pa	Philadelphia
2342308	Flynn	Mollie	24		S	Domestic						Kilmurrah	brother Edward Canfield Mace. Kilmurrah Co Mayo		
31 9	Burke	Annie	21									Miltownmalbay	Father Michael Allan Miltownmalbay Co Clare	Conn	Hartford
10	Motherway	Elizabeth	26		f S	Dressmaker							Father James Shanlunaght Miltownmalbay		Meriden
11	Mooney	Martin	23		M	Farmer						Butterant	Father Michl Motherway main St Butterant	Ny	Bronx
12	Murphy	Thomas	22		M	Labr						Limerick	mother Mrs Mary Mooney Kilmore Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Donovan	Michael	21		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Upton	Bro John Murphy Coolekill Upton	Mass	Lowell
14	Murnane	Daniel	21			Student						Limerick	Father John Donovan Knockderry Co Limerick	Nj	Jersey City
15	Evans	John V	29			Chauffeur						Kilmallock	brother Mrs Murnane Laughgur Kilmallock	Mo	St Louis
16	Feehan	Kate	38		f S	H Keeper					USA	Killorglin	Father G. K. Evans Killorglin Kerry	Ny	New York
17	Rea	Henry	21		M	Chemist					Ireland	Chicago	sister Mrs Senator Douglass Granagh Limk	Ill	Chicago
18	Murphy	Mary	25		f S	Servt						Navan	Father Wm Rea Blackcastle Navan	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Brosnan	Patrick	51		M	Clergyman						Castletown Bere	Father Peter Murphy Eyeries Castletown Bere	Ny	New York
20	Evans	Annie	19		f S	Servt						Killarney	Brother Rev D. Brosnan Killarney		
21	O'Brien	Michael	29		M	Clerk						Killorglin	Father Robt Evans Farnes Castlemaine Mother Mrs O'Brien	Mass	Methuen
22	Foley	John	23		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Youghal		Boston
23	Navanahan	John	20			"						Waterford	Father Thomas Foley Manor St Waterford	Mass	Boston
24	Savage	John	45			Electrical Engineer					Canada	New Ross	Father Thomas New Ross Co Wexford		
25	Flynn	Josie	26		f	Domestic					Ireland	Montreal	Father Denis Doongellagh Riverstown	Nj	New Jersey
26	Conway	Thomas	8		M	Scholar						Ballyhaunis	Father Timothy Loughfell Ballyhaunis	"	Montclair
27	Irwin	Mary	35		f	Clerkess						Bunninadden	do do Sister Katherine Bunninadden Co Sligo	Ny	Newyork
28	Neary	Pauline	18			Spinster						Galway	Brother Henry Glenfort Buildings Galway	Mass	Lynn
29	Wade	Mary E	25		S	Steward					USA	New York	Mother Mary Wade 1st Ave No 2	Ny	New York
30	McDonough	John A	28		S	Clerk						Greenwich	Father Bridget McDonough Ballyhea Co Cork	Conn	Greenwich

Pearlett Switzer

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 18th*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody, or held for entry under the immigration laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1912	Newyork	Sister Mrs Egan 220 East 40th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	"	"	$30	yes	1912	Greenwich	Cousin Mrs Lynch Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinasloe
3	Yes	"	$25	No			Sister Mrs Dennis Burke 424 Bond St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Upton
4	"	"	$30				Brother John Roantree 2 Thomson St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Banteer
5	"	"	$50	yes	1909 1912	Newyork	Sister Miss Nellie Ryan Mount Hope Westchester Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilbrin
6	"	"	$50	No			Brother Timothy Buckley 227 Wagner Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Lombard
7	"	"	$425	yes	1885 1905	Philadelphia	Husband Thos Carey 5447 Chestnut St W Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	"	"	Kilmaglass
8	"	"	$700	yes	1901	Hartford	Cousin Mrs Knox 25 Russ Street Hartford Conn	Born in Ireland	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Meltownmalbay
9	"	"	$15	No			Sister Mary 26 Washington St Meriden Conn	Direct to Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	$15	yes	1907 1912	Newyork	Bro in law Owen Reilly 2321 Cambreling ave Bronx NY	Direct to Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Butlevant
11	"	"	$20	No			Brother Law Denis Murphy Tuscumbia Alabama	Asylum Herbert Park Oakland Mt Eden, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kilmore
12	"	"	$25	No			Brother Denis Murphy 127 21st St Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Coolhill
13	Yes	Self	$200	No			Friend Mr Denis Creagh 85 Mill Road Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
14	Yes	"	$40	No			Uncle Daniel J Purcell 4422 Morgan St St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Holycross
15	"	"	$50	yes	1912	Boston	Friend Wm Enright 1147 2nd ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	grey	"	"	Longford
16	"	"	$50	yes	1892 1912	Chicago	Mrs Shaughnessy 3929 Sleight ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Limerick
17	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Robt McCullagh 3rd ave & 3rd St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark brown	blue	"	"	Convoy
18	"	"	$50	yes	1908 1912	St Louis	Brother Con O'Leary Cotter 888 Union ave Bronx NY	Direct to J. Stanley Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Eyeries
19	"	"	$50	yes	1904	NY	Rev J Brennan Cornwall on Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Listowel
20	"	"	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Murphy 49 Union St Methuen Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	brown	grey	"	"	Killorglin
21	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Mrs Read 510 Franklin St Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Lombard
22	Yes	Self	$200	No			Cousin James Shalloe Lenox Hotel Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
23	"	"	$30	"			Friend James P Sheehan 156 State St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Lickeeny
24	"	"	Pass to in transit				Friend Mrs Kilmartin 421 York St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	frest	grey	blue	"	"	Riverstown
25	"	"	$20	"	1901 1912	Newyork	Brother Thomas Flynn 570 Bloomfield ave Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
26	"	"	$	No		Boston	Home 570 Bloomfield Ave Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U S A	Ireland NY
27	"	"	$50	"	1911	Newyork	Sister Mrs Kelly 200 W 132nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Runnaadden
28	"	"	$25	No			Mother Mrs Cunningham 44 Warren St Lynn Mass Home	Direct to Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Roscommon
29	"	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1912	Norfolk	209 W 69 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fresh	brown		"	"	Westport
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907 1912	Brennan	Friend Jos Clark 8 Saynes Court Brennan Town	"	With Brownlow 22					5	7	fair	Light brown	blue	"	Ireland	Belleek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Hayes, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) NEW YORK of the ADRIATIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Hayes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at [illegible]POOL.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] McGillicuddy Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 11th April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jarrant Harcourt	Charles	34		M S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Queenstown	Mother Lily Charles Jarrant	BC	Vernon
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 18th*, 1913

16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALWAY 1	Yes	Self.	$100	No		Friend Raymond Fitzmaurice Vernon B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Manchester
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Mayo, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

B. F. Mayo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th April 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 18th April, 1913

17

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fowler	Ira W.	45		m	m	Fond du Lac Co Wisc Sept 18th 1871.		Home 836 LaSalle Avenue Chicago Ill
2	do	Ingeborg	41		f	m	Wife of Ira W Fowler Born Sept 18th 1871)	by marriage	do
3	do	Paul S	11		m	s	Child of Ira W Fowler Born May 18th 1901.		do
4	do	John Gordon	7		m	s	Ira W & Ingeborg Fowler Born Sept 6th 1905		do
5	do	Helen L	5		f	s	Ira W & Ingeborg Fowler Born Sept 2nd 1908		do
6	~~Greenfield~~	~~Jersey~~	~~56~~		~~m~~				~~Plaza Hotel Detroit Mich~~
7	Greenfield	Robert	42		m	m		U S Citizen Born 1900	897 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich
8	Greve	Frank	50		m	m	Littleport Cambridge Eng Sept 18th 1862		Littleport Eng
9	Hooley	Margaret	45		f	m		U S Citizen Chicago Born about 24 years ago	1986 Emerson Ave Chicago
10	Halstead	Alfred	29		m	m	Sacramento Cal Born 15th Nov 1882		39 West St East Orange New Jersey
11	do	Elizabeth	30		f	m	Wife of Alfred Citizen	by marriage	do
12	Mackenzie	Alan	57		m	s	St Lukes Scotland Born 7 Aug 1856		Pulaski House Savannah Ga
13	Palmer	John Edward	58		m	m	Cambridge Mass Born 1854		20 Holl Place Newark N J
14	Powell	Anna	63		f	w	Dublin Ireland Born 4th 1850		Lenall Rd Georgetown Wash DC
15	Robertson	William Watson	32		m	m		U S Citizen Buffalo 3rd October 1912 #312344	246 Hampshire St Buffalo N Y
16	Sandall	Hattie	25		f	s	Oxford Eng Born 1888		835 Broad St Newark N J
17	True	Edward A.	76		m	m	York Maine Born Aug 22 1836		28 Dana Ave Albany N Y
18	do	Jane M	68		f	m	Wife of Dr A. True Citizen		do
19	Toms	John Henry	53		m	m		U S Citizen Cleveland Ohio November 1893	1396 Clifton Boulevard Cleveland Ohio
20	do	Bessie			f	m		U S Citizen do	do
21	~~Warde~~	~~Mary~~							~~109 West 60th St New York~~
22	Walsh	Thomas J			m	m	Buffalo N Y Born 1879 Aug 14th		306 Niagara St Buffalo N Y
23	do	Olive A	33		f	m		U S Born 2nd 15th 1880	do
24	do	Francis	4		m	s		U S Born Sept 7th 1907	do
25	do	Marion	2		f	s		U S Born Sept 5 1909	do
26	Brown	Benson L	30		m	m	Kendrick Idaho Born Aug 22 1882		16 Hague Avenue Detroit Mich
27	Robbins	Leon	26		m	s	#267028	U S Citizen Dist Court Boston Mass 6/24/12	69 W 88th St New York
28	Griffin	Oscar Dell	41		m	m	Paris Ill Born Aug 13th 1871		613 Dayton Ave Dayton Ohio
29	do	Marie Elizabeth	30		f	m	Wife of Oscar Griffin		do
30	do	Jack Custer			m	s	Son "	U S Citizen Born	do

P. A. Donoghue
Purser

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

4/18/13

Passengers

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 18, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rowland	John							373 Linwood St Buffalo N.Y.
2	Thompson	Carrie							122 Columbia Heights Brooklyn
3	Carver	Charles Herman	33		m	m	Concord N.H. 1880		49 Pleasant Home Haverhill Mass
4	Crancer	Albert I	50		m	s	St Louis Mo Dec 1862	New York City July 16 1904	2 St Nicholas Terrace New York City
5	Ornstein	Emmanuel	26		m	m	#160518 U.S. Cstge New York City	July 16 1904	1716 83rd St New York
6	Stinson	Hugh Boyd	50		m	m	Cadet Charleston Mass Sept 27th 1862		Glenwood Minn
7	Wampler	George D	34		m	m	1879		Wa Buckhart Vine Grove Ky
8	do	Laura E.	33		f	m	1888		do
9	Harkness	William	29		m	o	1884 Dor. Co. Ont	Reg'd at Detroit American Cit.	91 East Euclid Ave Detroit
10	Grubman	Isadore	23		m	s	Sept 6th 1889		255 West 112th St New York
11	Lane	Horner D	35		m	m	Hudson		336 Mill Orange Hill Newark New York
12	Michaelson	Isaac	45		m	m		U.S. Cstge New York City 1894	966 Theodore St Detroit
13	Herlitz	John Frederick	30		m	s	July		981 2nd Avenue New York
14	Porter	Rosa C. wife	40		f	m	24th April 18	Adamosa Iowa	Jacomba Park Station Washington D.C.
15	Ballah	Constantine	31		M	M		U.S. Cstge #88508 Chicago 3rd May 1912 Superior Court Cook Co.	14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill
16	Ballah	Alia wife	21		F	M		U.S. Cstge Chicago	do
17	Mann	George W.	36		M	M	Oct	Indianapolis Ind	76 Meridian St Indianapolis
18	"	Mary wife	24		F	M	June 2nd	Wayne Ind	do
19	Anderson	Naomi	14		F	S	Born in Ogle Co Ill	Naturalized Heritage Registration American Citizen	c/o Mrs W. W. Anderson Forrydale Pa
20	Sturdevant	Melvin C.	48		M	M	Ogle Co.	Illinois	Onaga Illinois
21	"	Maggie wife	51		F	M	July	Bureau La Salle	do
22	Bailey	Henry Frank	28		M	S.	April	Fountain Co. Ind.	Vanderbeer Hospital Nashville Tennessee
23	Robb	Bridget	56		F	W		U.S. Cstge Hon. Peter Robb Appointed by late Thousand Pitts. Pa.	dec'd 1885 65 South 17 St Pittsburg Pa
24	Cooper	Margaret L.	48		F	Wd		U.S. Cstge Albany N.Y. 3 Aug 1898 Trustee Supreme Court	255 Ocean Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
25								P.H. Donoghue Deputy	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

336

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

4/18/13
Radiculitis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval Cnv McGill University montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Laundry [illegible]	[illegible]		United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs McLaren 9 Mentone Ter. Ed. Roburgh	Ont	Toronto
2	Backus	John	35	m	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Moose Jaw	Wife - 13 Bold St Moss Side Manchester	Sask	Moose Jaw
3	Bilton	John Egbert 6	34	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Winnipeg	Mrs Goodall Aunt 36 Glencagle Rd Streatham	Man	Winnipeg
4	B[illegible]	Elizabeth	21		w	[illegible]	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Father in Law - Mr Barnes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bessmire	James	58		m	Silver Smith	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother in law - Mr JW Nichol 14 Alwyn Place Canterbury London	Man	Winnipeg
6	Barker	Harry	27		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hartney	Mrs E H Manley 242 Hanburch Rd	Man	Hartney
7	Brown	Andrew	27		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Calgary	[illegible] G Walker, Stow Midlothian Andw Brown, Mutchelston	Alta	Calgary
8	Carmichael	Margaret	26		s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Dounfield	Father - Mr P Carmichael Brackenbraich Dounfield	Ont	Toronto
9	Dixon	Katie Homer	39		s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Vernon	[illegible] Brother [illegible]	B.C	Vernon
10	Flett	William	31		m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Calgary	Father Alex Flett, Portgot Rd Banffshire	Alta	Calgary
11	do	Jennie	32		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
12	Hedges	William Henry	38		m	Insurance Manager	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Toronto	Wife Mrs Hedges 362 Dunnington Grove Toronto	Ont	Toronto
13	Hall	Joseph Gregory	44		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Winnipeg	Ambrose Hall (Brother) 12 St Thomas St Limerick	Man	Winnipeg
14	Hanson	William Ewart	29		m	Broker	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Saskatoon	Father - W H Hanson Gainsboro	Sask	Saskatoon
15	Kennedy	John	35		m	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Montreal	Father Jno Kennedy 20 Mayfield Rd Edinburgh	Que	Montreal
16	Lovick	Frank	39		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Vancouver	Jas Lovick, Blythe, Kent Father,		Vancouver
17	do	Elizabeth Mary	37		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Alice W	7		s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	James E H	5		s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Kathleen Mary	3		s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Hoglew	Sarah V	45		s	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Blythe	Miss Hoglew (Sister) [illegible]	do	do
22	Lax	Herbert	29		m	Bookkeeper	No	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Wife 192 Roundhay Rd Leeds	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Maxwell	Peter Haydn	23		m	Commission Agent	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Morrison 66 Lauderdale Gdns W.9 Wyndland Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
24	Nelson	Herbert Alline	29		m	Woollen Agent	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Huddersfield	Mary Louisa Nelson (Mother) 6 Imperial Rd Huddersfield	do	do
25	Parkinson	Thomas Jay	54		m	Insurance Business	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs J Parkinson (Brother) Strand St Rochester Kent	Que	Montreal
26	do	Mary Agnes	45		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
27	Pringle	Andrew	37		m	Born Agent	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Joseph Porter 9 Ardery St Partick Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
28	Patton	George Ernest	19		m	Student	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hull	G Patton 311 Beverley Rd Hull	do	do
29	Radford-Whysall	Alfred	28		m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Sister - Mrs T Payne Devon Leicestershire	do	do
30	Robertson	Maud	31		s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father - D W Robertson 8 Ormala Ave Joppa	Que	Montreal

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *April 18th*, 1913 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					Aunt: Mrs Mackay											
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes No	Home 6th Ave, Moose Jaw, Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fr	brn	brn	None	England Birkenhead
3	do	do	100	Yes Yes	1911 In Transit 3 days New York various periods up to 1910 Sister: Mrs Crawley 332 Ellice Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8½	"	"	gr	do	" "
4																
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes	3 yrs to 1893 New York	Home: 431 McDermott Ave, Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	fr	brn	blue	None	Canada Hamilton
6	Yes	do	100	Yes Yes	1911 Halifax In Transit		No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dk	Dk	blue	Third finger of left hand	England Wolverhampton
7	Yes	do	100	Yes Yes	1911 1 month New York	Home: 525 13th St Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	do	None	Canada Bradford
8	Yes	do	50	Yes Yes	1910 New York In Transit	Fiancee Miss Young 32 Heaton St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	✓	brown	Blue	None	Scotland Forfar
9	Yes	do	700	Yes Yes	5 yrs Ranch	Home: Dijon, Brooks Box 86	No	No	No	No	do	No	5			Grey	None	Canada Toronto
10	Yes	do	1500	Yes Yes	9 mths New York	Home 916 5½ St Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	do	do	Scotland Banffshire
11	Yes	Husband	—	Yes do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	blue	do	do do
12	No	Self	50	Yes Yes	1912 Buffalo	Lilly Hedges (Wife) 36 Lansdowne Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dk	Lt	Grey	do	Canada Toronto
13	No	do	900	Yes No		Friend Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	✓	Brn	Blue	do	Ireland Limerick
14	No	do	1000	Yes Yes	In Transit 1913 New York	Wife Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No			5 9	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England Gainsborough
15	Yes	do	50	Yes Yes	Missing New York	Home 478 Dorchester St Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dk	Brn	blue	Tattooed on right arm	Scotland Edinburgh
16	No	do	—	Yes No	In Transit 1912 1908	Home 1117 Granville St Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England Huntingdon
17	No	Husband	—	Yes do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 8	do	do	do	do	do London
18	No	Father	50			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	do	do	do	do	Canada Vancouver
19	No	do	—	Yes do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	do	do	do	do	do Chirnside BC
20	No	do	2	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	do	do	do	do	England Somersham
21	No	Self	325	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 11	Dk	Grey	do	do	" Blythe
22							No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10½	Dk	Dk	Blue		" Leeds
23	No	Self	40	Yes No		Friend Mr Walshe 149 Morrison St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes	do	50	Yes Yes	1912 New York In Transit	582 McKinnon Bldg Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England Huddersfield
25	No	do	900		1911 New York	Queens Hotel, Montreal Que	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dk	Rk	Brn	do	do London
26	No	do	No	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Grey	do	do Strill
27	No	do	1	Yes No		Friend Mr Walshe 149 Morrison St Toronto	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dk	Lt	Lt	do	Scotland Renfrew
28	No	do	90	No		Guelph College Toronto	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dk	Brn	blue	Cut gland right side neck	England Newcastle on Tyne
29	Yes	Husband	200	Yes Yes	1912 New York	Friend, Col Miller, 98 Wellington St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 11½	Dk	Sal	do	None	do Nottingham
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes Yes	Working 1912 New York	Home: 808 Dominion Express Bldg Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Scotland Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR GROUND CABIN PASSENGERS

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamocm the Royal University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Read	Robert Patrick	39		m	Com Agent	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) Rachel Read 101 Stevenson Drive	Ont	Toronto
2	Stork	Percy	33		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bridlington	Mrs Stork (mother) Station Rd	Yorks	Bridlington
3	Spratt	Samuel Jr	25		s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Saml Spratt Sr Carraboo	do	Toronto
4	Stewart	Donald James	21		s	Railway Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Croydon	William Stewart (father) 19 Westbury Rd	Cuba	Laguna La Grande
5	Spencer	James	33		m	Caretaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Repton	Mr & Mrs Spencer (Father & Mother)	Derbyshire	Repton
6	do	Sarah Jane	26		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
7	Stephens	Mary	39		f m	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Lister Mrs Crighton 92 Bedford St	Glasgow	Alta Calgary
8	do	Alexander	15		m s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	do	Blanche	11		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	do	Ethel	9		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Taylor	Percy											mother Mrs Taylor		
12	do	Elizabeth				Wife									
13	do	James				Farmer Driver	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	Parents 11 Newington Rd		
14	Fox	John Ambler	27		m s	Tailors Cutter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Riley (Aunt) 30 Lilycroft	Bradford	Ont Toronto
15	Glaze	Eliza	24		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vancouver B.C.	Father Rob't Dickinson 61 Vicar St	Dudley	B.C. Vancouver
16	Gammage	Edward John	37		m s	Architect Civil Engr	Yes	No	do	do	England	Dudley	John Gammage 46 Park Rd	Dudley Worc	do do
17	Jackson	Jean	23		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	West Kirby	Isaac Jackson (Father) 8 Stafford Rd	Liverpool	Que Montreal
18	Riddell	Nellie	34		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	Mrs R. Riddell 76 Granville Rd (Sister) Waverbree	Liverpool	do do
19	Smith	Joseph B	27		m m	Miller	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Birmingham	Cousin 16 Broughton		
20	Young	Charles Travelling	28		m s	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	119 Sherlock St Mr & Mrs Young 37 Herbert Rd	Birmingham	Ont Ottawa
21	Wayka	John Graham	22		m s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sherwood Rise Mr & Mrs Wayka 11 Myrtle Park	Nottingham	Que Montreal
22	Welch	Arthur Thomas	45		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Stortford	Crosshill J.G. Welch (Brother) 118 Canonbury Park South	Glasgow London N.	B.C. Vancouver Man Winnipeg
23	Taylor	Percy	26		m m	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Downie 14 Brecknock Rd (Mother in Law)	Blyth	Ont Toronto
24	do	Elizabeth	21		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Blyth			do do
25	Steers	Albert E	29		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	do	do	✓	Stoke	Father P.H. Steers Rectory Rd Stoke Newington	London	Que Montreal
26	Tricker	William	31		m s		✓	✓	do	do	✓	Peterboro			Ottawa
27	Reid	James	29		m s	Book-Keeper	✓	✓	do	Scotch	Scotland	Banchory	Father Jas Reid		Alta Edmonton
28	McCourt	John	51		m m	Agent	✓	✓	do	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Brother John McCourt 48 Courthope Rd	Hampstead Ont	Ont Toronto
29	✓	Teresa	46		f m	Wife	✓	✓	do	Canadian					✓
30	Lefoll	Louis	23		m s	M.S. Dealer	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Father Alex Lefoll 5 Rue Montagne	Paris	Que Montreal

7 14

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIG NON IMMIGR NON IMMIGR NON IMMIGR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *18th April*, 1913

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in whole or in part? If so, by which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Montreal	Mr Jno Walsh Friend 149 Morrison Ave Earlscourt Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dr	Le Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother James Stark St Catharines Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Le	do	do	England	Bridlington
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912	Jmes Travelling	Mr David Bright 203 Balsam Ave Toronto	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Dr	Bn	Grey	do	Ireland	Bar Bridge
4	Yes	Buffalo Central Wyo Rlw	Yes	No			Fred Granger Cuba Central Railway Co Laguna La Grande Cuba	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	England	Croydon
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			P B Wilson c/o Forest Mills Co of BC Revelstoke BC	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	do	Eton
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	✓	✓	Gray	do	do	Bath
7	Yes	Wife	Yes	No			Husband Mr Wm Stephen Blacksmith, Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn	Vaccination mark	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	mother	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No						None	✓	Bath
9	Yes	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	✓	
10	Yes	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	✓	
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Bn	Grey	do	England	Bath
12	No	Self	No	No			Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	do	Bath
ALIEN																				
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	3 days New York 2nd visit	Mrs Mountain, Port Hope Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr	Bn	Grey	None	England	Leeds
15	No	do	Yes	No			Fred, M Troy Worrell, Gen Delivery Toronto	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Bn	Blue	do	do	Dudley
16	No	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	Wales
17	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mrs A B Stewart 27 Lemoine Hill Ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Dk	Bn	do	do	Liverpool
18	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Dk	Bn	do	do	Dublin
19	No	do	Yes	No	3 yrs		Sister Mr Broughton St Edwards St Thomas Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	do	do	Birmingham
20	Yes	do	Yes	No			Prelim's Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Nottingham
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mr Lambeton, Peterboro Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Dr	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow
22	No	do	Yes	No			Jas Bissmire, Uncle 231 N Dennett Ave Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Dr	Blue	Mole on upper lip	England	London
23	No	do	Yes	No			c/o M C Hotel	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Bn	Grey	None	do	Priory Mews
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Ernest Bell, Bank of Montreal 316 Bleury St Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8¼	do	Black	Brown	do	do	Stoke
26	No	Col Woods	Yes	No			c/o Col Woods, Kitchener House Chapel St Ottawa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	England	Bath
27	No	Self	Yes	No	3 yrs	Brandon	Banff Alberta	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2½	Fresh	Black	Blue	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	No	Self	Yes	No	2 yrs	Seattle	Home, Kettletey, Ontario	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Ruddy	auburn	Blue	do	Ireland	Londonderry
29	No	Hotel	—	—			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	✓	Dk	✓	do	Canada	Ontario
ALIEN																				
30	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Hotel, Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	✓	Fair	✓	do	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Mayes

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligiria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Cyril [illegible] C	27		m m	Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	New York	Father:- Enoch Andrews 12 Falcon Rd Birkenhead Ches	N Y	Brooklyn
2	do	Annie C	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Atkins	Thomas G	54		m m	Steel manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Sheffield	Wife:- Mrs Atkins Edgegate Osborne Rd Sheffield	do	New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Weston super Mare	R A Roberts Esq Public Record Office Chancery Lane London	[illegible]	West Collingwood
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Bristol	Brother:- Sydney Anderson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Butler	Edmund Frances	24		m s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Norwalk	Father:- Mr Butler Buildwas Park Nr Shrewsbury	Ohio	Norwalk
7	Bennett	Mary Edith	41		m s	Married	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Chichester	Mother:- Mary Ann Bennett 46 R Shillingford Standlake Dare Rd Guelph	Wis	Monticello
8	Bassett	Edgar	21		m s	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Barrelston	Father:- Mr J Bassett Barrelston Nr Cardiff	Cal	San Francisco
9	Bishop	Richard	31		m s		Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Chicago	Mother:- Mrs Bishop Sunnyside Rhostyllen Wrexham	Ill	Chicago
10	Bouch	Alice	30		f s	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Father in law:- Mr Bouch 148 Clapton Sq Shelmo	NY	New York
11	Bromage	Harry George	31		m s	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Father:- Mr J Bromage 1 London Rd Warwick	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Brown	Catherine L	30		m w	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hull	Father:- Mr J Mawby 171 Baring St Sheffield	do	do
13	Baum	John Henry	31		m s	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Berlin	Mother H Baum Trevor Chirlog R Wales	do	do
14	Bolton	Edith Pretty	42		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	Father:- Mr W Arundel Jesmonden Park Hill Moseley Birmingham	do	Rochester
15	do	Henry Arundel	17		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:-	do	[illegible]
16	do	William Eric	12		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
17	do	Albert James	8		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
18	do	Hannah Edith	3		f s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
19	Weech	William James	60		m m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	W P Weech Head master Sidcup High School (Lon)	do	New York
20	Burgess	Walter James	22		m s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Penzance	Uncle:- Mr R Gilbert 46 Daniel Place Penzance	Ohio	Akron
21	Broadfoot	Thomas	38		m m	Kilt maker	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Ballington	Wife:- 12 Launceston Rd Ballington Cornwall	R I	Westerley
22	Cook	Adeline Rayner Lily	24		f s	Singer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Enfield	Mother:- Coalhurst Uplands Park Enfield Middlesex	N Y	New York
23	[illegible]	Elizabeth Margaret	26		f s	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carlisle	Father:- McKay Cubby 23 Spencer St Carlisle Cumb	Idaho	Boise
24	Debb	Joseph H	41		m m	Grocer	No	Yes	do	do	do	Summerbridge	Mrs Debb (Wife) Summerbridge via Leeds	N Y	New York
25	Freilino	Mary	30		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	New York	Mrs A Taylor William Thorpe Rd Nth Wingfield Nr Chesterfield	do	do
26	Fairhurst	Harry	29		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Amsterdam Ohio	Father Thos Fairhurst 60 Melton St Leigh	Ohio	Amsterdam
27	Gosden	Mabel Florence	25		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Midhurst	Parents:- North St Midhurst Sussex	Wis	Montfort
28	Harrison	William Henry	33		m s	Potter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Los Angeles	Aunt:- Mrs Harrison 7 Tapered Rd Anfield Liverpool	N	Brighton
29	Harris	John	35		m m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Mary J Harris (Daughter) Glwyfa Ffaegwyn	[illegible]	Scranton
30	Harrison	Mary Ellen	49		f s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Southport	Parents 13 Poplar St Middleborough	[illegible]	[illegible]

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW, 16 April, 1913.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1908		Cousin: Dr J P Dillashire 498½ Sixth Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Dk	Lt Brn	Brn	None	England Birkenhead
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	do													
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	1907		Friend: Frank Tasker 6 Inwood Place Maplewood N Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Dk Brn	do	Ireland Larne
4	No	do	Yes	No			Bailey Banks Biddle Co Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Dk Brn	do	England Sheffield
5	No	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do Greenstreet
6	No	Self	$40	Yes	1½ yrs	Norwalk	Aunt: Mrs A Mello RD 6 Norwalk Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dsk	Dk	Brn	None	do Bristol
7	No	do	$70	No			Friend: Mr R J Gooden The Bungalows Monsfort Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Slight marks on hand	England Monmouth
8	Yes	do	$425	No			Brother: Mr D Bassell San Mateo San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	do Stedham
9	No	do	$60	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Friend: Mrs [illegible] 2057 Washington Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dsk	Brn	Grey	do	Wales Banwelston
10	Yes	do	$30	No			Sisters: Mrs Bouch 206 East 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	do	do Bristol
11	Yes	do	$140	No			Brother: Mr A J Bromage 1858 Twenty ninth St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	do	England Wolverhampton
12	Yes	do	$25	No			Husband: A J Howyl Eaton Brown New York Docks	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do Worcester
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	4 yrs	Berlin	Friend: Saml Jones 355 W 11th St N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	Brn	mark on side of face	England South Shields
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	10th	1912	Mr J Bolton (Husband) 29 Strathallen Park Rochester	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Med	Grey	None	Wales Trevor
15	Yes	Mother	No	No			12 Normandy	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	England Birmingham
16	Yes	do	$20				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	do	Dk	Grey	do	do do
17	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	9	do	Med	Grey	do	do do
18	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Grey	do	blue	do	do do
19	No	Self	$25	No	1909	New York	Friend: John Mondell 54 Pine St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Rdy	Grey	Grey	do	Bahamas Nassau
20	No	do	$50	No			Friend: Mr Wm Ludey 1151 South High St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England Penzance
21	No	do	$30	Yes	2 yrs	Weekerley	Friend: Jas Broadfoot Summer St Westerley R I	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Scotland Greedmo
22	No	do	$40	No			Friend Mr Barnett The Inmantz 215 E 15th St N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	6½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England London
23	No	do	Yes	No			Cousin: Mr C Elmer 208 Court St Boise South Boise Idaho	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Lt	Blue	do	do Newcastle
24	No	do	$80	No			Cousin: T S Benson 326 West 101 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	do	do	do Lamberbridge
25	No	do	$70	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Husband: G Freiling 15 E 37 232 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Lt Brn	Grey	do	do Derbyshire
26	No	do	$40	Yes	4 yrs	Amsterdam Ohio	Brother: Isiah Darhurst Box 48 Wolfren Amsterdam Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	do	do	do Leigh
27	No	do	$25	No			Brother: Mr R J Gooden The Bungalow Monsfort Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Lt Brn	Brn	do	do Middhurst
28	No	do	$30	Yes	2 yrs	Los Angeles	Friend: Mr R Dyer 137 4 St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Lt	Blue	do	do Liverpool
29	No	do	$50	No			Friend Dave Jones address not known	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Rdy	Grey	Grey	do	Wales Merthyr
30	No	do	No	No			Friend: Miss B Lamrage 221 Avenue H Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Lt Brn	Blue	do	England Middlesbro

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ..., Cabin Steward (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board Can McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1923

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 19[1]3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Hyde	Gertrude Isabel	23		f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Hyde	Father:- Mr Chas Hyde 88 John St Hyde	Ohio	Akron
2	Jones	Hugh	21		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Father Mr Jones Dinas Veis Lisiah Rd Aberystwyth	Texas	Galveston
3	do	Nellie Wife	22		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
4	Jones	Margaret A	24		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Towyn	Mrs McArnett Neptune Villas Towyn	W Y	Yonkers
5	[illegible]	Ethel	21		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Devon	Sister Mrs Hayden Whitfield St Devon Stoke Damerel	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Johnson	James Lancelot	31		m	o	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Maldon	Father Alb A Johnson Glen Kings Ave New Maldon	NY	New York
ADMITTED 7	James	Mary	39		f	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Cousin Mrs L Evans 31 Johnstr Merthyr	Penn	Scranton
ADMITTED 8	do	Arthur Luke	9		m	o	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED 9	do	David Russell	11		m	o	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Keegan	James	27		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Staten Island	Broker Mr P Keegan 129 Cronton Rd Eccles Manchester	NY	Staten Island
11	do	Madeline Wife	37		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do
12	Kelly	Patrick Joseph	28		m	o	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Colgagh	Phillip Kelly Colgagh Ireland	NY	Buffalo
13	Kent	Fanny	40		f	o	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	St Austell	Mother:- Mrs C A Kent Drimmick Row Nanpeern St Austell	Minn	Battle City
14	Kagan	Mawsha Aron	32		m	m	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Wife Mrs Kagan Bealsplock	NY	New York
15	Kelynach	Charles Maurice	21		m	s	House Painter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Penzance	Mother Mrs Kelynach 10 Redinnick Tce Penzance	do	Brooklyn
16	Kilgour	Robert	25		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hartley	Uncle Mr D Kilgour 4 Rowley St Blyth	Iowa	Des Moines
17	Todd	Isaac	25		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- John Todd 26 Quarry Row N Hartley	do	do
18	Lanyon	Sarah	50		f	o	Dairyess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Penzance	Mother:- Mrs Lanyon 32 Caldwells Rd Penzance	Ohio	Akron
19	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Mac Donough Bellview	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Millar	Mary	21		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Braco	Father:- Wm Millar Waterloo House Braco Perthshire	NY	New York
21	do	Kate Elizabeth	57		f	o	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Chesham	Cousin H J Webb Ingleside Shardy Ave Chesham	do	do
22	McLaughlin	Nelly Wife	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	Mother:- Mrs Humble 62 Kings Rd Peckham London	do	do
23	do	Frank Son	8		m	o	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	Mumby	Thirza Frances	19		f	o	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Retford	Father:- Thos Mumby 23 Haven St Grimsby	NY	Elliott Anglo Rest
25	Murray	Frederick	36		m	m	Steel Engraver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Loughboro	Brother:- Mrs Murray Aston Holland Road Birmingham	NY	New York
26	do	Rose Ellen	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Eric Allen	2		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Newell	Charles Edward	35		m	m	Nickel maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Todmorden	Wife Mrs Newell 1 Brook St Todmorden	born	Millwood
29	Norman	Rose	23		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Long Eaton	Parents Mr & Mrs Lennell 20 Shakespeare St Long Eaton	do	Do
30	do	Beryl Dau	3		f	o	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Parents do	do	do

3/11224-AJ-7/2/13

3M 1922 - 1/14/13

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

C P English Mrs

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *18th April*, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Friend Mr Alfred Ballow	$25 No				Friend:- Mr Alfred Ballow 466 Madison Ave Akron Ohio
2	Yes	Self	$30 No				Friends:- Capt Monat Hitchcock 41 Galveston Texas
3	Yes	Husband	Yes No				do
4	Yes	Self	$45 No				Friend:- Mrs J Thomas 92 Oak St Yonkers
5	Yes	do	Yes No				Husband Friend Edward Kirkland 1107 Cowart St Chattanooga Tenn
6	Yes	Self	$30 Yes 15yrs				Friend:- Mr Edmee 254 West 24th St New York
7	Yes	do	$25 No				No and can not give any address
8	Yes	Mother	— No				
9	Yes	do	— No				
10	Yes	Self	$60 Yes 5 yrs				Friend Mr Sean 86 Danube Corp Stapleton Staten Island
11	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes				do
12	Yes	Brother	$40 Yes 2 yrs				Brother:- Thos Kelly 301 Ridge Rd Lackawanna Buffalo
13	Yes	Self	$30 No				Brothers:- Messrs Pratt W Kent 1817 So Warren Ave Butte City
14	Yes	do	$43 No				Cousin:- B Friedberg 493 Essex St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Yes	do	$50 No				Cousin:- Mrs J Lauty Crescent St Brooklyn N Y
16	No	do	$60 Yes 3 yrs 1912				Brother Rev Wm Kilgour
17	No	do	$70 Yes				Friend 815 Pennsylvania Ave Des Moines
18	No	do	$50 No				Friend:- Mr Henry Luley R.D. 25 North Portage Pass Akron Ohio
19	No	do	Yes 6 1910				Joe Clarke Bro in law
20	Yes	Self	$50 Yes 5 yrs 1913				Friend:- Mr W J Woodger 138 East Sixteenth St New York
21	Yes	do	$50 No				Cousin Rev A Moore 415 E 26th St Flatbush New York
22	Yes	Self	$50 Yes 7 mos 1913				Home:- 556 West 185th St New York
23	Yes	Mother	Yes Yes 1913				Friend
24	No	Self	$10 No				Friend Jack Benson Chittenango N Y
25	Yes	Self	$50 Yes 4 mos 1913				Brother:- Mr Hotel New York
26	Yes	Husband	— No				
27	Yes	Baby	— No				do
28	[illegible]	Self	$60 No				Friends:- Mr Frank Dawson 146 Park St Willimantic Conn
29	No	Uncle	$35 Yes 6 mths 1912				Husband:- Mr Norman 279 Main St Norwalk Conn
30	Yes	Mother	— Yes do				do

19 Error in prison or almshouse, or back-ward for care and treatment of the insane, or appealed by Attorney? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Hyde
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	blue	Talon	Wales	Aberystwyth
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Towyn
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on left arm	England	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk Streaked Grey	blue	None	do	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	Wales	Merthyr
No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	Merthyr
No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	Merthyr
No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Dk	Br	Br	do	England	Manchester
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Ireland	Drogheda
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	do	do	Ireland	Colgagh
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	St Stephens
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Blk	Dk	blue	do	Russia	Bialystock
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	England	Penzance
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Bigth
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	do	do	Hatley
No	No	No	No	Surgery	No	5	6-20	1	Med	Br	blue	do	do Breage
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	[illegible]					[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Br	Grey	None	Scotland	Braco
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	do	England	Portsmouth
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	Penge
No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	Tetbury
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	Ludborough
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dah	Lo Br	do	do	do	Birmingham
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Grey	do	do	Lancaster
No	No	No	No	do	No			Dk	Elds	blue	do	do	Nottingham
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Grey	do	do	Godmorden
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dah	Br	Br	do	do	Longbottom
No	No	No	No	do	No						do	do	Wadsley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Thayer MASTER, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Thayer
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Montreal, (Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bishop's College University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neal	Arthur	26		m	s	machinist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Stockport	Father:- Mr Neal 83 Shaw Heath, Stockport		
2	Overshott	George Henry	26		m	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stoke Poges	Henry Overshott (Father) 6 Southill Cottage	N Y	New York
3	do	Mabel Annie (Wife)	25		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law:- Stoke Bogis Bucks	Ohio	Akron
4	O'Brien	Michael	39		m	s	Holy Orders	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	mother Mrs O'Brien Loretto Convent	Mass	Boston
5	O'Connor	William	25		m	s	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Thurles	Clerk O'Connor 2c Connaught Thurles Co Tipperary	N.H.	New York
6	Patterson	Betsy	27		f	m	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Saineboro	Father:- David Wenson.	N Y	Cheltenham
7	do	Enid Ethel	5		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Farm Home West Retford notts	N Y	do
8	do	Thomas	3		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	do
9	Pickering	Caroline	42		f	wd	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackburn	Mr Wm Williams (Broker) 23 New Station Rd Lowndes	Ill	Chicago
10	do	William Henry (Son)	28		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Arthur Reginald	27		m	s	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Frederick Ernest	26		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Frances Miriam	25		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Pickup	Lena	16		f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackburn	Sister:- Mrs Barnes 291 Whalley New Rd Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
15	Plummer	Ernest	20		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father:- Mr W Plummer 80 Longden Rd W Gorton Manc	N Y	White Plains
16	Quinn	Patrick	28		m	s	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Mother:- Mrs M Quinn Roxboro Crossmaglen	do	New York
17	Roberts	Thomas	31		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Gyspsy Hill	Father Mr Roberts Gypsy Hill Farm Cwmdarrenbrwg	do	do
18	Jones	W Henry	25		m		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Mr Jones Abert St Bangor Wales	do	do
19	Rodgers	Thomas	31		m	s	Bar Conductor	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Bryn	Sister:- Mrs Marshall 243 Bryn Rd Bryn Wigan	do	Brooklyn
20	Robertson	James	48		m	s	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	Bloomingrove	Margt Robertson 1 Pitt Place N Auld Roxy Tullochy Inver	Pa	Bloomingrove
21	Robinson	Edwin Watson	31		m	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Redcar	Mrs A Robertson 15 Fitzwilliam Redcar	NON IMMIGRA	
22	do	Kate (Wife)	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Conn	Hartford
23	Risdall	Florence Mary	28		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Spence	Lily Mary	24		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Langley	Sister:- Mrs Osler Forestown Mansfield notts	N Y	Bookkeeper
25	Smith	Frank	31		m	s	Stationer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne	Mary Spence (mother) 362 Scotswood Rd Newcastle on Tyne	Conn	Hartford
26	Skelton	Ernest	20		m	s	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chiswick	Mrs Palmer (Sister) 12 acton Chiswick Park	N Y	New York
27	Smith	James	37		m	m	Baltico Printer machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Retford	Father:- Benjamin Skelton 39 Bridgegate Retford	Ill	Chittenango
28	do	Mary	42		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birch Vale	Mr Jno Smith (Father) Rosarp Rd Marple Bridge Stockport	N Y	Buchanan
29	do	Vera	4		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Sykes	Allen	34		m	m	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brighouse	Mother:- 30 Woodbottom Lane Brighouse Yorks	do	Bayshore

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *18 April* , 1913.

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	1917	New York	Friend:- W Clough 36 Pulaski St Brooklyn NY
2	do	do	$50	No			Uncle:- Mr J C Thompson 848 North Howard St Akron Ohio
3	do	Husb	Yes	No			do
4	Yes	Self	$45	No			Cousin:- Mr Realy 510 Franklin St Chicago Ill
5	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	1908	New York	Michael O Connor (Brother) 201 West 125 St New York
6	No	Husb	$25	No			Husband:- Thos W Pattinson Chittenango New York
7	No	Mother	-	No			Father:- do
8	No	do	-	No			do
9	No	Self	$1000	No			Friend- Thos Attwood Newcastle
10	"	do	$200	No			
11	"	do	$200	No			
12	"	do	$300	Yes	1912	Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash
13	"	do	$200	No			
14	No	Pickup	$60	No			Friend (Brother) 224 Phillips ave New Bedford mass
15	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother:- Mr C Plummer 163 Brookfield St White Plains N Y
16	Yes	Self	$55	Yes	1912	Boys New York	Friend:- Miss Doherty 309 East 32nd St New York
17	Yes	do	$200	Yes	1912	Boys Washington	Friend:- Mr J P Morgan Morgan Hotel W 11th St New York
18	Yes	do	$100	No			
19	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1912	Boys New York	Home:- 607 Levenworth St Brooklyn NY
20	Yes	do	$100	Yes	1912	Boys Long Island	Friend- E Hatton Blooming grove Club, Glenwood Landing L I
21	No	do	$350	Yes	1912	Boys Hartford	Sister:- Mrs H Colbeck 83 West St Hartford Conn
22	No	Husb	Yes	No		do	do
23	No	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Miss Alice Franklin Hudson River State Hospital Poughkeepsie
24	No	do	$20	Yes	1912	Boys Boston	Catholic Home for Immigrant Girls Main St Hartford Conn
25	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1912	3 Boys New York	Friend:- Mrs Clancy 204 West 22nd St New York
26	No	do	$25	No			Friend:- Jack Benson R F D 2 Chittenango N Y
27	Yes	do	$350	No			Brother:- Wm Smith Box 101 Buchanan N Y
28		Husband		Yes	No		do
29		Father	-	No			do
30		Self	$500	Yes	16 mos	Honolulu Ha 1911	Friend:- Mrs Nicks 3rd Avenue Bayshore N Y

19 Whether an idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	7	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England	Ireland
5	8	Dr	Dk Br	blue	Scars on foot	do	Stoke Prior
5	3	Dr	Lt Br	Grey	none	"	"
5	9	fair	brown	"	none	Ireland	Waterford
6	1	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
6	4	Dk	Bk	Br	do	England	Newcastle
					do	England	Jarrow
					do	England	Jarrow
5	5½	Dk	Grey	Br	do	England	Blackham
5	6	do	Bk	do	do	do	do
5	7½	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	do
5	8½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	do	do	do
5	5	do	Br	blue	do	do	do
5	3	Dr	Lt	Blue	do	do	Blackburn
5	7	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	Dalton
5	9	Dk	Bk	blue	do	Ireland	Roscrea
5	7	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Wales	Liverpool
5	10½	Dr	Dr	do	"		
5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England	Wigan
5	8	Dr	Dk	blue	do	Scotland	Dee
5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	England	Middlesborough
5	4	med	Br	Grey	do	do	Newcastle
5	3	Dk	Lt Br	blue	do	do	Prescot
5	3	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne
5	8	Dk	Dk Brown grey	Br	do	do	Calais
5	7	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Lockerbie
5	8	Dr	Auburn	Grey	Cut on left eye lid	do	Birch Dale
5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk Br			Bollington
3	2	Dk	Dk Ch	Dk Br	Birth mark on left hip	do	Birch Vale
5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Mark on wrist	do	Leek

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. Wayne, Master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. Wayne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba mi Can
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Smit	Jan	22		m s	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Friend B Rosenbrock & Son Hogestraat 17 Amsterdam	NY	New York	NON IMMIG
2	Hugden	Benjamin	44		m m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Southport	Mrs A L Hugden (Wife) 26 Sussex Rd Southport	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	Shaw	Gwendolyn	34		f s	Electricist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father Matthew Shaw 41 Church Cres Muswell Hill London N	NY	New York	
4	Dreguinna	Clifford	22		m s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Houghton	Brother Mr J Dreguinna Globe Arizona	Mich	Butte City	NON IMMIGRANT
5	ADMITTED Tattersall	George Stanley	21		m s	Mel Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Tattersall Elgin Dee 132 Lime Stone Rd Belfast	N Y	New York	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	
8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	
11	Torode	Alfred	26		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Detroit	Mother 58 Maitstock Rd Leyton London	Mass	Boston or Detroit	NON IMMIGR
12	do	Bert	23		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGR
13	do	Arthur	34		m m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGR
14	Thompson	Lilly	32		f s	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Francisco	Mother Mrs E Gough Shrewsbury Leicestershire	Cal	San Francisco	NON IMMIGR
15	Williams	Robert Owen	34		m s	Baving Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Berlin	Sister Mrs J D Jones Trevor Chirlog R S O N Wales	N Y	New York	NON IMMIG
16	Wain	John Andrew	37		m m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hyde	Wife Mrs Ann Wain 57 Hammett St Hyde Ch	Ohio	Akron	
17	Watt	David	24		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr D Watt Newtonbreda Belfast	Ill	Chicago	
18	Warrington	Percy	37		m s	Dock Foreman	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	New York	Sister Palace Ave Maidstone Kent	N Y	New York	NON IMMIGR
19	Ward	Edith Elizabeth	47		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Beeston	Bro Mr T J Ward 39 Crown St Port Talbot Glam	Cal	[illegible]	
20	Williams	Nellie 2 68477	26		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Richmond	Bro 7 The Grove Somerville Seacombe	N Y	New York	
21	Jones	Kate	22		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	Bro Pevarlyn Uchaf Dinas Mawddwy Merionethshire	So Africa		
22	Ward	Percy	23		m s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Barnsley	Brother Mr T Ward Darlington Rd Bolton on Dearne York	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		do	Welsh	Scotland	[illegible]	Mr G Woyka 11 Myrtle Park Crosshill Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	In Tr
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Mary Warde [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	
25	Williams	Robert	33		m s	13-37533 Miner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Tirbyty	Mrs Mary Williams 1 Mill St Gelynlly Betwsycoed (Wife)	NY	New York	
26	Williamson	Frank	32		m m	Steward	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Mrs Williamson 38 Saddleworth Old Trafford Manchester	Eng	do	NON IMMIG
27	Allen	Joseph A	37		m m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs J S Allen 7 Carbridge Place Kilburn London N W	Pa	Pittsburgh	
28	Bodycombe	Ceinwen	19		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Robt Bodycombe (Father) Upland Pontardawe	Pa	Pittsburgh	
29	Bruckner	Edmund Friedrich	36		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	C Pozzi (Friend) 38 Brother Rd S Norwood London S E	N Y	New York	
30	Williams	George	22		m s	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Allerton	Father Thomas William West St Wansford Atherton Lancs	N	Lancs	

A English Insp

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18th April*, 1913.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mrs Ella A Hoyt New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dr	Dk	blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Yes	do	$245	No			Friend Allen J Smyth 2 Argyle Rd Aberdeen Scotland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Gr Turning grey	blue	do	England	Keighley
3	Yes	do	$300	No			Friend Mrs Barrett The Normandie 215 W 15th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	London
EN 4	No	do	$90	Yes	2 yrs	Wrightsville Pa	Friends: Mr Maddelwick Butler City Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Gr	do	do	St Austell
5	Yes	do	$95	No			Friend Mrs Cyril Brown 68th Street West Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Speech defect	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	do	$6	No			Brother in law: Pere Marquette Ry Co Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	Worcester
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	12 yrs ago	Brooklyn	Brother: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Radcliffe
8	Yes	Father	No				Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	do	do	do	do	do	Broomhill
9	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4		do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	$50	No	1913	Detroit	Friend Wm Wilson 207 Howard St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6½	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	London
T ALIEN 12	Yes	do	$200	Yes	2½ yrs	do		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
T ALIEN 13	Yes	do	$60	Yes	2 yrs	do		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
T ALIEN 14	No	do	$250	Yes	1908	San Francisco	Friend: Hugh Jones 355 W 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Med	Dk Br	Grey	do	do	Bulwell
T ALIEN 15	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1907	Wisconsin	Friend: Mr Alfred Barlow 456 Madison Ave Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Tramore
16	No	do	$50	No			Friend Robt Foreman 3333 Ohio St Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Med	Dk Br	blue	do	England	Bradford
17	Yes	do	$65	No			Brother in law: Chief Engineer SS Alianca 68 W 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Dk	Grey	do	Ireland	Randalstown
ALIEN 18	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1896 1912	New York	Fiancee: Mr E Hart Clements Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	Med	Br	Br	do	England	Leeds
19	Yes	do	$75	No			Friend: Mrs Dietz 122 W 50th New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	Cut right Hand	do	Walverhampton
20	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1908 1910	New York	Friends: Mrs Lloyd 68 Howard Ave Utica	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Br	Hazel	none	do	Richmond
21	Yes	do	$80	No			Friend Isaac Stettheimer New Mexico	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Dk Br	Dk Br	do	Wales	Aberdare
22	Yes	do	$60	No			No friend — No relative —	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	4	Lt	Br	blue	do	England	Scunthorpe
sent	(Left In Transit Shed)																				
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Aunt: 109 West 60th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Br	blue		Ireland	
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			O R Williams West 116th St 355 W 116 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Wales	Tredegar
T ALIEN 26	Yes	Uncle	$25	Yes	1910	St Louis	S S Indian Prince Pier 6 N.R. at New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	blue	do	England	Manchester
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend: Mr Sidney Gates Greyhead Valley Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	London
28	No	Bodycombe	$50	No			Sister Madame Tillay Hughes 6 Millbridge Gdns Battersea	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	do	Wales	Portardawe
29	Yes	Self	$22	Yes			Hyman Distributing 13 Broadway N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	do	Germany	Gais
30	Yes	do	$32	No			Friend: Wm Barlow Cranberry P.O. Raleigh Co	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Hazel	do	England	Monmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hayes
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Samuel	36		m	m	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife. Esta Goldberg 13 Dinsgeo. Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York
2	Vanden Berghe	[illegible]	23		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	St Nikolaas	Wife: Johanna Van den Berghe Dael St 45 St Nikolaas	Mass.	Boston
3	Ashworth	William	26		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	Lowell	Parents:- 26 East St Bury	Mass.	Lowell
4	Graham	Wm McCulley	35		m	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mrs Graham 8 Kinfauns Terr Perth.	N.Y.	New York
5	do	Jamie Holmes	34		m	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Evans	David	29		m	s	Quartermaster Lake	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Sister Mrs Ewan	do Waunced Pontardawe	do
7	Weston	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hathersage	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *18 April* ; 1913 32

31—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	No			Brother- M. Goldberg 99 Division St New York
2	Yes	do	Yes No	No			Bro in L Van den Berghe 671 Eighth St So Boston Mass
3	No	do	Yes No	Yes	5 yrs	Lowell	Mary Robertshaw 22 Warwick St Lowell
4	Yes	do	Yes No				Mohawk 55 John St New York City
5	Yes	do	Yes No				do
6	Yes	do	Yes No	Yes	4 yrs	Buffalo	Home; 431 Otto St Buffalo N Y
7	Yes	do	Yes No			New York	Parents
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ALIEN

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No
No	No	No	No	do	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	4	Med	Bk	Brn	None	Russia	Warsaw
5	6	Dr	Br	blue	do	Belgium	St Nikolaas
5	8	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England	Bury
5	10	Dr	Bk	Grey	do	Scotland	Dundee
5	8	do	Bk	do	do	New Zaland	Hokitika
5	7	Dr	Br	blue	do	Wales	Cardigan
		Dr	Bk	Grey	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Adriatic, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Thayer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Shilling Kenwrth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—811

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savolainen	Riitta	37		f s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pori	Mother: Katie Savolainen Nurokatan Kyla Kiteenpitaja	Minn	New York
2	Laakso	Ida	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Köylio	Father: August Laakso Yliitan Kyla Köylio Finland	do	do
3	Heino	Maria	42		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pori	Mother: Tina Heino Elisabethinkatu 18 Pori	do	do
4	Lampola	Lydia	21		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nakkila	Mother: Maria Lampola Seustiton Kyla Nakkila	do	do
5	Arvela	Aino	32		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Amalia Arvela Seusktan Nakkila	do	do
6	Waltonen	Selma	22		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Kustaa Waltonen Tallorankyla Nakkila	do	do
7	Rikstrom	Fanny	20		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Rikstrom Leustilankyla Nikkila	do	do
8	Mauritz	Nils	41		m m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	U S A	San Francisco	Broder Paul Olsson Torna Hellestad	Cal	San Francisco NON IMMIGR.
9	do	Emma	38		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IMMIGRA. Elm
10	Young	Nanny	33		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Father: Y A Magnusson Raby Lyngbyholm	N Y	New York NON IMMIGRA.
11	Johansson	Gunnar E	19		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Kalmar	Sister: Alma Johanson Garverksgaten Kalmar	do	do
12	Kjellgren	Ida	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Minneapolis	Mother: Mrs J Johnsson Farjeholm gard	do	New York NON IMMIGRA.
13	Chellin	Ida	36		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ingri Andersson Torenrosgarten Essanga	Minn	Minneapolis NON IMMIGR.
14	Johansson	Eva	24		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Omaha	Johannes Anderson Foro Torsgaden Essanga	Neb	Omaha NON IMMIGR
15	Landin	Selma	25		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Essanga	Maria Landin Galtorp Essanga do	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Ollosson	Oscar	31		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New Melford	August Ollosson Mjolnla Trieseforo	Conn	New Melford NON IMMIGR.
17	Svensson	Josef	32		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Rosenhorg	Bror Sven Aslund Yttullan Gnosjo	Ill	Chicago
18	Widerstedt	Per	23		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	S V St Person Edenstrand Torkerrana	NY	New York
19	Anderson	Lars Gustaf	49		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skurup	Bro: J Anderson Skartanken Skarup	Cal	San Bernadino
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 18th*, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in person or absentee, or family in for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Friend:- Mrs Hulda Santanen	Desires to join friend.												
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			3226 126th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dr	Br	Br	None	Finland	Auskela
2	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend:- John Jussila 650 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	Köylio
3	Yes	do	$30	No			Friend:- Miss Katie Jussila 219 East 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Nikkila
4	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1909	1912 New York	Friend:- Miss Katie (as above)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1909	1912 do	Mr Jno Jussila 650 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Br	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend:- Miss Katie Jussila 219 East 66th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kuckainen
7	Yes	do	$25	No			Mr Jno Jussila 650 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	Nikkila
ALIEN	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1899	San 1912 Francisco	Mrs Dawson 4529 Dawson Ave Oakland San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Red	Br	blue	do	Sweden	Vellestad
ALIEN	Yes	do	$160	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1899	1913 New York	Mrs Harlan 278 Summit Ave Mt Vernon New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	Ralysinglyfolm
			$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kalmar
ALIEN	No	do	$55	Yes	1888	1913 Minneapolis	Mrs Stradburg 158 East 26th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Essanga
T ALIEN	No	do	$100	Yes	1902	1912 do	Brother Dr Challen 3022 Bloomington Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	do
T ALIEN	No	do	$50	Yes	1902	1912 Omaha	Sister Mrs A P Bornsson 1904 Folther St Omaha	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
			$25	No			Bro Carl Lindin 2741 Bryant Ave So Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	No	do	$25	Yes	1909	1912 New Milford	O Young New Milford Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Sulbo
			$30	No			Axel Svenason 6 910 O Road Waseo Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
MSD	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Mrs Clifford 100 E 17th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Jurpon
	No	do	$200	Yes	1900	1912 California	Friend Nils Jacobson East Highlands San Bernardino Co	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Lt	blue	do	do	Svenstorp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ferris, Surgeon of the Adriatic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Inclusive Numbers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Examiners Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1913.

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Fanny	40		F M Widow	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother Major Sillery c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament St	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Sillery	Amy	44		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bromley	54 Parliament St do	do	do
3	Pipes	John H	34		M S	Coachman	do	do	British	English	England	Leicester	Mrs Gilbert Friend 13 Holcombe Rd	NJ	West Hoboken
4	Davies	Mary Catherine	25		F S	Housemaid	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Father Daniel Davies Farmer Maesglyn Llanrhystyd	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 5	Williams	John J	20		M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Merthyr	Father Daniel Williams 15 Hamilton St Merthyr	Pa	Scranton
6	Hale	Alice	21		F S	Teacher	do	do	England	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father Thomas Hale 5 Chapel Walk Journal Office	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Gollup	Stanley	28		M S	Artist	do	do	British	English	England	London	Friend Mr Kenneth Lee Sunday Sister Mrs Cramers Bond St London	Ill	Monticello
8	Caldwell	John	28		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Walters 45 Dundas St	Ill	Lake Forest
9	Pope	Arthur	24		M S	Footman	do	do	do	do	do	Knaresboro	Friend Mr Lucas Stockton Terrace Knaresboro	NY	New York
10	Kolke	Anon	28		M S	Farmer	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Brother Wm H Wright Leipzig	Dig	New York
11	Croft	William H	25		M S	Grocer	do	do	British	English	England	Knaresboro	Market Place Knaresboro	Cal	Sacramento
12	Forseth	Erland	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	Scand	Norway	Norway	Gotbrandsdal	Father G. Forseth. Vestrigotpab.	Ills	Amherst
13	De Clerq	Frank P	33		M M	Steward	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Anton	father C de Clerq Rue Leopold Anton	Mass	Lenox
14	do	Victorine	33		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Lefobb	Louis	21		M S		do	do	France	French	France	Paris			
16	Cullingworth	Albert	30		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Brother John Cullingworth 81 Bayswater Road Leeds	NY	Rochester
17	do	Georgina	31		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	Vera M	2	11	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Roberts	John H	23		M S	Lauryman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Parents Hugh & Roberts 2 Heytesbury Terrace Talysarn	Farmers	Farmers
20	Jones	Charles	25		M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Griffith Jones 75 Heytesbury Rd Talysarn	Vermont	Farmers
21	Smith	Nellie	35		F S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	English	England	London	Sister Blanche Smith 12 Acton Lane Chiswick	Eng	New York
22	Sothan	Ernest	30		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Marden Kent	Friend E Holmewood Duckeys Farm	Kansas	NY New York
23	Hodgson	Frank	29		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Blackpool	Brother Mrs Hodgson	Conn	New Haven
24	Skinner	Ella R	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Stourbridge	Eng 19 Red Cat Road Boughton Chester	NS	Brooklyn
25	Ellingsen	Hans Martinus	53		M M	Ship master	do	do	Scand	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Friend Mrs E Knatbsen Bergen Norway	La	New Orleans
26	Ehrich	George	20		M S	Cabinet Agent	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend Otto Pfeiffer Stone Landis Ville	Pa	Baltimore
27	Daly	Ellen			F										
28	do	Lilly			F										
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 18, 1913

36

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes	No			Rossly Holly Mrs N, Los Angeles Cal
2	"	"	"	No			— do —
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Mr Benjamin 45 & 32nd St NY City
4	No	Self	$53	Yes	1913	"	Intended husband Mr Walter 278 Broadway St Illinois
5	No	Self	$50	No			Station master Scranton Pennsylvania
6	Yes	Self	$125	No			Sister Mrs Edwards 7231 Kimball Ave Chicago Illinois
7	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1898 1913	Calif.	Palmetto Hotel Montreal Canada
8	No	self	$50	Yes	1905 1913	Lake Forest Ill.	The Powentsia Lake Forest Illinois
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mr Hutchinson (Friend) 970 6 Avenue New York
10	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	No		Germania Hotel 305 Broadway N.Y.
11	Yes (S.P.)	Self	$70	No			Friend James O'Hara 801 6th Ave City
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			John Brandreyn Amherst Mass.
13	No	Self	$108	Yes	1899 1913	Lenox	Home Lenox Mass.
14	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900 1905	Lenox	— do —
15							
16	No (M.D.)	Self	$300	No			Brother Frank Tullingworth 28 Breck St Rochester N.Y.
17	No (M.D.)	Husband	No	No			
18	No (M.D.)	Self	No	No			
19	No	Self	$31	No			Friend Daniel G Jones 138 Fairhaven Vermont
20	No	Self	$140	No			Friend Daniel G Jones 138 Fairhaven Vermont
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Mr Percy Smith Councillor St Brooklyn
22	Yes	Self	$500	No			Friend B Holmwood 49 St James St New York
23	No	Self	$20	Yes	1902	New York	Brother James T Hodgson
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	1907		Husband Mr T Stamford St Brooklyn
25	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New Orleans	Mrs Burstead 127 South Dana Pankhead
26	Yes	Self	$35	No			German Institute W. West Lombard St Baltimore
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether an Alien or Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any prior conviction, [illegible] or admitted by mistake in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"
✓	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	4½	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Plymouth
5	4½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Holst Isle
5	4	Ruddy	black	blue	None	England	Burton
5	6	fresh	brown	hazel	None	Wales	Aberdeen
5	7	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Merthyr
5	4	fresh	brown	blue	"	England	Portsmouth
6	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
5	11	Fresh	Brown	brown	None	England	Stocktown Tees
5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Voliefsky
5	6	fresh	light brown	blue	"	England	Hopperton
5	8	Fresh	Black	blue	None	Norway	Gotmundsad
5	8	Fresh	Black	Hazel	"	Belgium	Anvers
5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Belgium	Arlon
5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Pellefort
5	5½	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Middleboro
					None	England	Leeds
5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	Wales	Talysarn
5	10	Fresh	Black	Grey	"	Wales	Talysarn
5	4	Fresh	Black	Hazel	"	England	Aston Nr Birm.
5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	England	Hambledon Hants
5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Leigh Lancashire
5	6	fresh	brown	blue	"	England	Ten X
5	6	Fresh	brown	Blue	"	Norway	Serpsberg
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Altona Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Mayo

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

15

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Saloon Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
Royal University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1923

at NEW YOR

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10 April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daly	Daniel	30	M	M		None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother 92 Norfolk Rd, Dalston,	Colo.	BC Vernon NON IMMIG
2	Lillie		27	3	M		Wife									NON IMMIG
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALIEN
ALIEN

Scarlet fever

2T

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 8th*, 1913 38

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	MED	Self	$1000 Yes	No			Brinks, Mrs Mrs Kania Vernon, BC	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	England	London
ALIEN 2	M.D.	Husband	"	No			— do —	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	Liverpool
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. Hayes (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Ultonia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Hayes

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

39

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnjan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, April 11, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moylan	Joseph	21		M S	Clerk	IN HOSPITAL	IN HOSPITAL	Irish	Ireland	Cork		Sister Miss Emily Moylan Woodland view St Lukes Cork	Massachusetts	Cambridge
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unmarried, or both unmarried and widowed, and not accompanied by husband or wife? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	No	—	No	No	No	No	Uncle Daniel Moylan Inman st. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Mallow.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Keewatin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2d M D C W Medical University Standard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1910

at Quebec

J C Simoneau

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aduatic" sailing from Queenstown, 11th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3131351 1.	Collins	Conora	20	Y	M	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	Sister Nora Educuira Dunmanway	Mass	Boston
" 2	Murnane	Hannah	21										Father Eugene Dunmanway Co Cork		
3131381 3?	Sheehy	Hannah	21										Father John		
3245014	Kennedy	Thomas	19	M	Laborer						Connecaul		Father Patrick		Northampton
" 4957	Dwyer	Maggie	20	Y							Ballygar		Tubbey, Ballygar Father Bartholomew	"	Boston
3244956	Power	Mary	21								Youghal		Father Edward	"	Roxbury
" 67	Slack	Patrick	20	M	Laborer						Coolnarmar		Coolnarmar, Co Waterford Father Patrick		Boston
8	Power	Thomas	20								Dungarvan		Ballynacourty Dungarvan Father Edward		Braintree
3236492	Kormagh	John	18								Coolnarmar		Coolnarmar, Co Waterford Sister Mary		Boston
ADMITTED 3132210	Sullivan ✓	Denis	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfenane		Kilfenane Co Limerick Father John		Newbedford
3131281 ADMITTED	O'Leary ✓	Timothy	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney		High street Killarney Father Michael	"	Worcester
" 2124	Yakey ✓	David	20	"	"	1-202892-505-1/22/37	"	"	"	"	Kilcummin		Ballinamanagh, Kilcummin Father Frances	"	"
6	Doyle	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir		Greenside Carrick on Suir. Mother Elena	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Leary Hurlin ✓	Briaget	17	Y	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Yeerney		Father michael		West Lynn
3131301 5?	Rumley	Timothy	21	M	Laborer						Rathmore		Rathmore Co Kerry Father Patrick	"	Worcester
" 0816	Aldis H	George	20	Y	Domestic						Knockaown		Knockaown Co Cork Father Patrick	"	Boston
" 3317?	Coffey	Rose	18								Inveen		Father Thomas	RI	Central Falls
" 3318?	Riordan	Mary	17								Ballinamore		Mother	Mass	Worcester
38 19?	McDonough	William	21	M	Laborer								Inver Ballinamore Father John		Bedford
" 20?	Lee	Eileen	15	Y	Domestic						Westport		High street Westport	Mont	Butte
39 21	Cocains	John	23	M	Laborer								do do Father Jeremiah	Mont	Butte
40 22?	McCahan	Nora	19	Y	Domestic						Clopton		Clopton Co Cork Father	Mass	Norwood
60 23	Tighe	Michael	23	M	Laborer						Shanagy		Shanagy Co Cork Father John	RI	Providence
61 24	Naughton	Margaret	17	Y	Domestic						Ballina		Pontfield Ballina Mayo Father Patrick	Mass	New Bedford
62 25	Dougherty	Ellen	23										Donegal Ballina Mother Mrs Dougherty	"	"
26?	Mullaly	Martin	18	M	Laborer								Kilgallogan Ballina Thomas Ballina	"	Holyoke
27	Conroy	Colman	21								Rosmuck		Father Martin Inner Rosmuck Co Galway		Boston
28?	Lohan	Patrick	20										Mother		
29 ✓	Russell ✓	Michael	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craughrim		Carrick Co Donegal Uncle Patrick	"	Somerville
DEPORTED 30 ✓	Pierce ✓	Henry	61	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	Glenleigh		Glenleigh Co Kerry Brother Thomas	"	Fitchburg
											Castlecomer		Castlecomer	"	Boston

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a 1 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 18 APR 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ Self	~~$25~~ No					Sister Mary 2 Hannet Street Boston.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dunmanway
2	~~Sister~~	~~$20~~					Sister Katherine 252 Roxbury Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~"~~	~~$10~~						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kilduff
4	~~Brother~~	~~$20~~					Brother John 39 Shurtleff St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Ballygar
5	~~"~~	~~$4~~					Brother Maurice Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Youghal
6	~~"~~	~~$25~~					Brother Patrick 87½ East Rivers St, Ingram Park Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	"	"	"	Coolnamear
7	~~Uncle~~	~~$10~~					uncle. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	Clonmel
8	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~					Brother Patrick 87½ East Rivers St, Ingram Park Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Coolnamear
9	~~Aunt~~	~~$25~~					Aunt. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Kilfinane
10	~~"~~	~~$10~~					Aunt Mrs Ellen Leary. 55. Penn Ave, worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	~	fair	"	grey	"	"	Killarney
11	~~Brother~~	~~$10~~					Brother John 50. Penn Ave worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kilcummin
12	~~Brother in Law~~	~~$10~~					Brother in law Edward walsh 6 South Ward st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Carrick on Suir
13	~~Sister~~	~~$20~~					Sister Nina 40 Hood St West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Fermoy
14	~~"~~	~~$15~~					Aunt Mrs Mary Donoghue 11 Warren st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Rathmore
15	~~Brother~~	~~$30~~					Brother Thomas Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	blue	"	"	Knockadown
16	~~"~~	~~$25~~					Brother John 39 Shurtleff Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair			"	"	Kneem
17	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~					Uncle James 24 Pepper st worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Ballinamore
18	~~Cousin~~	~~$25~~					Aunt Mrs Kate McGovern Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~"~~	~~$20~~					Aunt 124 Pelham st Dudley Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"	Westport
20	~~"~~	~~"~~					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair		"	"	"
21	~~Brother~~	~~$25~~					Brother Jeremiah 250 Penn Ave worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Innishannon
22	~~Sister~~	~~$20~~					Sisters Mrs Timothy Crowe 5 Hanover Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair		"	"	Shangarry
23	~~"~~	~~$20~~					Sister Mary 2 Richard pl Dudley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		"	"	Ballina
24	~~Aunt~~	~~$20~~					Aunt. Catherine Naughton, Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"					
25	~~Sister~~	~~$20~~					Sister Bridget 8 East St. Hoboken, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"					"
26	~~Brother~~	~~$30~~					Brother John 39 Shurtleff St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown			"	"	Blessington
27	~~Self~~	~~$10~~					Sister Mary Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair		"	"	Rasmac b
28	~~"~~	~~$20~~					Brother Laurence 24 Somerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark		"	"	Aughrim
29	~~"~~	~~$20~~					Cousin Michael Morris 1 Morris st Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Glenbeigh
30	~~"~~	~~$20~~					Friend John 5. Townsend Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a 1 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW (illegible), 18 APR 1913, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	No	Sister Mary 2 Hanover Street Boston.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	hazel	Ireland	Dunmanway
2	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Katherine 252 Hanover Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Kilduff
4	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother John 59 Shirley St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Ballygar
5	"	"	$4	"	Brother Maurice Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Youghal
6	"	"	$25	"	Brother Patrick 877 East Eighth St, South Boston,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	"	"	"	Coolnamear
7	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle. Brewster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	Clonmel
8	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Patrick 877 East Eighth St South Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Coolnamear
9	"	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt. Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kilfinane
10	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Ellen Leary 55. Penn Ave. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	"	grey	"	"	Killarney
11	"	Brother	$60	"	Brother John 55. Penn Ave. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kilcummin.
12	"	Brother in Law	$10	"	Brother in law Edward Walsh 6 South ward st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Carrick on Suir
13	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Alina 40 Hood st West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Fermoy
14	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Donoghue 11 Warren st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Rathmore.
15	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother Thomas Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	blue	"	"	Knockadown
16	"	"	$25	"	Brother John 24 Purchase street Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Freem
17	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle James 24 Bigelow st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore
18	"	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Kate McGovern Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	"	Aunt. 1126 Calif ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	red	"	"	Westport
20	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Jeremiah 25 Park Ave Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Innishannon
22	"	Sister	$20	"	Sisters Mrs Timothy Crowe 25 Thomas Ave, Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Shangarry
23	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mary 7 Orchard Ave Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ballina
24	"	Aunt	$20	"	Aunt, Catherine Naughton, 27 Bond St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Bridget 8 East St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother John 25 Bowen st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Blessington
27	"	Self	$10	"	Sister Mary Work Home Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"	"	"	Rosmuck
28	"	"	$20	"	Brother Laurence 26 Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	"	"	Aughrim
29	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Michael Moran 1 Morris st Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Glenbeigh
30	"	"	$20	"	Friend John 5. Townsend Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Hayes MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Casual Steward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (herein)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 ~~6~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1923

at Ny

J C Broughton

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

Q 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown April 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3664541	Fitzpatrick	Joseph	21		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Mountrath	Queens Co	Father John Fitzpatrick Mountrath Queens Co	Mass	Boston
3677572	McSweeney	Kate	28		f s	C							Mother Mrs E McSweeney		
3828753	Fleming	Garrett	21		M S	Labr							Brother Patrick Fleming		
4	"	Clara	18		f S	Servt					Rathmore		Tureenamult, Kerry		Worcester
3838765	Walsh	Brgt	21		f S	Servt							do		
6	Sullivan	John	23		M S	Labr							Father John Walsh Tureenamult Kerry		
3845117	Coffey	William	29		M	Millhand							Father Michl Sullivan Sneeveguilla Rathmore		Jamaica Plains
3854188	O'Callaghan	Matthew	28		M	Labr					Cork		Mother Mrs Coffey Glanmire Co Cork		Worcester
ADMITTED 3843219	Barry	Richard	26		M	Labr							Father Jas O'Callaghan 10 Keelys Lane Cork		Salem
3847510	Murphy	James	2								Goleen		Father Philip Barry Goleen Co Cork		W Manchester
3863611	Dillon	Margt	22		f	Lab							Father Dan Murphy Goleen Co Cork		Mass New Bedford
12	"	Margaret	18								Doonbeg		Father Pat Dillon Doonbeg Co Clare		Boston
3847112	Madigan	Julia	21								Carheeny		do		Gloster
3847502	Collins	Margt	20								Carheeny		Father Jas Madigan Carheeny Limerick		Brighton
3847621	Hackett	James	29		M	Joiner					Graigue		Father Peter Collins Graigue Glenville		Waltham
16	"	Hannah	29		f	wife					Coppagoon				Boston
3847647	McNamara	Russell	32		M	Clerk					Limerick				Cambridge
18	Hackett	Kate	20		f	Cook							Father John McNamara Lower Jane Mount Cork	Conn	do
3847725	Rourke	Agnes	20		f	waitress					U S A	Chicago	sister Mrs McMahon		Billimatic
3847820	Maguire	Clara	23		f	H work					Ireland	Lurgan	Father Patrick Rourke	Ill	Chicago
3847882	O'Leary	Julia	22		f	Lervt					U S A	Boston	Lurgan Carrickmacross		Brooklyn
3847292	McEllin	James	25		M	Labr					Ireland	Kilcummin	Father Patrick Maguire Ulyoms Castlehaven Skibbereen		Boston
3847223	Hopley	Letitia	40		f	Widow Cook							Father John O'Leary Kilcummin Kerry		Newton
24	Jenkinson	Susan	42		f	S Chambermaid					Tullow		Mother Mrs McEllin Brother Mrs B Jenkinson		Worcester
3849425	Daly	Albert	25		M	machine worker							Laney Tullow		Newton
26	Webb	Kate	24		f	Servt							do do		Wis Milwaukee
27	Kenayne	Johnny	20		M	Farmer					Carlow		Father Jas Daly 9 Bangor St Carlow	Mass	Boston
3847528	Sally	Kate	18		f	Servt							Father William Webb Nil Dr Gorchal Co Cork	Mass	Peabody
3847529	Higgins	Mary	18		f	"					Gorchal		Father William Kenayne 12 Mount Vincent Cty Limerick	Mass	Orchester
30	Higgins	Annie	38		f	"					Limerick		Father John Sally Banagh Kilmallock Co Limerick		Holyoke
											Kilmallock		Father Daniel Higgins Cloyne Co Cork		Providence
													do do		

18 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUNE 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~				Brother Jas Fitzpatrick													Ireland	Rochelton
2																					Dunmanway
3	no	self	$25				Brother John Fleming 86 Water St Worcester							5	8	fair	fair	grey	None		Kerry
4	no	"	$25				do							5	4	dark	dark	grey			"
5	yes	"	$25				Cousin Hannah Sullivan 44 Borough St Jamaica Plains		Mass					5	2	dark	dark	hazel			"
6	no	"	$25				Brother Con Sullivan 86 Water St Worcester		Mass					5	8	fair	fair	blue			"
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~				Cousin John Hurley ~~New Brighton St~~ [illegible]							6	2	fair	brown	blue			Cork
8	no	"	$25				Cousin John Lenihan 322 Somerville St Manchester							5	6	fair	brown	grey			Cork
9	no	"	$16				Uncle Richd Barry New County St New Bedford							5	7	fair	light	blue	None		Goleen
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~											5	7	fair	fair	brown			Curry
11	"	"	$45				Cousin Mrs Farrell 9 Cottage Park Gloster Mass							5	6	dark	dark	brown			Doonbeg
12	"	"	$45				Cousin Mrs Farrell 9 Cottage Park Gloster Mass							5	6	dark	dark	brown			"
13	"	"	$10				Bro Richd Madigan 2 Chestnut Hill Ave Brighton Mass							5	7	fair	fair	grey	None		Carheeny
14	"	"	$5				Aunt Nora Ratchford 135 Cottage St West Lynn							5	3	fair	fair	blue			Glenville
15	"	"	$50				Thomas Hickey 118 Circle Cambridge Mass							5	11	fair	fair	blue			Cappoquin
16	"	"	$30				do							5	3	dark	dark	blue			"
17	"	"	$50				Cousin W J Pentland 793 Main St Willimantic Conn							5	10	fair	fair	blue			Cork
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~				Friend Mrs Shaughnessy 3 Peoples Ave Chicago							5	5	fair	brown	blue	None		Limerick
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~				Sister Mrs John Costello 2 Austin St Lowell							5	4	fair	fair	blue			Irishford
20	Sailed	"	$50	yes	2	Boston 1913	Bro Michl Mc Guire 12 Washbourne St Newton							5	6	fair	brown	blue	None		Castlehaven
21	"	"	$10	no			Aunt Ellen Fleming 20 Blanche St Worcester							5		dark	dark	brown			Kilcummin
22	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~				Bro Michl McEllin 357 Washington St Dairytown Mass							5	10	fair	fair	grey			Ballyvaig
23	"	"	$100				Sister Mrs Erlon 455 East North Ave Milwaukee							6	"	brown	grey		None		Carlow
24	"	"	$100				do							5	"	brown	brown				do
25	"	"	$50	yes	2	Boston	Aunt Miss J Brien 16 Dartmouth St Boston							5	8	fair	brown	grey			Limerick
26	"	"	$100				Stephen Ag Fearnaney 32 Trenton St Chelsea Mass							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ireland
27	"	"	$25				Aunt Bridget Chamberlain 758 Dorchester Ave Dorchester Mass							5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue			Limerick
28	"	"	$50				Cousin Rod Kelly 11 Foot St Holyoke Mass							5		Fair	Black	Blue			Kilmallock
29	"	"	$50	13 yrs	Grandma		Brother James Hegarty 14 Lyndhurst St Providence							5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue			Cloyne
30	"	"	$50	"	do		do do							5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue			do

ALIEN

T ALIEN

ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Mayo. MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Mayo
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 19 13

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, April 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3794861	Woods	Elizabeth	45		F. M.	Dress-maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Peter Woods	N.Y.	Newyork
3935912	Sullivan	Mary	21		F. M.	Tailor						Dingle	Father John Sullivan	Pa	Phila
3936093	Delaney	Ellen	18		F. M.	Maid						Carrigallen	Father James Delaney	N.Y.	Newyork
3935954	Kennedy	Mary A.	21		F. M.	Maid							Father James Kennedy	Pa	Phila
3935975	Falvey	John	22		M. S.	Labr						Inishannon	Father Thos Falvey	Ind	Indianapolis
3935106	Hynes	Joseph	22		M. S.	Farm Labr						Bonns	Father John Hynes	Pa	Phila
17	Lavin	Ellie	18		F. S.	Dress-maker						Dromkeen	Mother Mary Lavin		
28	Quinn	Mary	28		M. S.	Farm Labr					America	Baltimore	Father John Quinn	Md	Baltimore
3935369	McNamara	Thomas	21		M. S.	Labr					Ireland	Scariff	Father Michl McNamara	NON IMMIGRANT	
10	Murphy	John	23		M. S.	Labr						Tralee	Father Tobt Murphy	Pa	Brooklyn
11	McNamara	Patrick	21		M. S.	Labr							Mother Mary Tully	D.C.	Washington
12	Foundation	Josephine	24		F. M.	Maid						Cruiseen	Father Daniel Park	Conn	Stamford
3935407 13	Bates	Nellie	20		F. S.	Dress-maker						Clonmel	Father Wm Bates	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Biggane	Maggie	18		F. S.	Dress-maker						Tramore	Mother Maggie Biggane	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Hunt	Mary	19		F. S.	Dress-maker						Kilmore	Mother Mary Hunt	Ind	Bath Beach
3935646 16	Blackhall	Mary	24		F. S.	Cook						Multyfarnham	Cousin Mrs Peter Blackhall	Pa	Buffalo
6 17	Talbot	Patrick	20		M. S.	Farmer						Killucan	Father Thos Talbot	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 18	Cox	John	21		M. S.	Labr	T.K. 7-145 4-21-38					Delphin	Mother Bgt Cox	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9 19	Cooney	Michael	22		M. S.							Tuosist	Mother Mrs Jennigan		
3935770 20	Burns	Delia	17		F. S.	Dress-maker						Louisburgh	Father Daniel Burns		
1 21	Hopkins	Edward	22		M. S.	Labr						Ballaghadereen	Mother Bath Hopkins	N.Y.	Newyork
3936990 22	Mahoney	John	21		M. S.	Carpenter						Clonmel	Mother Mary Mahony 23 Pine	Ind	Gary
1 23	Freyne	Mary	9		F. S.	Dress-maker						Ballaghadereen	Father Michael Freyne Trustees	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 24	Jordan	George	21		M. S.	Tailor						Ballina	Father P. Jordan		
3936807 25	Hayes	Alfred	44		M. M.	Electrician	2K-9036					Lucan	Wife Mrs Hayes	N.Y.	Newyork
26	"	Michael	14		M. S.	Scholar						"	Mother do	do	do
8 27	Clancy	John	20		M. S.	Labr						Tralee	Father Thos Clancy	Conn	Hartford
28	Clancy	Patrick	22		M. S.								Father Terence Kehill	do	do
29	Lehane	James	21		M. S.	Labr						Lucan	Cousin Mrs Peter Lehane	N.Y.	Newyork
3935243 30	Linnell	Johanna	29		F. S.	Seamstress						Thurles	Cousin John Ryan	Pa	Butlerford

4299844-10/11/24

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$10	yes	4	Uncle Chas Keenan 218 East 9th St. Liverpool							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	
2	brother		$10			Brother Timothy Sullivan 2715 Sisth Ave. Astoria L.I.							5	4	Dark	Dark			Ireland	Tuosist
3	—	Self	$15	—		Sister M. A. Delaney 135 West 85 St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Lamgallen
4	Husband		$25	—		Husband Mary Kilkenny 354 Montgomery St. Jersey City. N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel Brown	—	—	—
5	No	Sister	$25	—		Sister Ellen Talbot Central Insane Hospital Indianapolis Ind	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	—	Bandon
6	yes	Sister	$50	—		Sister Mary Hynes Hotel Bellevue 208 210 West 76 St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	—	—	Roons
7	No	Katie Lavin	$5	—		Sister Mrs Reilly 342 East 119th St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Drumleeny
8	No	Celia Quinn	$50	yes	19 Baltimore	Home 228 Cromwell Ave. Baltimore. Md	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Brown	Dark	—	—	Tuam
9	No	Sister	$50	No		brother Md McTeggart 258 60th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	Blue	—	—	Seaniff
10	—	Sister	$25	—		Sister Celia Murphy Box 144 Sta. A. Washington D.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Trakle
11	No	Sister	$25	—		Sister Maria Heffernan 25 Hawthorn St. Stamford. Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	—	Trakle.
12	—	Aunt	$25	—		Aunt Mrs Duffy. 4290 Park Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Cuosheen
13	Yes	Cousin	$15	—		uncle Lawrence Bales 1394 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Dark	—	—	—	Clonmel
14	No	Sister	$5	—		Sister Ellen Duggan 385 Park Ave. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Dark mark on bridge of nose	—	Tremagh
15	Yes	Mrs Dan McCarthy	$20	—		Mrs D. McCarthy Bath Ave. Bath Beach. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	—	Kilmoree
16	—	Cousin	$10	—		Cousin Teresa Henry 135 Delaware Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	Mulkyfarlen
17	No	Sister	$10	—		Sister Mrs W. Tobin 409 4th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	Grey	—	—	Lower on Lis
18	—	Cousin	$10	—		Cousin Chas Coll 736 Hamburg St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Elphin
19	No	Cousin	$20	—		Cousin Roger Holran 131 20th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. 4th	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	—	—	—	Inesty
20	—	Sister	$15	—		Sister Mary Byrnes 544 4th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	Ennis
21	No	Agnes Hopkins	$12	—		Agnes Hopkins 159 East 73rd St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	Fair	—	—	—	Ballaghadeen
22	—	brother	$25	—		brother Jack Mahony 257 Pleasant Ave. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	—	—	Clonmel
23	No	Cousin	$10	—		Cousin Hazel Shields 458 Hinsdale Brooklyn. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Cuosheen
24	No	Brother	$15	—		brother Wm Tordan 11 3 Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	Ballina
25	No	Son	$10	—		Son Alfred Hayes 154 East 111th St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	Brown	—	—	—	Boale
26	No	brother	$—	—		brother do do	—	—	—	—	—	—						—	—	"
27	No	Sister	$25	—		Sister Mary Clancy 41 Weatherfield Ave. Hartford. Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Trakle.
28	—	—	$25	—		do brother Patrick Lehill do 604 Hunter Ave Bronx	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	No	brother	$50	—		brother Thos Purcell 31 Chestnut St. Rutherford. N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	—	Lowan
30	—	Sister	$50	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	Thurles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Hayes. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Hayes.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

J. D. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 11th April, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson		Jane	19	2/12	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father William Wilson Thurles Co Tipperary	NJ	Mount Vernon
2	Healin		Bridget	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisheen	Father Patrick Healin Mount Bruis Tulhern Co Carlow Ireland	Mich	Detroit
3	O'Connor		Nellie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegregory	Father Michael O'Connor Fahanmore Castlegregory Kerry	NJ	New York
4	Maher		James	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thomastown	Father Patrick Maher Dungarvan Thomastown Co Kilkenny	"	"
5	Maher	Mrs	Ellen	18	2/12	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Maher Dungarvan Thomastown Co Kilkenny	"	"
6	Stanton		Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Bernard Stanton Rathallagh Bellanagare Co Roscommon Ireland	"	"
7	Jennings		Richard	4	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Claremorris	Father Thomas Jennings Ballyhowley Claremorris Co Mayo	NJ	Newark
8	Stanley		Robert										Thurles			
9	Ryan		John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ryan Thurles Co Tipperary	NY	New York
10	Connelly		Minnie	18		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Father Cornelius Connelly Brockville Canada	"	Pittsburg
11	Ryan		John	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Thurles	Mother Minnie Ryan Thurles Co Tipperary	NJ	Staten Island
12	O'Grady		Katie	17	10/12	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyphadeen	Mother Mary O'Grady Cross Roads Ballyphadeen Co Mayo	"	Syracuse
13	Coleman		Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Coleman Ballyphadeen Co Mayo	"	"
14	Prior		Annie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrygallen	Mother Mrs. M. Prior Cummings Carrygallen Co Leitrim	"	New York
15	Dunne		John	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mary Ann Dunne Tattyboard Derry Londonderry	"	Mass West Lynn
16	O'Brien		Mary	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father William J. Brien Zeher Brookfield Boyle Roscommon	NJ	Detroit
17	Coffey		Margaret									Ireland	Thurles	Mother Mary Coffey		
18	Feeney		Ellen									Ireland	Thurles	Father John Feeney	NJ	Orange
19	Ryan		Michael	30	M	S	Laborer					Ireland	Thurles	Father Mathew Ryan Thurles Co Tipperary	NJ	Newark
20	O'Connell		Timothy	23		"	Coachbuilder					"	Charleville	Father Timothy O'Connell Charleville Co Cork	NY	New York
21	Brady		Joseph	18		"	Clerk					"	Cork	Father Thos Brady Mountfield New Cork	NY	Brooklyn
22	Dillon		James	19		"	Labr					"	Lecarrow	Bro J Dillon Lecarrow Carrowbeg	"	New York
23	Jones		Eliza	20		"	Servt					"	Clonmel	Father Patk Jones 13 Rakeen Rd Clonmel	Mo	Hannibal
24	Cummins		Walter	21	M	S	Barrowman					do	Old Bridge	Father Patk Cummins Old Bridge Clonmel	NY	Brooklyn
25	McGrath		Thomas	27	M	S	Farmer					do	Cooa	Father Martin McGrath Cooa Walsh Clonmel	"	"
26	Farrell		Thomas	30	M	S	Farmer					"	Gort	Mother Mrs Farrell Killartin Gort	NY	New York
27	McDonnell		Patrick	24	M	S	Labr					"	Charlestown	Mother Winifred McDonnell Carrowcastle Collooney	"	Brooklyn
28	Stanley		Robert	20		"						"	Thurles	Mother Mary Langley Thurles Co Tipperary	"	New York
29	Armstrong		Andrew	50		"	Salesman					America	Hartford	Sister Mrs Grant		NON IMMIG
30	Walsh		Patrick	27	M	S	Labr					Ireland	Kilbane	Mother Bat Walsh Kilbane Co Clare	NJ	Hackensack

27

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1913, *19*

48

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Gio	Sister	$50	Yes	Sister Kate Anderson 136 East 2nd ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles
2	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother Thomas Hayden 330 Dixie Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Leitrim
3	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mr. John Tynery 128 west 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Castlegregory
4	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Michael Hayden 39 Manhattan St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown	Blue	"		Dungarvan
5	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Michael Hayden 39 Manhattan St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
6	"	Self	$20	Yes 5 years	Cousin Mrs. M. Flanagan 146 East 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballingarry
7	"	Sister	$22	No	Sister Mr. M. Keane 64 Bell St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clarenorris
8	Mr	Self	$20	"								5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue			Thurles
9	"	"	$40	"	Sister Mr. Joseph Hayden 607 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
10	Jas	Brother	$60	"	Brother Edward Connolly Marion Nursery St Homestead Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Canaan
11	Mr		$25	"	Mr James Quinlan 11 Boyd St Stapleton Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ardee
12	Mr	Sister	$25	"	Sister Margaret Feeney 121 College Place Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyphadeen
13	"	"	$25	"	Sister Kate Coleman 1921 west Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Syracuse
14	"		$20	"	Sister Nelly Prior 1749 west 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carrigallen
15	Mr	Brother	$25	"	Brother Patrick Dunne													Athy
16	Jas	Brother	$60	"	Brother Joseph O Brien 1560 Fulton ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Boyle
17	Mr		$50	"	Uncle Patrick Coffey 107 Division St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Derry
18	"	Self	$25	"	Cousin James Prendergast 77 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinagh
19	Do	"	$30	"	Cousin John Walsh 272 4th St Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Doon
20	"	"	$30	"	Aunt Mrs Sullivan 174 29th Street Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carbullo
21	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Julia Talon 674 58th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket
22	"	Sister	$60	"	Sister Mary Dillon 327 west 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Roscommon
23	"	Self	$15	No	Aunt Mr King 669 Clay St Hannibal Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fresh	red	blue	"	"	Clonmel
24	"	"	$10	No	Friend Mrs Prendergast 605 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	do
25	"	"	$50	No	do							5 8	fresh	dark	hazel	"	"	do
26	"	"	$50	No	Brother Farrell 223 E 64 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Gort
27	"	"	$15	No	Sister Kate McDonnell 79 Stoke St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Charlestown
28	"	"	$30	"	Uncle John Hanley 548 W 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles
29	"	"	$80	Yes 8 years	Son in Law 507 Lexington Ave Brooklyn friend from Clare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Navan
30	"	"	$100	Yes 6	Friend Mrs Clarke Huntsville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Kilbane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Hayes, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Hayes
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 ~~of~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 11 Apl, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1146 1	Delaney	Patrick	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	The Commons	Brother Denis Delaney The commons C. Tipperary	Ills	Chicago
" 2	Delaney	Johanna	24		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmanagh	Father Michael Clancy Kilmanagh C. Kilkenny	"	"
" 7 3	Lodge	Edmond	27		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Mother Mary Lodge The Commons Thurles C. Tipperary	NJ	New York
" 8 4	Clancy	Nicholas	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmanagh	Father Michael Clancy Kilmanagh C. Kilkenny	Ills	Chicago
3137 5	Golden	Bridget	18		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbrucany	Father James Golden Tubbrucany C. Sligo	NJ	Grove
3138 6	Brennan	Bridget Agnes	13		" "	Schol	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbrucany	Grandfather Thomas Brennan Tubbrucany C. Sligo	"	New York
3135 7	Brennan	Mary	11		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
" 8	Brennan	Julia	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
" 9	Brennan	Thomas	9		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3137 10	Brett	Patrick	19		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Brett Tonacreana Tubbrucany C. Sligo		"	Brooklyn
3140 11	Gallagher	Michael	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hannes Gallagher Moneigh Carry C. Sligo		"	New York
5783 12	Ryan	George	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnaboy	Father William Ryan Croogans Kilnaboy C. Clare	"	Highbridge
3105 13	Rourke	John	30		" "	Draft Asst	"	"	"	"	"	Portarlington	Mother Mary Rourke Spa Shat Portarlington	"	New York
14633 14	Kilcoyne	Kate Agnes	20		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Aclare	Brother John Kilcoyne Achonry Aclare C. Sligo	"	Long Island
" 4 15	Tighe	Annie	18		" "								Father Henry Tighe Carolaban Aclare C. Sligo	"	New York
" 5 16	Cawley 4/4/32	Belinda	18		" "								Father Austin Cawley Knockahoney Aclare C. Sligo	Pa	Germantown
" 6 17	Spelman	Thomas	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Father James Spelman Coleden Aclare C. Sligo	NJ	New York
31652 18	Doherty	Susan Margaret	24		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Co	Father Charles Doherty Carrowduff Killeenmally C. Clare	Con	Hartford
3144 19	Clancy	Joseph	19		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Clancy	Ills	
3144 20	Kearns	Bridget	17		F "							Ennistown	Father Patrick Kearns Brierfield Killeenmalon C. Galway	NJ	Brooklyn
" 9 21	Quinn	Helen	19		" "								Mother Helen Quinn Ballyprew Killeenmalon C. Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
115 22	Kelly	Mary	17		" "								Father Austin Kelly Tullyraimond Killeenmalon C. Galway	NJ	Brooklyn
3144 23	Raftery	John	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father Richard Raftery Erwan Carrowbehy C. Sligo	"	New York
3140 24	Soons	Annie	18		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Soons Mullagh Loughlynn Castlerea	"	"
3125 25	Keneher	Catherine	22		" "							Fenoy	Uncle William Rooke Carlow & Fenoy C. Carlow	"	"
26	Keneher	Mary	27		" "								Uncle William Rooke Carlow & Fenoy C. Carlow	"	"
27	O Brien	Nora	24		" "								Mother Bridget O. Brien Fenoy C. Carlow	"	"
6572 28	Dillon	Annie	24		" "					America	Kerry		Cousin Sally Cummins Ballyhaes C. Mayo	"	NON IMMIGRANT
" 3 29	Cuttle	John	19		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrowbehy		Father Patrick Cullen Carrowbehy Tully C. Roscommon	"	
2661 30	Murray	Mary Kate	6		F "	Servt	"	"	"	America	Northaven Co		Father Patrick Murray S.E. Corner Henry C. Roscommon	Con	New Haven

(29) 28 Nos 6-9 Needlest Family

Dead to Father 20th Battn 1st Dist Det Nat Police Service July 11/1900

2-565846 2-23-36(505) (C.O. 205-6/16/38)

2-1013662 10/23/42 No C/A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, *19* 50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin Mr M Rafferty 4453 5th ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	The Commons
2	"	"	$25	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmanagh
3	"	"	$50	"	Friend Mr Matthew Dunphy 10 Leroy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Thurles
4	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mr P J Rafferty 5302 Aberdeen St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmanagh
5	"	Uncle	$50	"	Uncle Thomas Golden 2259 wallton ave Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Templemore
6	"	Father	$50	Yes 4 yrs American Born	Father Michael Byrnes 153 East 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	U S A	New York
7	"	"	$	" 3 yrs	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	$	" 5 yrs	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	$	" No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Thomas Scott 46 Underhill ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cuny
11	Yes	"	$50	"	Sister Mary Gallagher 533 west 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
12	No	"	$35	"	Sister Mrs James Dowling 983 Summit ave Highbridge N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmaley
13	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Thomas Donnelly 313 west 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Corbetstown
14	"	"	$	"	Cousin Martin O Grady 141 Vernon ave Long Island N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Aclare
15	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mary Tighe 139 west 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	do
16	"	"	$25	"	Sister [redacted] Curley [illegible] Tremaine Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
17	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Martin Shelmerdine 841 8th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
ALIEN 18	No	"	$25	Yes 6 years Stamford	Sister Mrs Peter McDermell 527 Congress ave Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Carrowduff
19	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Nora Lyons [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Pimerick
20	No	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Kearns 94 Whyte ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kilmondown
21	No	"	$20	"	Sister Delia Swan 2222 North Broad St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Galway
22	No	"	$30	"	Aunt Mrs Norman Costello 94 Bedford ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
23	Yes	"	$15	"	Sister Mary Rafferty 518 west 130th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Canowbeg
24	"	"	$	"	Sister Mary Moore 372 west 120th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Castlea
25	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister Mrs T D Morgan 69 west 96th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Fermoy
26	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
27	"	Self	$23	"	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
IEN 28	"	"	$100	Yes 5 yrs 12 years Ireland	Friend 321 west 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
29	Brother	Self	$	No	Brother Patrick Castle 134 Laurens St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
ALIEN 30	No	Self	$50	Yes 7 years Rathaven	Sister Mrs Queen Early 907 Elm St Rathaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Roscommon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. T. Hayes. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. T. Hayes

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell; Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16 ~~27~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET OF ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 11th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Patrick Thomas	21	M	S	Shop asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ranaghan	Father Charles Clark Ballylongford Ho. Glenagh	NJ	walden
2	Kenny	Lizzie	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Frenchpark	Father Charles Kenny Frenchpark Co Roscommon	"	New York
3	walsh	Matthew	30	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscrone	Uncle William Walsh Enniscrone Enniscrone	"	"
4	Malone	John	22			Laborer						Enniscrone	Father Dennis Malone Enniscrone Enniscrone		
5	Burke	Annie	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Cousin Mrs K M Cormack Pike Street Thurles Co Tipperary	"	Fremont
6	Hunt	James	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderen	Father Patrick Hunt Knockacurry Ballyhaderen Co Roscommon	NJ	Newyork
7	Hunt	Kate	19	F	"	Servant 25600781	11/3/38	"	"	"	"		Father Peter Hunt Castlemore Ballaghaderen	NJ	Newark
8	Regan	winnie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Edmund Regan Castlemore Ballaghaderen	NJ	Newyork
9	Curryan	Bernard	19	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmovee	Father Bernard Curryan Levelock Kilmovee Ballyhaderen	"	"
10	Sheil	Norah	20	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Martin Sheil Ranagassaun Kilmovee Ballyhaderen	"	"
11	Cunningham	Bridget	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderen	Father Peter Cunningham Carrowniff Ballaghaderen	Ills	Chicago
12	Shurkey	Norah	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Peter Shurkey Ballintubber Ballaghaderen	"	"
13	Morgan	Annie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Morgan Toombeg Emmaddy	NJ	Newyork
14	Lillis	John	36	M	M	Railway Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Emmaddy	Mother Margaret Lillis Shandrum Mullagh Co Clare	"	"
15	Scales	Catherine	28	F	S	Servant						Mullagh	Father Stephen Scales Mullagh Co Clare	"	"
16	Riggans	John	23	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Brother Mary Riggans Tenagh Charleville Cork	"	"
17	Rennis	Bridget	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Bridget Rennis Longes Charleville Cork	Conn	Stamford
18	Callaghan	Julia Lane	20			Laborer						Cork	Father Daniel Callaghan St Johns Terrace St Lukes Cork	NJ	Statenville
19	Callaghan	John Henry	17	M		Laborer							do		
20	O Mara	Thomas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clare	Brother Thomas O Mara Ploghmore St Clare Clare	Con	Stamford
21	Moriarty	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father John Moriarty Slievecadin Gunaveen Kenmare Kerry	NJ	Newyork
22	Moriarty	Maggie	19	F	"	Servant 1-15-30	"	"	1-15-32	"	"		do do	"	"
23	Ryan	Mary	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Michael Ryan Bloomsmore Belclare Tuam	"	Brooklyn
24	Warren	Celia	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Warren Newtown Ballyglunin Tuam	"	Newyork
25	McGuinness	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt Mrs M O Neill		
26	wilson	Robert	9	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigallen	Mother Bridget Wilson Carrigallen Leitrim	NJ	Jersey City
27	Storey	Robert	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John G Storey Drenbrick Carrigallen Leitrim	NJ	Newyork
28	Reilly	Annie	28	F	"	Servant 2-438346 4/14/36	"	"	"	"	"		Father James Reilly Cuneyquinn Lecommon	NJ	Kells
29	Frain	Pat	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father James Frain Tawnea Ballaghaderen Co Mayo	NJ	Newyork
30	Stanton	John	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderen	Father Edward Stanton Cattinallagh Belanagare Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland
												Belanagare		NJ	Newyork

27 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or of any other practices, prejudicial, or forbidden by the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or any person or persons in the United States to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		Uncle Thomas Clark R.F.D. 1 Walden Orange Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore
2	"	"	$30	"		Sister Mary E. Kenny 607½ St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Frenchpark
3	"	"	$30	"		Brother James Walsh 202½ West 24th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Fiagemanagh
4	"	Brother	$40	No	9/12	Brother Geo. Nolan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	Castlerea
5	"	Self	$50	No		Irving Off. Co. 4996 Park Ave. Fremont 2367	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	Thurles
6	No	"	$25	"		Aunt Mrs. M. Spelman Uncle John Nunt 94 Wally Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
7	"	"	$30	"		Sister Mary E. Kenny 607½ St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
8	Yes	"	$20	"		Brother Law Julia Mrs. 202 East 44th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
9	"	"	$20	"		Aunt Mrs. John Dunn 113 2nd ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
10	"	"	$25	"		Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
11	"	"	$25	"		Cousin John Cunningham 3058 west Polk St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
12	"	"	$25	"		Uncle John Sharkey Steamboat Inspector Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
13	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Mary Kearney 312 West 56th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
14	No	"	$25	"		Brother James Walsh 533 West 43rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fenanaddy
15	"	"	$20	"		Brother in Law John Rowe 265 East 78th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilmurry
16	"	"	$15	"		Sister Ellen Sheehan 1368 Brook ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilmurry
17	No	"	$20	"		Sister Mary Ann Rowe 50 South Ave Stratford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Castlerea
18	Yes	Father	$40			Aunt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
19	"	"	$40	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	Castlerea
20	No	Self	$25	"		Cousin Delia Black 39 Broad St. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lowerbo
21	Yes	"	$15	"		Brother Patrick Moriarty 321 Hampton ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Killalee
22	"	"	$15	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
23	No	"	$25	"	12/0	Brother Patrick Ryan 86 Warren St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
24	Yes	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs. M. Donnelly 307 East 25th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tuam
25	No	"	$25	"		Aunt Mrs. M. Flanagan 90 Lak St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
26	Yes	"	$25	"		Cousin William Cooke 281 East Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cong Allen
27	"	"	$25	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
28	"	"	$20	Yes	9/12 Newyork	Cousin Kate Logan 401 westroad ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
29	No	"	$25	No		Sister Mary Ann Grain 1213 Lak View Road Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
30	Yes	"	$40	"		Cousin Mrs. Patrick Flanagan 146 East 97th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Roscommon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Mayo. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Mayo

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed and C.W. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913.

at Liv

T H Douglas

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, April 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3N57731 1	Mullany	Annie	20		f s	Sert	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark	Father David Mullaney Frenchpark Roscommon	ny	newyork
42	Cunningham	Mary K	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ballaghadereen	Father Thos Cunningham Carrigariff Ballaghadereen		Brooklyn
3115853 3	McGuire	Bernd	40		m s	Farmer						Aughnacliffe	Sister Mrs Mary Hourigan Glanmore Aughnacliffe	Iowa	Holstein
3115739 4	Foy	John	24		"	Labr						Balla	Brother Michl Foy Bohermore Balla	Ill	Chicago
3116006 5	Luckey	Mary	25		f s	Sert						Cork	Father Patk Luckey 16 moriartyslane Cork	ny	newyork
3116171 6	Sullivan	Denis	20		m s	Farmer						Kilcrohan	Bro Tim Sullivan Filikella Kilcrohan	Wyo	Caspar
27	Bohane	James	26		"	"						do	Father James Bohan Donours Kilcrohan	do	"
38	Daly	Eugene	24		"	"						do	Father John Daly Filikella Bantry	"	Douglas
40	Arundal	Thomas	22		"	"						Durrus	Father Tim Arundal Shakesta Durrus	"	Caspar
5 10	Ward	Nicholas	20		"	"						do	Brother Mrs Mary Ward Shakesta Durrus	"	"
3116463 11	Sullivan	James	19		"	Labr						Letternaniel	Father John Sullivan Letternaniel Kenry	ny	newyork
3116535 12	Evans	Annie	19		f s	Sert						Castlemaine	Father Robt Evans Fenoo Castlemaine Co Kerry	Mass	Holyoke
3116539 13	McCarthy	Patrick	28		m s	Labr						Abbeyfeale	Father Simon McCarthy O'Brien Abbeyfeale	ny	newyork
14	Cotter	Hanah	30		f s	Sert						Knockbrack	Mother Mrs Cotter Knockbrack Knocknagshel		
ADMITTED 3116249 15	McNamara	Ellen	25		f s							Feakle	Bro Patrick McNamara Knockatunna Feakle	Conn	Stamford
3116861 16	Malley	Michael	35		m m	Labr						Kiltimagh	Wife Mrs Michl Malley Straide Kiltimagh	ny	newyork
3116862 17	Tunney	Thomas	24		m s								Father Pat Tunney Lavanagh Straide		
3116981 18	Langan	Bessie	23		f s	H Keeper					Ireland	Toledo Ohio	Father Thos Langan Ballyfarnon	Ohio	Toledo
19	do	Mary	26		f s								do		
3116962 20	Lenihan	Sarah Jane	24		f s	Sert					Ireland	Ballyfarnon	Father Francis Lenihan Gretnagore Ballyfarnon		
3116983 21	McKeon	Francis	19		m s	Labr						Ballyfarnon	Father Thos McKeon Kellystown Ballyfarnon	Mich	Detroit
3317041 22	McCormack	Thomas	19		f s							Rathduff	Mother Brgt McCormack Rathduff Balla	Ill	Chicago
3117168 23	O'Connor	Michael	25		"	Waiter							Brother John O'Connor		
3117254 24	O'Gorman	John	36		m m	Engineer					Ireland	Jamaica Plains	8 Fayette St Boston	Mass	Boston
25	Mackin	Agnes	20		f s	Sert						Brooklyn	Father John Mackin		
3117286 26	Leonard	Joe	20		f s	Clerk					Ireland	Claremorris	Farmhill Claremorris Father Philip Leonard		
3117583 27	O'Neill	Agnes	24		f s	Sert						Ballina	Knox St Ballina Father Pat O'Neill	ny	newyork
3117586 28	Cullinan	Michael	35		m s	Labr						Ennis	Jail St Ennis Mother Mrs B. Cullinan	Mass	Melrose
3117729	Kirrane	Mary	20		f s	Sert						Tubber	Poulroe Kiltaady Co Clare Father John Kerrane	Mass	Brighton
3118842 30	McGuire	Michael	29		m s	Track Layer						Aclare	Castlerock Aclare Father Michl McGuire	Nj	Jersey City
												Killaloe	Palmerstown Killaloe	Pa	Avoca

IN HOSPITAL DEAD IN HOSPITAL 2-7-865 70-5-8-41 2-445 70-5-8-41

30

NON IMMIGR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18 APR 1913, 19

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																		
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	4	newyork	Sister Delia Mullany 215 west 101st St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	None	Ireland	Frenchpark
2	"	Father	$2	no			Sister Mrs Mary Hanly Wife 194 Hoyt St Brooklyn NY							5	7	dark	dark blue			Ballyhaderean
3	"	Self	$100	yes	1	Holstein	Brother Pat Maguire Holstein Iowa							5	9	fair	fair blue			Castlepark
4	"	"	$25	no			Sister Mary Hoy 4114 Michigan ave Chicago							5	10	fair	dk brown brown			Boleemore
5	"	Parents	$25	no			Bro Michl Lucker 519 west 50 St newyork							5	4	fair	brown grey			Cork
ANT ALIEN	S	Self	$100	yes	4	Caspar	Brother Michl Sullivan Caspar Wyoming							5	10	fair	brown grey			Kilcrohan
7	"	"	$25	no			Bro Tim Bohane Caspar Wyoming							5	9	fair	brown grey			do.
8	"	Self	$100	no			Brother Con Daly Douglas Wyoming							5	10	fair	brown grey			Bantry
9	"	"	$25	no			Brother Pat Archdale Caspar Wyoming							5	10	fair	fair grey			Durrus
10	"	"	$25	no			Bro Michl Ward Caspar Wyoming							6	-	fair	fair grey			Abbeyfeale
11	"	"	$25	no			Bro Patrick Sullivan 14 Bradhurst Ave newyork							5	3	light	red blue			Lettermacb
ANT ALIEN	S		$50	no			Aunt Mrs Murphy 4 Concord St Brooklyn							5	6	pale	brown grey			Killoglen
ANT ALIEN	S	Self	$25	yes	8	Newyork	Brother Jas McCarthy 1614 3d ave newyork							5	6	pale	dark brown			Abbeyfeale
14	"	"	$48	yes	12	newyork	Bro Hal Cotter 341 West 34 St newyork							5	6	pale	dark brown			Abbeyfeale
15	NO	"	$25	yes	3	Stamford	Sister Maria McNamara 25 Hawthorn St Stamford Ct							5	7	dark	brown blue			Headle
16	"	"	$25	no			Bro in Law Pat O'Connor 1515 3d ave newyork							5	6	fair	fair blue			Straide
17	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Pat O'Connor 1515 3d ave newyork							5	8	fair	fair blue			do
ANT ALIEN	S	"	$60	yes	9	Toledo	Cousin Jh Kelly 909 India Av Toledo Ohio							5	5	fair	fair brown			Ballyfarnon
19	"	"	$10	yes	10	do	do							5	6	fair	brown brown			do
20	"	"	$20	no			Brother John Lenihan 1134 Wallbridge St Toledo Ohio							5	5	fair	fair blue			do
21	"	"	$26	no			Aunt Mrs Price 401 3d ave Detroit							5	10	dark	dark brown			do
ANT ALIEN	S	"	$15	no			Bro Michl McCormack 2950 Polk St Chicago							5	9	dark	black brown			do
23	"	"	$12	yes	5	Boston	Bro John O'Connor 8 Fayette St Boston							5	7	fresh	fair grey			Rathduff
24	"	"	$25	yes	20	Brooklyn	Home 104 Skillman St Brooklyn													Glenmore
25	"	"	$25	no			Cousin J O'Gara 184 Skillman St Brooklyn							5	5	fair	fair blue			Claremorris
26	"	"	$15	no			Bro Philip Leonard 303 West 130 St newyork							6	-	dark	brown grey			Ballina
ANT ALIEN	S	"	$20	yes	6	Melrose Mass	Sister Mrs Fitzpatrick 154 Ryade St Melrose							5	5	fair	fair blue			Ennis
28	"	"	$20	yes	9	Worcester	Sister Margt Perkins Princeton Mass							5	7	fair	dark blue			Tubber
29	"	"	$50	no			sister Mrs J Gouldrick 577 Montgomery St Jersey City							5	3	fair	light brown blue			Aclare
ALIEN	NO	"	$50	yes	1	Pa	Friend Cath Rutledge Avoca Pa							5	10	fair	brown grey			Killala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hayes, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hayes
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing Steamer (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at Quebec

P H Bruyère

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, April 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31185081	Duffy	James	20		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoyle	Brother Mrs B. Duffy Glencara Kilmoyle	Ill	Chicago
2	Flanagan	Annie	22		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Longhglynn	Father Tom Flanagan Kilmydane Longhglynn	Mass	Taunton
3	Freeman	Elizabeth	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Freeman Kilmydane Longhglynn	"	"
31185844	Rush	Joseph	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonstown	Mother Bat Rush Foregane Edmonstown	Ny	Newyork
31192635	Coyne	Kathleen	19		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Killucan	Brother Mrs Coyne Corralstown Killucan	"	"
31185846	Murphy	Jeremiah	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Tenmarket	Father Jack Murphy Clash Tenmarket Co Cork	Oregon	Lakeview
31185847	Hayes	Edmond	21		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhahill	Father James Hayes Drumm Ballyhahill Co Lmk	Mass	Newtonville
31185848	Treacy	Edward	50		M M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomell	Sister Margt Treacy Castlecomell Co Lmk	Pa	Philadelphia
31185639	Flanagan	John	20									Kilfenora	Father John Flanagan Kilfenora Co Clare	Mass	Somerville
31186110	Devine	Catherine	29		F S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Michl Devine Dungarvan Co Waterford	Ny	Newyork
31186111	Brennan	Maggie	18		F S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Lissoy	Mother Mary Brennan Lissoy Co Sligo	"	"
12	Carroll	Catherine	17				"	"	"	"	"		Mother Cath Carroll Lissoy Co Sligo	"	"
31185611 13	McNamara	Thomas	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Scariff Bridge	Father John McNamara Scariff Bridge Co Clare	Texas	Houston
31186 4	McDonnell	Nellie	16		F S	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Mrs E. McDonnell Westport Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Golden	John	33		M M	Sharpener	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patk Golden Westport Co Mayo	"	"
31191216	Houlihan	Anne	22		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Killard	Father Thos Houlihan Killard Co Clare	Mich	Detroit
17	Houlihan	Simon	18		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
318	Clancy	Thomas	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Harry Clancy Killard Co Clare	"	"
31191619	Markham	James	22		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cree	Father John Markham Cree Co Clare	Ny	Jackson Hgts Long Island
20	Heffernan	Mary	18		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Martin Manford	Pa	Sayres
31186 21	Sheehan	Daniel	25		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	The Rower Co Kilkenny	Mother Mrs Sheehan Cullintra The Rower Co Kilkenny	Ny	Newyork
31185822	McMahon	Barny	29		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Hillaloe	Mother Mrs Mahon Gortaderrid Scariff Co Clare	Ind	Kitten
23	Nugent	John	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Nugent Cragaknock Cahir Co Clare	"	Newyork
824	Sullivan	Kate	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Father Andrew Sullivan Kenagown Castleisland	Mo	St Louis NON-IMM.
31185825	Donnelly	Norah	38		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tenmarket	Lower Fay Tray Tenmarket Co Cork	Ny	Harrison
31185826	Sheehan	Norah	24		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Mr O'Mahony Mrs Hannon Cork Mother Mrs McCarthy Coolroe Killyglan Co Cork	Ind	Gas
31185827	McCarthy	William	23		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Sullivan Newtownforbes Leitrim Co Leitrim	Mass	Boston
28	McCann	Michael	30		M M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	do	Ny	Newyork
29	"	Lucy	35		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Cooperagara Longford Co Longford	"	"
30	Donegan	Joseph	21		M S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Longford			

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or idiotic, or insane, or supposed to be so, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others to come, or otherwise than of his own free will and accord?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		brother Patrick Duffy 1462 3 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland	Kilmore
2	"	"	$28	Yes	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	Longhglynn
3	No	"	$25	Yes	1912	Baldwin St. New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
5	"	"	$10	"		Uncle Thos Jordan 2469 8th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ballaghdereen
6	Yes	Self	$50	"		Uncle Thos Lynch 555 West 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Boyalstown
7	"	"	$50	"		Cousin Thos Lynch Lake View Lake Co. Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	Kiskeam
8	Yes	Self	$50	"		Uncle Mary Hayes 228 Pleasant St. Newton Centre Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Grey	"	"	Ballyhahill
9	No	"	$10	"		brother Patk Power 12 Powell Pl. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballycommell
10	Yes	"	$25	Yes	13	brother Thos Hampson 19 Powell St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	Kilfenora
11	No	"	$50	No		Uncle Mary Jenkins 424 W 35 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	Dungarvan
12	No	"	$30	"		Uncle Mary Brennan 540 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lemy
13	No	"	$25	"		Uncle Mary Carroll 744 Eastern St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
14	Yes	Aunt	$10	"		brother Martin J Keenan 1312 Prairie Ave. Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	Belmore
15	"	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Aunt Mrs Wm H. Lake 6 Jane Boulevard Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Enniskeane
16	"	"	$15	No		Uncle James Duggan 6 Hall Place Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	Westport
17	"	"	$15	"		brother John Hanlan 644 Maybury Grand Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"
18	"	"	$15	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Killard
19	"	"	$15	"		Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
20	"	"	$50	"		Uncle Ellen Kelly 1819 Ransom Ave Far Rockaway Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$20	"		Aunt Mrs J Heffernan 509 North Kingshill Super. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	Lisco
22	"	"	$20	Yes	13 Ithaca	Uncle Kate Sheehan 140 East 62nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ballyroe
23	Yes	"	$10	No		Cousin Ned Tuggle Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Ballylee
24	"	"	$36	Yes	6	Uncle Mary Regent 353 Third Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Dark Blue	"	"	Lahinch
25	No	"	$10	Yes	14	Uncle Denis Sullivan 1842 Carr Ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rosy	Brown	Blue	"	Castleisland
26	"	"	$100	Yes	1906	brother Patk Daly 88 Greenwich St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brown	Dark Brown	"	"	Feamoriset
27	Yes	"	$50	No		Uncle Jerh Ahern brother Thomas Hayes 1462 Dorothy 10 Leed St. Paul Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	"	Innishannon
28	"	"	$25	No		Uncle Mary Jenkins 424 W 35 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Killinthan
29	"	Husband	$—	Yes	1910	Uncle Mary Brennan 540 West End Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Newtownforbes
30	"	Self	$10	No		Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	America	New York
						Uncle Kate Donegan 109 West 65 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	"	Ireland	Longford

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bermuda Medical Council Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

37

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 11th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ryan	John	32		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Brother Thomas Ryan	New York	New York
2	Hynes	Thomas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burren	Mrs C Westmead		
3	Hynes	William	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Brother Patrick Hynes		
4	Hynes	James	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris Co Mayo		
5	Mahon	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebarough	Mother Bridget Brennan	Connecticut	Stamford
6	McDonnell	Kate	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn NY	Claremorris Co Mayo		
7	McDonnell	William	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	Edmond Brosnan Ballaghaderin Co Mayo	New York	New York
8	Casey	Maggie	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
9	Lunatic		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael Casey		
10	Gannon	Peter	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderin	Father Patrick Gannon		
11	Tatam	Kate	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	America	Boston Mass	Uncle Patrick Tatam Ballaghaderin Co Mayo	New York	New York
12	Casey	Mary Kate	20		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lecarrow	Brother Patrick Casey		
13	Gibbons	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmond Lecarrow Co Roscommon		
14	McPeavy	Anna Maria	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Williams		
15	Coughlan	Mary	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcorkey	Father Patrick McAvoy		
16	Hartnett	Edward	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Termonfeckin	Kilgowan Collon Co Louth	Connecticut	Stamford
17	Lane	William	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Richard Hartnett		
18	McGuinness	Winnie	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tooreen	Brother Patrick Lane Termonfeckin Co Louth		
19	Cullinane	Henry	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Knock	Brother Michael McGuinness Tooreen Co Mayo		
20	Cullinane	Mary	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Cullinane Knock Co Mayo	New York	Brooklyn
21	Judge	Thomas	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
22	Jennings	Delia	26		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn NY	Father Michael Judge Shanvaghera Knock Co Mayo		
23	Jennings	Peter	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Knock	Brother Patrick Jennings Eskermoky Knock Co Mayo		
24	Jennings	Anna	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
25	Mannion	John	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	do do		
26	Flynn	Patrick	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick Mannion Kilkeeran Claremorris Co Mayo	New York	New York
27	Walsh	Michael	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Flynn Railway Crossing Claremorris Co Mayo		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kilmaithomas	Father Michael Walsh Claremorris Co Mayo	Illinois	Chicago
29	Joyce	Pius	22		M	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Belmont Co	Nathy O'Hara Joyce Spiddal Post Office Co Galway	Pennsylvania	Pittston
30	Herbert	Patrick	29		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father John Herbert Tooreen Kilrush	Mayo	New York

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, *19* 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	New York	Cousin James A. Burke, 19 Prospect Place Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Meath
2	"	"	$6	Yes			Brother Michael Byrnes, 782 East 169th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tarren
3	"	"	$40	"			Cousin William McGrath, 646 Lenox Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drumreis
4	"	"	$20	"			Brother Thomas, 45 Governor Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	"	$32	"			Brother Dennis McMahon, 323 East 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dualeckeragh
6	"	"	$80	Yes		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother James McDonnell, 510 Sumner Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black light	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
7	"	"	$45	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown Dark	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	"	$50	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Light	Blue	"	"	do
9	"	"	$50	"			Sister Kate Crowley, 344 washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Sandy	Green	"	"	Ballymote
10	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Mr. Elizabeth Delaney, 31 Avalon Street Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
11	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1908	Easton Mass	Uncle Mr. Bridget Delaney, 10 west 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tourlestown
12	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Michael McGarvey, 1021 East 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Packestown
13	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Michael McGarvey, 1021 East 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
14	"	"	$30	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
15	"	"	$50	"			Brother Luke, 210 Park Terrace Kingsbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Athlone
16	"	"	$40	"			Cousin Nanny Vaughan, 109 Oakdale St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tremoyfella
17	"	"	$24	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aughnadeveragh
18	"	"	$18	"			Sister Bridget McManus, 201 Franklin Street Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Corbaney
19	"	"	$22	"			Cousin Patrick Gallagher, 281 Macon Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Curraroe
20	"	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
21	"	"	$25	"			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
ALIEN 22	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Long Island New York	Sister Nellie Gannon, 326 N. Donnell Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
23	"	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
24	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
25	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Julia Cunningham, 326 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
26	"	"	$25	"			Sister Julia Ryan, 131 Roanoke Road New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
27	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mr. M. Gantman, 315 West 98th St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
28																					
ALIEN 29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Oakmont Pa.	Cousin Anna Fitzpatrick, 127 East 116th Street Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Roscrea
ALIEN 30	"	"	$30	"		Long Island New York	Brother John Leland, 138 East 98th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Athlone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Mayo. (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Mayo

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19 13

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Salonykeramik, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 165 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at Quebec

J R Donegani

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, April 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Mary Ann	35	9	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father Julia Murphy Rathmore Co Kerry	NY	New York
2	Lenihan P-111505 1-27-36	Matthew	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmihill	Mother Maria Lenihan Kilmihill Co Clare	"	"
3	Brody	Rose	19		S	Steward	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Newport	Father Michael Brody	RI	Newport
4	Buckley	Rose	33		Widow	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagh	Co Cavan Father Edward Paddon	"	"
5	Doyle	John J	22		M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	America	Brookline Mass	Kelmullett Co Mayo Father John Doyle	Mass	Brookline
6	Galvin	Patrick	21		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cambridge Mass	Longfordan Dingle Co Kerry Father Timothy Galvin	"	Cambridge
7	Whooley	James	21		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Glanderry	Glanderry Listowel Father Timothy Whooley	Ill	Chicago
8	Wiseman	Patrick	25								Drimoleague		Francis Drimoleague Father John Wiseman	Mass	So Boston
9	Sheehy	Martin	30		M	Grocers clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kerry	Drumatinchia	Father John Sheehy	"	Brockton
10	Howe	Nellie	22	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Clapan	Father Patrick Listowel	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Howe	Thomas	19								Meltownmalbay	Caherdaff	Meltownmalbay Co Clare Conn		Hartford
12	Flynn	Patrick	20	11	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		
13	Fitzpatrick	Catherine	24	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Michael Meltown Malbay Co Clare	"	"
14	Cooke	Margaret	38		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hartford	Mother Mrs Fitzpatrick	"	"
15	[illegible]	Marion	7		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ballyvaskin Meltownmalbay Father Daniel	"	"
16	Kenney	Josephine	15		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Limerick	Glin	Grand Father do do	NY	Newyork
17	McMahon	Elizabeth	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Daniel do do	"	"
18	"	Dennis	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Glin Coherciveen	"	"
19	Mooney	Richard	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	McNamara	Denis	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Lockiel Glin Co Limk	"	"
21	Donegan	James	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas do do	"	"
22	Gorman	Minnie	11	6	S	Schoolgirl	-	-	-	-	Cappamore	Cappamore	Mother Alice Cappamore Bruree Co Limk Conn		Stradford
23	Geraghty	Martin	23		M	Labr	-	-	-	-	Shannon	Glenfaddy	Father James Gorman Glenfaddy Tarmont Shannon Co Clare		Golden
24	Clancy	Joseph	19		-	Chauffeur	-	-	-	-	Cinsheen	Cahir	Mother Mary Geraghty Cahir Cinsheen Co Clare		Hudson
25	Wade	John	16		-	-	-	-	-	-	Lemaga	Willmount	Father Joseph Clancy '14	-	New York
26	Wade	Mary	50		M	Farmer	-	-	-	-	Leghlinbridge	Leghlinbridge	Uncle Robert Patterson Coolcullen Leghlinbridge Kilkenny Ireland	Ill	Chicago
27	Harmon	Michael	19		S	Labr	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father James Harmon Rosscrimon	Ill	Wellington
28	Oneally	Maurice	23		-	Farmer	-	-	-	-	Rosscrimon	Rosscrimon	Father Thos Oneally Rosscrimon	Conn	Hartford
29	-	Alphonsus	12		-	Scholar	-	-	-	-	Limerick	Rosscrimon	Rosscrimon St Laurence	Ill	Chicago
30	Walsh	Agnes	19	7	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Tullaroan	Tullaroan	Father John Tullaroan Callan	NY	Newyork

P. J. Donovan
Insp.

24 33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, 19 / 60

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor or service of any kind, to perform such labor or service in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1907 New York	Friend Mr. Kate Heggerty 30 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Rathmore
2	"	"	$20	No	Brother James Lenihan 30 East 60th St. New York Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmichael
I ALIEN T ALIEN 3	"	"	$10	Yes 1907 Hartford	31 walnut St. Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballinagh
4	Yes	"	$25	" 1907 Brooklyn	Brother James Buckley 26 White Place Brooklyn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Caremonis
ALIEN 5	"	"	$50	" 1907 Cambridge	Brother Patrick Doyle 333 westland Ave Cambridge Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kenmare
6	No	✓	$45	No	Cousin Maurice Mc Elligott 1828 Hanson St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Glenderry
7	Yes	✓	$25	No	Uncle Morgan Wholey 650 Dorchester Ave So Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	✓	✓	Dromolegue
8	✓	✓	$20	yes 6 Boston	Cousin Mrs O'Shea 170 [illegible] St [illegible]							5	4	fresh	dark	grey	✓	✓	Bantry
ANT ALIEN 9	No	✓	$50	yes 6 Newyork	Bro Patrick Shafey 88 Washington Street Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	Listowel
10	No	"	$50	1906 Hartford	Cousin Mrs McDonnell 52 Francis ave, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	red	blue	"	"	McTeoran Mallag
11	"	"	$50	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Knox 25 Russ St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 13	No	"	$20	yes 1906 Hartford	Home 20 Charter Oak Place Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
14	No	"	$25	22 Newyork	Husband william adams Jefferson St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Limerick
15	No	Parents	$25	Born 1880	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Kerry
16	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Margt Cookie 1420 adams Jefferson St newyork Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	to Mother & Father	5	2	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Clare
17	No	"	$25	1908 N.Y.	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 18	No	"	$25	"	Sister Mary 58 Edenburg St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	$25	1900 1912 Born Galliborough	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	$25	"	Cousin James Eustace 341 East 79th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	$25	1906 Yes 4 Stradford	Brother Daniel 50 South Ave Stradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Cappamore
22	No	Aunt	$50	No	Aunt Mary Golding [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	Glenagivnish
23	No	Sister	$40	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 151 Central Park West newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Crusheen
24	No	Self	$50	"	Aunt Mrs Keogh 109 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	blue	"	"	Lemenes
25	"	"	$50	"	uncle James Fallerson Ingleborough Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	"	"	Loughlin Bridge
26	"	"	$50	"	brother James Fallerson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	No	"	$15	"	brother John do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Roscommon
28	"	"	$40	"	Hospital Hartford Conn Cousin [illegible] [illegible] 54 [illegible] Green St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	—	Dark	"	"	Lemenes
29	"	"	$10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	$10	"	Sister Ellen 16 East 94th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tubbrany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. T. Hayes, (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Hayes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereat, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamo Can M'gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at Liverpool

T H Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

71—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

0/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 11 Apl, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Moylan	William Joseph	42		M	Boilermaker Chief	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kirkcal Cork	Son Vincent Kirkcal Clonmeen Sister, Mrs L Moyle Woodlawn Ave, Queenstown, Cork	Mrs L Moyle	New York

(2)

Thos H Neely
Insp

On an Extra manifest

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, *19*

62

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or admitting, or teaching polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaulting or killing any officer because he is such officer, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer because he is such officer, or the unlawfulness or propriety of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer because he is such officer, or the unlawfulness or propriety of damage to property, or sabotage, or the doubting of the beneficence, efficacy, and lawfulness of the principles of government of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	250 Yes		Friend Henry Rockwell 2 [illegible] Woodward Av Detroit Mich							5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Poland	Ruthkiak
2		Agents Clerk, ow carried for Queenstown										5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Russia
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Mayo. (Name of Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Mayo
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 412

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, April 11th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 18 Apl, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kingston	George	43		M	M		No. 131695 County Court Washington Co Montpelier Vermont Coventry Dist Newport Vermont	
2	Keenan	Martin J	35		M	S		City Hall Rochester & 4th May 1907	57 Prom St Rochester NY
3	Zaky	Kate	27		F	M		Supreme Court New York 3rd January 1910	142 East 106th St New York
4	Zaky	Thomas	6		M	S	New York Nov 27	Husband's papers produced Nov 27th	do do
5	Zaky	Mary	7		F	"	" Dec 1906		do do
6	Zaky	Catherine	3		F	"	" May 30th 1910		do do
7	Zaky	Louis		10	M	"	" June 1912		do do
8	Lenihan	Denis	39		M	S		Supreme Court Indianapolis 9 Oct 1886	Cor of California Hyde St San Francisco Cal
9	O'Hara	John	35		M	M		County Court Kings Co 24/10/1873	184 Fillmore St Brooklyn NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—612

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bloard Can McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at Buf

T Douglas

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 11th April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
38460 1	O'Keefe	John	1	24	M	S	Saloon	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father Timothy O'Keeffe Rallinamona Mallow Co Cork	Ont.	St Thomas
38434 2	Mc Carthy	Michael	1	17	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Innishannon	Father Denis McCarthy Ballygrophlan Innishannon Co Cork	"	Toronto
38415 3	Mc Carthy	Julia	1	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
4	Schorles	John	1	32	M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Clare	Father Francis Schorles Kilcorney Ennis Co Clare	Quebec	Montreal
5	La Belle	Ellen	1	30	F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Rathdowney	Sister Owen O'Neill Rathdowney Co Leix	Ireland	Dublin
38476 6	Moynihan	Patrick Joseph	28	M	S	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL IN LIVERPOOL						Bantry	Father Patrick J Deasy Cottage Coleman Bantry	Ireland	Bantry
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C 4/13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, 19

65

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
AT ALIEN																			
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Gabe Rourke 23 Lams St St Thomas Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Kellaamoor
2	"	"	$30	"			Brother Geo McCarthy 66 Havers Ave Cook Dale Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	$30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	$20	"			Wife Louis Chamey 2072 Hutchinson av Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband 691 Mechanic St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			~~Friend Denis Riordan Quebec Prairie~~ Cousin ~~Drumheller Alberta~~ Mary Murphy	30 Germain St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	NIL	Ireland	Banbridge
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Hayes, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Hayes

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ca. M. & C. Cm
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according 37
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at Liv

F A Wrigglesworth

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 11th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Hellon	3		M	Infant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cleveland	Father John Kelly Queenstown Co Clare	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kelly	Maria	7		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
3	Kelly	Hellon	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	Kelly	Thomas				In charge of Mother as above							do do	"	"
5	Barrett	Kate	22		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father Francis Barrett Belmullet Co Mayo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Killeen	Martin	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Brother Margaret Killeen Kinvara Co Galway	Con	Seaford
7	Leonard	Thomas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate Leonard Kinvara Co Galway	N.J.	Paulpsk
8	O'Dea	Mary	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father John O'Dea Knockaclogh Ennis Co Clare	"	Buffalo
9	Mee	Annie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary	Sister Virginia Mee Ballyvary Co Mayo		New York
10	Coyle	Bridget	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Father Edward Coyle Belmullet Co Mayo	Mass	Holyoke
11	Sweeney	Annie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarla	Father James Sweeney Derryfort Lecarla Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Keyes	Helena	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennock	Mother Sarah Keyes 10 Edward St, Limerick	N.J.	New York
13	Kean	Molly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clare Ireland	Ennis	Father Patrick Kean Kilmihill Ennis Co Clare	"	"
14	Duffy	Annie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary	Father Michael Duffy Curraig Ballyvary Co Mayo	"	"
15	Staunton	Sarah	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Staunton Blackhill Ballyvary Co Mayo	"	"
16	Reilly	Margaret	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Theresa Reilly Carnagleen Ballyvary Co Mayo	"	" NON IMMIG
17	Molloy	Bridget	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Molloy Killeen Ballyvary Co Mayo	"	"
18	Mulvihill	Bridget	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Patrick Mulvihill Manor Castlebar Co Roscommon	Pa	Orange
19	Dwyer	Bridget	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kemmerhill	Father Michael Dwyer Kemmerhill Co Meath	Pa	Irondine
20	Joyce	Dudley	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Coleman Joyce Lewis Roscommon Co Galway	Mass	Boston
21	Kellew	Kate	28		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Drogheda	Mother Mary Kellew Knockbarron Drogheda	Mass	Boston
22	Murphy	Patrick	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Patrick Murphy Crossmolina Castlebar Co Mayo	Pa	Brooklyn
23	Grady	Michael	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderin	Father Patrick Grady Cross Ballyhaderin Co Roscommon	Cal	San Francisco
24	Grady	Pat	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Grady Cross Ballyhaderin Co Mayo	"	San Rafael
25	Grady	Annie	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
26	Lysaght	John	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhuck	Father John Lysaght Ballyhuck Co Cork	Mass	Brooklyn
27	Staunton	Kate	24		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Brother Edward Staunton Ballyhaes Roscommon	N.J.	New York
28	Conroy	Martin	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	America	Pittsburg	Father John Conroy Dawros Lecarrick Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg NON IMMIG
ADMITTED 29	Kelly	Laurence	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Aughrim	Father Augustine Kelly Lecarrow Aughrim Co Galway	N.J.	Kearny
30	Lally	Michael	45		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Wife Mary Lally Woodquay Galway Co Galway	N.J.	Newark

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, *19* 67

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; who were and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband Michael Talty, 2677 East 65th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Loe
ALIEN 2	"	Father	$7	"	Born	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	U S A	Cleveland
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	Yes	Uncle	$10	No		Sister Mrs Nancy Keane, 225 North Mead St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belmullet
6	"	Brother	$20	"		Brother Nicholas Fallon, 40 Taylor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kinvara
7	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother Michael Feeney, 158 East 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	Friend	$50	"		Friend Thomas Cunnan, 104 Lawrence Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilmichell
9	"	Uncle	$25	"		Uncle Thomas Sheridan, 1654 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballyvary
10	"	Self	$37	"		Sister Mary Coyle, 60 Morley St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk Blue	Blue	"	"	Belmullet
11	"	"	$25	"		Sister Mrs Bridget Gallagher, Forest Lodge Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		Swadlo
12	"	Self	$50	"		Cousin Matthew Hicks, 377 W 71st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Limerick
13	"	"	$10	Yes	1906 32 years	Aunt Mrs Ann O'Neill, 356 West 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	"		"
14	"	"	$25	No		Aunt Mrs Ann O'Neill, 273 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballygrany
15	"	"	$50	"		Uncle John Dempsey, 339 East 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlelar
ALIEN 16	"	Yes	$50	Yes	1906 4 years	Cousin Mr Brown, 343 East 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballygrany
17	"	"	$25	No		Brother Patrick Malloy, 535 East 5th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
18	"	"	$25	No		Aunt Ellen Mulvihill, 73 Halsted St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Castlerea
19	"	"	$25	No		Friend Bernard Keenan, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mullingar
20	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs Mary Joyce, 91 Bowdoin St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ramuck
21	"	Self	$200	Yes	1907 1 year Boston	Friend Mr M Lehmuchwood, 541 Commonwealth ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drogheda
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1/2 year Boston	Friend Caroline Murphy, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castletown Bere
23	No	Brother	$25	No		Brother John Lacey, 211 Court St San Rafael Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	"		Ballyhaderin
24	Yes	Uncle	$25	"		Uncle John Lacey, 211 South St San Rafael Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		do
25	"	"	$25	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		do
26	"	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1 year Brooklyn	Brother Denis Lynch, 1223 Bacon St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballyclough
27	Yes	Brother	$25	"		Brother Thomas Hampton, 175 E 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
ALIEN 28	"	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1 year Pittsburg	Sister Minnie Cassoy, 1834 Franklin St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Lettermacka
29	"	Friend	$15	No		Friend Peter Mathews, Vulcan Dutchess Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinadee
30	"	Self	$30	Yes	1907 1 year Newark	Daughter Mrs M M Mc Loughlin, 103 Orange St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Galway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Mayo. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Mayo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19 13,

at NEW

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

H. I. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Conserving Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 11th April, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3185031	Doolan		Denis	21	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	Father Joseph Doolan Rathkeale Co Limerick	NJ	Jersey City
18773 2	Whelan		Michael	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Father Thomas Whelan Newtown Tullow Co Carlow	Minn	St Paul
2666743	Egan		Delia	26	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfadeen	Father James Egan Bloomfield Knock Ballyfadeen Co Roscommon	NJ	New York
4	McGuire		Nellie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stradone	Father John McGuire Shruhaglaugh Stradone Co Cavan	Mo	St Louis
5	Daly		Alice	25	Do	Married	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Boston	Father Jeremiah Daly Bruree P O Co Limerick	Mass	Boston
6	Kenneally		Richard	20	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mallow	Mother Mary Kenneally Mallow Co Cork	"	Malden
7	O'Neill		Eugene	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	Lee		Thomas	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvary	Cousin Katie Lee Ballyvary Co Mayo	NJ	New York
9	Lee		James	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Cunniffe		Annie	28	F	Single	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Father Patrick Cunniffe Ballinacord Ballygar Co Roscommon	Mass	Taunton
11	O'Donnell		Thomas	36	M	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rosmuck	Father Thomas O'Donnell Inver Rosmuck Co Galway	"	Boston
12	Mulvooney		Michael	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagar	Father James Mulvooney Barnanoran Ballinagar Co Roscommon	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Calvin		William	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swatowel	Father Timothy Calvin Glendeny Batowel P O Kerry	Mo	Kansas City
14	Coyle		Rose	25	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeelick	Father Edward Coyle Eyke Point Kilmeelick	Mass	Holyoke
15	McElligott		Rose	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feesala	Father Edward McElligott Doopark Feesala Co Mayo	NJ	Montclair
16	Leddy		Martin	23	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Father Francis Leddy Dromod Co Leitrim	Mass	Rodney
17	Powers		Thomas	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Edmond Powers Coolmucon Dungarvan Co Waterford	Mass	Hyde Park
18	Powers		Mary	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	Slack		Patrick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Patrick Slack Ballynagalty Co Waterford	Mass	Readville
20	McNamara		John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Father Patrick Dooley Flagmount Feakle Co Clare	NJ	Newark
21	Donelon		Dominick	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathcahill	Father Joseph Donelon Kilnasaloor Co Galway	NJ	Newark
22	Moloney		Patrick	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flagmount	Mother Mary Moloney Feakle Flagmount Co Clare	NJ	Bayonne
23	Conlon		Michael	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scarriff Quay	Father Michael Conlon Mill Quay Co Clare	NJ	Niagara Falls
24	Curran		Jack	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limavady	Father Luke Curran Cregagh Limavady Co Londonderry	NJ	New York
25	Doyle		Patrick	30	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Portlaw	Sister Mrs M Mooney Portlaw Co Waterford	Conn	Waterbury
26	Trummell		Nellie	23	F	Single	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father John Trummell Cahereonlea Dingle Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
27	Trummell		Margaret	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
28	Walsh		Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahereven	Father James Walsh Cahereven Co Kerry	"	Chicopee Falls
29	Heneberry		Alice	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Mother Johanna Heneberry Tomavilla Cahir Co Tipperary	NJ	Newark
30	Griffin		Lucy	27	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Mother Ellen Pulbrackagh Waterford	Mass	Somerville

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 18 APR 1913, 19. 69

H—113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	$50	No	Brother James Donlon [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinsloe
2	Yes	"	$50	"	Friend John Richmond 183 Jack St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tullow
T ALIEN 3	"	"	$50	Yes [illegible] Newyork	Sister Mary Egan 32 west 39th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyfadeen
4	"	"	$50	No	Sister Mary Ann Mc Lynch 3 Nat Bk Buildings St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Shadore
5	"	"	$50	Yes [illegible] Boston	Cousin Mary Quen [illegible] Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Partry
6	"	"	$50	No	Cousin Thos O Neill Clerk Sandwich Sandwich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mallow
7	S	"	$25	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
ALIEN 8	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Michael Brendon 1654 3rd Ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyvary
9	"	"	$40	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
T ALIEN 10	"	"	$40	Yes [illegible] Taunton	Sister Mr M Ca Farron 88 East wat St Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Roscommon
11	S	"	$40	No	Cousin Mary Joyce 91 Broadway Dorchester Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Galway
12	"	"	$28	"	Brother James Mulvoney wool workers Cottage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinagar
ALIEN 13	"	"	$30	Yes [illegible] Chicago	Cousin Maurice M Elliott 1838 Hanson St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tyrawley
14	"	"	$25	No	Sister Mary Coyle 60 Monteagle St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Kilmuddy
15	"	"	$25	"	Sister Bridget M Foley 16 Egan Terrace Montegan Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Tuosla
16	S	"	$50	"	Brother Thomas Liddy 83 Tyldesley St Rodney Manchester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dromod
17	S	Brother	$3	"	Brother Patrick Powers 877 River St Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dungarvan
18	S	"	$5	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
19	S	"	$25	No	Uncle Richard Kelly Millbury St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	$5	"	~~Brother James Donlon 207 2nd St N Y~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinahown
21	"	Self	$5	"	Brother James Donlon 207 2nd St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Galway
22	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs Thomas Murphy 75 Holland Ave Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tuam Rd
23	"	"	$10	"	Brother Thomas Conlon 1386 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ennistimon
24	"	"	$5	"	Sister Margaret Conner 171 2nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Gleann
25	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs M Nunn 18 Long St Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Portlaw
26	"	Self	$10	Yes [illegible] Springfield	Sister Mrs M Royce 112 — 10th St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dingle
27	"	"	$10	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
28	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Richard Walsh 590 Front St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
29	"	Sister	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Johanna Kelly 3500 — 8th Av Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cahir
30	"	Self	$10	"	Friend William Lett 216 Washington St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Waterford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]ATIC., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Federal, Galveston Texas, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913.

at New York

Edward Corsa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, April 11th, 1913.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38																
27572 1	Loftus		Patrick	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Father Bridget Loftus Bridgetown Wexford Co Mayo	Ny	Brooklyn
2	"		Rose	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Patk Loftus Bridgetown Wexford Co Mayo	"	"
3	Farrell		Gerald	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	Uncle James Farrell Glenburgh Oldcastle Co Meath	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Farrell	37	Margaret	29		F M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Keogh		Thomas	22		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlavin	Mother Bridget Keogh Bay 4 Dunlavin	NJ	Newyork
116548 6	Sineen		Gretta	23		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Hartford Co	Father John Sineen Milford Millcormally Aklan Co	Conn	Hartford
7	Tally		Thomas	26		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Millcormally	Father Simon Tally Tally Canovduff Millcormally	NJ	Newyork
31654 8	Rynne		Delia	26		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Guilford	Mother Mrs M Rynne Ballinagh Enniskeen Clare	Conn	Hartford
9	Rynne		John P	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enniskeen	do do	"	"
23559 10	Acton		Mary	17		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	williamstown	Brother James Acton Inver Lost williamstown Galway	NJ	Boston
11	Smyth		Michael	22		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Smyth Crawhill williamstown Galway	"	Newyork
12	Connelly		Mary	22		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Smith Lecarrahill williamstown	"	"
13	Connelly		Delia	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	Kearney		Sara	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kearney Lecarrahill williamstown Co	"	"
15	O'Brien		Michael	29		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Michael Buckbeen Knockanmon Kilcock	"	"
16	Fox		Emma	28		F M	Married	Yes	Yes	"	"	America	Manchester	Mother Mary A Fox Selfaghan Kilbeggan	NH	Manchester
17	Dempsey		James	36		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Bridget Dempsey 69 Kings Hall Rd Dublin	Ny	Newyork
36917 18	Brien		John	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	Mother Margt Brien Grange Rathmore Kells	Ny	Long Island
19	Morgan		Kate	27		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Uncle Mr M Joyce Lenaghe St Castlebar Co Mayo	Mass	Holyoke
20	Kennedy		Ellen	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mary's	Father Patrick Kennedy Shrule Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork
12678 21	Mulligan		Julia	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruckeen	Uncle Patrick Mulligan Inver Cheyleston Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Lee		Kate	24		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Father Thomas Lee Chapel St Boyle Roscommon	RI	Providence
23	Lee		Elizabeth	17		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Chapel St Boyle Roscommon	RI	"
24	Gallagher		Julia Kate	20		" "	2-134247	"	"	"	"	C "	Cork	Father Patrick Gallagher 3 St Johns Terrace St Luke Cork	Ny	Newyork
25	"		John Vincent	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
26	Brennan		Patrick	36		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Mother Bridget Sullivan Co Sligo	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Driscoll		Stephen	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bantry	Father Dan Driscoll Dunce Bantry Co Cork	Wyo	Casper
28	Kane		Daniel	22		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leheen	Father Thomas Kane Ellen Cork	"	"
29	Donovan		John	24		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Wife Mary Donovan Spring Lane Cork	Ny	Newyork
30	Collins		James	45		" M	Tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Mother Ellen Collins Johnstown Waterford	"	"

39

(3)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8/16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW ..... APR 1913 ....., *19*

71

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or [illegible] maintained wholly or in part by public funds, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$15	No			Sister Agnes Queeney 1956 Forth St Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Fair Fair Grey		None	Ireland Tarbert
2	"	"	$15	Yes	1912	Chicago	Sister Celia Farrell 2224 Locust St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 " " Blue		"	" Ardcath
3	Yes	"	$15	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 Fair Fair Blue		"	" do
4	"	"	$15	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Fair Fair Blue		"	" do
5	"	"	$30	"			Brother James Keogh 32 Leonard st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 Dark Dark Grey		"	" Dunlavin
NT ALIEN 6	"	"	$25	Yes	6 yrs	Hartford Conn	Sister Catherine Lineen 16 Talcott Place Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 Ruddy Dark Brown		"	" Kilmainham
7	"	"	$20	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Brother Billy Tully 365 East 149th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 Dark Fair Brown		"	" Killorman Ballymahon
ANT ALIEN 8	"	"	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Waterford	Sister Nellie Ryan 4 Queen St Ashford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 Dark Dark Brown		"	" Ennis Clare
9	"	"	$25	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 Dark Dark Brown		"	" do
10	No	"	$40	"			Sister Delia Acton 76 St Johns Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 Fair Fair Blue		"	" Williamstown
11	Yes	"	$20	"			Sister Mrs Dolan 230 East 50th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 Fair Fair Blue		"	" do
T ALIEN 12	"	"	$10	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Home do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 Dark Dark Blue		"	" do
13	"	"	$10	"	7 yrs	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 Dark Dark Blue		"	" do
14	"	"	$32	No			Sister Delia Reilly 427 West 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Fair Dark Blue		"	" do
15	"	"	$30	"			Brother Desmond 233 East 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 Fresh Brown Blue		"	" Inishannon
LT ALIEN 16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Jamaica	Sister James Lot 1/2 Shamrock St Johns Jamaica WI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 Fair Fair Blue		None	Ireland Kilbeheny
17	"	"	$	Yes	4 yrs	California	Mother Jas Dempsey 1824 West St Redlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 Dark Dark "		"	" Ballyclough
18	"	"	$30	No			Consumptive Hospital James Port Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 Fair Fair Blue		"	" Rathmore
19	"	"	$50	Yes	13 yrs	Holyoke	Sister Jane Morgan 36 Nelson Ave Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 Fresh Fair Blue		"	" Castlelyons
20	"	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin James Barrett 177 East 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 Fresh Fair Blue		"	" Sligo
21	"	Self	$20	"			Sister Margaret Stacy 4248 Wilson Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 Fair Brown Blue		"	" Castletown
ALIEN 22	"	"	$45	Yes	6 yrs	Providence	Sister Anna 63 Arnold St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 Dark Dark Brown		"	" Boyle
23	"	Father	$100	No			Aunt Mrs E. Dugan 63 Arnold St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Dark Brown Blue		"	" do
24	"	Father	$15	"			Aunt Mrs O Reilly 235 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Fresh Brown Blue		"	" Ladrew
25	"	Self	$30	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Fresh Brown Blue		"	" Limerick
26	No	"	$30	Yes	7 yrs	Brooklyn	Sister 46 Underhill Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 Fair Brown Blue		"	" Dublin City
27	Yes	Cousin	$4	No			Cousin James Daly Cowpen Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 Fair Fair Blue		"	" Bantry
28	Yes	Brother	$25	"			Brother James Dennis Cowpen Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 Fair Brown Blue		"	" Golden
29	"	Self	$50	"			Brother John Dugan 150 East 50th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 Dark Black Brown		"	" Cork
30	"	Brother	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Brother Joseph E Collins Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 Dark Dark Brown		"	" Waterford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Hayes. (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer.), of the ...ATIC., from L... ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Hayes

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1913,

at NEW

... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H M Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 10th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31143751	Kuchmer	Fedot	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warancsh	Wife Pilegya Kuchmer		
2	Tarasenko	Iwan	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	do	Wife Wiktoria Tarasenko, Nasyca South Dakota		
3	Szerkanof	Semen	42	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mo. Szerkanof do	do	do
4	Kudacey	Denis	21	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Semen Kudacey do	do	do
5	Walik	Stefan	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle, Demjak Walik do	do	do
6	Charczenko	Iwan	30	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Fedoka Charczenko do	do	do
7	Kulesk	Dimitry	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Alexandra Kulesk do	do	do
8	Fisenkina	Katrina	20	F.	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Drina Fisenkaya do	do	do
9	Kudacey	Audacy	44	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Kudacey do	do	do
10	Zachaiko	Iwan	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Peter Zachaiko do	do	do
11	Jaraska	Wasily	22	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	do	Wife Sofie Jaraska do	do	do
12	Malawitz	Stefan	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Handrat Malawitz do	do	do
13	Oleskewitz	Alexander	29	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hapoynk	Wife Ewapeuna Oleskewitz do	Ont	Montreal
14	Ignatewitz	Semen	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowogrudok	Friend Mo. Ignatewitz do	Ont	Hamilton
15	Schamuel	Ekaterina	23	F.	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slonim	Father Nikolai Schamuel do	do	Toronto
16	Zinik	Emelian	27	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Wasily Zinik do	do	do
17	Segerba	Gryzary	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berlesbei	Wife Maria Segerba do	do	do
18	Egerof	Nicita	38	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holowsfske	Holowsfske do	Sask	Regina
19	Sturpik	Ignaty	24	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Konefsky	do Hespotna Egerof do	do	do
20	Egereguken	Feder	35	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nikolafske	do Vadkede Sturpik do	do	do
21	Egerof	Metrofan	27	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Anna Egereguken do	do	do
22	Sergeew	Trofin	40	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holowsfske	do Natrena Egerof do	do	do
23	do	Elena	19	F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Warwara Sergeew do	do	do
24	Spiridonof	Nikofer	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
25	Leonof	Iwan	22	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marya Spiridonof do	do	do
26	Pawlof	Dimitry	39	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Ekaterina Leonof do	do	do
27	do	Semen	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Alexandra Pawlof do	do	do
28	do	Iwan	16	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
29	Pawlo	Warwara	18	F.	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Russia	Kolodofske	do do	do	do
30	Jefarof	Iwan	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Jefarof do	Sask	Regina

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 April, 1973

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by any person or persons, company, or association in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association?	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Raul Gwozdzinski Box 232 Yorkton Sask	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Russia	Woronesh
2	do	do	do	do			do A. Gluschko do	do	do	no	do	no						do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do			do Alex Dmetyko do	do	do	no	do	no						do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do			Brother Stachapy Hrubesny do	do	do	no	do	no						do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do			Friend, Mike Sulest do	do	do	no	do	no						do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do			do	do	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do			do Alex Dmytryk do	do	do	no	do	no						do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do			Friend B. Bourd Melanitz 80, Archer ave St. Montreal	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Ivgorych
13	do	do	do	do			do Dmytro Dluskenitz 228, Bay St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Nowgorodok
14	do	do	do	do			Friend S. Segerko 600 Richmond St Toronto	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Globoda
15	do	do	do	do			do V. Maiko 161 Wolesley St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
16	do	do	25	do			do A. Shurko 600 Richards St. Toronto	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Berlesha
17	do	do	20	do			Friend Pet. Anoff 1937 Winnipeg St Regina Sask	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Kolosofska
18	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Kosofsky
19	do	do	20	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Nikolafska
20	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	Kolosofska
22	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
23	do	father	do	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
ALIEN 24	do	self	do	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
ALIEN 25	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
ALIEN 26	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
27		father					do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
28		do					do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
ALIEN 29	Yes	father	$20	No			Friend Pet. Anoff 1937 Winnipeg St. Regina do Sask.	no	no	no	Good	no						Kolosofska	Russia	Kolosofska
ALIEN 30	do	self	do	do			Cousin Pavel Bondarenko 1937 do	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada
McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1113

White Star Line Liverpool

Boston

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool April 10th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3139	Kreidberg	Abel	38		m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Eminiza	wife Celka Berk Eminiza Russia	Mass	Boston
2	"	Golde	9		f	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Abersk	8		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kavalczuk	Alexander	23		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Borowicz	wife Paulina Kowalczuk Borowicze Russia	"	Winnipeg
5	Kiss	Ferenc	20		m	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tsabar	Brother Josef Kiss Tsabar Hungary	Pa	Bethlehem
6	Kiss	Josef	27		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Emilia Kiss do	do	do
7	Kiss	Adam	30		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tsabar	Father Janos Kiss Tsabar	do	do
8	"	Janos	28		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Wife: Kati Kiss " Hungary	do	do
9	Kiss	Ferenc	22		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Brother: Josef Kiss "	do	do
10	Kiss	Josef	20		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Brother in Law: Josef Kiss Tsabar Hungary	do	do
11	"	Josef	18		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Mother: Maria Kiss "	do	do
12	Kaltai	Istvan	40		m	do	do	do	do	Magyar	do	Kaldabeg	Mother: Maria Kaltai Kaldabeg Hungary	do	Allentown
13	Kiss	Karoly	18		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tsabar	Mother: Anna Kiss "	do	do
14	Kiss	Josef	40		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Brother in Law: Takats Istvan Tsabar Hungary	do	do
15	Kiss	Josef	20		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Mother: Julia Kiss "	do	Bethlehem
16	Kaltai	Istvan	18		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father: Janos Kiss "	do	do
17	Lessnar	Joseph	20		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father: Mihaly Kaltai Tsabar Hungary	do	do
18	Kaltai	Istvan	18		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Mother: Ilona Kiss Tsabar Hungary	do	do
19	Kaltai	Peter	20		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Mother: Eva Kaltai " Hungary	do	do
20	Kaltai	Istvan	20		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father: Mihaly Kaltai Tsabar Hungary	do	do
21	Kaltai	Anna	20		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tsabar	Friend: Mr. Engda Annopol Russia	Mass	Boston
22	Chelda	Feige	38		f	wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Annopol		Mass	Boston
23	do	David	11		m	son	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mass	do
24	do	Berel	7		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mass	do
25	do	Beile	10		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mass	do
26	do	Louisa	9		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mass	do
27	do	Chaie	3		f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Mass	do
28	Stasenski	Michal	26		m	S.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krakow	Friends: Lorenty Sobin Rynek G. Krakow Austria	Wis.	New York
29	Janelki	Felix	30		m	S.	no	no	German	do	Germany	Kerne	Friends: Frans Biszowa Augustastrasse Kerne	Kansas	Lapeka
30															

1-311449 — 10/1/40

1-31613-505-MC/A-7/15/40

1-27/1696 — 11-14-39

1-48(12)

VL607/309

5/11

1/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 April, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	3	no			husband. Geza Krejdberg Boston, Mass, 201 Brown St.	no	no	no	good	no				dark	fair brown	gray	none	Austria	Kremnitza
2	do	father	3				" " " " " "														
3	do	"					" " " " " "										brown				
4	no	woman	3	"			wife Katherine Kaczmarczyk Quincy St 21st Ward Bo Uncle Stef Kipics 739-3rd	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"		Germany
5	yes	self	20.00	no			Street So Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							none	Hungary	Potlak
6	do	do	12.00	yes	7 yrs	So Bethlehem Pa	Friend Frank Saul Bethlehem Street 41st So Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	Skora
7	do	do	60.00	yes	7 yrs	So Bethlehem Pa	Friend Stef Kipics 739-3rd St So Bethlehem	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	Jedahegy
8	do	do	"					no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
9	do	do	20.00	no				no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
10	do	do	60.00					no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
11	do	do	"	no				no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
12	do	do	20.00	no			Friend Joth Gyorgy 527 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	Potlalak
13	do	do	20.00	no			Brother in Law Joth Gyorgy 527 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
14	do	do	21.00	no			Friend: Kalla Janas 1 Brodt St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	Jedahegy
15	do	do	18.00	no			Brother: Kopyk Antalics Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
16	do	do	65.00	no			Friend: Kuzma Janas. 739- 3rd St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
17	do	do	44.00	no			Uncle: Stef Kuzma 739- 3rd St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
18	do	do	21.00				Friend: Stef Kerzsanka 739 3rd St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
19	do	do	7.00				Friend: Stef Kutas 221 Birch St Bethlehem	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
20	do	do	44.00	no			Friend. Karolina Tabar Cigar- Factory Clinton St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	Potlak
21	do	do	24.00	no			Brother Lorf Ferencsik Shere Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	Jedahegy
22	Yes	husband	Yes	No			Husband Nick Chisdi	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	dark	Brown	brown	none	Russia	Russyd
23	do	father	-				Father do 145-Second St.	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
24	do	do	-				Father do Chelsea	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
25	do	do	-				Father do Mass	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
26	do	do	-				Father do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
27	do	do	-				Father do	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	do
28	do	self	20.00	no			Brother in Law Joseph Kopacz Nanticoke Pa 107 West York	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Biala
29	do	self	50.00	no			Friend Jan Wedzilaki Bethlehem. R 2 N 10 Kansas	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do	do	do	none	Germany	Saanter
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mayne, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from [redacted]POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mayne

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 19 13

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing hereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board Cus. of Yale University Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS ——
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Caronia~~ Adriatic sailing from Liverpool April 10th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/14929	Omalek Ekserie		39		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galizia	Zolynia	Father, Wladislaus Bydzynska, Bydzynska	Mass	Boston
302	Golan Wasyl		33		m s		yes						Bydzynska Germany	do	do
3/5	do Anastazja		32		f s		yes						Pajewo do	do	do
	Bydzynska Antoszczyk		26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rogowo	Wife, Helena Kowalewitz, Lapune Russia	do	Brockton
5	do Johanna		12		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Stanley Grandis, Lapune Russia	do	do
5107	Kowalewitz Alexander		35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Odessa	Woman, Kasimir Kaczmarek, Rehmania Russia	do	do
7	Polkowitz Jule		45		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	do	Friend, Kasimir Kaczmarek, Rehmania Russia	do	do
5108	do Rafael		17		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Gazyla Chorazczuk, Shenley Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Chorazczuk Sawa		19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shenley	Mother, Ilia Poporna, Shenley Russia	Mich	Detroit
10	Caporna Pelagie		27		f m	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kopodrow	do Kopodrow	"	"
	" Anna		7		f s	nil	no	no	do	do	do		do Russia	"	"
5110	" Peter		3		m s	nil	8-88629-505		do	do	do		do	"	"
12	" Juan		1		m s	nil	8-224901-505-5/31/41		do	do	do		do	"	"
13			1		m s	nil	1-11581		do	do	do		do	"	"
14	Chwatek Jozef		27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Debranka	Father, Wojciech Chwatek, Debranka Galizia	Mass	Southbridge
15	Przychodzki Kateusz		27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pomnice	Friend, Zofia Przychodzka, Pomnice Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Zentara Jan		27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Bobrka	Father, [illegible] Bobrka	Ill	Auburn
17	Szczepanek Stanislaw		24		m s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Bobrka	Father, Wojciech Szczepanek, Bobrka Galizia	Ill	Auburn
18	Wojtasik Franciszek		23		m s	do	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Kosowice	Father, Michael Wojtasik, Kosowice Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Cogen Francois		18		m s	Shipmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	St. Nikolaas	Father, Louis Cogen, 5a Ecken 88 St. Nikolaas Belgium	N.H.	Manchester
20	Strybol Alfons		23		m s	Shipmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Camelia Strybol, Chapter Straat 176, St. Nicolaas Belgium	Mass	Boston
21	Adam Emile		38		m m	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Luxemburg	Mariagi	Mother, Augustine Adam, Commune de Grandfontaine Luxemburg	do	Boston
22	" Hubertine		33		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Belgium	do	do
23	" Germaine		11		f s	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	" Georges		7		m s	nil	1-19189 6/29/2 1-154255-4-1-35	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Lagron Richard		28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Hebrish	Belgium	Thonnart	Wife, Euphrasie Lagrour, Het St. Kruzus Belgium	Mich	Detroit
26	Struytte Victor		18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hooglede	Father, Aloite Struytte, Hooglede Belgium	do	do
3/4904 27	Belachow Elizabeth		30		f m	Housework	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Penza	Brother-in-law, Dezef Belachow, Penza Russia	Neb	Lincoln
28	do Eugene		6		m s	nil	no	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
29	do Feakrip		7		m s	nil	no	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
30	do Alexander		3		m s	nil	no	no	do	do	do	do			

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, 18 April, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Grade.													
1	yes	myself	25 00	no			Vaszyla Blaszkiewicz 91 Broadway Chelsea Mass.	no	no		good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	none	Russia	Lecksy
2	do	do	17	do			husband Dominika Josefa 116 Arlington St Chelsea Mass	do	do		do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	Lomza	do
3	do	do	25	do			brother Teofan Stasiak 71 Everett Ave Chelsea Mass	do	do		do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	sister	50 00	no			Sister Weronika Suszynska Brockton Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	light	brn	blue	do	Germany	Pogowa
5	do	do	do	no			do do	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	friend	50 00	no			Husband Josef Kaczynsky 1167 Washington St Norwood Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Lanune
7	do	Husband	Not No				Husband O Dalia c/o Antil a Shapiro	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Russia	Odessa
8	do	Father	Not No				Father 92 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa
9	no	friend					Friend Tofur Chaczynski 1208 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	do	do	Sawicy
10	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Fred Laposna P/c Saturning	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Kalodrein
11	yes	father		no			father c 14 Huron Col	no	no	no	good	no						do		
12	yes	father		no			father c Brick	no	no	no	good	no						do		
13	yes	father		no			father c	no	no	no	good	no						do		
14	yes	self	20 00	yes	1905	Mass	Wife Franciska Chaczak Globe Village 37 Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Braiby
15	yes	self	30 00	no			Brother in Law Jozef Skrzynski 2338 - 5th St. NW Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	brown	none	Russia	Chelsow
16	yes	self	100 00	no			Sister Maria Sabigowska 115 Stow St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	do	brown	none	Austria	Bukowsko
17	yes	self	100 00	no			Brother in Law Jan Fudalej 2333 W 51st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	grey	none	do	Bukowsko
18	yes	self	30 00	no			Brother in Law Jan Fudalej 2333 W - 51 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Russia	Kenwiel
19	no	self	100 00	no			Cousin Arthur Vander Beghe Cleveland Ot 70 Manchester N.H. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	none	Belgium	St Nikolaus
20	no	self	25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	do
21	no	Brother in Law	100 00	no			Brother in Law E. Ever 70 Corden Ot.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	none	Luxemburg	Grapfontaine
22	no	Brother		no			Brothers Central Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do		
23	no	uncle		no			Uncle R.I.	no	no	no	good	no						do		
24	no	uncle		no			Uncle	no	no	no	good	no						do		
25	yes	self	30 00	no			Uncle Fred Scot Jos Lauzon 90 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	do	Belgium	Frouraut
26	yes	self	25 00	no			Brother Julius Spruytte St Louis Hight 311 Kilbourn St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	do	do	do	Hooglede
27	yes	Husband	100 00	no			Husband Faraciko Melakoff 830 Forest Ot	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Penza
28	yes	father		no			father Lincoln	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
29	yes	father		no			father Pat.	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
30	yes	father		no			father	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 19 13,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (Name whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

E. F. Dwight

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cymric Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10th Septr, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3987	Gwozdz	Elwira	22		F s	servant	no		Russia	Ethnic	Russia	Kovna	father Franz G	Mass	Brighton
4492	Zemba	Fanna	24		F s	Laborer	yes		"	Russian	Volyn	Orlowice	" Juan Z		Lynn
4493	Bocinch	Stan	18		M s		no		"	"	"	"	" Nikolas "		Lynn
494	Kondratuk	Gregori	20		M s		6-109710	6-1-42	"	"	"	Towcowka	" Juan "		Lynn
495	Lewaan	Erasim	27		M m		yes		"	"	Kiev	Eremitz	wife Catalka		Springfield
496	Bekiarowych	Simon	30		M s				"	"	Volyn	Towcowka	" Helena B		Lynn
397	Zemba	Ugay	19		M s		1-145363	SDS 6/16/36	"	"	"	Orlowice	father Denis B		Lynn
398	Rabo	Stefan	21		M s				"	"	"	"	wife Casahena K		Lynn
4493	Vikanovitz	Ignacy	28		M m				"	"	Kiev	Zeywotow	" Helena K		Lynn
410	Kovacs	Stefan	36		M m		no		"	"	"	"	" Marina K		Lynn
311	Jancinko	Simon	19		M s				"	"	"	"	" Lisa K		Lynn
412	Bacanowa	Stak	21		F s	Cook	8-139664	10/6/37 SDS	Hebrew	Volya	Bystrowice	"	father Abram B		Worcester
413	Fiks	Edam	18		M s	Laborer			"	"	"	Towcowka	" Karl F		Lynn
414	Flagrad	Marcin	26		M s		11-55499		"	"	"	Vincentowka	father Jozaw L		Plymouth
415	Lippert	Gottlieb	25		M s								wife Anna L		Lynn
8716	Nicolento	Samuel	27		M s				Turkish	Ottoman	Smyrna		" Clara L		Springfield
3617	Svatchenko	Felix	46		M m							Cernitza	mother Anna G		Chelsea
3114932	Lanick	Abner	21		M s	painter	yes		Hebrew	Volyn	Kovno		mother Melana M		Maynard
3114917	Kasuk	Simeon	25		M s	Laborer			Russian	Kiev	Radno	Granowy	" Melana M		
820	" Sister	Domenika	10		F s								father Kasuk J		Stony Village
921	Tarasow	Isidor	14		M s		1-213361	5/7/37 (305)				Cechnice	" Anna M		Framingham
2022	Kenka	Emelia	10		F s			No							Stony Village
123	Voroschko	Zakary	19		M s										N. Woburn
224	Cekowita	Stefan	21		M s		2-1-2405		Polish	Volya	Mielec		Oscar G		
325	"	Juan	18		M s				"	"	"	"	Franz		Boston
426	Stanczak	Joseph	22		M m							Cernitza	wife Clementina K		N. Woburn
527	Tumasewicz	Leo	20		M s							R.C.	father Franz W		
628	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria "		
729	Bolida	Simeon	17		M s	Laborer	No		Russia	Russian	Radno	Cechnice	father Dumka B	Mass	Roxbury
830	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										brother C Roman		

J. H. Hurlbrandsen
Insp.

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, 18 April, 1916

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	20	No	Vincas Zuna 116 Market st Lenghton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	light	Br	Br	no	Russia	Slawesny
2	"	myself	15	"	Frank Tarao Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orlowice
3	"	"	15	"	Lynn Mass Blossom st 911/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	24	"	Wm Co Tuscan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	Lynn Mass do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	22	"	Lynn & Canon Pocksinawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sorosno G.
7	"	"	23	"	Lynn Mass Elmwood 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varshawa
8	"	"	18	"	Frank Tuscan Calcasia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torcsnolo
9	"	"	25	"	1/2 Lawrence Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orlowice
10	"	"	25	"	nick Ovary Pocksinawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	107 Elmwood Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	23	"	Frank Frisan Tunes do Elmwood 191/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Byatowes
13	"	"	15	"	Frank Tuned do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sobodka
14	"	"	36	"	Frank Paul Pawlak 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pincenka
15	"	"	25	"	Seconds Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	Frank Tuscan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"	Frank Alex Barley 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lenovo
18	"	"	25	"	Seconds Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glopsnie
19	"	"	25	"	Brother Antonin Rasdakowicz 154 Water st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno
20	"	"	25	"	Brother Robert Fitz 7 Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lekandry
21	"	"	28	"	male Tekgdem Elebian st Cordage Corp Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Adamus
22	"	"	10	"	Frank Tuscan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	6	"	Frank Tuscan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	Frank Tuscan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	Frank Tuscan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	Frank Tuscan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	Frank Tuscan County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		
29	Yes	myself	10	No	Andrei Nikita Clara st Lowell Mass Frank Tuscan County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	Br.	Br.	no	Russia Lowell Mass
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. T. Mayo, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Mayo

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Servia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn Chr St Gal University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Baltic~~ "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 19 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3114932	Batchi	Simin	28		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sidichter		Father Emin K. Batchi	Ill	Chicago
" 2	Tanasoh	Klarina	19		f							Selitsa		Emin Klarna		
" 3	Tatos	Costa	30		m		7-123276 5-8-41							Brother Tahan		
ADMITTED 4	Lorenzetti	Antonina	45		f	Widow	Housework	no	Yes	Italian	Italian	Lucalese	Hamaka	sister Salona Tedeschi		
ADMITTED 5		Pakelaw	10	3	m	s										
6	Bay	Franz	32		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Austria		Cor. of Moby		Said Maria B.	Ill	Chicago
3114949	Gerstein	Emil	37		m	m					Hebrew	Czernowitz		wife Sale G.	New York	
" 8	Grieger	Fritz	25		f									Father Benka G.		
9	[illegible]		21		f									Lived B		
350	Ochaem	Kuzman	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasovic	Uncle Ussumat Achaew Kasovic	Ore.	Portland
" 351	do	Chamid	22		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Do Father	Do	Do
" 352	Kalaloff	Joseph	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Do	Do	Do
" 46	Stenatowsky	Abram	38		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Odessa	Wife: Sorel Stenatowsky Odessa Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
" 50	Kairow	Sachrias	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Dsurfask	Wife: Sachaure Kairow Dsurfask Russia	Ore.	Portland
[illegible]	Kogedman	Jamisa	23		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kasovic	Father Brasche Kogedman Kasovic Russia	Ore.	Portland
" 30	[illegible]	Chas	35		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Kisha Kaholoem Kasovic Russia	Do	Do
" 49	Krichtekow	Taso	29		m	m	Do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Tasey Krichtekow Kasovic Russia	Do	Do
10	Edera	Strongos	24		m	m	Do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Ladaischowen Eleonu	Do	Do
" 45	Schilling	Konrad	36		m	m	Do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schalleny	Konrad Schilling Friend: M. Schalleny Schaleny	Mich	Kalamazoo
" 44	Roberty	Johan	23		m	m	Do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Baltzer	Wife: Emabe Roberty Baltzer Russia	Neb	Hoadock
" 48	Geringer	Alexander	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	German	Do	Tablostaka	Father Heinrich Geringer Tablostaka Russia	Col	Rocky ford
3114963 32	Herber	Christian	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schiffer	Father Gotlieb Herber Schiffer Russia	Wisc	Sheboygan
" 423	Block	David	34		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scheptal	Wife: Emabe Block Scheptal Russia	Mich	Loginon
24	Dill	Kaspar	59		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kowaga	Father: Kaspar Dill Kowaga Russia	Do	Do
25		Katarina	34		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law	Do	Do
3114964 26		Do J.	8		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	G. Father	Do	Do
27		Katarina	7		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	G. Father	Do	Do
28		Conrad	2		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	G. Father	Do	Do
" 38	Ortengen	Michael	26		m	m	Labour	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kondaabouka	Wife: Tassonia Ortengen Kongmabouka Russia	do	do
" 3530	Sarafonaf	Ivan	23		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Salstoe	Wife: Evgina Sarafonaf Salstoe Russia	Ohio	Barberton
16	Koralow													wife Teotoria Vrubni, Saratoff	Do	Do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 April, 1913

31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					guard														
					Son Salamis Pa.														
					Wants to Youngstown O.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dk	bl	no	Russia	Warschau
2					came from Italy														
					NO first Federal Youngstown O.								6					Italy
3					Uncle Tyler Corner, 3/13 1st Federal								5						
					at Youngstown O.														
4	daughter		no		daughter Kathrina Goodlak								5	5	dk	br		Russia	Kamenita
					York Pa. 3 months														
5					do														
6	myself	28			he was last Syria 1907								5	6				Austria	Halicz
7		100			Tyler Row Chicago Ill								5	7		br			Lahorok
8		60			Friend C. Weiner 2/21														Chmelnitz
					1st Pa. Pennsylvania														
9					sister														
					do								5	5	dk	br		Austria	Wood
					cousin Stefan Stanczeny														
					Friend Braham Kogumasow														
10	yes self	25	no		173 Front St Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk bl	dk brown	none	Russia	Kasoril
11	do do	25	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do.
12	do do	25	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do.
					H. Charmit														
13	do do	25	no		832 N. 7 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa
					Friend Damoki Tikieff														
14	do do	25	no		169 Front St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Tauroforsk
					Friend Brohun Kogermajan														
15	do do	25	no		173 Front St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kasoril
					Friend Damoki Tikieff														
16	do do	25	no		169 Front St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
					Friend Datkony Tekuff														
17	do do	25	no		169 Front St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
					Friend Brahun Kogamasoba														
18	do do	25	no		173 Front St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	do	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
					Friend Henry Druges 1101 Pk														
19	do do	25	no		Edward St Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Seurlerny
					Brother Henry Roberty														
20	do do	25	no		Faulock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Baltzir
					Brother Henry Geringer														
21	do do	20	no		Rockyford Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Fabiotatka
					Friend Gottlieb Kramer														
22	do do	25	no		1228 East 130 St. Rylovgan Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Scheffer
					Brother in law Johan Ruppel														
23	do do	25	no		612 N Ande St. Loquion Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Schepstal
					Friend Peter Brown														
24	do do	25	no		Loquion Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Krasnoya
25	Vidal		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	[illegible]				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				do	do	do
27	[illegible]				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					do	do	do
28	[illegible]				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					do	do	do
					Friend Alexey Kalkin														
29	do	self	25	no	118 National ave Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown		do	do	Kanonnabonitka
					Friend Ivan Krutof 792														
30	do	do	25	no	Fuyknanas St Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black grey		do	do	Soletoc
					[illegible]														
					212 E [illegible]							5	[illegible]						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. T. Mayer, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Mayer
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 19 13
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J M Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereon (State whether outward or homeward bound voyage, and if thereon "in charge thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C M C Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M Bell

White Star Line Liverpool

New-York

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Adriatic

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 10th April 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3124295	Zawacka	Franziska	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelosowa	[illegible] Zawacka Zelosowa Russia	York	Detroit
2-4-1794	Katz	Chave	18		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Libren	"	Kaslan	Arnold Jakob Wolf 22 Monkatowo Russia	My	Yonkers
8	"	Rivke	9		f s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1984	Kradunk	Fanchen	19		m s	spinner	yes	yes	4/10/54	Rech	"	Krasne	father Simon Kradunk Krasne Russia wife Ester Braverman		
2002	Braverman	Hersh	25		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinslaw	Ekaterinslaw Peresyanowka		
3149039	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	do	do	do	German	Russia	Rosenthal	no friends in Russia	Texas	Russel
	do	Ester	28		f m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Isaac	4		m s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Jacob	2		m s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 12	Lecherer	David	28		m m	laborer	do	do	do	do	Ke do	Reinwald	Friend Karl Lederer Reinwald Russia	Wisc	Sheboygan
	do	Helene	25		f m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 12	do	Alexander	3		m s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 12	do	Christiad	15		f s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3139	Meyer	Gerd	32		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westerwaldkopf	Father Bernhard Meyer Westerwaldkopf Germany	Dak	Hecla
15	do	Hoskea	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Westerwaldkopf	Father Bernhard Meyer Westerwaldkopf Germany	do	do
16	Presser	Gittel	36											Nov	Boston
17	do	Chaje	16											do	do
18	do	Itze	6											do	do
19	do	Jatmare	6											do	do
20	do	Chaje	4											do	do
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or persons who have been such within the preceding year, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	21	no		brother: Wladyslaw Zaremba Detroit Mich. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Losyerve
2	—	father				father: Wanda Zaremba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Warshaw
3	—	"	3	"		Detroit Mich.							—							
4	—	brother i l.	35	"		brother i l: Boze Goldenberg Detroit Mich. 625 E. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krasno
5	—	"	3	"		brother i l: Chaim Rosenbaum Detroit Mich. 587 Beaubien St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzyo Zyzio
6	yes	self	$25.00	no		John Henry Lehr Detroit Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light gray	gray	none	Russia	Rosenthal
7	do	husband	"	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	do	do	do
8	do	father	"	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	father	"	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
10	do	self	25	do		Brother in Law Gottlieb Karg 1217- N North St. Sheboygan Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kennald
11	do	husband	"	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kennald
12	do	father	"	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
13	do	father	"	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
14	do	self	$10	no		Br in Law Herbert Elsen Hills N. Dacota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	do	Germany	Wahpeton N. Dak.
15	do	do	"	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon employed herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, April 10th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													5-50155-4-1-35		
1	Grsetic	Stefan	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovar	wife Grsetic Para Vukovar	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Havidic	Joso	21		m s								parents Havidic Jandro Vukovar		NON IMM
3	"	Ivan	26		m								wife Havidic Ana Vukovar		
4	"	Joso	40		m							Brdo	wife Havidic Para Brdo		
5	Munjic	Vinko	17		s								parents Munjic Ivo Brdo		
6	Krmn	Janko	38		m							Degoj	wife Krm Jana Degoj	Pa.	Sharon
7	Bernardic	Stefan	39		m								wife Bernardic Rosa Degoj		NON IMM
8	Madjeric	Mato	22		m							Ruce	wife Madjeric Dora Ruce		
9	Orsic	Franjo	42		m								wife Orsic Rosa Ruce		NON IMM
10	Jankovic	Joso	19		s							Klyna	parents Janko Jankovic Klyna		Stan
11	Tomasic	Ivan	30		m							Dolyna	wife Para Tomic Dolyna		
12	Niksa	Ivan	18		s							Palaiza	mother Jana Nikia Palaiza		
13	Sef	Mirko	21		m							Taborsko	wife Mara Sef Taborsko		
3/15/17 14	Gurasgcyk	Maria	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Potok	father Antoni Gurasgcyk Potok Austria	N.H.	Franklin
ADMITTED 3/15/17 15	Godzik	Jakob	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cwikow	wife Zofia Godzik Cwikow Austria	Mass	Ludlow
ADMITTED 3/15/17 16	Saja	Jozef	11		m s		no	no	do	do	do	do	father Franciszek Wojcik Austria	N.Y.	Oswego
3/15/17 17	Wojcik	Magdalena	18		f s	domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Radgoszcz	Wife Filicya Swiatek Austria	do	do
3/15/17 18	Swiatek	Jozef	33		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Laskowka	Laskowka Austria	do	do
3/15/17 19	Widor	Stanislaw	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cwikow	father Jozef Widor Cwikow Austria	do	do
3/15/17 20	Jos	Wincenty	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Julia Jos Cwikow Austria	do	do
3/15/17 21	do	Zofia	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in Law	do	do
3/15/17 22	do	Walerya	4		f s	Child	No	No	do	Polish	do	do	do	do	do
3/15/17 23	do	Klara	11		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3/15/17 24	Gogol	Jan	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Buck	Wife Jadwiga Gogol Buck Austria	Mass	Pittsfield
3/15/17 25	Bichalski	Stanislaw	42		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Paulina Bichalski Buck Austria	do	do
6/25 26	Czuban	Samerko	35		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Janoto	Brother Stefan Czuban Janovkov Austria	W.	New York
6/32 27	Demond	Selman	23		m s	Boat maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father D. Lamond Yaroslaw Russia	Mass	Boston
	28														
	29														
	30														

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18th April, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle Josip Kovacic Walsh Refy Syracuse N.Y. R.R. Co Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white	brown	no	Croatia Vukovocar
2	"	"	"	yes 1908 1/2 Chicago	uncle Jozo Rukulinac Syracuse N.Y. Walsh Salt Comp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	" "
3	"	"	25	" 1903 1/2 "	brother in Law Jozo Pacic Syracuse N.Y. Walsh Refy Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Slavonia
4	"	"	"	" 1906 1/2 Clinton	cousin Mike Mestrovic Syracuse N.Y. Walsh Salt Comp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Dalmatia
5	"	"	"	no no	brother in law Mike Majstorovic Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Dalmatia
6	"	"	"	yes 1906 Sharon Pa	friend Mato Lasovac Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Dalmatia
7	"	"	"	yes 1906 1/2 Reading Pa	brother Janko Ignatic Sharon Pa Pennsylvania Steel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Dalmatia
8	"	"	"	no	brother Josip Medjovic Ambridge Pa Pipe Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Dalmatia
9	"	"	"	yes 1906 1/2 Sharon Pa	cousin Jurga Grace Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Dalmatia
10	"	"	"	no	uncle Stanko Nestak Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Dalmatia
11	"	"	"	"	cousin Tomic Josip Farrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Dalmatia
12	"	"	"	"	friend Stjepan Vlasimirac Farrell Pa Box 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Dalmatia
13	"	"	"	"	uncle Ivan Bugaj Farrell Box 194 Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Dalmatia
14	yes	sister in law	20	no	Sister in Law Marya Gerulat 10 West Barr St. Franklin N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Mszyzyk
15	yes	self	30	no	Brother in Law Kazimierz Soja Box 804 Ludlow, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown grey	do	Austria Cervicko
16	yes	father	30	no	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	" " " " "			do	do do
17	yes	self	15	no	Brother Wojcich Wojcik Oswego N.Y. 75 Folmen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown grey	do	do Radgoszcz
18	yes	self	20	no	Brother in Law Piotr Matyska 93 Folman St Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	do	do Laskowka
19	yes	self	15	no	Brother Wladyslaw Wiktor 74 Folman St Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	do	do Cerikan
20	yes	self	50	no	Brother in Law Stanislaw Jakimiuk 93 Folman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	do do
21	yes	friend	"	no	Brother Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	do	do do
22	yes	father	"	no	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	" " " " "			do	do do
23	yes	father	"	no	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	" " " " "			do	do do
24	yes	self	15	no	Brother in Law Piotr Trzuska Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	do	do Buck
25	yes	self	60	yes	Brother in Law Adolf Komerczuk Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	do	do do
26	yes	wife	10	no	Wife Anna Czuban Spring St 10 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	do	do Gawratow
27	yes	self	50	no	Friend Jn Schultz 17 William St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	do	Russia Wilna
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Hays MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly MCK that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hays
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK

P. W. Geraghty
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing Assistant (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK

P. F. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 10th april, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31/1901 1	Sergeef	Family	46			Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antipovka	Father Michael Sergeef Antipovka Kherson Russia	Sask.	Regina
" 2 2	Fedoref	Roman	35		m	Farm labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koloseffka	Wife Akulina Fedoref Koloseffka Russia	Sask.	Regina
" 3 3	Alexandref	Kirill	18		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents do	do	do
" 4 4	Grigorenko	Grigory	23		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Woronska	Wife Vera Grigorenko Woronska Russia	Man.	Winnipeg
" 5 5	Alexandref	Andrey	32		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koloseffka	Wife Parpa Alexandref Koloseffka Russia	Man	do
" 6 6	Emmoff	Tussina	45		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Warwara Emmoff Koloseffka Russia	do	do
" 7	do	Hana	15		f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
" 7 8	Apranof	Prokofy	32		m	Farm labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Efrosina Apranof Koloseffka Russia	do	do
"	do	Jacob	18		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
" 8 10	Prokofyew	Feodor	23		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Stepan Prokofyew Koloseffka Russia	do	do
" 9 11	Ketler	Karl	35		m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Ugyra	Wife Emilie Ketler Ugyra Russia	do	do
31/1901 0 12	Eger	Adolf	29		m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	do	Friend Emerc Eger Ugyra Russia	do	do
" 11 13	Schultz	Ernst	30		m	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	do	Wife Ernestine Schultz Ugyra Russia	do	do
" 12 14	Burbach	Heinrich	39		m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Semenhok	Wife Elizabeth Burbach Semenhok Russia	do	do
" 13 15	Ostwald	Karl	30		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Franzosen	Wife Maul Ostwald Franzosen Russia	do	do
" 14 16	Mull	Adam	26		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ek. Mull Franzosen Russia	do	do
" 15 17	Desbald	Heinrich	25		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Elisabeth Desbald Franzosen Russia	do	do
" 16 18	Harms	Israel	25		m	Business	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lantz	Wife Leje Harms Lintz Russia	Ont.	Leveto
19	Andersson	Knut Gotfried	24		m	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Floby	Stepfather August Roos Floby Sweden	Ont	do
20	Sandberg	Seth	29		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother Adda Sandberg Tomtegatan 20 Stockholm	Man.	Winnipeg
21	Carlson	Karl Oskar	38		m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fridlefstia	Wife Ingeborg Svenson Fiskargatan 6 Malmo Sweden	Man.	Winnipeg
3/1/13 22	Rewcia	Paroma	19		f	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Galizia	Staboke	Father Jozef Ravica Staboke Galizia	Ont	Maul
23	Polwczak	Marya	6		f		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1 33 1	Shumiwicz	Ludwij	33		m	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koichlyn	Koichlyn Galizia Father Michael Cola	Man	Lyndall
1,582 25	Cola	Bronisawa	17		f	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Silestyn	Silestyn Galizia Father Rev. V.R.	Man	Saskatoon
5942 26	Vik	Johan Paulus	26		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nordsboten	Nordsboten Norway Mother Marta Sordal	Ont.	Fort Frances
3/4/8/08 27	Sordal	Agent Elias	19		m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Nordsboten Norway Father Robert Aspin	do	do
3/1/1913 28	Aspin	John	28		m	Cotton Operative	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	72 Higher St. Bolton	Ont	Hamilton
2/1/1913 29	Aspin	Mary	28		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Aspin	Mary Jane	1	8	f	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

(35) 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 1912

87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both asylum, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
R ALIEN Quada																	
1	Yes	self	$25	No.	Friend 1937 Winnipeg St Regina Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No				none	Russia	Arenuoka
2	"	self	$25	No.	Friend: Pet Asaroff 1937 Winnipeg St. Regina Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Russia	Kolofsopka
3	"	self	$5	no	do do	none	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
4	"	self	$5	no	Friend: Anton Efimoff 631 Lovell Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Voronska
5	"	self	$5	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Kolosofska
6	"	self	$	no	Brother A Efimoff 631 Lovell St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
7	"	father	$5	no	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
8	"	self	$5	no	Friend: Anton Efimoff 631 Lovell St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
9	"	father	$5	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
10	"	self	$5	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
11	"	self	$	no	Friend Julius Schulz 950 Alexander Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
12	"	self	$	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Nizra
13	"	self	$	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
14	"	self	$	no	Brother Melchior Burbach Fortton Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
15	"	self	$5	no	Brother A Ostwald 537 Anderson St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Semenloch
16	"	self	$5	no	Bother in Law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Swojcem
17	"	self	$	no	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	" do
18	"	self	$	no	Friend B Osselinger 15 Kensington Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
19	"	self	$	no	Bother Charley Anderson Parry Sound Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Linz
20	"	self	$	no	Friend: Ethel Chamberlain 343 Union Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Sweden	Floby
21	"	self	$5	no	No address Kenora Ontario Kenora Ontario Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Sweden	Stockholm
22	"	self	$	no	Brother Marko Rejala 445 Superior St. Sault Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Sweden	Tiedjefostia
23	"		$	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Austria	Schake
24	"	self	$5	no	Brother in law Antoni Antonenym Tyngvall Norge	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
25	"	self	$	no	Brother in law Jan Sczeplicki Lausco Austria Man	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Roichlynd
26	Yes	self	$200	Yes 1906	Brother Knud Ole Nilsen Hindal Post Frances Ont Lyon	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	Tafatyn
27	Yes	self	$200	no	Father Benjamin Lovdal Fort Frances Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	Norway	Sördsbotn
28	No	self	$5	No	Brothers and Sisters Rostron 46 Dayton Ave Glenvale Ont Hamilton	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.				do	do	do
29	Yes	Husband	$5	No		N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.				do	England	Bolton
30	Yes	Husband	$5	No		N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.				do	England	Bolton
															do	England	Bolton

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H V Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

H Dwight

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 10th*, 19*13*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1097	Jankovic	Ivan	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Brezovac	parents Jankovic Jaga Brezovac	Pa	Sharon
802	Loncar	Ivan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraljevac	wife Loncar Reka Kraljevac	Oh	Youngstown
807	Cackovic	Marka	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraljevac	father Cackovic Ilka Draonici	Pa	Sheffield
806	Dubravec	Ivo	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draonici	parents Dubravec Marko Dvorzanica	"	"
805	"	Martin	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvorzanica	wife Dubravec Para Dvorzanica	"	"
804	Strender	Martin	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo	wife Strender Ida Selo	"	"
803	Dazic	Sandro	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo	wife Clara Para Selo	Oh	Youngstown
802	Milaca	Lovro	34		m	m	7-119490-7/15/10						Kraljevac	wife Milaca Vela Kraljevac	"	"
801	Leskovec	Jose	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraljevac	wife Leskovec Reka Kraljevac	"	"
772	Godinic	Janko	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerje	parents Godinic Frane Cerje	"	Cleveland
799	Lovretovic	Franjo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerje	wife Lovretovic Mara Cerje	"	"
DEPORTED 792	Lonsic	Lazo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palanca	father Lonsic Ilija Palanca	Pa	Sharon
789	Lonsic	Mato	18		m	s	8-123851 6/29/36						Palanca	mother Lonsic Mara Palanca	"	"
786	Rabulic	Simun	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusevac	parents Rabulic Jozo Rusevac	"	"
12	Marin	Pero	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Rusevac	wife Marin Ivanka Rusevac	Minn	Duluth
1097	Sever	Franjo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Brezova	parents Sever Jakob Brezova	Pa	Sharon
795	Ledovec	Ivan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova	wife Ledovec Ivana Verje	Wisc	Milwaukee
783	Bujic	Benko	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verje	wife Bujic Jana Susa	Pa	Pittsburg
780	Manoljovic	Teodor	26		m	s	9-116 9/16/11						Susa	wife Manoilovic Rudjelka Rusevac	"	Woodlawn
764	Jankovic	Franjo	27		m	m	V.L. 9/19/11						Rusevac	wife Jankovic Mara Rusevac	"	Sharon
761	Terencevic	Milkan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusevac	parents Francevic Alex Rusevac	"	Freedom
727	Bjelic	Ilija	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusevac	wife Bjelic Marta Rusevac	"	"
781	Manoljovic	Petar (Twin)	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusevac	parents Manoljovic Jovan Rusevac	"	"
774	Susic	Marko	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grncak	wife Susic Ivanka Grncak	"	"
794	Drvodelic	Lovro	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grncak	wife Drvodelic Jana Grncak	NON IMM.	
95	Hauzbr	Ivan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabovsko	parents Schuster Janko Cabovsko	"	Sharon
827	Skelic	Stefo	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susa	wife Skelic Reka Susa	"	Pittsburg
838	Benkovic	Mato	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruce	wife Benkovic Reka Ruce	"	Woodlawn
849	Lukinic	Janko	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruce	wife Lukinic Mara Ruce	"	"
860	Godec	Ilija	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orpacaa	wife Godec Sofka Orpacaa	Minn	Duluth
													Selje		Pa	Lebanon

Inspector

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *18th April* 1913.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no			{Leopold Tomazic Josip Ferrell Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown		Croatia	Ravnoac
2	"	"	14	"			{trapper in law Mike Dusevic Youngstown Oh Bridge St. 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Kraljevac
3	"	"	25	"			{uncle Ignatius Stefanac Friedrich Str. 167 Shelton St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey		"	Dravnica
4	"	"	25	"			{uncle Josip Stanzac Mark Str. 157 Shelton St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Dovranjce
5	"	"	25	"			{uncle Ivan Lovranac 184 Main Str. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	20	"			{brother in Law Ivan Lovranac 184 Main Str. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Selo
7	"	"	25	"			{friend Stef. Pocic Box 363 E Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	"
8	"	"	25	yes 1906	Oh Youngstown		{uncle Stefan Milacac Youngstown Oh Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	26	no			{uncle Luka Carabaja Youngstown Oh Bridge St. 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Kraljevac
10	"	"	35	no			{cousin Mate Milakovac St Clair Ave 3055 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	22	no			{brother Lovrekovic Stjepan Colonia Ave 1370 Willowood Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Cerje
12	"	"	25	no			{uncle Tomazic Josip Ferrell Pa	"	"	no	good	no	5	6	Light	brown		"	"
13	"	"	25	no			{father Tomazic Lovro Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Palana
14	"	"	25	"			{brother Vasilic Mile Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	yes 1905	Sharon Pa		{brother Jerg Mavrin Sharon Pa Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Barainer
16	"	"	22	no			{friend Lipovac Mato Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Starirg
17	"	"	25	yes 1903	Mc Keesport Pa		{brother in law Frank Valent Pierce St. 395 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Prezovar
18	"	"	26	" 1902	Pittsburg Pa		{friend Jakob Bujic Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Virje
19	"	"	17	" 1905	"		{brother Vasil Mavrinac Woodlawn Pa. Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Suser
20	"	"	16	" 1904	Sharon Pa		{cousin Mato Sedlak Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"	Ravnac
21	"	"	18	"			{cousin Pavo Sasic Freedom Pa Box 648	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"
22	"	"	16	"			{brother in law Adam Zgela Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	"
23	"	"	18	"			{friend Pavao Prenceric Freedom Pa. Box V 668	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Genicak
24	"	"	18	yes 1907	Freedom Pa		{brother Nicola Sasic Freedom Pa. Box 668	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	"
25	"	"	15	no			{friend Lugaj Ivan Ferrell Pa. Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Cobarsk
26	"	"	12	"			{friend Mitalonic Janko E Pittsburg Pa Main Str 205	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey		"	Sasa
27	"	"	20	"			{cousin Luka Rajkovic Fair Oaks Pa. Box 131	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Rice
28	"	"	15	"			{brother in Law Gustan Stojo Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	23	yes 1903	Duluth Minn		{brother in law Jos Stanton W Superior St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Krpacura
30	"	"	18	no			{friend Dane Obradaja Chestnut St. 624 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Topolje

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon employed thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

12—1318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cymric~~ Adriatic sailing from Liverpool April 10th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3107337															
3107338 1	✓Svensson	✓Enoch	18	11	M S	Laborer	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Scandinavia	Mother Bengta Nilsson		
2	✓Svensson	✓Hanna	20	7	F S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Hästholmen	Mother Bengta Nilsson	Mass	Natick
3107339 3	✓Svensson	✓Rudolf	24	11	M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Hästholmen		
3107340 4	✓Svensson	✓Ernst	23	3	M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Backaryd	Father Sven Olsson	"	"
3107341 5	✓Augustsson	✓Gustaf Manfred	18	10	M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Skröja Backaryd	Mass	Worcester
3107342 6	✓Svensson	✓Karl Hilmer	19	-	M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Swen Olsson		
3107343 7	✓Svensson	✓Axel Hjalmar	27	-	M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Skröja Backaryd	"	"
3107344 8	✓Johnson	✓Gustaf	31	7	M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Läckeby	Parents Mr Swan Andersson	Minn	St Paul
3107345 9	✓Olsson	✓Bror Gustaf	17	10	M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Vangsilat nr 10 Läckeby		
3443[illegible]	✓Dahlström	✓Gustaf	28	M	S	Painter	yes		do	do	Amerika	Helsingfors	Parents Per Svensson		
71	✓Nasmann	✓Olga Ekstrand	33	F	S	Domestic	11-21 5608 4/19/13 yes		do	do	Sweden	Chicago	Skolgatan 54 Sprid		
ABSENTEE 72	✓Strömberg	✓Oscar	15	M	S	Blacksmith	11-27978 yes		do	do	do	Hälsingborg	Mr Johannes Andersson Hallsyd	Minn	Minneapolis
73	✓Hansen	✓Ida	20	F	S	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Högenäs	Hallsyd Tullgard Stockaryd	N Y	NON IMMIGRANT
~~74~~	~~Holt~~	~~Karl P~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Parents Ola Persson		NON IMMIGRANT
75	✓Bergstrom	✓Signe	18	F	S	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Wales Kempe	Byggmästaregatan 7 Malmö	Dak Fargo	
~~76~~	~~Bergstrom~~	~~Edwin~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Father Nils Dahlstrom		
77	✓Jansson	✓Carl A.	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Kopparberg Sweden	Mass	Lowell
78	✓Kristensen	✓Patrick	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Hälsingborg	Mother Ulrika Ekstrom	Ill	Chicago
345846 79	✓Gueraas	✓Johannes	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Norway	do	Norway	Jondalen	Wilsons Pack. Helsingborgs Sw		
80	✓Berge	✓Johan	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Högenäs	Father J. P. Stromberg		
~~349[illegible]~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Ida K~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hellerup~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
81	✓Sövold	✓Peder A.	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Hellerup	da Ludwig Hanson	do	do
82	✓Kristensen	✓Patrick	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Hälsingborg	Högenäs	Mass	Boston
83	✓Hansen	✓Christian	24	M	S	do	yes		Denmark	do	do	Bergen	Father Bengt Bergström		
84	✓Jensen	✓Helga	18	F	S	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Hälsingborg	Fastlov Sister Hanson		
85	✓Bergstrom	✓Signe	18	F	S	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Wales Kempe	Father Olof Bergström		
~~86~~	~~Bergstrom~~	~~Edwin~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~da Alvin Bergtoon~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
87	✓Jansson	✓Carl A.	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	Brunkarp do	do	do
88	✓Kristensen	✓Patrick	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	do	da Jan Jansson		
345846 89	✓Gueraas	✓Johannes	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Norway	do	Norway	Jondalen	Friendship Jackson do	do	do
90	✓Berge	✓Johan	19	M	S	do	yes		do	do	do	Bergsien	Father, Baata Kristensen		
~~349[illegible]~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Ida K~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hellerup~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
91	✓Sövold	✓Peder A.	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Engelag Hanger do	do	do
92	✓Hansen	✓Christian	24	M	S	do	yes		Denmark	do	do	Bergen	Father Gunt Hansen		
93	✓Thomsen Hansen	✓Jens Christian	34	M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	Vejrup	Father Andreas Pedersen		
94	✓Jepsen	✓Helga	18	F	S	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Remtløje	Strand Bremnes do	Wash	Everett
95	✓Pigon	✓Karl Fredrik	32	M	S	Sailor	yes		Norway	do	Norway	Sundtofte	Father Hans J. Hansen		
96	✓Eidem	✓Johanne Otilie	24	F	S	Laundry Work	yes		do	do	do	Trondhjem	Vejrup Gylling Denmark	Mass	Boston
97	✓Olsen	✓Karl Sigfried	36	M	S	Laborer	yes		Sweden	do	Sweden	Salne	Wife Anna K. Hansen		
98	✓Lundell	✓Joseph	45	M	M	Joiner	yes		do	do	do	Visby	Remtløje Verde do	do	Fitchburg
99	✓Gustafson	✓Gustaf	18	M	S	Soap Assistant	yes		do	do	do	Ulrichshamn	Father Thomas Jepsen		
													Holsted do	do	Boston
													A. F. Pigon		
													Trondhjem Norway	Cal	Sacramento
													Eidsvoll Jessen		
													Skogn do	do	do
													Brother Albin Olsen		
													31, Smålandsgatan, Stockholm	Mass	Boston
													Wife, Hulda Lundell		
													Salebacken, Visby Sweden	do	do
													Mother Augusta Svensson		
													Gunds Byggeri Ulrichshamn	R I	Providence

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, 18 April, 1913.

31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mrs Nils Johnson 45 Cross St Walnut Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ortsmark
2	No	"	$25	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	brown	blue	do	"	"
3	No	"	$25	No			Brother Gustav Svensson 22 Forest St Worchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blonde	blue	do	"	Brahne Hedg
4	No	"	$25	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	blue	do	"	"
5	No	"	$25	No			Cousin Tilda Johansson 1526 5 St S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	light	brown	grey	do	"	Backaryd
6	Yes	"	$25	No			Mrs Emil Carlson 780 Lafond Av St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	do	"	Aby
7	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1910	3 years	Sis address 2405 26th ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light	blue	do	"	Aby
8	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1902	11 yrs	Sister Emma Johnson 10 East 56 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue	do	"	Aby
9	Yes	"	$25	Yes	No		Friend Mrs Dan Andersen R. F. D. Box 39 Fargo N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	brown	blue	do	"	Hockeryd
10	No	do	$30	Yes	1908 1912	Chicago	Uncle Anton Larsson 24 Pilsen St North Bellevue Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Haejeneo
11	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1904 1911	do	do Max Kruze, 2019 Skol St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blonde	do	do	do	Helsingborg
12	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother, Olof Strumberg 3047 Osgood St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	fair	blue	do	do	Warchus
13	Yes	do	$25	no			Argentil, N. S. Persson Wellesley Falls. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hogeneo
14	Yes	do	$25	no			Aunt Louisa Karlsson 2814, 15th St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Feritofors
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother, Nils Jansson Redwood City, San Mateo Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	do	grey	do	do	Forsberg
18	Yes	do	yes	no			Emanuel Karlsson Anacortes, Skagit Co. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Haaf
19	Yes	do	$25	no			Sister Mrs Olga Gilseth 1114 Seal Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Grindolen
20	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Sigvald Berge 2307, Meridian Ave. do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	ber	do	do	do	Bergsöen
21	Yes	do	$				Seamen's Act Security	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	
22	Yes	do	$25	no			Ugale Peder D. Lauritzen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	dark	do	do	do	Finnaas
23	Yes	do	$25	no			Laurent Washington Brother J. A. Hansen 415 Cabot St. Beverly Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	blond	blue	do	Denmark	Vejrup
24	Yes	do	$25	no			Ursula A. Jensen, 226 Laurence St. Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Faaberg
25	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend, J. A. Karlsson 415 Cabot St. Beverly Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	fair	do	do	do	Sundbyberg
26	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend. C. A. Johnson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem
27	Yes	do	$25	no			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	do	do	do	Ekeryn
28	Yes	Friend	$25	no			Friend, Hanna Larsson 374 Dorchester St. S. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	ber	blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	no			Brother-in-law J. O. Gerlstrom 114 Maryland Station Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Falmar
30	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister, Mrs Ellen Johnson 868, Chalkstone Ave. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Gullaryd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. Mayo, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. F. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" be employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11113

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool. 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
49															
1	Paasi	Juho	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oivossi	Wife Edla Paasi Oivossi	Mich	Wakefield
2	Salminen	Willehad	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Aleksandra Salminen Onnistaipale Oivossi	do	do
3	Savolainen	Alfred	26	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Muurovesi	Father Pekka Savolainen Kopiskylä Maryasjärvi	do	Hoffland
4	— " —	Ida	19	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	Rinnetmäki	Edwina 163771 4.10.26	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jänisjärvi	Father Malakias Rinnetmäki Jänisjärvi	Ny	New York
6	Pekuri	Martta Amanda	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Virginia Minn	Father Heikki Pekuri Paavola	Minn	Virginia NON IMMIG
7	Nissilä	Juho	24	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Revonlahti	Father Matti Nissilä Revonlahti	Mich	Pegaunee
8	Häkkilä	Frans	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Albert Häkkilä Revonlahti	do	do
9	— " —	Augusta	22	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	— " —	Sandra	2	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Kärkkäinen	Emil	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lappfjärd	Brother David Kyllönen Mortmark Lappfjärd	Mich	Ste Kalb
12	— " —	Malilda	21	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Ilppinen	Edla	38	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Vasa	Father Antti Ilppinen Pitkäkatu 25 Vasa	Mich	Negaunee NON IMMIG
14	Palakari	Heikki	21	M	S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Ing Oskar Grönlund Lattula	Minn	Fitchburg
15	Fäm	Aleksandra	19	F	S	Factory Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Aleksandra Fäm Kukoinen	do	do
16	Mäimaa	Martta	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Putkala	Father Juho Mäimaa Putkala	do	do
17	Jokiniemi	Aleksandra	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Father Juho Jokiniemi Jämijärvi	Ill	Waukegan
18	Hautakoski	Saima	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father Juho Hautakoski Ollonniemi Ilmajoki	Ny	New York
19	Rissanen	Wilho	17	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Myyrmäki	Sister Mathilda Rissanen guardian	do	do
20	Manninen	Mary	28	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Mother Fanna Lindqvist Seinäjoki	Pa	Scranton NON IMMIG
21	— " —	Paula	2	F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Finnish	do	do		do	do NON IMM
22	Hyytiäjä	Ester	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Oulu	Father Johan Hyytiäjä 15 Isaac Tog St Oulu	Ny	New York
23	Pommola	Hanna	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kouvola	Father Erik Pommola Kouvola	do	do
24	Myllymaa	Johannes	20	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö	Sister Hilda Myllymaa Hämeenkyrö parish	Mich	Gwinn
25	Korhonen	Antti	26	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	South Range Mich	Father Antti Korhonen Paukka Paltamo	do	Hancock
26	Tolonen	Leonard	24	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Paltamo	Father Lenza Tolonen Paukka Paltamo	do	Atlantic
27	Haataja	Taavo	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Father Juho Haataja Maranda Peter Lapuankyrä	do	Hancock
28	Moilanen	Anna	21	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kajaani	Father Herman Moilanen rovniemi Lapp Kajaani	Ny	New York
29	Ala-Aho	Salomon	21	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Wife Ketty Ala-Aho Jalasjärvi	Minn	Soudan
30	Henriksson	Andreas Rudolf	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Munsala	Sister Hilma L Henriksson Karl Lat Munsala	Utah	Park City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18th April*, 191[illegible] 93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamists.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self $25	no	—	Friend Kurt Mäkelä Box 355 Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light brown	blue	none	Finland Oivossi
2	do	do $40	no	—	Friend Gurt Siukola Box 355 Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	do	do Grey	do	do do
3	do	Cousin $50	no	—	Cousin Selkki Moberg Hauglands Mich Paint mills Box 54	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do blue	do	do Nilsiä
4	do		no	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do Muuravesi
5	do	Sister $ 60	no	—	Sister Hilja Rinnetmäki 100 East 29th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	do	do Grey	do	do Jämsänkoski
6	no	Self $25	yes 1902	Virginia Minn.	Sister Lina Tolari 121 Pine st Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	do	blond do	do	do Paarola
7	do	do $25	no	—	Friend Johan St Kilkkilä Negaunee Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do blue	do	do Revonlatti
8	do	do $50	yes 1904 1909	Negaunee Mich.	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	do	do Grey	do	do do
9	do	Husband				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	do	brown blue	do	do do
10	do	Father				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			do	do do
11	do	Self $50	no	—	Friend Edward Saks 102 E Oakland Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do do	do	do Pihlajavesi
12	do	Husband as	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do do	do	do Lapinjärvi
13	do	Self $25	yes 1898 1912	Negaunee Mich.	Uncle John Leppinen Box 429 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do do	do	do Lapinjärvi
14	do	do $25	no	—	Friend Karl Lallinen & Nichols st Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	do do	do	do Kattula
15	do	do $25	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do	do brown	do	do Kiitoinen
16	do	do $30	no	—	Brother Frank Välimaa 6 Elson st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	do	do blue	do	do Kokemäki
17	do	do $25	no	—	Cousin Kalle Maki 418 Ravine ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do do	do	do Jämsänjärvi
18	do	Cousin $55	no	—	cousin Hilja Ohbo Box 73 & 119 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	do	black brown	do	do Ähmäjoki
19	do	Sister $ [illegible]	[illegible]	—	Sister Hanna Rissanen Upper Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	brown do	do	do Kuopio
20	no	Husband $25	yes 1905 1912	Newyork	Husband Peter Maekinen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	do	do Grey	do	do Seinäjoki
21	no	Father $ [illegible]	[illegible]	—	592 Wyoming ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			do	do do
22	yes	Friend $25	no		Friend Katri Suotula 95 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	do	do blue	do	do Oulu
23	do	Cousin $25	no		Cousin Tilda Tonkola 1070 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	do	do Grey	do	do Kouvola
24	no	Self $25	no		Friend Frans Luomahon Box 62 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	do	do blue	do	do Ylane
25	yes	do $25	yes 1907 1912	South Africa	Brother Johan Korhonen Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	do	do Grey	do	do Paltamo
26	no	do $25	no		Uncle Antti Talonen Atlantic Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do blond black	do	do do
27	yes	do $25	no		Cousin Hilti Leinonen Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do Grey	do	do Lavansaari
28	do	do $25	no	—	Friend Juho Talonen 2 W 86 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	do	do blue	do	do Kajaani
29	no	do $25	no	—	Brother Isak Itkonen Box 118 Loudon Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	do	do do	do	do Jalasjärvi
30	yes	do $25	no	—	Cousin Frea Pjöbom Box 121 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	do	light do	do	do Mustala

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. T. Mayne MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. T. Mayne
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made, between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon sailing (herewith) or employed by owners (ashore), as the case may be.)

94

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/1507 1	Nyman	Hilda	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Newport	Grand mother Manda Nyman Bennas	Wash	Tacoma NON IMMIG
" 2	Johansson	Wilhelm	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kallby	Wife Maria Johnson Kallby	Colo	Pogosa Springs
" 3	Räisko	Lina	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Bennas	Father Viktor Räisko Bennas	Wash	Tacoma
" 4	Söderman	Julius	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Park City Utah	Father Johan Söderman Kyrkstad Pedersore Jokobstad		
" 5	Finell	Frans	19		M	S	8-263251	6-1-12						Father Petter Finnell Kallby	Colo	Pogosa Spring NON IMMIG
" 6	Norman	Arvid	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kallby	Father Johan Norman Lofo	Utah	Park City
" 7	Nylund	Viktor	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lofo	Wife Anna Nylund Bennas		NON IMMIG
" 8	Löfgrist	Axel	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Eureka	Kr. Pedersore Jokobstad	do	Eureka
" 9	Pettersson	Viktor	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Löfo	Mother Mathilda Löfgrist Lofo Bennas	do	Park City
" 10	Lalo	Hanna	18		F	S	Servant	14-276976		12-7-36	do	do	do	Father Petter Johnson Lofo Bennas	do	Eureka
" 11	Lussi	Joan	26		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Forkyrö	Sister Ida Falo Forkyrö	Wis	Montreal
" 12	Löfdahl	August	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jeppo	Wife Hanna Lussi Lassila	Minn	Ribbing
" 13	Lillvada	Erik	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nora	Mother Berta Löfdahl Konst Nora	do	do
" 14	Pålls	Hemil	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lillvada Turkeby Nora	Utah	Park City
" 15	Brommels	Karl	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Pålls Rokic Nora	do	do
" 16	Boström	Fridolf	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ofoetmark		Brother Johan Brommels Ofoetmark	Mich	Escanaba
" 17	Backils	Herman	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Nikkis Boström Refstaff Ofoetmark	do	Gladstone
" 18	Mylly	Johan	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Nora		Mother Inga Backils Nora Lotlaks	Utah	Park City
" 19	Nikkilä	Johan Alfred	20		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Pääola		Father Juho Mylly Ylipää Paanelt	Ny	New York
" 20	Kuttula	Juho Alfred	do		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Simo		Sister Rita Kuttula Simo	Mich	Bisbee
" 21	Siljamäki	Knut	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kuttula Simo	do	do
" 22	Lodenback	Leander	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Lappfjord		Mother Lena Siljamäki Mortmark	Mass	Worcester
" 23	Kivisilta	Halle	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Edla M. Lodenback Mortmark Lappfjord	Ill	De Kalb
" 24	Bergvik	Karl	21		M	S	IN HOSPITAL							Wife Edla Kivisilta Mortmark Lappfjord	do	do
" 25	Keitheranta	Frans	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristinestad	Father Axel Bergvik Pänkmark Kristinestad	Mass	Worcester
" 26	Back	Erik	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappfjord	Father Johan Keitaranta Mortmark Lappfjord	do	do
" 27	Helpe	Johan	19		M	M	1-263851	505-3/25/39						Father Erik Back Nagus Godsbole	do	Springfield
3/1570 28	Prins	Johan	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Helpe Godsbole Nagus	Minn	Kenney
" 29	Mannfolk	Johan	17		M	S	120073							Father Johan Prins Godsbole Nagus	Mass	Springfield
" 30	Haugrann	Ernst	20		M	S	11-137400	3/1						Father Johan Mannfolk Godsbole Nagus	Minn	Kenney
							do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristinestad	Mother Maria Söderlund Kristinestad	Mass	Rhinelander

30

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April, 1913 95

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or deaf and dumb, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or crippled, or under contract to perform labor, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating offense) for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a necessary ingredient of the offense charged, or an admitted violation of any law relating to prostitution, or the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or to practice polygamy, or to engage in any kind of criminal or immoral sexual intercourse within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Hanna Johnson 52 E 3 st Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light brown	blue		none	Finland	Rimas
2	do	do	$25	no	1905	Pogosa Springs Colo	Friend Alfred Ostman Camp 1 Pagosa Springs Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Kallby
3	do	do	$45	do			Brother Viktor Aurk 5143 N. Bristol st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bemas
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1909	Park City Utah	Cousin Gustaf Saarinen Astor st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	Pedersoe
5	do	do	$25	no			Friend Alfred Ostman Camp 1 Pagosa Springs Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kallby
6	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Charles Johnson Box 37 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	dark	do	do	do	Lifo
NT ALIEN 7	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1907	Eureka Utah	Friend John Adamson Box 484 Eureka Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	brown	do	do	do	Pedersoe
8	do	do	$25	no			Friend Charles Johnson Box 37 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lifo
9	do	do	$25	no			Brother in law Gust Mattson Box 68 Eureka Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	$25	Yes	1907	Wis	Brother Emil Salo Montreal Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Isokyro
11	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1906	Hibbing Minn	Brother in law Jan Lundquist 106 Mahoning st Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Jeppo
12	do	do	$30	no			Friend Olo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Wora
13	do	do	$30	no			Friend John Lillvdd Silver King line Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
14	do	do	$30	no			Erik Jonsson Silver King line Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$20	no			Friend Charles Jonsson 111 Walnut Escanaba Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	light	blue	do	do	Ofvermark
16	no	do	$30	no			Friend Emil Jonsson Box 565 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	Birth mark above the mouth	do	Malmo
17	Yes	do	$20	no			Friend John Lillvdd Silver King Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		do	blond	do	none	do	Wora
18	do	do	$25	no			Friend H Mattson 142 42 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	Grey		do	Pajarola
19	do	do	$25	no			Sister Inga Tikkila Box 342 Kiskiac Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown	blue		do	Lino
20	do	do	$25	Yes	1893 1898	Ironwood Mich	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	blond	Grey		do	U S do Ironwood Mich
21	do	do	$25	no			Friend Yalmer Ojala 13 Exeter st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	blue		do	Finland Lappfjard
22	do	do	$25	no			Sister Hilda Johanson 1157 Market st Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	brown		do	do do
23	do	do	$25	no			Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	blue		do	do Kokemaki
24	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1910 1912	Porter Mass left	Friend Yalmar Ojala 13 Exter st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	do	brown		do	do Kristinestad
25	do	do	$25	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue		do	do Kajjoki
26	no	do	$25	no			Friend A Pettersson 62 Butler st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	brown	do		do	do Naipes
27	no	do	$25	no			Brother Karl Karlson Box 57 Kenney Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ruddy	do	brown		do	do do
28	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother in law A Pettersson 62 Butler st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	blue		do	do do
29	no	do	$25	no			Uncle Erik Karlson Box 57 Kenney Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	do	do		do	do do
30	Yes	do	$25	no			Aunt Hilma Mahoney 702 Pipestone Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ruddy	do	brown		do	do Kristinestad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 13.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to join" at the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Lombard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

J. P. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—2316

96

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 12th Apr, 1913

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	3/15/03	Onkala	Matti Emil	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Simo	Father Iatte Onkala Simo	Mey	Bisbee
2	1/2	Tastinen	Hemil Alfred	20		M	S	Laborer	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Haukipudas	Brother Veikko Tastinen Kello Haukipudas	Mich	Osceola
3	3/3	Sukala	Juho	18		M	S	Joiner	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Mikanti	Mother Sofia Sukala Mikanti	do	Palmer
4	6/4	Paso	Johan Henrik	21		M	S	Laborer	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Haukipudas	Father Johan Paso Haukipudas	do	Osceola
5	~~4/5~~	~~Mustonen~~	~~Mikko~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ao~~	~~ao~~	~~ao~~	~~ao~~	~~ao~~	~~ao~~	~~Muhos~~	~~Mother Liisa Mustonen Muhos~~	~~do~~	~~Ontonagon~~
6	11/6	Kröger	Abel	24		M	S	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Kuopio	Father August Kröger Finnevaara	do	Bessemer
7	1/7	Kyrainen	Uemo	17		M	S	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Father Kalle Kyrainen Jamsevaara	do	ao
8	2/8	Rissanen	Antti	U2496/681		M	S	~~14-26728 1/19/08 (505)~~	do	do	14-44571-2.17.41	ao	ao	ao	Father Juho Rissanen Kotolalmi	ao	ao
9	3/9	"	Pekka	U2496/681	23	M	S	do	do	do	14-36786-2.17.41	ao	ao	ao	Mother Maria Rissanen Malalahti	do	ao
10	6/10	Virkanen	Siimo	134999/12	20	M	S	2-222219	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	Turismaa	Father Fakari Virkanen Taivakka	Fisalmi	ao
11	7/11	Partanen	Wille		23	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	Fisalmi	Father Paavo Partanen Ryhälammaki	ao	Negaunee
12	8/12	Pennanen	Wille		24	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	ao	Father Wille Pennanen Pogrea	Fisalmi	ao ao
13	9/13	Jakobson	Signe		17	F	S	Servant	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Gla Karleby	Father Johannes Jakobson Gla Karleby	do	ao
14	20/14	Wikman	Georg		19	M	S	30-41840-5-8-41 Laborer	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Kronoby	Mother Fad Wikman Ofre Brattby	Cal	Eureka
15	1/15	Korpi	Heikka		30	F	S	Servant	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Sievi	Father Fredrik Korpi Ignitti Sievi	Wash	Hoquiam
16	3/16	Fonsell	John Edvard		34	M	M	Laborer	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Pirttala	Wife Hilma Fonsell Pispala Tampere	mont	Red Lodge
17	4/17	Suonsivu	Lauri		20	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Father Kalle Tabasiva Pirttala	Mass	Allston
18	5/18	Koivisto	Wille		28	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Ylojärvi	Mother Hilda Koivisto Ylojärvi	Mich	Ishpeming
19	6/19	Hakala	Herman		19	M	S	14-38378 — 11/15/38	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Hämeenlyo	Father Wilho Hakala Hämeenlyo	do	ao
20	9/20	Virtajärvi	Hemil		23	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	Kuorevesi	Father Wilhelm Virtajärvi Kuorevesi	do	ao
21	30/21	Hokkinen	Urho		30	M	S	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	Virrat	Father Isaac Hokkinen Virrat	do	Houghton
22	1/22	Luusila	Usko		28	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	ao	Father Eale Kunsala Virrat	do	Ecorse
23	2/23	Hokkinen	Kalle		22	M	S	14-32988-10/5/37 505	do	do	ao	ao	do	ao	Mother Olga Hokkinen Virrat	do	ao
24	24/24	Savilahti	Maria		21	F	S	2-1009984-9/29/42 Servant	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	ao	Father Antoni Savilahti Virrat	do	ao
25	4/25	Maijaaho	Alina		30	F	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	Pihlajavesi	Father Carl Maijaaho Jämsä	Mey	Brooklyn
26	3/26	Koivumaki	Uemo		22	M	S	Laborer	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	Tampere	Father Wilho Koivumäki Kuorevesi	Minn	Chisholm
27	6/27	Rossi	Arvo		20	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	do	Kuoreveri	Mother Ida Rossi Filpula	Mich	Pequaming
28	9/28	Nylund	August		27	M	M	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Filpula	Wife Aleksandra Nylund Beano	do	ao
29	1/29	Tarvus	Wilhelm		23	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Beano	Father Petter Tarvas Ostenso	New	Nimenmaa
30	6/30	Johanson	August		21	M	S	do	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	ao	Father Johan Jakobson Reipas	Wash	Tacoma
																Colo	Pagosa Spgs

(21) 52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 1913

37

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a contract laborer, and how coming under the law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Mpi Sitkilä Bot 3192 Butter tuz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	blond	blond	blue	none	Finland	Simo
2	do	do	$25	yes	Sister Tilda Kivelä Bot 83 Osceola Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11½	do	do	do	do	do	Haukipudas
3	do	do	$25	no	Brother Jaakko Tukala Bot 104 Palmer Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Wihanti
4	yes	do	$25	no	Friend Tilda Kivela Bot 83 Osceola Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Haukipudas
5	do	do	$25	yes	1900 Friend Matti Lundgard Bot 8 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Nyhyn
6	do	do	$25	no	Brother Leo Kroger Bot 3 Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Leppävirta
7	do	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	do	do	brown	do	do	Kuopio
8	do	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	do	do	brown	do	do	do
10	do	do	$25	no	Friend Paul Nikkonen Negaunee, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	do	brown	do	do	do	Jisalmi
11	do	do	$35	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	do	do	do	do	do	Jisalmi
12	do	do	$25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	do	red	Grey	do	do	Jisalmi
13	do	do	$25	no	Uncle Otto Rantala 1778 B. st Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do	brown	blue	do	do	Gla Kaleby
14	do	do	$25	no	Friend Otto Nyberg 804 Monroe st Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	do	do	G brown	do	do	Kronoby
15	do	do	$30	no	Friend Gust. Niemi Box 37 Rha Lodge Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do	do	b brown	do	do	Sisvo
16	do	do	$74	No.	1903 Sister M. Lindell 1909 Superior Wis 27 Lenkell st Allston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1½	do	do	blue	do	do	Tiuttala
17	do	do	$30	no	Friend Oskar Hakala Box 341 Ishpeming Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	do	do	do	do	do	Teisko
18	do	do	$30	no	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 ½	do	blond	Grey	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
19	do	do	$35	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	do	do	blue	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	no	Sister Ida Raeska 2 Bot 58 South Range Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do	brown	do	do	do	Kuorevesi
21	do	do	$25	yes	1905 Ehrsholm 1911 Minn Friend Kalle Mäki to	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3	do	do	Grey	do	do	Virrat
22	do	do	$25	no	Kearsarge Mich Friend J. do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	do	do	blue	do	do	do
23	do	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
24	do	do	$25	no	Friend Ida Mattanen 1617 ave. Brookfyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	brown	do	do	Pihlajavesi
25	do	do	$30	no	Friend Tilda Lakti Bot 862 Ehrsholm Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kuru
26	do	do	$60	no	Brother in-law Fred Tuominen Box 4 Pequaming Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kuorevesi
27	do	do	$30	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 ½	do	black	do	Partially Blind Left eye	do	Filppula
28	do	do	$25	no	Friend Herman Tuli Pomeroy Tetal Nev	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do	dark	do	None	do	Bennäs
29	do	do	$25	no	Friend Emma Johnson 1521 S J st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 —	do	brown	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	$25	no	Brother in law Gust Pettersson Camp 1 Pogoda Spring Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	do	dark	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Steward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 574 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52															
3145142	Klimets	Anders	42	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bemaa	Wife Hanna Klemets	Colo	Pagosa Springs
2	Wainionpää	Karl	20	M	S	do	as	as	as	as	do	do	Kallerno Rennä	Mass	Quincy
3	Wysso	Wilho	23	M	S	94-11713	do	do	as	as	do	Isokyro	Father Iwan Wysso	Pa	New Castle
4	Lippinen	Eino	23	M	S	as	as	as	as	as	do	Wasa	Father Matti Lippinen	Mich	Negaunee
5	Soderberg	Johannes	39	M	M	do	as	do	as	as	do	Wasa	Gikgatan 25 Wasa	do	Escanaba
6	Ragvals	Lena	33	F	S	Servant	do	as	as	as	do	Ostermark	Wife Johanna Soderberg	Mass	Worcester
7	Gullans	Alfred	23	M	S	Laborer	as	as	as	as	do	as	Ostermark	do	as —
8	Ragvals	Ivar	17	M	S	do	as	as	as	as	do	as	Mother Maria Ragvals	do	as —
9	Olds	Simon Wilen	33	M	M	as	as	as	as	as	do	as	Mother Kaisa Gullans	Mich	Ironwood
10	Ernst	Maria	18	F	S	Servant	as	as	as	as	do	as	Ostermark	do	Escanaba
11	Knutsson	Oskar	34	M	M	Laborer	as	as	as	as	do	Närpes	Wife Maria Ragvals	do	as —
12	Kovanen	Ida	40	F	Wd	Widow	as	as	as	as	as	Ostermark	Wife Maija Olds	Mass	Fitchburg
13	Luoma	Wiktori	30	F	M	Laborer	as	as	as	as	as	Saarijärvi	Father Juho Kovanen	N.Y.	Long Island
14	— " —	Maria	30	M	M	Wife	as	as	as	as	do	Hankajoki	Hakkila Saarijärvi	do	as —
15	Korvenkangas	Miljana	24	F	M	2-556245-505	as	as	as	as	do	Hankajoki	Father Jaakko Mallenpää	Mich	South Range
16	Päiviälö	Joeli	34	M	M	Laborer	as	as	as	as	as	Nimpeli	Lauhela Hankajoki	do	Hancock
17	Ahola	Matti	22	M	S	as	as	as	as	as	as	Nivala	Father Jaakko Päiviälö	do	Sault St. Marie
18	Poutkunen	Matti	25	M	S	20-27077	as	as	as	as	as	Nivala	Mother Kati Poutkunen	do	do
19	Laitinen	Albin	32	M	M	as	as	as	as	as	as	Wiipuri	Kipsgk 33 Wiipuri	do	Ishpeming
20	Kultakallio	Samuel	22	M	S	as	as	as	as	as	as	Wiipuri	Wife Sofia Laitinen	do	Hoboken
21	Abrahamsson	Anders	23	M	S	as	as	as	as	as	do	Jalasjärvi	Intsa	do	Ishpeming
22	Määrjää	Matti	30	M	M	as	as	as	as	as	do	Hangö	Father Juho Kultakallio	N.J.	Hoboken
23	Kuuttilainen	Antti	24	M	S	as	as	as	as	as	do	Jalasjärvi	Hirviklä Jalasjärvi	Mass	Milford
24	Puttiainen	Heikki	30	M	M	Tailor	as	as	as	as	do	Ristiina	Olavi Dragsjärd	Mich	Wilcox
25	Mäkelä	Evert	20	M	S	Laborer	as	as	as	as	do	Jorvinen	Wife Hilma Määrjää	Mich	Wilcox
26	Kallio	Albinus	26	M	M	as	as	as	as	as	do	Kymi	Kortuo Jalasjärvi	Mich	Wilcox
27	Luoma	Matti	32	M	M	as	as	as	as	as	do	Kymi	Brother Wife Kuuttilainen	Mich	Wilcox
28	Palojärvi	Jaakko	24	M	M	as	as	as	as	as	do	Perässeinäjoki	Pärkilä Ristiina	Mich	Wilcox
29	— " —	Jaakko Matts	34	M	M	as	as	as	as	as	do	Jalasjärvi	Wife Hanni Puttiainen	Pa	Pittsburg
30	— " —	Hemil	22	M	S	as	as	as	as	as	do	Kymi	Kaija Jorvinen	Minn	Duluth
													Mother Maria Mäkelä	Mich	Wilcox
													Pupila Kymi	Ohio	Conneaut
													Wife Maria Kallio	Mass	Worcester
													Antala Perässeinäjoki	Mich	Ironwood
													Wife Hanna Palojärvi	do	do
													Palojärvi Kortesjärvi		
													Wife Senja Palojärvi		
													Palojärvi Kortesjärvi		
													Father Erik Palojärvi		
													Palojärvi Kortesjärvi		

(30) 53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18th April*, 19 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How (in person or otherwise), or from whom (for cash and creditors) the transportation was procured by (family) if in the affirmative.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no	Friend Alfred Ostman Capt. Pokegama Springs Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kalby
2	yes	as	$25	no	Friend Otto Raisio 22 Fairfield st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	do	do	do	do	Benäs
3	do	do	$60	yes 1907 New Castle Pa 1911 Pa	Friend Emil Jarvi 116 Forest st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö
4	do	do	$25	no	Uncle John Alppinen Box 469 Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi
5	do	do	$30	no	Brother Adam Erikson Escanaba Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Ylöjärvi
6	do	do	$25	yes 1907 Worcester 1912 Mass.	Brother John Carlson 76 Rodney st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	no	Cousin John Carlson 76 Rodney st Worcester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	no	Sister Ida Andersson 30 Holland st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	yes 1905 1912 Mich	Brother Matts Ollus Box 37 Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	blond	blue	do	do	Warja
10	do	do	$30	no	Brother Chas Andersson 807 Escanaba ave Escanaba Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Varpes
11	do	do	$30	yes 1900 Escanaba 1910 Mich	Cousin Just Erikson Box 1114 Escanaba Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	do	do	do	Ylöjärvi
12	do	do	$30	do 1910 Fitchburg 1912 Mass	Daughter Lydia Kovanen 73 Kimball st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	do	do	do	do	Jaaniavi
13	no	do	$200	do 1904 Hoboken 1910 N.J.	Friend Reinhold Kosti 66-5th st Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Honkajoki
14	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
15	no	do	$100	no	Husband Edw. Koventangas 66-5th st Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Isojoki
16	yes	do	$25	no	Brother Cafard Gawlak Box 245 South Range Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Nimpeli
17	do	do	$50	no	Friend Joakko Kustus Box 768 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Nivala
18	no	do	$26	no	Friend Matti Laitinen 719 Ave St Sault St Marie Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Hutola
19	do	do	$42	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli
20	do	do	$30	no	Uncle Nestor Konki Box 170 Ishpeming Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kuikka
21	no	do	$25	no	Brother August Hietamaa 155-14th st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Dragsfjärd
22	yes	do	$25	yes 1905 Ironwood 1908 Wis.	Brother in law Isak Malki Box 26 Ironwood Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
23	yes	do	$105	no	Friend August Wallner Box 103 Wittona Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Ristiina
24	no	do	$42	no	Friend Antti Piirtula 1608 Wintergave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	brown	do	do	Joroinen
25	do	do	$26	no	Friend Taivo Toukkola Box 246 Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	light	blue	do	do	Kymi
26	no	do	$50	yes 1908 Hancock 1912 Mich	Friend Salomon Kallio 986 Buffalo st Lonaconto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Perasimaja
27	do	do	$26	do 1909 Worcester 1911 Mass	Brother Salomon Laroma 82 Hanover st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
28	no	do	$25	do 1906 Ironwood 1908 Mich	Friend Johan Palojärvi Box 948 Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Kortejärvi
29	do	do	$30	do 1902 1907 do	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
30	do	do	$26	no	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	Grey	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hayes, MASTER, (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hayes
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bull, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ont and McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bull

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

51—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53																
3115172	Kaikkonaki	Matti	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Piiasiinajoki	Daughter Mrs Victoria Piiasiinajoki Nonada	Mich	Crystal Falls	NON IMMIG
" 82	Mäenpää	Matti Jaakop.	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Father Jaakko Mäenpää Pirttiaffavi Kortesjärvi	do	do	
" 93	Kravisjärvi	Aleksander	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Father Matti Oravisjärvi Pirttikoski Pyhajoki	do	Stambaugh	
" 82	Mäki	Isak	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Matti Mattila Ronkue Jalasjärvi	Wis	Superior	
" 15	Helgesen	Kalle	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki	Sister Klara Helgesen Lammiosaa Pyhäjärvi	Mich	Stambaugh	
" 20	Mottonen	Taavetti	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Father Taavetti Mottonen Mahenta Karstula	Mass	Fitchburg	NON IMMIG
" 37	Honkaniemi	Matti	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ivvini	Mother Laura Honkaniemi Kuusankoski Ivvini	do	Maynard	NON IMMIG
" 48	— " —	Emil	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Wife Ida Honkaniemi Mankanka Karstula	do	do	
" 59	Simola	Akseli	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuorevesi	Mother Ida Simola Lahti Kuorevesi	Mass	Cloquet	
" 60	Talvanen	Oskar	26		M	S	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Oulunkylä	Father Juho Talvanen Kirjavalta Oulunkylä	Mass	Weymouth	
" 711	Paananen	Yrjö	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Oulunkylä	Brother Juho Paananen Maria Kiemi Oulunkylä	do	do	
5081 12	Wallsbeyer	Oskar Alfred	16		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nairpes	Aunt Mrs Inga S Tegerman Ofoemark	Ill	De Kalb	
" 913	Jokinen	Lyyra	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oripää	Father Kaarle Jokinen Nyykyla Oripää	Ny	Brooklyn	
" 914	Wirtanen	Olga	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oripää	Father Juho Wirtanen Nyykyla Oripää	do	do	
" 115	Kestinen	Heikki	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Wife Evelina Kestinen Kankari Parkano	Ohio	Fairport	
3115196	Wankka	Kustaa	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nynämäki	Sister Elsa Jokikoukila Kaisala Nynamaki	W Va	Clarksburg	
" 217	Wilen	August	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nynämäki	Mother Sofia Wilen Kaisala Nynamaki	do	do	
" 318	Wikula	Emil	23		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Nairpes	Father Juho Wikula Kwikild Nynamaki	Mich	Cheboygan	
19	— " —	Wilhelmina	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	
" 420	Nordström	Johan	20		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Nairpes	Father Karl Nordström Funnbo Nairpes	Ariz	Portland	
" 921	Lindholm	Emil	20		M	S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Tosarby	Father Elfrid Lindholm Tosarby Pung	Ny	New York	
" 2022	Lepistö	Agata	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lavia	Father Taavetti Lepistö Aalon k Lavia	Mass	Worcester	
" 63	— " —	Kaarlo	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do		Father as	Minn	Duluth	
" 2424	Pilvio	Selina	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Karkula	Father Martti Pilvio Karkula	Ny	New York	NON IMMIG
" 325	Ahola	Karl August	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Orimattila	Mother Engla Pilvio Vankonkj Orimattila	Cal	Eureka	
" 426	Johansson	Emil Johan	18		M	S	Servant man	do	do	do	do	do	Jepua	Father Juho Johansson Pohtaby Jepua	do	do	
" 527	Ståtis	Oskar	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jepua	Mother Maria Ståtis Pohtaby Jepua	do	do	
" 628	Nilsson-Jossas	Karl H.	27	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pohtaby	Mother Justina Nilsson Jossas Pohtaby Jepua	do	do	
" 729	Andersson	Johan	20		M	S	Peasant	do	do	do	do	do	Pohtaby	Father Anund Tetajärvi Pohtaby Jepua	do	do	
" 2130	Oksa	Aleksi	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Uurainen	Father Kalle Oksa Uurainen	Ohio	Ishpeming	

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April, 1913. 101

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	1911 Crystal Falls Mich	Friend Erik Kauhainen Box 270 Crystal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Pyhäsenjoki
	2	do	do	$20	no	—	Friend Kalle Kerkinen Box 778 Crystal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kuiterjärvi
	3	do	do	$100	Yes	1907 Stanbaugh Mich 1911 Mich	Cousin Katie Pitkaniva Box 177 Stambaugh Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Pyhäjoki
	4	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend Jack Maki Box 26 Gaastra Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Jalasjärvi
	5	do	do	$34	no	—	Uncle Matti Pitkaniva Box 177 Stambaugh Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Pyhäjoki
ALIEN	6	No	do	$25	Yes	1907 Fitchburg 1908 Mass	Sister Emma Mattila 32 Franklin st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Karstula
ALIEN	7	Yes	do	$20	do	1903 Maynard Mass 1912 Mass	Cousin Hanna Kertula 185 Main st Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Soini
	8	No	do	$37	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do
	9	No	do	$25	no	—	Friend Kalle Jarvinen 28-10 st Blodgett Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Kuorevesi
	10	no	do	$44	no	—	Friend Ella Koski 544 Essex st Weymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Paittkala
	11	no	do	$37	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
	12	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Sister Edla Bladd 817 N. 14th st DeKalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	Efvermark
	13	do	Sister	$25	no	—	Sister Ida Jokinen 1315 Dorchester Rd Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	do	do	do	do	Orijärvi
	14	do	Cousin	$34	no	—	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	do
	15	do	Self	$25	Yes	1905 Fairport 1908 Ohio	Friend Fred Roos Box 24 Fairport Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	brown	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
	16	Yes	do	$25	no	—	Uncle Oscar Palo Box 528 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Myhämaki
	17	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Kaijala
	18	do	do	$50	no	—	Friend Edna Rauvio 210 E st 5 Cheboygan Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Mynämaki
	19	do																			
	20	do	do	$34	no	—	Cousin Carl Carlson 148-22nd st Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes
	21	No	do	$25	Yes	1910 Belvidere 1911 Ill.	Cousin August Lundgren Box 24 Gaastra Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	do	black	brown	a ligature on the	Sund	
	22	Male	do	$25	no	—	Friend Jenny Tegelstrom 173 Franklin st Forestdale Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	brown	brown	upper right hand side	do	Lavia
	23	do	do	$25	no	—	Brother Bro Lapisto 321 5th Front ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do
T ALIEN	24	do	do	$25	Yes	1908 1912 New York	Johan Jussila 680 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Karkula
	25	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend Frank Jokela 216-3rd st Eureka Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Orimattila
	26	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Lapptrask
	27	do	do	$28	no	—	Brother H Sfati 903 2nd st Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	no	brown	do	do	do
	28	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend Hj Gammal 216-B st Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	blond	Grey	do	do	do
	29	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend Gotan Jokela 316-3rd st Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
	30	do	do	$25	no	—	Friend Artur Immonen 5 Market st Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ilurais

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec; that I have been employed by the owners of the said vessel to report upon the sanitary condition thereof, and to inspect the passengers carried thereon, and that I have done so; that I have true answers given to the questions put by the Inspector of Customs at the port of Liverpool before the departure of the said vessel; that I have caused the said vessel to be properly cleansed and disinfected before the embarkation of the passengers; that I have seen that the said vessel is provided with sufficient and proper medicines, bedding, utensils, and other requisites for the due care and treatment of the passengers during the voyage; that I have given such directions as I deem necessary for the observance of the provisions of the Immigration Act and Regulations during the voyage; that I have visited the said vessel within twenty-four hours before her departure from the port of Liverpool, and that I have not visited any place or vessel since my last visit to the said vessel, and that I have not been absent from the said vessel since my last visit thereto; that I have not received or expect to receive any fee, reward, or gratuity whatever for my services in connection with the said vessel or the passengers thereon, except my regular wages as Surgeon; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54															
3115211 1	Pipponen	Emil	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Mother Anna Pipponen Jyvaskyla	Ohio	Ashtabula
2	Kivimäki	Herman	41	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Wife Hanna Kivimäki Kauhava	N.Y.	Long Island
3	Kuruusaari	Jaakko	29	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Selina Kuruusaari Koppala Kauhava	do	do
4	Heinikkala	Frans	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Father Juho Heinikkala Untamala Laitila	do	New York
5	Lindeman	Hilda	22	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Hilma Haeno Untamala Laitila	do	do
6	Maisila	Frans	22	3	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Maisila Kuonala k. Laitila	do	do
7	Koskinen	Kustaa	42	6	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Koskinen Untamala Laitila	do	do
8	Metsärinta	Mauritz	28	8	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Martta Metsärinta Untamala Laitila	do	do
9	Rissanen	Emil	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	Pisalmi	Wife Maria Rissanen Helenark 82 Pisalmi	Mich	Negaunee
10	Kumpulainen (RONKKO) (MATT FRED)	Frank	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Pielavesi	Father Abel Kumpulainen KK Vl. Pielavesi	do	do
11	Ruotsalainen	Wilho	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Pisalmi	Father Sylvester Ruotsalainen Jakowa	Calif	W. Berkeley
12	Kainen	Maria	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kainen Jonkajärvi Pisalmi	do	do
13	Kokkila	Yrjö	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Kortesjärvi	Father Yrjö Kokkila Kortesjärvi Kokkolan kylä	Mass	Fitchburg
3107758 14	Niemi	Frans Oscar	23	10	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	Oravainen	Father Johan P. Niemi Alakylä	Finland	Hibbing
3107807 15	Johnson	John	20		M	S	Blacksmith		Sweden	Swedish					
3123180 16	Petersen	Thorvald	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Mother Jona Petersen Mon Bygmark	Mass	South Framingham
3133164 17	Carlson	Carl	28	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Bergvik	Father Rudolf Carlson, Bergvik, Sweden	Mass	Salem
3104799 18	Anderson	Olaf	28		S	Baker						Watland	Brother, Johan Strom, Mother, Christina Anderson, Watland	Minn	Duluth
3104760 19	Johansson	Carl	26		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hastergotland	Mother Jona Anderson Hastergotland Sweden	Conn	Hartford
3113364 YL 39345 47 20	Nordalsberg hang	Andreas	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Knut Soldalsberg Sundalfjord - Norway	Wis	Hawkins
21	Halsoy	Sigurd	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Halsoy	Father Ludwig Jansen Halsoy Norway	S. Dak	Hill Rapids
22	Hals	Simon	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Hals	Father Lars Jansen Hals Norway	S. Dak	Hill Rapids
23	Halsoy	Haja	14		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Halsoy	Father Ludwig Jansen Halsoy Norway	S. Dak	Hill Rapids
24	Berg	Olaf	28		M	S	Sailor	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Otto Berg Orlandet Norway	Minn	Duluth
25	Rostad	Oswald Sigurd	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Isak Pedersen Rostad Orlandet Norway	Neb	Clarkson
3131149 26	Olsen	Lars	28												
27	Tuvaboe	Gabriel	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haga	Mother Lykke Trindle Haga Norway	Montana	Glendive
28	Lutsi	Fridtjof P.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Lutsi	Mother Lottie Lutsi Lutsi Norway	do	do
29	Larsen	Immund	18		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Stavanger	Father Edmund Larsen Stavanger Norway	do	do
33180 30	Sparsbo	Lauritz	25												

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18th April, 1913. 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Peter Ranonen 2 Market st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Jyvaskyla
2	do	do	$30	no		Friend Kustaa Kivimaki 66-5 st Long Island City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Kaukova
3	do	do	$35	no		Friend Kustaa Kivimaki 66-5 st Long Island City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	Lapua
4	Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Edla Nuorig 9 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	do	blue	do	Laitila
5	do	do	$25	no		Friend Senja Heinonen 2498. 126 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	no		Sister Hilma Lamila 249 E 126 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	no		Friend Senja Heinonen 249 E. 126 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	Yes	1911 Karelate Mich	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Paavo Nikkanen 1070 15 st Sycamore Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	brown	do	Kuopio
10	do	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Pietavoni
11	No	do	$20	Yes	1908 Ishpeming Mich 1912	Friend Hilma Korman 1819 - 10 st W. Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	Pietavoni
12	do	do	$65	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	Pukova
13	Yes	do	$32	no		Brother Antti Kokkila Fitchburg Mechanic st. Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	black	do	do	Pisalmi
14	Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Jacob Samuelsson Box 298, Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brn.	do	do	Korlesjarvi
15																				
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911 Wright Pa	Friend Paulina Kroetheim 550 Fremont st Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Ulan
17	Yes	Self	$30	No		Bros. N. C. A. Lindlof Salem Depot N.H. R.F.D. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Bernark.
18	Yes	"	$45	Yes	3 trips Duluth	Brother, Axel Strom, 4827 W 6 st Duluth, Minn	✓	.	.	.	✓	.	5	10	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Wetland
19	Yes	Self	$25			Friend Anna Johnson 335 New York Av Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Westergotland
20	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Kristian Klingson Appleton Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Westergotland
21	Yes	Self	$22	No		Sister Augusta Larson Box 84 Rapids S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	None	Norway	Sundbjord
22	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend August Larson Box 84 Rapids S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	light brown	blue	None	Norway	Kvalhors
23	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister August Larson Box 84 Rapids S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	None	Norway	Wilo
24	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911 Duluth Minn	Brother Jan Berg 8 Hucklow 3rd Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	None	Norway	Kvalhors
25	Yes	Uncle	$45	No		Uncle Oscar Skavdahl Moorland Sioux Co Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark brown	blue	None	Norway	Orlandet
26																				
27	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Jakob Stangeland Box 678 Glendive Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	light brown	blue	None	Norway	Stangeland
28	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	red	blue	None	Norway	Lurok
29	Yes	Self	$20	No		Friend Arvid Kalbek Glendive Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	None	Norway	Lurok
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Mayo. MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cymric Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, April 10th, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
3033	Lamberg	Maria	55		F s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father John L. Lamberg Sodra Vonkus	ny	New York	NON IMMIG
2	"	Carina	28		F s	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	ny	"	NON IMMIG
3	Eriksson	Anna	18		F s	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Vonkus	mother Margeta Eriksson Högen Vonkus	ny	Williamsburg	
4	"	Gustaf	16		m s	Lumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		brg	"	
405	Nyberg	Anders	18		m s	Lumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Eric Nyberg Cossacka Vonkus	brg	"	
6	Andersson	Margareta	12		F s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father D. J. Andersson Vonkus	Wash	Cheney	
407	Jonsson	Karl	23		m s	Stone lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Fredrikshald	father J. Jonsson Prästebäck Norway	me	Rockland	
8	"	Ida	19		m s	Stone lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	me	"	
409	Andren	Selma 105-964c 10/17/35	26		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Rockaburn	husband Johan Walter Hässelgat Gothenburg	Mass	Fitchburg	NON IMMIG
10	"	Enid	4		m c	Child	no	no	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Reis 99369/591	Mass	"	NON IMMIGR
411	Bergstrom	Carl	26		m s	Black	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Örebro	father Fran Bergstrom Bangatan 4 Örebro	ny	Newfork	
412	Salen	Anna	31		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Hans Malm Runegat 22 Örebro	ny	"	
413	Ekstrand	Oscar Rudolf	24		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	St Paul	father Daniel Jonasson Eskilstuna	Minn	St Paul	NON IMMIGR
414	Mårtinsson	Johan	38		m s	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	Fredrikshald	Mask father Marin Clausson Rymmen Kongsgård Fredrikshald Norge wife Elsa Jonsson	me	Portland	NON IMMIGR
415	Jonsson	Oscar	21		m m	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ålem	father Johan Jonsson Ålem Ålem	Neb	Atkel	
416	Andersson	Alfred	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odensvi	father Anders Andersson Stålenåsa Odensvi	Iowa	Hepburn	
417	Abrahm	Per	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Borgsjön	father Claes Abrahm Gudmundsen Borgsjön	Mass	Holyoke	
418	Skog	Ludvig	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandarne	father Emil Skog Sandarne	Ill	Chicago	
419	Englund	Ruben	17		m s	Lab Sawmill	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Karl Englund Hullerud Sandarne	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
420	Eriksson	Axel	26		m s	Woodlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Bengal	father A. W. Eriksson Hyttsjöfors Sandarne	Mass	Beverley	
421	Richnell	Annie	19		F s	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Tönnhamra	father Per Richnell Tönnhammar Sandarne	Mass	Boston	
422	Grängvist	Juby 6/14	17		m s	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vesterås	father Per Grängvist Fridhem Degerfors	Mass	Boston	
623	Jansson	Carl	17		m s	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Sofia Andersson Stenbacken	Ill	Canton	
624	Hallberg	Gustaf	19		m s	Shoemak	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Umeå	mother Amanda Hallberg Innerstaden Umeå	Wash	Seattle	
625	Brändström	Oscar	38		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Brändström Innerstaden Umeå	Wash	"	
626	Woolman	Gerda	38		F s	Housew	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Maria Wahrna Engel 14 Fredhehl Norrköping	Mass	Boston	NON IMMI
627	"	Alva	22		F s	Housew	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mass	"	NON IMMIG
628	Lindqvist	Jakob	19		m s	Lab Chimney	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Finspång	father P. Lindqvist Tannefors	Mass	Forest River	
629	Eriksson	Axel	18		m s	Lab Garden	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	father Fredrik Eriksson Fabriksmästare Norrköping	Mass	Attleboro	
3133/630	Carlsson	Axel Robert	18		m s	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karlskrona	Mother Anna Carlsson Hällen, Karlskrona Sweden	do	Lowell	

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April, 1913

105

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes—. Year or period of years.	If Yes—. Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self $25 Yes			1907		Sister Mrs Martin Davidson 569-54th & Broadway ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Vombern
ALIEN	2	Yes	Self $25 Yes			1905 1912	S.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	S.
	3	Yes	Self $25 no					Father Mrs Erikson Box 474 Williams Bay Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Westerås
	4	Yes	Self $25 no					S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	S.
	5	Yes	Self $25 no					Uncle Mats Erikson Box 474 Williams Bay Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Vombern
	6	Yes	Self $25 no					Land Owns 80 Acres Richlan Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	S.
	7	Yes	Self $25 Yes	Yes	1912	Yes	See Journeys	Friend John Johnson Rockland me	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Ed
ALIEN	9	no	Self $25 Yes		1905 1913	Yes	Rockbury	Husband Carl Andren 18 Vernon st Rockbury vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Ed
ALIEN	10	no	Self - born in U.S.A.					S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
	11	Yes	Self $25 Yes		1899 1907		New York	Brother Gallus Bergstrom Telham manor new York	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Rockbury
	12	Yes	Self $25 no					Friend Carl A. Stuart 55 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Örebro
ALIEN	13	Yes	Self $25 Yes		1906 1912		St Paul	Sister Mrs John Nelson 455 Jessamine st St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Vrå
ALIEN	14	Yes	Self $25 Yes		1903 1912		Seattle	None.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Jevena
	15	Yes	Self $25 no					Friend Fred J. Johnson Box 27 Ackley Ia.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Ude
	16	Yes	Self $25 no					Friend Herman Nelson 5 S. 2 St Hopkins Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Alem
	17	Yes	Self $25 no					Cousin Albert Johnson 178 Madison ave. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Odenäs
	18	Yes	Self $25 no					Uncle Peter Cedergren 375 Penn ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Borgholm
ALIEN	19	Yes	Self $25 no					Cousin Victor Dragvoll 43 Race st n. Waverly York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Jondarne
ALIEN	20	Yes	Self $25 Yes		1907 1912		Bergen	Friend Victor Dragvoll 43 Race st n. Waverly York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	S.
	21	Yes	Self $25 no					Cousin Erick Granlund 2 Trenton ave Dover nh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Edsvala
	22	Yes	Self $25 no					Uncle Johan Nyberg 116 Endicott ave Pleasant York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Strömbo
	23	Yes	Self $25 no					Father Anna Johnson 925 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Degerfors
	24	Yes	Self $25 no					Friend John Andersson 218 north 4th Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Stad Gotl
	25	Yes	Self $25 no					Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Elmsä
T ALIEN	26	Yes	Self $25 Yes	Yes	1906 1912	Yes	Chicago	Friend Mrs Hanna Andersson 2473 Highland ave Somerville Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	S.
ALIEN	27	Yes	Self $25 Yes		1907 1912		S.	S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Norrköping
	28	Yes	Self $25 no					Brother Sigfrid Lindgren Bergen Norway	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	S.
	29	no	Self $25 no					Friend Carl Granlund 1 Ellsworth Ave Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Örebro
	30	Yes	Uncle $25 no					Uncle C. A. Berntsson Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Norrköping
														5	7	de dark			none	do	Degryta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mayo, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, (State whether sailing as Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, Laval University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1923

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Broughton

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cymric~~ Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, April 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
56															
3111769 1	Andersson	Ernst	32		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Varlshrus	wife Anna Andersson Varnhammar Gullbrona	Mass	Indian Orchard
72	Johansson	Hilda	26		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	father John Ludvigsson Lt Cypriahis. Torped	Mass	Boston
73	" Sister	Anna	19		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"
74	"	Gerda	17		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Anders Nordlund	Mass	"
75	Nordlund	Henning	20		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Enkowik	Vestgard. Oehe Enkowik	Ill	Chicago
76	"	Cecilia	18		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	"	Ill	"
77	Eriksson	Edla Maria	17		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Enkowik	mother Amelia Eriksson Fiskhandl. Enkowik father Fiskhandl. Eriksson	NY	New York
78	"	Julia	19		f s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fiskhdl. Enkowik sister Edith Andersson	Ill	Chicago
79	Andersson	Gustaf	33		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Fiskgrid hammar Hamburg father Carl Gabrielsson	Ill	" Chicago
80 10	Carlsson	Carl	28		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Tyskbacken Hamburg wife Emma Johansson	Ill	"
81 11	Johansson	Karl	42		m m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jacobsen Hamburg father Henrik Andersson	Ill	"
80 12	"	Gustaf	17		m s	Sailor	11-11634	3-1935	"	"	Sweden	Hamburg	Fiskgrdsbacken Hamburg father Adolf Olsson	Ill	"
81 13	Johansson	Johan	19		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tantogen Hamburg father August Jensen	Ill	" Chicago
83 14	Jensson	Erik	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Fyrkbacken Drysson Gothenburg mother Maria Jonsson	Iowa	Swan
84 15	Jonsson	Johan	32		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fässberg	Fiskegården Mölndal father Bernhard Hansson	R.I.	Providence
86 16	Hansson	Axel	25		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Varö	Dupre #2 Backarl father Nils Hansson	Col	Fort Morgan
87 17	Nilsson	Carl	19		m s	Fisher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roya	Roya #8 Backa father Johan Fenberg	Col	"
88 18	Lenberg	Maria	30		f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Tolleby, Brunskog father Per Persson	Mass	Milton
89 19	Olausdotter	Svea	22		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tomtebacken Uddeby father Johann Jonsson	Mass	"
91 20	Johansson	Oscar	28		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Lowell	Hjarnbacken Tibro	Mass	Lowell
" 21	" W.	Alva	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	"
92 22	Jager	Karl	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Thor	father Otto Jager Thor St. Torsang	Mass	"
93 23	Bergheim	Torsten	23		m s	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	father Carl Bergheim Fiskaregatan 6 Gothenburg	Mass	Dorchester
95 24	Källgren	Linden	29		m s	Tramway Conductor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	father Anders Källgren Djurgs	Mass	Boston
96 25	Johansson	Karl August	26		m s	Gardner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jota	father Gus Johansson Tyllsta Farmsta	Mass	Boston
85 26	Dahlqvist	Napoleon	24		m s	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	father Olof Dahlqvist Fallebäck, Almedal, Gothenburg	Mass	"
70 27	Bergheim	Anders	46		m w	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Suna	mother Johanna Andersson Ringbergsgat Fredriksberg	Ill	Rockford
" 28	"	Gustav	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	"
3133/45 29	Carlsson	Hugo	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odensvi	father Gustaf Carlsson Alsden Odensvi	Wis	Carlton
3112380 30	Johnsen	Ingolf Nikolai	26		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Skien	Wife Selza Johnsen Blams Hotel, Skien	Wis	Wisc Madison

(50) 57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Uncle O. A. Gustafson Kent 171 Friday Orchard man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lugarum
GRANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Self $50	Yes	1908	1912	Chicago	Friend Mrs Tilda Svenson 11 Hendricks Chicago man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Lyrestad
	3	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
	4	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
	5	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Sister Selma Jansson 4940 Tangley ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	6	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1905	1912	Chicago	Friend Mrs Josef Svensson 4940 Tangley ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	1 lb 175 lbs (on body)	"	O. Enkoping
	7	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Aunt Elisabeth Larsson 919 East 96th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
	8	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Friend Tina Svanholm 5459 Monroe ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Ystad
	9	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1905	1912	Chicago	Cousin Charley Johansson 7945 Elbe ave South Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	"	O. Enkoping
GRANT ALIEN	10	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1907	1912	Chicago	Friend Gustaf Olsson 9646 Escanaba ave S. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hamburgund
GRANT ALIEN	11	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1899	1912	"	Sister Mrs Oscar Jansson 7928 Escanaba ave S. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Kvelle
	12	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Friend Oscar Jansson 7828 Escanaba ave S. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Kvelle
	13	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Cousin Friend Anderson 8322 Greenbury ave S. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hamburgund
	14	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Friend Abraham Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
	15	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1905	1908	Providence R.I.	Bro in law John Ester Friend Johan Olsson 54 Clifford ave Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Gothenburg
	16	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Friend Erik Nilsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Angered
	17	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Dot 196 Fond Drexel Blvd Chicago Brother Eric Nilsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ryen
	18	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Dot 196 Fond Drexel Blvd Chicago Friend Olina Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
	19	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Hebride ave Milton Wisconsin Sister Olina Johanson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Flenoby
GRANT ALIEN	20	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1905	1912	Lowell Mass	Hebride ave Milton Wisconsin Home: 55 Cadwalader Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Ulleby
GRANT ALIEN	21	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1895	1912	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hadene
	22	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Uncle Gustaf Eklunger 130 2nd Ave N. Dakota Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Vestra
	23	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mrs Linda Johnson 24 Montague ave Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hadene
	24	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Friend Ida Larsson 307 Columbus ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Gothenburg
	25	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Friend Hanna Larsson 234 Dorchester ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Gyarud
	26	Yes	Self $25	No	-	-	-	Friend Jos Lindewson 48 Linden ave Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Yärnäs
	27	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1911	1912	Worcester Mass	Son Frank Johnson 918-14 ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Gothenburg
	28	Yes	Father $25	No	-	-	-	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Gellivara
	29	Yes	Friend $25	No	-	-	-	Friend Herman Nelson 7 Pleasant ave Cherokee Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	"	"
	30	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1906	1913	West Duluth Minn	Sister Mrs Goldstrand 2123 Railroad St. Madison Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Odensvi
															5	9	do	dark	do	none	Norway	Skien

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Mayer MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Mayer
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1903,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Canada Royal University Montreal; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool 10th of April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
352652 1	Iversen	Olaf	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grendum	Brother, Abraham Iversen Svendel, Mandal, Norway	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Hodnemyr	Ommund	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansand	Tordenskjold Gate 38, Chr. sand	Mass	Boston
5 3	Nilsen	Ole Chr.	47		M M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Egersund	Wife, Karen Nilsen Skolen, Sildland, Egersund	N.J.	New York
" 8 4	Andreassen	Alfred	19		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Father, Andreas Pedersen Die, Hummedal	Norway	Mass Boston
" 9 5	Hodnemyr	Jane	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Masley	Brother, Torkel Hodnemyr 89, Tordenskjold Gt. Chr. sand	do	do
6	Vaggeli	Karnelius	18		M S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	Father, Nils Vaggeli Grimeffjord	Skjold, Norway	Iowa Estherville
65419 7	Rasmussen	Jörgen	20		M S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Johanne Andersen Rosseto Haugesund	do	Cal San Diego
" 8 8	Larsen	Ole	17		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Helge Skaude Haugesund	Norway	Ill. Chicago
" 14 9	Langeland	Magnus N.	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skjold	Father, Knud Olsen Langeland Skjold	do	Iowa Ster
850 60	Jotrem	Rose Josefine	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Olsen Jotrem	Skjold do	do Cambridge
" 9 11	Haaland	Harald	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haaland	Mother, Marie Aagland Skime	Norway	Mont Lewistown
12	Nilssen	Karl Lundby	35		M M	Boatmaker	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Skelskör	Mother Mrs Nilsen Skelskor	Denmark	Mass Boston
13	do	Anna M	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
14	do	Carla F.	7		F S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
15	do	Lilly E	6		F S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
16	do	Odda D	4		F S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
17	do	Reg A.	2		F S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
3 11057 18	Jensen	Lauritz Martin	20		M S	Ship's assistant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Randers	Father, Morten Jensen Randers	Denmark	do do
3 11219 19	Petersen	Alfred	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Modum	Mother, Sina Petersen Sold. Modum	do	Mass Framingham
20	do	Thorvald	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Hewell Iowa	Mother	do	do do
3 11217 21	Mortensen	Johannes	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark	Aldum	Uncle Niels Peter Andersen Linned Sendbjerg	Denmark	Mass Boston
7622	do	Hans	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do do
3 11218 23	Rosholm	Michail	29		M M	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Veile	Wife, Hilma Rosholm Börkob	Denmark	Neb. Omaha
8524	Andersson	Fridolf	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Kalmär	Sister, Karta Anderson Kumburgssund	Sweden	N.H. Concord
8625	Olsson	Karl Richard	28		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: abaf H. Johansson Kalmar	Sweden	do do
8726	Karlsson	Karl Severin	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Karl B. Johansson	do	do do
6 27	Johansson	Gustaf	52		M M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lottop	Wife Alma Johnson	do	do do
7 28	Simonsson	John	27		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borås	Father: Alfred Simonsson Källa	Sweden	Ohio Ashtabula
3 29	Olsson	Gustaf Wm	27		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rödeby	Father: Ola Olsson Rodeby	Sweden	do do
16 30	Carlsson	Elof	40		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	Father, Carl August Karlsson Gjesby	Mass	Boston
														do	Springfield

NON IMM

58 #3 Walgreen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 191[illegible]

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	3 Cavalry Camp														
2	yes	do	$25	yes															
3	yes	do	$25	no															
4	yes	Self	$25	no															
5	yes	do	$10	yes	2½ Wisconsin														
6	yes	Brother	$25	no															
7	yes	Self	$25	no															
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1904 San Francisco 1912														
9	yes	do	$25	no															
10	yes	Husband	$25	no															
11	yes	Self	$25	no															
12	yes	do	$25	no															
13	yes	Husband	—	no															
14	yes	Father	—	no															
15	yes	do	—	no															
16	yes	do	—	no															
17	yes	do	—	no															
18	yes	do	$30	no															
19	yes	self	25	no															
20	yes	self	25	no															
21	yes	self	25	no															
22	yes	self	25	no															
23	yes	self	25	yes	2½ years Omaha														
24	yes	self	25	no															
25	yes	self	25	no															
26	yes	self	25	no															
27	yes	self	25	yes	09 13. San Pedro														
28	yes	self	40	No															
29	yes	self	25																
30	yes	self	100																

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Friend Andy Fiskland 224 E. 123 St. New York
Brother, Gustaf Christensen 33, Grendal, Worcester, Mass
Cousin Name Brooklyn
Friend Gustav Christensen 33 Grendal, Worcester, Mass
Brother, do
Brother, Wilhelm Vaggen Cotherville, Emmet. Iowa
Aunt Martha Lind Nelson 3738, Beech St. San Diego Cal
Jergen Lund, Uncle, Eden, Wisconsin
Brother, Mendius Sengeland
Star, Iowa
Sister Johanne Berkeland Cambridge Iowa
Brother, Salve Aasland c/o Fergus Sheep Co Moultona
Bd in Law Mr Hebblam 162, Salem St. Boston. Mass
do
do
do
do
do
Chr. Miller 2/ Beech St. Cambridge, Mass
Sister Paulina Kulizkampf 20 Grant St. Ashland. mass
Do Do Do
Brother: Morten Mortensen 89 London St. East Boston. Mass
Do Do Do
Brother Trier Rosholm 14 Ui St to Omaha Neb
Friend: Oscar Ryerson Palm St 12 W. Concord N.H.
Do Do Do
Do Do Do
Prop. Th Johanson 7 Andry St, Ashtabula, Ohio
Brother Carl Th. Johansson 7 Andry St. Ashtabula. Ohio
Brother: Carl olsson 60 Division St. Malden Mass
Friend: Gust Gustavson 15 Queen St. Springfield. Mass

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	27	27	27	28	29	29
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Grendum
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Iceland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	do	do	Grinsted
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark	do	do	do	Iceland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brn	do	do	do	Skjold
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do	Rasebo Haugsund
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	brn	do	do	do	Sjende
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Skjold
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brn	gray	do	do	Skime
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Denmark	Harlev
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Randers.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	do	do	Madum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	do	do	Aldum
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	Mark on right hand	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	no	do	Bikol
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Malmön
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	no	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	no	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	no	do	Borås
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	no	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	do	Ödeåsen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	do	Falkenberg

T ALIEN,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Mayer MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Mayer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1903,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith "as" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bd. of Ed. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

C. F. Vaughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

1:0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Majestic~~ Adriatic sailing from Southampton via Liverpool, April 10th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3107329															
3107330 1	Truman	Ellen	29		F S	Maid	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ramstorp	Parents Johan Truman Ramstorp Sweden	N. Y.	NON IMM
3107331 2	Johansson	Ruth Gerda	16		F S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Fagerhult	Father J. W. Johansson Fagerhult Sweden	Ill Chicago	
3107332 3	Carlsson	Fritz Emanuel	10		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Asheda	Mother Ida Peterson Furusymåla Asheda Sweden	"	"
3107334 4	Johansson	Johan Ridv. H	30		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Asheda	Cousin Johan Carlson Bunkeled Asheda Sweden	"	"
3107335 5	Nordgren	Fridolf Julius	28		M Mar	Seaman	Yes		"	"	"	Hunö	Wife Anna Nordgren Hand Hjällby Sweden	New Jersey	NON IM
3107336 6	Petersson	Hans Hjalmar	28		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Björkeryd	Father Peter Hansson Karlsvik Björkeryd Sweden	Ind	Hammond
7337 7	Petersson	Oskar Algot	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Björkeryd	Mother Ingrid Petersson Björkeryd Sweden	Utah	Salt Lake
7338 8	Gran	Nils	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Billinge	Parents Nils Gran Billinge Sweden	Mass	N. Easton
9	Gran	Karl Oscar	23		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Billinge	"	"	"
17 10	Bergkvist	Josefine	53		F M	no domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Falkenberg	Father Carl August Johansson Lyngby Sweden	Mass	Springfield
6323 11	Gustafsson	Carl	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thorsbyn	Brother Konrad Gustafson Markaryd Sweden	Mass	Boston
3110597 12	Swanson	Sven	28		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Binga	Father Sven J Svenson Binga Sweden	do	Easton
3110595 13	Carlsson	Thorvald Edvin	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Silverfors	Father C O Pettersson Silverfors Sweden	do	do
9 14	Johnson	A. Augustson	34		M S	mason	yes	yes	do	do	Denmark	Allingi	Father Victor Johnson Sonerik Sweden	do	Chicago
15 15	Johnson	Adolf	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Mellandsbyn	Father M Johnson Mellandsbyn Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8 16	Wall	Edwin	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trollhätan	Father Anders Wall Trollhätan Sweden	"	"
2 17	Persson	August A.	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lodeby	Father Per Johnson Lodeby Sweden	"	"
14 18	Swenson	John	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jonkoping	Father Albert Lawson Jonkoping Sweden	Ill	"
19	~~Jensen~~	~~Helga~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~			
232654	Thorsen	Thorvald	49		M M	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Grimstad	Wife, Karen Thorsen Breaden Grimstad Norway	N.Y	New York
34674	Berg	Antonius Hansen	25		M S	Painter Decorative	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand Fjelsjor	Father Hans Nielsen Kjerringstallen Norway	Ore	Portland
22	Michelsen	Fridtjof Hegerup	34		M S	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Michel Thoresen do do do	do	do
6 23	Danielsen	Fredrik Berthenus	49		M M	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Amalie Danielsen Strandaa do do	do	do
24	~~Andersen~~	~~Lucie~~	~~49~~		~~F M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~			
8 25	Alsos	Sten Adolf	19		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Laurentz Olsen Kjærnæs Norway	do	Astoria
9 26	Hasheim	Harald	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vesteraalen	Mother Marit Hasheim Sørsendvaag Vesteraalen N.	Wash	Bellingham
54 27	Edwardsen	Hagbert Andreas	32		M M	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skrone Nordland	Wife Elisabeth Edwardsen Sommerø Vesteraalen N.	do	do
3112378 28	Berger	Ernst	26		M S	Dealer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Arvika	Father Andreas Berget Arvika Sweden	Mass	Boston
8 29	Christensen	Georg	28		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Wife Caroline Christensen Fridensvogten Christiania	N.H	Berlin
9 30	Akerlund	Hilmer Carl Oskar	24		M M	Baker	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	do	do Anna Akerlund do do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 June, 1913

111

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	My self	$25	Yes	1906	Cal	Friend Selma Gustafsson 343 East 66 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Attmar
	2	Yes	"	" 25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Oscar Stenberg 1448 Borgman ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light blue	"	"	Fagerhult
	3	Yes	"	" 25	No	—	—	Uncle Charles Gustafsson 5335 N. Ashland ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light blue	"	"	Asheda
	4	Yes	"	" 25	No	—	—	Friend Easter Lindblom 1346 La Salle ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	light blue	"	"	
NT ALIEN	5	No	"	" 25	Yes	1902 1912	N. J.	To address 421 Walnut St Camden N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light blue	"	"	"
	6	Yes	"	" 25	No	—	—	Brother Carl Aug Peterson 45 State St Hammond Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	dark blue	"	"	Kjällby
	7	Yes	"	" 25	No	—	—	Brother Fritiof Peterson 357 S 1st west St Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown blue	"	"	Björkeryd
	8	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	—	—	Brother in law C. J. Ström Box 744 N. Easton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	dark blue	"	"	Lilleröd
	9	Yes	"	23	No	—	—	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown blue	"	"	Billinge
	10	yes	self	50.00	no			Friend Gust Gustavson 15 Queen St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond blue	none	do	"
	11	yes	"	25.00	No			Father Adolf Lohlbom Box 228 Northaston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond blue	none	do	Falkenberg
	12	yes	self	30.00	No			Friend J. Svenson 142 Kimal St Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond blue	none	do	Mörkerst
	13	yes	self	25.00	No			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond blue	none	do	Benga
	14	yes	self	50.00	No			Int Association of Temperance Hope	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond blue	none	do	Silverfors
	15	yes	self	30.00	no			Friend J Larsen 745 Albany Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond blue	none	do	Vonevik
	16	yes	self	25.00	no			Friend Carl Hallberg 3221 Good St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond blue	none	Sweden	Mellerud
	17	yes	self	25.00	no			Cousin A. Holst 5718 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond blue	none	do	Trollhättan
	18	yes	self	40.00	no			Friend Otto Berg 858 - 53 st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond blue	none	do	Rodeby
	19																				
	20	yes	do	$25	yes	Given	New York	Sister's Home 172 Canal St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Sandberg
NT ALIEN	21	yes	do	$25	yes	1902 1912	Astoria	Berg A. Hansen 964 E. 31st St. N. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	do	Kjerengo
T ALIEN	22	yes	do	$25	yes	1901 1912	Portland	O. T. H. Michelsen 1028 E. 8th St Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	black	black blue	none	do	do
	23	yes	do	$25	yes	1903 years	do	Brother Henry Danielsen 7911, 87 Ave. Portland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	none	do	Levanger
	24																				
	25	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Berg Larsen Box 46 Nook Lyons River Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	none	do	Kjerengo
LIEN	26	yes	do	$25	yes	1902 1912	Seattle Wash	205 Prospect St Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	none	do	Gibsone
	27	yes	do	$25	no			205 Prospect St do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	none	do	do
	28	yes	do	yes	yes	1906 1908	All over	Friend P. B. Svensson 25 I St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	none	Sweden	Hoja
	29	no	do	$25	yes	1911 1912	N. H.	Uncle Ole Gjerstad Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark brown	none	Norway	Christiania
	30	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light blue	none	Sweden	Gefle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. J. Mayo MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Mayo
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 19th Apl, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
90									112
1	Allison	Lewis	52		M	M		22 Oct 1894 Lowell Mass	Home 72 Park St Lowell Mass
2	Evans	Ernest Edwin	22		M	S	Lebanon Pa 14/1891		17 Selden St Rochester, N.Y.
3	Cook	Elmer Elsworth	45		M	M		17 May 1868 Keokuk Iowa	9th Cooks Office Philadelphia Brother in Law Nelson Stone 457 West 51st Street New-York
4	Grindey	Joseph	31		M	M	Lynchburg Va 27-1882		
5	do	Florence	31		F	M	Va Burke 1882		do
6	Borcoek	William Henry	55	7	M	M	US Dist Court Mass	Boston, Mass 28/10/1893	Home 68 West St Franklin, Mass
7	do	Lydia	57	8	F	M			do
8	Shepard	Anastasia	26	6	F	M	Wife of U.S. Citizen born in New		Husband Harry H. Shepard 8 Linwood Place, Amesbury, Mass
9	O'Dowd	Patrick	73		M	S	US Cir Supr Court	Supreme Court [illegible] 1894	
10	Lewis	William	64		M	Wd		19 Sept 1874 Supreme Court Limited to Montana Eastern District of New York 10/9/1905	Montana Home 161 - 36 West 131st New-York
11	Bristow	James W	62		M	M		Jamestown S. Dakota 4/10/1880	Home R.F.D. 42, Sinclairville, (N.Y.)
12	Jane	Aaron Thomas	38		M	M		2 April 1906 Bay of Lawrence	Home Miami, Arizona Mother Isabella Jordan Hankins St, Danieldom, Conn
13	Thompson	Arthur James	19	9	M	M	Born at Springfield Mass 1894		Home 18 Portland St Lawrence Mass. musician for Rogers'
14	Townsend	Fred	37		Sell	M			520 East North St Newcastle, Ind. Uncle Hugh Brady
15	Rogers	Dora	33		F	M	US Cir Supr Court	Lawrence Mass 1907	9 Bruce St New York
16	Hayden Brady	Bridget John	45 mo	39	M	S		Hankins Probate Court, Youngstown, Ohio 26/10/1892	Husband Sister-in-law Pilot, Ass. Harbor 15 San Francisco
17	Orr	Elizabeth	49		F	M	Lebanon State Oct 4	New York City 1910	Co
18	"	Waldemar	8		M	S	Lebanon Pa Oct 4 1895	Husband Liberia	Do
19	"	Ernest	6		M	S	US Dist Court July 3. 1897		Do
20	"	George	12		M	S	US Dist Court Apl 28. 1901		Do
21	"	Robert	10		M	S	Monroe Dist Court 1903		Do
22	Penner	William	51		M	M	Buffalo, NY 26/	US Boston	Wife Mrs. Penner 152 Chicago St Chicago
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M			
24	Do	Alice	45		F	M			
25	Do	Joseph	4		M	S			
26	Hanson	John	48		M	S	US Citizen		
27	Hurley	James	47		M	M	US Citizen		
28	Johnson	John	45		M	S	US Citizen	Eastern District of N.Y. 3/11/1904 Boston, Mass 1888 Co of Kings, N.Y. 24/4/1894	11 North Sq, Boston Mass. 1429 Tremont St, Roxbury, Mass 500 W 13th St, New York
29									
30									

(25)

60 V 3 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Steamer (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

P. S. Vaughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19950 1	Roberts	John Hugh	22		M S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Father Hugh Roberts Tyddyn Ddu Talysarn	Penn	Pittston
3145732 2	Clifford	James	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloncorn	Father Wm Clifford Cloncorn	Mass	Springfield
3145123 3	Sanderson	Robt	26		M M	Car Inspector	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmacate	Father John Sanderson Clonmacate Parish	Mass	Springfield
3145724 4	Cassell	James	30		M M	Car Repairer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloncore	Brother Wm Cassell Cloncore Portlaoise	Mass	Springfield
3138446 5	Nicholas	Albert	29		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Liverpool		Ind	New York
3581426 6	Smith	Murdoch	30		M M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Smith 66 St Northern St Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
3581423 7	Dean	David	27		M M	Cutter 1-317984 11/8/10	Yes		British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Dean 66 St Northern St Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
3125406 8	Armstrong	Andrew	50		M M	Engineer Boston	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cullerlean	Sister Mrs A Livingston Peterhead Aberdeen Scotland	Ind	New York
3199260 9	Gill	John	54		M M	Carthage	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cowden	Wife Mrs Gill Cowden England		
3129330 10	Townsend	Benjamin	24		M S	Dryman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Father Mr B Townsend 22 Prospect St Odsal Bradford Yorkshire	Mass	Lawrence
3123511 11	Jackson	Constance	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	West Norwood	Sister Mrs G Spencer Gladstone Terrace W Norwood	Ind	New York
3128062 12	Emerson	Edward	22		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead	Friend Mrs Thompson 115 James St Gateshead	Ind	New York
3138094 13	Bell	Thomas	28		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Gateshead	John Bell 103 Cemetery Rd Gateshead	Mich	Detroit
3125330 14	Mackrin	Owen	24		M S	Motor builder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Mother Sarah Mackrin 20 Cresent Lansdale	Pa	New York
3145015 15	Scott	George	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Brother Isaac Scott 29 Cockland St Dalkeith	Mont	Sidney
3136153 16	Gustafson	Carl	21		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British						
3794817 17	Sullivan	James	25		M S	Railway man			British	English	England	Blackburn	Friend Mrs Shackles 113 Infirmary St Blackburn	Mass	Fall River
3955910 18	Jones	David	29		M M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Penrhyndeudraeth	Wife Mary Jones Castle St Penrhyndeudraeth Wales	Ohio	Wardner
3955911 19	Williams	Owen	26		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Penrhyndeudraeth	Wife Maggie Williams School St Penrhyndeudraeth Wales	Pa	Welsh
3955920 20	Jones	William	35		M M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Penrhyndeudraeth	Wife Ellen Jones Pen y Graig Deudraeth Wales	Ohio	Wardner
3955423 21	Pugh	Griffith	25		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Dyffryn	Sister Jane Pugh Ty Gwyn Dyffryn	N.Y.	Rome
3955422 22	Jennings	Henry	20		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Barmouth	Father A G Jennings Ty Gwyn Dyffryn Wales	N.Y.	Utica
1134923 23	Smith	Harry	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Northampton	Father William Smith 64 Wellington St Northampton	N.Y.	New York
24	Largen	William	20		M S	Fish monger	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father William Largen 6 Princes St Northampton	N.Y.	New York
3138159 25	Hunt	Maggie	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Williams Hunt Curraun Leitrim Ireland	Conn	New Haven
26	Smith	Harry	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Northampton	Father G Smith 64 Wellington St Northampton	N.Y.	New York
27	Largen	William				Fish monger			do	do	do	do	Father Wm Largen Princes St Northampton		
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 April*, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend D. G. Jones 7 Fairview Ave Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Scar on right hand	Wales	Talgarn
2	No	Self	$5	No			Brother Walter Ford 56 Sandford St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Springfield	Father in law Patrick Stone 151 Norman St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
4	No	Self	$5	Yes	6 yrs	Springfield	Father in law E. Hughes 103 Lancaster St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair brown	None	Ireland	Armagh
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Thos Gellatly 300 Western Ave Allston Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown blue	Birthmark on right arm	Wales	Aberystwith
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	2 yrs	Wisconsin	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
7	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Wisconsin	Sister in law Mrs J Gaboriau 3098 14th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Grey	Grey blue	None	England	Essex
9																				
10	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Mr C Townsend 41 Quincy View St North Andover	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	Light blue	None	England	Bristol
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Mr R Sloan 457 West 21st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	None	England	Bristol
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
13	Yes	Self	$50	No	South	Detroit	Mr Chas Hazlett 882 Joseph St W Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown blue	None	England	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Mitchell 114 E 89 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle D A Fulton Sydney Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
16																				
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Mrs C Baldwin 260 Broadway Avenue Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Yorkshire
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend John Edwards Wallace Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light brown		None	Wales	Penmynydd
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Brother W. Williams Madison Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark blue	None	None	Wales	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother William Jones Edward Gardner Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark blue	None	None	Wales	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend William Roberts Glen Del Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Penmynydd
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Tom Lewis 285 South 2nd Street Akron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible]	Wales	Dyffryn
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr G Simpson Akron New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	None	do	Northampton
25	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother William Hunt 146 Portsea St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
26	Yes		Yes	No			Mr G Simpson Father in Law Akron N.Y.							5	5	do	Black	do	None	Ireland	Carlow
27							do							5	8	do	do	do	None	England	Northampton
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. F. Haye, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Haye
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913.

at N. YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3126364 1	Fleeter	Joseph	22		M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother Amelia Fleeter 6 Hilton St. Liverpool	Wis	Milwaukee
374495 2	Epstein	David	26		M M	Picture Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Parents M. Epstein 76 Russell St. Liverpool	NY	New-York
364171 3	Dewey	Edmond	36		M M	Tool Dresser	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	Liverpool	Brother Mr. Dewey 48 Gulf spring Street Woonsocket	Iowa	Iowa Woonsocket
336267 4	Cerutti	Franko	20		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	London	Mr. Rissione, 22 Stephen St. Tottenham Court Rd.	London	NY New-York
3129378 5	Arian	Israel	46		M M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Ystrad	Wife Mrs. I. Arian Penalta Rd. Ystrad	Wales	NY New-York
3126187 6	Hankanen	Saima	32		F M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Husband August Hankanen Viborg	Finland	NY New-York
3138153 7	Gustafson	Carl Gustaf Herbert	21		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mathilda Gustafsson Kalmarlan	Sweden	NY New-York
3126189 8	Ellison	Ernest	31		M M	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fjellback	Wife Mrs. Ellison Fjellback	Sweden	Mass Boston
9														do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 1913 116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed or oral advertisement, or promise to labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1 year Milwaukee	Brother Israel Fleeter (Wife) 681 - 10½ Street Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blond	Brown	Brown	None	England Liverpool
2	~~Yes~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	Brother in Law Mendel Rubin 128 Brown St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia Lusyani
3	No	Self	$24	Yes 9 Months Pennsylvania	~~None Brother in Jersey~~ Wife 48 Self Street Pennsylvania	Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1 Year New-York	Miss Lina Sarchi 250 East 39 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy Foggano
5	Yes	Self	$60	No	~~Cousin Mr D Friedman~~ 236 S Second St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	do	Brown	Brown	None	Russia Dvinsk
6	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Anna Myrholm 1040 Lexington Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Medium	do	Blue	None	Finland Ranta Lampi
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Johan Johansson Coolidge Bay Magnolia Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden Kisserum
8	Yes	do	$26	Yes 1911 Boston	Name Unknown Address Unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do Fjellback
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. Mayo (MASTER), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Mayo
(MASTER), Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

P. A. Vaughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10 April, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex: Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
395[illegible] 1	Ingledale	Samuel	27		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Yarmouth	Wife Mrs Ingledale 10 Victory Row Yarmouth	Mass	Boston
32727 2	Griffiths	Richard	19		M	Bar Driver	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bolton	Wife Grace Griffiths 2 Beckett St Bolton	Mass	Boston
32726 3	Potts	Robert	29		M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bolton	Wife Annie Potts 2 Fleetwood St Bolton	Mass	Boston
26930 4	Connelly	Michael	29		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Connelly 6 Cooper Row St Motherwell	Mass	Boston
37393 5	Harris	Archibald	21		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Eastwell	Brother Mrs Harris Eastbourne St Eastwell	Mich	Hancock
22730 6	Pott	Charles	27		M		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Brother 2 Beach Rothwell St Bolton	Mass	Boston
312560 7	Que	Emily	22				Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Walter W Owens 25 Moore St Newcastle Tyne		
312560 8	Que	Ada	22				Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	London	Walter W Owens 25 Moore St Newcastle Tyne		
377891 9	Hughes	John	20		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Heckmondwike	Father John Hughes 25 Victoria St Heckmondwike	Pa	Phila
312560 10	Gaunt	Sarah	22				Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Brother [illegible]		
313272 11	Peel	William	42		M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend John Peel Coal House	Mass	New York
24594 12	McNally	James	29		M	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mary McNally Strawberry Hill Stillorgan Dublin Ireland	Mass	New York
1820 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
322332 14	Coulter	Robt	29		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Jas Coulter Ballymaidroy Ballymena	Mass	Boston
322333 15	Coulter	William	20		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Jas Coulter Ballymaidroy Ballymena	Mass	Boston
322334 16	White	William	29		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Brother Mrs White Dunbelstown	Mass	Boston
322335 17	Logan	William	41		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Wife Mrs Logan Ballymaidroy Dunbelstown	Mass	Boston
31437 18	Hulley	Samuel	32		M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Huddersfield	Father Mrs Hulley 2 Rock Terrace Leeds	Mass	Boston
36807 19	Doherty	Michael	25		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Father Chas Doherty 6 Gibson Place Dublin	Mass	Boston
37335 20	Milne	James	45		M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Milne 21 Belmont St Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
37474 21	Fenge	Thomas	17		M	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Preston	Mother Mrs Fenge 3 Rock Terrace Walton	Mass	Boston
34670 22	Dutton	Bertha	26				Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walton	Brother Mrs Dutton 3 Rock Terrace Walton	Mass	Boston
39889 23	Woolley	Albert	23		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Willenhall	Sister Miss Lizzie Woolley 22 Hunters Lane Willenhall	Rhode Island	Woonsocket
36386 24	Pugh	Edith	21		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Newtown	Brother Mrs Pugh 54 Tavern St Newtown	Pa	Pittsburgh
312513 25	Barnett	Edward	28		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Barnett 54 Overton St Liverpool	Mass	Chicago
27724 26	Thayer	Fanny	29		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother Mrs Thayer 50 Bayswater Rd Bayswater	Mass	Boston
37[illegible] 27	Mooney	Jas	20		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndough	Father Jas Mooney 6 Portmore Carndough	Ohio	Youngstown
33147 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36386 29	Jones	John	40		M	Driller	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Newtown	Father Matt Hillson 59 Next Road Newtown	Mass	Boston
30253 30	Proctor	James	25		M	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Brother Fattorini Green Burnt Yates	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 191 118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No			Friend E.N. Nagnett 16 Dwight St Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark blue	Tattoo marks on right arm	England	Bolton
2	Yes	Self	$21	No			Friend Joseph Coltz 98 West Cole St Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Medium Grey	None	England	Bolton
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Benjamin 98 West Cole St Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	England	Bolton
4	No	Brother	$5	No			Brother John Connell 53 South 2nd St New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England	Manchester
5	No	Self	$5	No			Friend W.E. Ford Hanover Stoughtons Brick Yard and Joseph Coltz 98 West Cole St Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Kilgallyer
6	Yes	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None	England	Bolton
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~
9	Yes	Father	$5	Yes 1909 1910	Phila		Father Mr. Hughes 3606 Locust St West Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	None	England	Holyhead
10																					
11	Yes	Self	$5	Yes			Windsor Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	$5	Yes Yes 1912	N.Y.		Brother 525 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Coalisland
13																					
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1910	Boston		Brother John Goulley Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacelory
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Goulley Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymacelory
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Goulley Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacelory
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Goulley Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacelory
18	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark			Scar over right eye	England	Leigh
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			Louisa Venena Connolly 418 Tompkins Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Dark	Grey	Brown on face	England	Leigh
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906	N.Y.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
21	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Isaac Dunne 3 Dill St Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Hamilton
22	No	Self	$20	No			Brother Edward Taylor 4 Woonsocket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Wexford
23	Yes	Self	$5	No			Uphall Allen Woolley Gear 16 East Long Avenue	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Dog bite on wrist	England	Walkes
24	Yes	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	Nigel	None	England	Willenhall
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1906 1913	Boston		Home 15 Linwood St. Charlestown Friend Mr. Hale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Carlow
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Hale Forest Avenue Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on right forearm	England	Liverpool
27	Yes	Sister	$2	No			Bro. J. Gallagher 359 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Northampton
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~			Sister Mary Killeen	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~
29	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Dan F. Doctor Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Gateshead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Rogers, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Rogers
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. Gill University London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

P. D. Houghton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costello	Thomas	19		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Ashton	Father, Mrs. Costello, Kilgraigh, Co. Mayo	Mass	Brookline
2	Worsley	Andrew	21		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	Sam H. Worsley 15 Bleasdale St, Blackburn	Mass	Fairhaven
3	Worsley	Agnes	15		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	Brother Jos Worsley 15 Bleasdale St, Blackburn	Mass	Fairhaven
4	Kavanagh	Chas	20		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inchicore	Brother Mrs Kavanagh 5 Inchicore	NY	Brooklyn
5	Nicol	Alexander	36		M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Nicol 4 Balmoral Place Aberdeen	Mass	New York
6	Penny	John	30		M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Penny 54 Balmoral Place Aberdeen	Mass	New York
7	Morrison	Charles	44		M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Morrison 46 Balmoral Place Aberdeen	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Connolly	John	22		M	Smith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Jas Connolly Scotstown Co Monaghan	Mass	Boston
9	McKenna	Patrick	26		M	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Brother Mr P McKenna Armagh Co Armagh	Mass	Hartford
10	Maloney	Thomas	24		S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Rydale	Brother Jas Maloney 22 Glenheim St Rydale	Mass	Newton
11	Snell	Joseph	23		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Runcorn	Wife Mrs Snell 44 Weaver Rd Runcorn	Pa	Chicago
12	Grafton	Thos	35		S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Alverton	Father, Mrs Grafton, High St, Alverton	Pa	New York
13	Hardman	John	36		S	Cardriver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Brother Margaret Hardman 44 Derby St Bolton	Mass	Harrison
14	Hardman	Thomas	21		S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Brother Mr Hardman 44 Derby St Bolton	Pa	Harrison
15	Bullock	William	41		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ghar	Wife Anne Bullock 74 Broadway Sandsworth	Mass	Boston
16	Nolan	Daniel	25		M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wigan	Mother Mrs Nolan 76 Platt Lane Wigan	NY	Rochester
17	Boston	Joseph			M	Miller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Aghboro	Father Thomas Boston 15 Prince Edwin St Aghboro	NY	New York
18	Charlton	Thomas	24		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barrington	Father John Charlton 15 Prince Edwin Barrington	Pa	West Brownsville
19	Court	Patrick	18		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father John Court Gilmore Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Cope	William	42		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Cope 21 Gaby St Ingley Sheffield	Mass	Richmond
21	Mellett	Henry	24		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Father Mr Jas Morrow Crawley Leeds	Mass	Boston
22	Morrow	Robt	24		M	Finisher	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Jas Morrow Ballygloster Co Down	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Hammond	Frederick	21		M	Railwayman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barnsley	Uncle Frank Hammond 46 Shabnell St Barnsley	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Murphy	Ethel	25		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenavan	Cousin Patrick Mc Callum Glenavy Ireland	Mass	Chelsea
25	Harrison	Leonard	25		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother Thos Harrison Greenwich Workhouse	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Kitty	Joseph	23		S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Father Mr Kitty 243 Green St West Bowling Bradford	Maine	Sanford
27	Orrin	William	37		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bedlington	Wife Mrs Orrin 6 Victoria Terrace Bedlington	Pa	Hillsboro
28	Connolly	Susan	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father Jas Connolly Scotstown	Pa	Pittsburgh
29	Wilcockson	John	26		S	Collier	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Father Mr Wilcockson 16 Windsor Avenue Deane	Pa	Pawtucket
30	Brady	Owen	24		S	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	Uncle Brady Ballitore Carlow	Pa	New York

(30) 64

Cor 1, 11, 10, 13, 14, 16 in 20, 1 [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 19 1?

120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has friends or relatives who have paid his passage or transportation, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Adelia Gizett 27 Bryant St Brookline	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England Hull
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother L Worsley 20 Blackburn St Tauntown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	England Blackburn
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle L Worsley 20 Blackburn St Tauntown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	England Blackburn
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Ellen Brown 416 Franklin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Grey	None	England Bolton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No. and st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Gallatin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Old Deer
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Ed [illegible] 400 Broad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Garioch
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England [illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Patrick Connolly 140 Stevens St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Armagh
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible] Thos Mooney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Drumnore
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs P Malone 138 East 7 Second St N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Grey	None	England Landaff
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law James Emerald Bee the yes M O C Jackson Rhode Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England Denton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro in law Albert Cook Harrison N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England Bolton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England Bolton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Wm Simpson 20 Florence St Everett Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	[illegible]
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father Dan Nolan 130 Alexander St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Dark	None	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Miss Doherty 301 East 32 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs Edward Charlton West Bloomfield N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black Blue		[illegible]
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle John Alexander 185 Hall St Southfreeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England [illegible]
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mary A Robinson Richmond Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Dark Grey	None	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Alex Clemmer 55 Bayberg Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England Ilkley
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Bro John Owens	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown Brown	None	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Frank Harrison Chattanooga Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
24	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin Miss Agnes McCormick 112 Palm St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Auburn Dark	None	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr H Strong 215 W. 23 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ireland Glenarm
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Stevenson 2 Hardy St Sandyhill Grande	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	England Chelsea
27	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother in Argyle No 2 Rural Grant Hillsboro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England Hadley
28	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Margaret Connolly 23 East 3 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	Mine	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin M Shelton 28 Myrtle Ave Apt 3 Florence Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	None	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Miss Mitchell 4 to East 29 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown Blue	None	England [illegible]
												5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ireland Portlaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. King MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. King
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1903,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 16 S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool 10 April, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37	Williams	John	48		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Denbigh	Father W. Williams	Pa.	Pawtucket
38	Williams	Barbara	48		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Denbigh	Brother John Williams	Pa.	Pawtucket
39	Williams	Catharine	20		F S	cotton operator	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Denbigh	Uncle Wm. Williams	R.I.	Pawtucket
40	Williams	Sarah Ann	21		F S	Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Denbigh	Uncle Wm. Williams	R.I.	Pawtucket
41	Evans	John	9		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Brother [illegible]	R.I.	Pawtucket
42	Lewis	Leo	45		M M	Operative	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clayton le Moors	Father William Lewis 3 Church Lane Church	R.I.	Pawtucket
43	Lewis	Sarah	44		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clayton le Moors	Father William Lewis 3 Church Lane Church	R.I.	Pawtucket
44		William	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clayton le Moors	Father William Lewis 3 Church Lane Church	R.I.	Pawtucket
45		David	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clayton le Moors	Father William Lewis 3 Church Lane Church	R.I.	Pawtucket
46		Charles	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clayton le Moors	Father William Lewis 3 Church Lane Church	R.I.	Pawtucket
47	Lewis	Margaret	19		S	Operative	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clayton le Moors	Father William Lewis 3 Church Lane Church	R.I.	Pawtucket
48	Broadhurst	Ezra	18		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Mrs. Broadhurst 2 Castle St Blackburn	Mass.	Boston
49	Dakin	John	24		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middleton	Mother Mrs. Dakin 3 Tetlow St Middleton	R.I.	Pawtucket
50	Dakin	Moses	28		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middleton	Wife Mrs. Dakin 3 Tetlow St Middleton	R.I.	Pawtucket
51	Jones	George	24		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middleton	Mother Mrs. Jones Foundry St Middleton	R.I.	Pawtucket
52	Davies	Mary	20		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middleton	Brother Walter Davies 33 Costa St, Middleboro	Ohio	Shelby
53	Davies	Elizabeth	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middleboro	do	Ohio	Shelby
54	Davies	Aaron	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middleboro	do	Ohio	Shelby
55	Davies	Agnes	10		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middleboro	do	Ohio	Shelby
56	Davies	Leonard	5		M S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Middleboro	do	Ohio	Shelby
57	Davies	Alice	3		F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Middleboro	do	Ohio	Shelby
58	Davies	Hattie	2		F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Middleboro	do	Ohio	Shelby
59	Heath	Elizabeth	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ingworth	Mrs. E. Heath Ingworth Bacup Lancashire	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 60	Leather	Caroline	11		F S	Domestic	No	No	British	English	England	Thornton le Fylde	Daughter Mrs. Nellie Rimmer 5 Matlock Place, Manchester	N.H.	Schenectady
ADMITTED 61	Leather	Hannah	11		M S	scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Thornton le Fylde	Aunt do	N.H.	Schenectady
ADMITTED 62	Leather	Lizzie	10		F S	scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Thornton le Fylde	Aunt do	N.H.	Schenectady
ADMITTED 63	Leather	John	9		M S	scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Thornton le Fylde	Aunt do	N.H.	Schenectady
64	Hunt	Rebecca	35		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Thornton le Fylde	Sister Mrs. Nellie Rimmer 5 Matlock Place, Manchester	N.H.	Schenectady
65	Hunt	Harold	7		M S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Thornton le Fylde	Aunt do	N.H.	Schenectady
66	Hunt	Annie	6		F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Thornton le Fylde	Aunt do	N.H.	Schenectady

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 April*, 19[illegible]

122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son Mrs. J. Williams 13 Scott St. Ashton Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Gray hair	None	Wales Aberaup
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son Mrs. J. Williams 13 Scott St. Ashton Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Wales Holywell
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Mrs. J. Williams 13 Scott St. Ashton Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Wales Holywell
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mrs. J. Williams 13 Scott St. Ashton Pawtucket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	None	Wales Holywell
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Charles Slater 36 Howard St. Providence R.I.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Hutchinson 33 Silas St. Cedar Falls N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	England	Bedford
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Hutchinson 33 Silas St. Cedar Falls N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Bedford
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Hutchinson 33 Silas St. Cedar Falls N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ellesmere
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Hutchinson 33 Silas St. Cedar Falls N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Ellesmere
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Idaho Brother John Hutchinson 33 Silas St. Cedar Falls N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Shropshire
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother John Hutchinson 33 Silas St. Cedar Falls N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Shropshire
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Gonsalez West End Ave. Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Light	None	England	Heywood
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Travis 2444 Rose Williams Ave. Shillington Dale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Middleton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Travis 2444 Rose Williams Ave. Shillington Dale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Middleton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Miss Travis 2444 Rose Williams Ave. Shillington Dale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		None	England	Broughton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Moses W. Travis 15 Grace Ave. Shelby, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Driffield
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Driffield
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	Middlesboro
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	"
20	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	"
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	"
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	"
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Mrs. West Schenectady N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~
24	No	Self	No	Yes	6 months Schenectady Son William Leather 45 Hellenbush Ave. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Derby
25	No	Father	No	Yes	6 months Schenectady Brother William Leather 45 Hellenbush Ave. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ellesmere
26	No	Father	No	Yes	6 months Schenectady Brother William Leather 45 Hellenbush Ave. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Shropshire
27	No	Father	No	Yes	6 months Schenectady Brother William Leather 45 Hellenbush Ave. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Shropshire
28	No	Self	No	No	Husband 45 Hellenbush Ave. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
29	No	Father	No	No	Father 45 Hellenbush Ave. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Thornton Dale
30	No	Father	No	No	Father 45 Hellenbush Ave. Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Thornton Dale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

C. H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

123

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10, May, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37812	~~Pope~~	~~Arthur Walter~~	~~39~~		~~M S~~	~~Gentleman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend Mrs Lucas~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newfork~~
37813	~~Wallace~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~Wales~~	~~Monmouth~~	~~Miss Forsle (Exeter~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~
37862 3	Bouch (See No 31)	Lucy	14		F S		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Bro in Bouch 13 Nelson Place Manchester	N.Y.	New York
37887 4	Bunchlow	Thomas	32		M M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Swalaw	Mother Mrs Bunchlow 23 Charles St Swalaw	Mass	Boston
37887 5	Bunchlow	Susie May	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Swalaw	Mother Mrs Bunchlow 23 Charles St Swalaw Wales	Mass	Boston
37887 6	Bunchlow	Thomas	2		M S	Child	No	No	British	English	Wales	Swalaw	Mother Mrs Bunchlow 23 Charles St Swalaw Wales	Mass	Boston
37892 7	Boyes	Lewis	30		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Keighley	Wife Mrs Boyes Stanley Street Keighley	Pa	Phila
37893 8	~~Clancy~~	~~John~~	~~30~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Castletown~~	~~Friend Mr John Clancy 3 Sheffield Row Castletown~~	~~Del~~	~~New York~~
37900 9	Coffey	Hugh	25		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Castletown	Friend Mr John Clancy 3 Sheffield Row Castletown	Del	New York
37900 10	Dewitt	Lizzie	30		F M	Packer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Dewitt 28 Demuig St Chatham Pl Lon	Conn	New London
37905 11	~~Kimball~~	~~Alice~~	~~23~~		~~F S~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Galway~~		~~Del~~	~~New York~~
36946 12	Motley	George	20		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	York Sh	Sister Mrs J Carter 7 Prospect St Keighley	Pa	New York
37902 13	Cass	John Wm			Adv		Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Morley	Father Albert Wm Cass 27 Bank St Morley	Conn	Torrington
37861 14	Tuckey	Hannah	19		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Birmingham	Cousin Mrs Smith 27 Bank St Birmingham	N.Y.	Buffalo
37875 15	McElvie	Nora	23		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynachinch	Father William McElwaith Ballynachinch	Del	Newyork
37930 16	Mannion	John	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glasslough	Mother Mary Mannion Glasslough	Del	Newyork
36527 17	Boyd	Samuel	28		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Wife Jessie Boyd 1 Jonathan St Portadown	Ireland	Co Armagh
37460 18	Walton	Harry	23		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Otley	Mother Mrs Annie Walton Low End Otley Yorks	Mass	Full Right Boston
37828 19	Hurst	George	27		M S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Wife Mrs Hurst 5 Elton St Leicester	Del	New York
37938 20	Pinson	George	36		M M	Painter & Decorator	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nedaston	Wife Mrs Pinson 33 Wolverhampton St Nedaston	N.Y.	Schenectady
37952 21	Clifford	Patk Henry	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Brother William Kelley Clara Peyton Gashel Longford	N.Y.	New York
37732 22	Mc Nicholas	John	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Brother Joseph Mc Caffrey Scotstown Father (at home)	Del	Newyork
37947 23	Mc Caffrey	Margaret	24		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Brother Joseph Mc Caffrey Scotstown Father (at home)	Del	Newyork
37946 24	Woods	Kate	19		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drayan	Brother Monaghan Mother Mrs Mary Nelligan	Ky	New York
39772 25	~~Williams~~	~~Wesley Arthur~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Steelworker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Wales~~		~~Ind~~	~~Adams~~
47183 26	Reed	Elizabeth	32		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Redruth	Mother Rosina Comeh Scottrial, Cornwall	Mont	Butte
47183 27	Reed	Edith	4	5	F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England		Grandmother Mrs James	Mont	Butte
31145 18128	Hamer	Morris	35		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	S. Shields	Brother Thomas Mc Indoe 28 Esther St Shields	Iowa	Eagle Grove
31145 18129	Mc Indoe	Robt Hyde	24	5	M S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	S. Shields	Aunt Mrs Jones 5 Beckles St Astor	Mass	Boston
8675 30	~~Jones~~	~~Edwards~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Journeyman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Rhyl~~	~~Friend~~	~~Penal~~	~~Staten Island~~
31	Bouch See No 3	May	10	3	F S	Child				English	England	Manchester	Mrs Bouch 13 Nelson Road Manchester	Ny	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List AW 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 18th April, 19[illegible]

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend C K Hutchinson 5036 Germantown Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	none	England London
2	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend C K Hutchinson 5036 Germantown Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light brown	none	England Birkenhead
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Parents Mr & Mrs Bosca 25 Lamartine St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown blue	none	England Southport
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Bro & Bosca 25 Lamartine St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown brown	moles on cheek	England Walton Eaton
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Bro & Bosca 25 Lamartine St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	brown brown	none	England Oxford
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Bro & Bosca 25 Lamartine St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	good	No					none	Wales Point
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Jas Bartlett 5036 Germantown Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark grey	none	England Bradford
8	Yes	Self	Yes		Cousin Mrs Sweeney 526 West 42nd New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	none	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs Sweeney 526 West 42nd New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	none	
10	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin John Cusack 15 Terrace Court New London	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland Donaghadee
11	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend Mrs Dr Buchan 5 Bradford Terrace Edinburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Turner 1837-7th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	light grey	none	England Abbey
13	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Beatrice Connell 24 Spring St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	England Ryter
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Lizzie Fiesling 48 Esperson St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	auburn gray	none	England Horley
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Jane Murray 224 East 26 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue blue	none	Ireland Sutton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Michael Jackson 224 East 25 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark blue	none	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Richard Boyd 39 Sumner St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	pale	brown gray	freckles	England Colne
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Geo Bartle 108 Blackwell Bell River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light blue	none	England Bretby
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Sullam 243 West 47th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	England Gt Weston
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs Thos Boyd 7 Schenectady New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		ruddy	brown gray	none	England Burley Hill
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Harry Hughes 100 Lenox St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	scar over left eye	England Rowley Regis
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mrs Martin 17 East 17 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	England Rowley
23	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Mrs Martin 17 East 17 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	
24	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Pat & Patk Hogan 9 East 7 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Henry Hellings Parkland 458 East 60th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	light blue	none	Ireland Dungannon
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs	Butte Montana Father William Reed	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blue grey	none	England Bath
27	No	Father	Yes	Yes Born	Father William Reed 758 East 60th St Butte	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blue grey	none	England Redruth
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Thos Lamer Clarion Wright City Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	light blue	none	U.S.A. Butte City
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs Simpson 120 Florence St Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown blue	none	Wales Ystalyfera
30	Yes	Self	Yes		Friend D E Jones Parkland 458 East 60th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	England Burnley Lan
31	Yes	Father	No		Parents Mr & Mrs Booth 206 E 16 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No					none	Wales Caerau
																	England Southport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Thayer MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Thayer
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl., 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

P. H. Stranahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th *April*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
376916 1	Gaswell	Albert	18		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ashton-on-Ke	Father W. Gaswell Mr. Godrington Lincoln	Man	Winnipeg
3125900 2	Spreckman	Charles Fredrick	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ulverston	Mr. C. F. Spreckman 95 Mary Lane Ulverston	Ont	Hamilton
3143881 3	Brushett	Edward	46		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. Taylor 19 Derby St Ulverston	do	Muskoka
354653 4	Burrell	Robert	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ulverston	James Burrell (Worston Farm) Sandstock Near Ulverston	Sask	Dupar
3138017 5 ✓	Wilding	Albert	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ulverston	Mother Margaret Wilding 62 Market St Ulverston	Ont	Toronto
" 6 ✓	do	William	28		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ont	do
259539 7 ✓	Carine	Luke	28		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Foxdale	Father Mr. C. Carine Foxdale Isle-of-Man	Ont	Cobalt
326936 8 ✓	Gregory	Samuel	39	7	M S	Railway Wrightsmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Brother Mr. T. Gregory 208 Colefax Rd Sheffield	Man	Winnipeg
326730 9 ✓	Oliver	Thomas	35		M S	Fish Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	South Shields	Father Thomas Oliver 97 West Holborn South Shields	B.C	Vancouver
312906 10 ✓	Bate	Jubal	33		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Farnworth	Wife Alice Ellen Bate 29 Flamingrd St Bolton	Ont	Hamilton
3125993 11 ✓	Mason	Enoch Thomas	21	8	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Father Enoch Mason Yew Tree Cottage Hill Charlton Newcastle	do	do
" 12 ✓	Aydon	Harry	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father James Aydon Whistleberry Ave Newcastle Staff	do	Hamilton
13 ✓	Gerrard	Henry	28		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leigh	Father Edward Gerrard Westleigh Lane Leigh	Ont	Stratford
37886 14 ✓	Dean	Fredrick	31		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wolverhampton	Father Mr. Dean Peel St Park Lane E Tipton	Que	Montreal
396455 15 ✓	Benoom	Harold	19		M S	Picture Operator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Middlesboro	Mother Mrs. Annie Allport Middlesboro	Nova Scotia	Montreal
312723 16 ✓	Barlow	Robert	28		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stretford	Wife Mrs. C. Barlow 17 Rolover St Stretford Manchester	Ont	Hamilton
312722 17 ✓	Rouse	William	36		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. E. E. Rouse 60 Taylors Rd Gorse Hill Stretford	do	do
6128 18 ✓	Boyles	David Robert	25	8	M S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Father George Boyles 26 Bern Rd Pontypridd	Que	Montreal
24140 19 ✓	Lewis	Frank	57		M M	Seamster	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs. Lewis 295 Bredwell Rd St George Bristol	Ont	Toronto
25500 20	Daly	Daniel	26		M M	House Rose	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs. Gold 92 Retford Rd Dalston London	B.C	Vernon
" 21	"	Libbie	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3138044 22 ✓	Townsend	Albert George	37	8	M S	Cook	do	do	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	None 102 McDonald St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
376447 23 ✓	Jones	Albert	35	3	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	Sale	Wife Mrs. Jones 3 Edward St Sale	Ont	Toronto
376447 24 ✓	Shepherd	Maurice	31	4	M S	Concreter	do	do	do	do	do	Partington	Father John Shepherd Partington Cheshire	do	Toronto
213764 25 ✓	Dinning	Irving	37		M S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Haswell Colliery	Mother Mrs. Oldfield Haswell Colliery Co Durham	do	do
21375 26 ✓	Thompson	John George	41		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trimdon Colliery	Wife Grace Thompson North Moor Cottage Trimdon Colliery	do	do
3145003 27 ✓	Dale	Ralph	57	8	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Northwich	Wife Sarah Jane Dale 7 Peter St Northwich	Ont	Hamilton
3138118 28 ✓	Abrams	Gertrude	34		F S	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	Halifax	Mother Kate Abrams 27 Long Rd Race Station Yorks	do	Toronto
376168 29 ✓	Wilson	Frederick	55		M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Croydon	Wife 41 Anthony St Croydon	do	do
32756 30 ✓	Calderley	Harold	22		M S	Fireboy	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Brother John Calderley 9 Pickthorn St Bolton	Ont	Hamilton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of ..... Y., 18 April, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Accrington
2	do	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	do	Altrincham
3	do	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	do	do	None	do	Liverpool
4	do	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Shevdotock
5	do	do	Yes	No	Friend Thomas Hollby 64 St James St Toronto, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	Tattooed on left arm	do	Ulverston
6	do	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	None	do	Ulverston
7	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Robert Hewitt 8 Box 339 Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	One finger short hand	do	Todmorden
8	do	Self	Yes	No	Brother Fred Gregory 28 Oxford St Sheffield	Sheffield Gaol	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Light Brown	Bluish Grey	Scar right forearm	do	Sheffield
9	do	Self	Yes	No	No friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	light	[illegible]	None	do	South Shields
10	do	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	Cheddleburg
11	do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Ernest Roberts 278 Wilson Ave Hamilton, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Dark	do	None	do	Newcastle
12	do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	do	do
13	do	Self	Yes	No	Returning home Father Stratford (Ont)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	None	do	Leigh
14	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend [illegible] address [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Tipton
15	do	Self	Yes	No	Uncle William Benson Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Light Brown	Blue	[illegible]	do	North Ormsby
16	do	Self	Yes	No	Brother Richard Carlow 139 Columbia East Hamilton, (Ont)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue	None	do	Hulme
17	do	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Stamford
18	do	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Arthur Gale Hampstead Mills & Associated Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	Brown	None	Wales	Penhydrid
19	do	Self	Yes	No	Son Wallace Lewis 132 Hope Ave Earlscourt Toronto (Ont)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Bisley
20	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr + Mrs Kaina Revelstoke B.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Brown	None	do	London
21	do	[illegible]	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	None	do	Liverpool
22	do	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	Friend Returning home 102 McDonald St Winnipeg (Man)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Wellington
23	do	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Medium	Blue	None	do	Ashton-on-Mersey
24	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Wallace Lewis 132 Hope Avenue Earlscourt, Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	Dark	do	None	do	Birkenhead
25	do	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Irwell
26	do	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Crook
27	do	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Dark	Grey	do	do	Garston
28	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Priestley 34 Gladstone Ave Toronto (Ont)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Brighouse
29	do	do	Yes	No	Father James Wren [illegible] Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	[illegible]	Brockley
30	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Harry Riley 83 Prospect Place Hamilton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	Brown	Grey	do	do	Bolton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Thayer MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Thayer
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Julius Lemcke (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1903

at NEW YORK.

Thos. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 18 Apl, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
397883 1	Gardner	Dantes	24		m s	Instructor in Physical Education	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	James Gardner	Mass	Long Island City
3980602	Gelder	Geo.	19		m s	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	W Dalton	Henry Gelder West Dalton Lancaster England	Mass	Dana Alexander
3114390 33	Doyle	William	20		m s	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father John Doyle Drehgmount Banbridge Ireland	Mass	Boston
3125264	Barker	Moses A.	24		m s	Blacksmith Motor Mechanic	1-7308	do	do	English	England	Deacon	Father W. Barker 6 Newport St Bartholomew Hunter England	Mass	Abington
3125326 5	Bridson	Arthur Wm	23		m s	Engineer	do	do	do	English	England	Douglas Isle of Man	Mother Emily Bridson 93 Goodwin St	do	Boston
3269316	Mc Hugh	Catherine	50		wid	None	do	do	do	do	England	Rochdale	Cousin Margaret Mc Hugh 48 Hanover St Rochdale England	do	Lowell
3713937	Babb	Edgar	20		m s	Miner	20-6885 do	do	do	do	England	Ansell	Father A Babb Ryony Row Ansell England	Mich	Jamcott
ADMITTED 3269378	Farrer	Walter Henry	14		m s	Millhand	do	do	do	do	England	Shipley	Step Father Anthony Thomas 11 Regent St Shipley Yorks	Mass	Methuen
3269349	Dobson	James	36		m m	Cotton Operator	do	do	do	do	England	Charley	Brother James Dobson 19 Fall St St Bolton England	Mass	Fall River
3269310	Ditto	Elizabeth	27		m (1) w	Home Duties Wife	do	do	do	do	England	do	Mother Mrs Abram Hargreaves 43 Slant St Skelmersdale England	Do	Do
3269311	Do	George	10		m s	Child Student	no	no	do	do	England	Do	" "	Do	Do
3269302	Shuttleworth	Thomas	44		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Cousin Chas Shuttleworth 42 Bonney St Atherton	Mass	Fall River
3269318	Dobson	Ellen	39		f m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chorley	Husband Thomas Constantine 42 Bonney St Atherton	Mass	Fall River
3269314	Do	Jane	7		f s	Scholar	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chorley	Mother Annie Constantine 42 Bonney St Atherton	Mass	Fall River
3269315	Do	Joseph	1		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chorley	Mother Annie Constantine 42 Bonney St Atherton	Mass	Fall River
3269316	Do	John	11		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chorley	Mother Annie Constantine 42 Bonney St Atherton	Mass	Fall River
3269317	Do	Jessie	7		f s	Scholar	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chorley	Mother Annie Constantine 42 Bonney St Atherton	Mass	Fall River
3100893 18	Boyd	George	45		m m	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Wm Boyd 9 Stafford Terrace Belfast	Mass	Fall River
3100893 19	Do	Sarah	18		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend Wm Boyd 9 Stafford Terrace Belfast	Mass	Fall River
3100892 20	Regan	Edward	26		m s	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Croydon	Father D Regan 28 Hill Place Old Town Croydon	Mass	Boston
3125630 21	Eccleston	Alfred	22		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Preston	Father D Eccleston 28 Fox St	Mass	Boston
3125302 22	Gill	Peter	21		m s	Signalman Fitter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Darwen	Father Wm Gill 29 Tenth Terrace Eccleshill Bolton	Mass	Boston
3125302 23	Gill	Charles	22		m s	Fitter Boxer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Darwen	Brother Wm Gill 25 Dyson St Bolton	Mass	Boston
3993502 24	Lee	Frank	21		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	English	England	Norwich	Brother Grace Lee 20 Derby Lane Bowley Hall Nine Bowley	Mass	Boston
3129502 25	Cowley	Herbert	26		m m	Plumber	yes	yes	British	English	England	Cheltenham	Wife Family 5 Shelton Square Cheltenham	Do	Long Island
8297826	Crane	Bernard	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Portarlington	Father Rev Canon Crane Vicarage Portarlington Ireland	Mass	Boston
3100892 27	Hayland	Nate	25		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Boyd 9 Stafford Terrace Belfast	Mass	Fall River
3100892 28	Gabbard	James	19		m s	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm Boyd 9 Stafford Terrace Belfast	Mass	Fall River
3269319 29	Phythian	Fred	27		m m	Mason	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Wife Emily Phythian 38 Victor St Bolton	Mass	Boston
30	Morgan	Jane Ann	45		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	23 Father Edward Middleton Westham Lane	Mass	Lowell

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of _____, *18th April*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Mich.~~	James Gardiner Wife Ann Eliz. Ct.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Wolverhampton~~
2	yes	Self	yes	no				John Kebr Bent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	gray	none	England	do West Dalton
3	yes	Self	yes	no				Arends Alexander Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	dark blue	"	Ireland	Banbridge
4	do	Self	$25.00	no				Cousin John Graham Huron Place Aston Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	grey	none	England Barton
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				Uncle Mr Barker Abington Mass.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Isle of Man~~	~~Douglas~~
6	yes	Daughter	$50.00	no				Daughter Sarah Ann Hugh 44 Merrill St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark grey	None	England	Dudley
7	no	Self	yes	no				Friend Mr R Ford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark brown	none	do	St Blazey
8	no	Mother	none	no				Daughter Sarah Curtis 44 Bedford St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	fair brown	none	do	Kethertone
9	no	Self	$100.00	no				Brother John Dobson 44 Boyle Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	Cut on Forehead	do	Bolton
10	do	Husband	$100.00	no				Brother in law Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	none	do	Shelmerdale
11	do	Father	do	no				Uncle Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	light	light	none	do	Chorley
12	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				Brother	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~dark grey~~	~~none~~	do	Bolton
13	no	Husband	no	no				Husband Off Dobson 44 Boyle St	Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	light	none	England	
14	no	Father	no					Father Off Dobson 44 Boyle St	Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	auburn grey	none	England	Chorley
15	no	Father	no					Father Off Dobson 44 Boyle St	Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Dark grey	none	England	Chorley
16	no	Father	no					Father Off Dobson 44 Boyle St	Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	light grey	none	England	Chorley
17	no	Father	no					Father Off Dobson 44 Boyle St	Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light grey		England	Chorley
18	yes	Self	yes	no				Mother Mrs Jane Boyd 8 Park Street	Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
19	no	do	no					Brother John Jane 54 Bank Street	Fall River	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	yes	Self	$25	no				Aunt Mrs Jane Hayes 14 Chapman St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Dark brown	Letter B tattooed on left fore arm	England	Croydon
21	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				Brother John Arthur Jackson	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~dark grey~~	~~none~~	England	Lanthwet
22	yes	Self	$25	no				Uncle Richard Henry 21 Lake View Ave Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	England	Bolton
23	yes	Self	$50	no				Uncle Richard Henry 21 Lake View Ave Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown blue	none	England	Bolton
24	yes	Self	$25	no				Father Mrs Lee 21 Lake St Gloucester Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	England	Chatham
25	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				Brother in law W Skinner 8 Pleasant Court Boston	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Hazel brown~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Lancaster~~
26	yes	Father	$25	no				Uncle Bernard Keane 29 Lyman St Worcester	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	Dark	brown grey	Tattoo Scar on left wrist & right fore arm	"	Lancashire
27	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				Brother in law John Garland 8 Pleasant Court Boston	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portaferry~~
28	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				Uncle Mrs Sarah Curtis 44 Bedford St Lawrence Mass	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~brown blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~
29	yes	Self	yes	no				Friend Joseph Potts 64 Boyle St Fall River	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	England	Bolton
30	no	Self	"	do				Sister Mrs Fleming 8 Pellerica St Lowell Mass	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	1	fair	dark grey	none		

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Mayer MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Mayer
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, having charge (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Quebec, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

P. D. Proctor

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 3129227	Swindley	Hugh	45		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Australia	Broken Hill	Devonshire Hotel York St		
ANT ALIEN 3129283	Holindy	Emil	27		M S	Stevedor	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Lars Helander Vakyla	Ont	Thorold NON IMM
ANT ALIEN 3399461	Browning	Hermann	28	3	M M	contractor	Yes	Yes	British	English	B C	Vancouver	Father Per Jonsson Jamtland Sweden	Ont	Montreal NON IMM
3955994	Williams	Richard	38		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pembroke	Mother Mrs Thos Chas Williams Hill St Plymouth	Ont	Montreal NON IMM
ANT ALIEN 3129285	Gill	John	58		M M	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Carlton	Wife Mrs Gill Carlton Grange Rd Leland	Ont	Toronto
3138118 6	Abrams	Winifred	22		F S	spinner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brighouse	Father Jas Adams 27 Stony St Trafalgar	Sask	Saskatoon NON IMM
3129644 7	Morris	Walter	31		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Penrose Turner	Brother Dan'l Morris 12 Devonshire Bldgs Barrow	Ont	Toronto
3129644 8	Morris	Margaret	39		F M	nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barrow Furness		Ont	Bellville
55615 9	Edwards	John W	32	4	M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Carnforth	Brother G Edwards Carnforth	Ont	Bellville
55615 10	Edwards	Agnes	31		F M	nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Carnforth	Husband G Edwards Carnforth	Ont	Bideford
55615 11	Smith	Elizabeth	21		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Carnforth	Do Do	Ont	Bideford
3138120 12	McDonald	James	33	2	M M	clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	Father Jas McDonald 32 Church Rd West Kirby	Ont	Ryeland
1783 13	Todd	Henry Todd	33	2	M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	West Kirby	Mary Todd 9 John Willey	Ont	Toronto
3144608 14	Rodley	Fred	32		M M	joiner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ferryhill	Wife 140 Hencotes Aldham	Alb	Calgary
3595395 15	Devine	Kate	28		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leeds	Husband 54 Seaforth Rd Leeds	Ont	Brantford IMM
3976716 16 R	Renwick	James	35		M M	teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Mrs Renwick Dinsdale Rd Roker Sunderland	Ont	Cobalt NON IMMIG
3976717 17	Renwick	Annie	29		F M	teacher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Bro Geo Renwick	Ont	Toronto
3138131 18	Summer	Robt	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Father Mrs John Summer	Ont	Toronto
3127642 19	Spencer	Morris	24		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Suffolk	Brother C E Spencer Southfork Rd Cromwell Rd	Ont	Toronto
3143220 20	Blakney	John	29		M M	butcher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hull	Father C E Spencer 358 Hessle Rd Hull	Ont	Toronto
3148782 21	Clarke	William	39		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Oldham	Wife Mrs Blakney 11 Eyre St Oldham	Ont	Collingwood
3148782 22	Clarke	Jesse	37		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Basildon	Father in Law Mr Hay Wheal Astorie Herrow	Ont	Stratford
3129433 23	Devine	James	18		M S	grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Husband Patrick Devine Dunphy Co Longford	Ont	Hamilton
3129433 24	Lees	Thomas	31		M S	logger	Yes	Yes	British	English		Rochdale	Father Mr Lees 298 Oldgate St	Ont	Hamilton
3257837 25	Keith	Frederick	31		M S	mason	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lindale	Brother Mr Keith Lindale Grange on Sand	P.E.I.	St John
3146381 26	Hill	George	35		M M	bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Scarboro	Father Mrs Hill 27 Horton Rd Scarboro	Que	
23248 27	Whitton	Frank	15		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Normanton	Father Edward Whitton 53 Carlton St Normanton	Man	Winnipeg
3125138 28	Wells	Richard	39		M S	painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wednesbury	Father R W Wells 44 Victoria St Wednesbury	Ont	Toronto
3145638 29	Griffiths	William	25		M S	Steward	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Mother Mrs Griffiths Clarkleton Rd S. Wales	Ont	Toronto
30	Last	Herbert	29		M M	Bricklayer	?	?	do	English	England	Leeds	Father, Mother, Wife 33 Brantford Ave, Leeds	Ont	Brantford NON IMMIG

69

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 April*, 19 13;

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 months Florida	Brother James S. Osborne Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown blue	none	England	Southampton
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 3 yrs St Paul	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brown	None	Sweden	Gamleby
T ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	wife Mr Browning Brownsfield Plymouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	England	Plymouth
	4		Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark gray	none	Wales	St Asaphs
NT ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	Yes	yes 1893 5 months Port Ed	friend Archibald Keith Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	gray blue	none	England	Alston
	6	No	Self	$5	no	Miss Priestley 34 Gladstone Avenue Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	England	Brighouse
	7	No	do	$50	no	Father Mr Rodgerson Station P.O. Belleville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	light blue	none	Wales	Llanwrst
	8	No	do	$100	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown brown	Ginger	Bright hand	England	Lancaster
	9	No	do	Yes	no	Returning home to Midland Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	England	Farnworth
	10	No	do	Yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown blue	none	England	Farnworth
	11	No	do	Yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black light blue	none	England	Farnworth
	12	No	do	$25	no	Rev J.E. Gibson no 120 Beverley Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	England	Lescard
	13	No	do	Yes	no	Do friend Father Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	England	Blackland
ALIEN	14	Yes	do	$15	no	Secretary Dorcas Soc 59 Colborne St Brantford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	fair blue	none	England	Pontefract
ALIEN	15	Yes	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
	16	No	do	Yes	no	Brother Rev W.E. Reynish no Dunedale Rd Father Hendersonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	scar on leg	England	Durham
	17	Yes	do	Yes	no	do Fairville 752	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	England	Horburn
	18	Yes	Father	$5	no	Brother Alfred Summers 752, Broughton St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark blue	none	England	York
	19	No	Self	Yes	no	Friend, Bridgio Kent, no Collingwood Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown blue	none	England	Poole
	20	No	do	Yes	no	Brother in law Charles Clark 8 Rose St Brantford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light grey	none	England	Sheffield
	21	No	do	$2500	no	Friend Jas Clark no 8 Rose St Brantford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	22	No	do	$20	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	England	Maidstone
	23	No	Self	$5	no	Friend F. Flynn 932 Douglas Road St John N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Dromlish
	24	No	do	$10	no	Friend 719 Pacific St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	England	Rossley
	25	No	do	$50	no	Friend Capt Ballantine 49 Aberdeen St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	England	Cumberland
	26	No	do	$10	no	Uncle Mr Shields Milton Ont	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown hazel	Pale		England	Scarboro
	27	No				Father Fred Whatton 145 Strachan Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	England	Normanton
	28	No				Brother Z.D. Wells G.P.O. General Delivery Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no						England	Tillington
	29	Yes	do	$20	no	A. Whitehurst 283 St Joseph Boulevard Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair			Wales	Tenby
ALIEN	30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother Mrs Hall 59 Colborne St, Brantford, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fr.	brown blue	do	England	Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Magee, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Magee
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Britic sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
68															
3138172	Davies	Edwin	37	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Brother-in-law Wm Scowcroft 28 Osborne Grove, Bolton	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
399752	Heltunian	Heltum	36	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Armenian	Manitoba	Canada	George Alexander 60 King St. Portsmouth England	Ont	St Catharines NON IMMIG
3129645	Danson	James	45	M	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barrow	Wife Mrs Danson Summerhill Walney Barrow	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
381444	Swift	Fred	20	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Welshpool	Wm Swift Welshpool	Ont	Toronto
124095	Griffiths	John Robt	41	M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Do	Welsh	Wales	Llanfairfechan	Wife G Griffiths Talycafnedd Llanfairfechan	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
124096	Thomas	Thomas John	46	M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife E Thomas Bryn Eglwys Llanfairfechan		NON IMMIG
	Brooks	Edward	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Yorkshire	Mother Rebecca Roberts Rydal Rd, Barnsley Yorks	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
8	Roberts	William	45	M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bingley in Yorkshire	Wife Mrs Brooks, 71 Cover Oxley St, Wednesbury	B.C.	Nelson NON IMMIG
3125139	Brooks	Elijah	42	M	M	Potter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wednesbury			
10															
3129[illegible]1	Nicholson	Walter	42	M	M	Erector	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Nicholson 48 Carr St, Manchester Rd, Bradford	Ont	Toronto NON IMMIG
3115038 12	Lehto	Hilja	25	[illegible]	S	Servant	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Skeatsland	Mother Ida Lehto Skeatsland	✓	Port Arthur
913	Mainpää	Wilhelm	30	M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Matilda Mainpää Skeatsland	✓	✓
480 14	Kajanen	Johannes	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Ida Kajanen Skeatsland	✓	✓
15	Pahapää	Aleksi	17	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Taavetti Niemi Skeatsland	✓	✓
16	Lammenpää	Arvid	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Hilma Lammenpää Skeatsland	✓	✓
3115014 17	Smeds	Emilia	18	[illegible]	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petaluma	Father Wilhelm Smeds Petaluma	✓	Sault Ste Marie
18	Denton	Ernest	32	M	M	Photographer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Blackburn	Father C Denton 19 Fields St, Oldham	Que	Montreal
19	✓	Sam	24	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
20	Green	William	33	✓	M	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Brother Robt Green 14 Bole St, Jersey North, Bolton	Ont	Hamilton
21	Hall	Lily G	24	[illegible]	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Robert Clayton Back Lane, 76 St George Rd, Bolton	✓	✓
22	✓	Thomas	4	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
23	✓	Martha	48	✓	M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
24	✓	Stanley	17	M	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
25	✓	Percy	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
26	Smith	Harry	25	✓	✓	Annealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northampton	Father G Smith 5a Wellington St, Northampton	2nd	Montreal
27	Large	William	24	✓	✓	Bill Mayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Large 6 Princes St, Northampton	✓	✓
28	Henryson	Severin	48	✓	✓	Painter	✓	✓	Scot	Norway	Norway	Stavanger	Brother A. Schartveit, Stavanger	Alberta	Sexsmith Peace River
29	Spurbeck	Lauritz	22	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vos	Father Johannes Spurbeck, Vos	✓	✓
30	Davies	Edwin	28	✓	✓	Joiner	✓	✓	British	Welsh	Wales	Montgomeryshire	Father John Davies, Cletty Cottage, Montgomeryshire Wales	Ont	Toronto NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ; 18 April, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Painter Harold Davies 291 Granby Ave	No	No	No	good	no		5	5	Sandy	grey blue	None	England	Durham
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Geo Alexander 69 Rue St Catherine	No	No	No	good	no		5	2	Dk	black	brown	do	Persia	Lewis
ALIEN	3	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Mrs E Burleson 566 Lagauchetiere Montreal	No	No	No	good	no		5	8	do	grey	brown	do	England	Barrow
I	4	No	No	10	No			home 78 Portland St	No	No	No	good	no		5	3	do	black	brown	do	England	Halifax
NT ALIEN	5	Yes	do	$20	No			Friend R Roberts 206 2nd Avenue Lethbridge	No	No	No	good	no		5	7	do	do	hazel	do	Wales	Llanfairfechan
T ALIEN	6	Yes	do	$20	No			do	No	No	No	good	no		5	6	do	light	blue	do	Wales	do
ALIEN	7	Yes	Self	$10	No			John Prince (Friend) 405 1st St N W Moose Jaw Sask	N.	N.	N.	Good	No		6		dark	black	blue	do	England	Gateshead
T ALIEN	8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend W Burleson 566 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	No	No	No	good	no		5	9	fresh	light	blue	None	England	Whitburn
NT ALIEN	9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend George Delivery, Nelson B.C.	No	No	No	good	no		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Wednesbury
	10																			
T ALIEN	11	Yes	Self	$10	No			None	No	No	No	good	no		5	7	fresh	black	brown	Scar on left hand	England	York
	12	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend, James Lavigne Ontario St 75, Fort Arthur, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Skaelinge
	13	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1911	Glasgow	Brother, Jacob Lavigne Ontario St 75, Fort Arthur, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	14	✓	✓	$25	✓	1903 1905	✓	Friend, James Lavigne Ontario St 75, Fort Arthur, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	15	✓	✓	$25	No			— do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	16	✓	✓	$25	No			— do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	17	✓	✓	$25	No			Friend Salvation Army Sault Ste Marie Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Egypt
	18	✓	✓	Yes	No			Cousin, Maurice Frank, Arcade St, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	black	brown	England	Manchester
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓			— do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	20	No	✓	✓	✓			Friend, Frank Marks 62½ Cromwell Ave, Hamilton, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	✓	✓	Preston
	21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother, Sidney Hall, 6 Douglas St, Hamilton Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Bolton
	22	✓	✓	—	✓			— do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	23	✓	Self	Yes	✓			Son, — do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	24	✓	Mother	—	✓			Brother — do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	25	✓	✓	—	✓			— do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, John Farrer Montreal, Que,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	hazel	blue	✓	✓	Northampton
	27	✓	✓	✓	✓			Uncle do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	28	✓	✓	$25	Yes	22 yrs	Story City	Niece, Mrs A. Egeland Sister, Person, Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	✓	✓	Norway	Stavanger
	29	✓	✓	✓	No			Cousin, do —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	V5
T ALIEN	30	✓	✓	$5	No			Brother, Edwin Davies, 149 Shaw St, Brockenhill, Toronto, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	hazel	blue	✓	Wales	Merthyr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

133

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Arapahoe~~ Adriatic sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Liverpool, 10th Apr, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3115037	Koivisto	Isak	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jumijarvi	Wife Alina Maisa Jamijarvi	Wash	Pomeroy
" 8	Lehto	Viljo	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaalinen	Mother Juli Lehto Kaalinen	Can	Port Arthur Ont
" 9	Mäenpää	Mathilda	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mathilda Mäenpää do	do	do
" 4a	Kuivanen	Johan	48	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Kuivanen do	do	do
" 1 5	Rynapää	Hakon	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Gravelli Niemi Jyväskylä	do	do
" 2 6	Lammimpää	Heikki	26	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hetsya Lammimpää do	do	do
" 3 7	Rantanen	Toivo	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kirvat	Father Kaapro Paulazen Kapulan Kylä Kirvat	Mich	Winona
" 4 8	Linto	Frans	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Wife Hilma Linto Aurdinkatu 2 C Turku	Cal	Eureka
" 5 9	Arvonin	Evarts	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rymättylä	Father Johan Arvonen Lukinjala	do	do
" 6 10	Hietpelä	Kaarle	24	M	S	Jaiber	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Amanda Hunter Kapuskia Rymättylä	do	do
X 7 11	Ranta	Wiltori	30	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother maria Backlund Inkilä Loimaa	do	do
" 8 12	Henrikson	Oskar	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Johan Kari Linnankatu 6-3 Turku	do	do
" 9 13	Nurmi	Kustaa	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kainais	Father Kustaa Ollila Kyron Kylä Kainais	Man	Pigeon Cove
" 5 14	Lindfors	Johannes	37	M	M	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Wife Ida M Lindfors do	do	Boston
" 1 15	Syring	Fritiof	25	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Isak Syring Gerby Mustasaari	Cal	Eureka Humboldt
" 2 16	Norrgård	Hugo	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Agent Emil Nik Mustasaari Gerby	do	Newberg
" 3 17	Skog	Isak	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Alexandra Skog Vasa Mustasaari	do	San Francisco
3112198 18	Johanssen	Felix Valentin	23	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Borgas	Brother Gunnar Johansson Gustafsk Kapplärk Aker Farsk	NY	New York
3116463 19	Myllymaa	Johannes	26			Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ulana	Brother Robert Myllymaa Ulana	Mich	Escanaba
" 3 20	Parhonen	Antti	26			do	do	do	do	do	do	Pattano	Father Nutty Parhonen Pattano	do	Hancock
" 6 21	Tolonen	Leander	24			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Leander Tolonen, Pattano	do	do
" 1 22	Kaataja	Taivo	20			do	do	do	do	do	do	Kagni	Father John Kaataja, Kagni	do	do
3112099 23	Falk	Marcus Melick	19			do	do	do	Scands	Denmark	Denmark	Kokkerikad	Father Christian Falk Kokkerikad	Mass	Boston
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-64 5-5-2 - 8-25-37 - 505 no CA
22-131489 - 10/5/42
V.L. 440/929
14-35795 - 10/19/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$80 no		Axel John Ullakko Brother Johan Ullakko	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	light	Brown	blue	None	Finland	Kankaanpää
2	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$25 no~~		~~Antonia Jokinen~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~							~~do~~	~~Ikaalinen~~
3	do	do	$25 yes	1904 Glasport Pa 1911 Pa	Brother Jacko Jokinen Antonia do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
4	do	do	$25 yes	1903 Glasport Pa 1905 Pa	Friend Julius Jacques Antonia do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
5	do	do	$25 no		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
6	do	do	$25 no		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
7	no	do	$16 no		Friend Maria Maatta Winona P.O. Houghton co. Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	None	Finland	Virrat
8	no	do	$25 no		Brother in law Karl Henrikson 308 - 2nd st Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Mynamäki
9	no	do	$25 no		Friend Jalo Tuomonen 311 - 2nd st Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	do	Parainen
10	no	do	$25 no		Friend do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Rymättylä
11	no	do	$25 no		Friend John Lampinen 311 2nd st.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Loimaa
12	no	do	$25 no		Brother Karl Henrikson 308 - 2nd st Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Rymättylä
13	no	do	$25 no		Friend Otto Lampinen 116 A Marion st Pigeon Cove or do Gloucester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Punkalaitu
14	yes	do	$30 no		Brother Frans Isaksson Rome	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
15	no	do	$30 no		225 st First Eureka Humboldt Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	blond	do	do	do	Mustasaari
16	do	do	$30 no		Cousin Verner Isaksson Newberg Fortuna Humboldt Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	gray	do	do	do
17	yes	do	$40 yes	1900 San Fran 1912 cisco Cal.	Sister Emma Roslof 253 Stuart st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Vasa
18	yes	do	$35 no		Friend John Carlsson Eureka Ruffenberg 453 Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light	blue	do	do	Pargas
19	do	do	Yes No		Friend Frans Suoni Escanaba Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	✓	do	do	Turku
20	do	do	$25 Yes	5½ yrs South Range	Brother John Kathoniemi South Range, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	✓	✓	do	do	Paltano
21	do	do	do No		Uncle Anders Jokinen Atlantic Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
22	do	do	do No		Cousin Henry Laurinen South Range, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	do	Kaavi
23	do	do	$25 No		Friend W. P. V. Hanson 8 Centre St, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	✓	✓	grey	do	Finland	Copenhagen
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Hayes MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ADRIATIC.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ..., sailing Fourth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bd. of H. & C. of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

Destination in Canada

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3/1508 1	Thors	Alfred	27		M	S	Labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wörå	Brother John Thors Bertby Wörå	B.C.	Phoenix
" 2	Aker	Maria	43		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mikel Snäls Tvetkar Wörå	do	do
" 10 3	Hentta	Kaarle K	38		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Hailuoto	Wife Jenny Hentta Hailuoto	do	Courtenay
" 8 4	Pääini	Aukko	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Muna Pääini Hailuoto	do	do
" 9 5	Fisk	Frans Gustaf	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Fisk Hailuoto	do	do
" 11 6	Kaipainen	Nestor	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Keitele	Wife Maria Kaipainen Tsho Keitele	Ont	Fort William
" 5 7	Korkalainen	Eugust	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rautavaara	Mother Tiina Korkalainen Syvajärvi Rautavaara	do	do
" 12 8	Saarinen	Aino	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keuru	Mother Emma Saarinen Keuru	do	Toronto
" 8 9	Hietaranta	Wilho	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ivar Hietaranta Keuru	do	do
3/1513 7	Rautanen	Lauri	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Rautanen Keuru	B.C.	Field
" 15 9	Puälä	Kustaa	33		M	M	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	Lapua	Mother Iama Puälä Juvan Klä Lapua	do	Salmon Arm
12	—"—	Iama	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
3/1515 13	Sjöberg	Karl	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	Finland	do	do	Wasa	Wife Maria Sjöberg Jakobstad	Ont	Cardinal Ont
" 4 14	Strand	Mickel	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Wife Edla Strand Wörå	Ont	do
" 3 15	Finnäs	Herman	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Finnäs Wörå	Ont	do
" 4 16	Sjöberg	August	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Carl Sjöberg Wörå	Ont	do
" 188 17	Waskama	Iama	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do		Wilppula	Father Juho Waskama Mäntsälä Wilppula	Ont	Toronto
" 9 18	Lahtinen	Adiel	26		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Keuru	Mother Stina Lahti Häkkinen Keuru	do	do
" 195 19	Bergstrom	Frans	21		M	S	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes	Father Josef Bergström Pörby Närpes	Can	Fineher
" 10 20	Ers	Johan	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John H. Ers Finby Närpes	B.C.	Prince Rupert
" 7 21	Juthman	Karl	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Oskar Juthman Närpby Närpes	do	do
" 8 22	Smickard	Arthur	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Adrian Smickars Finby Närpes	do	do
N 208 23	Juiska	Lauri	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lempäälä	Father August Juiskari Lempäälä	Can	Sudbury Ont.
" 9 24	Jalava	Lauri	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lempoo	Father Josef Johansson Lempoo	do	do
3/1599 25	Ribaeka	Ester	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	do & Ribaeka Skolthusgatan No 32. Wasa, Finland	Ont	Cutler
3/1500 26	do	August	31		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Molaks	Brother Johannes Ribaeka Ojvelay Molaks	do	do
27	do	Amanda	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7 28	Gotman	Iwar	19		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Petalaks	Wife Edla Gotman Petalaks Finland	do	do
29	Kuhlman	Gottfried	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	Sweden	Swed.	Sweden	Erlan	Edla Jakobsson Erlan Sweden	B.C.	Campbell River
3/1578 30	Madsen	Christian	39		M	M	do	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark		Mother in Law Mrs Thygesen Sperring, Denmark	Man.	Winnipeg

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGR

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Frak Rek Phoenix B. C	no	no	no	no	Good	no				None	Finland	Wasa
2	do	do	$30	no	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
3	no	do	$25	Yes 1903 Mich, La, 1904 Fla	Friend Herman Mattson Camp 4 Headquarters Courtenay B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Kaituoto
4	no	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
5	no	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25	no	Friend Jaako Korkalainen 310 Ogden st Fort William Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Kaitele
7	do	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Rantasuvanto
8	do	do	$50	no	Cousin Lilo Escola 184 Pope ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Kauru
9	do	do	$25	no	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
10	no	do	$40	no	Friend Matti Wehmas Box 133 Field B. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
11	no	do	$50	Citizen of Canada	Friend John Kuttala Salmon Arm B. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Lapua
12	no	Husband				no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
13	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Endrej Ros Cordova Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Wasa
14	no	do	$25	no	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Wasa
15	do	do	$25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	1905 South 1912 Saskatchewan	Friend Emil Mickelsson Cordova Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Endrej Ros Cordova Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
18	no	do	$25	no	Friend Eeli Kivinen 184 Pope ave Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Welppula
19	do	do	$25	no	Friend Juho Ravila 184 Pope ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Kauru
20	no	do	$25	2 years Saskatchewan	Cousin Albert Karlsson Pincher Station Alta Can. Friend P E Blomquist Box 794 Prince Rupert B. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Närpes
21	do	do	$25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
22	no	do	$25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
23	Yes	do	$30	1906 Wakefield 1907-1908 Mich	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
24	do	do	$30	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	Finland	Lempäälä
25	do	do	$25	no	Can not give any address	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Tampere
26	do	do	$50	Yes 4 years In Canada	Uncle Johan Rebacke Cutler Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Wasa
27	do	do		no	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Malaks
28	do	do	$25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
ALIEN 29	do	do	$25	no	None Friend C. Coleman Campbell River B. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	Petolaks
30	do	do				no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	Sweden	Erlen
																Denmark	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cymric~~ Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salomäki	Wilma	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Valkeala	Brother Hugo Kaovinen Pogyla Jokela	Mass	Gardner
2	"	Taini	2	11	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do			do	do
3	Puuska	Sandra	33		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kymi	Mother Maria Kätti Kymi	do	do
4	Karvonen	Elmari	21		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	U.S.	Astoria Oreg	Father Joseph Karvonen Kymi Hatila	do	W. Groton
5	"	Wilho	13		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kymi	Father Joseph Karvonen Kymi Hatila	do	do
6	Hynninen	Klaik	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Selma Hynninen Kymi Hatila	do	do
7	Ahola	Jenny	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Father Heikki Ahola Karihaara Kemi	do	Peabody
8	Mansikkamäki	Aini	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father Juho Mansikkamäki Mittenjin k. Ylistaro	do	Wareham
9	Kupuli	Helmi	14		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do				
10	Taskinen	Hilda	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Father Heikki Taskinen Wiipuri Katarina Kata 65	do	Gloucester
11	Hautala	Matti	36		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Wife Liisa Hautala Seinäjoki	do	Fitchburg
12	Halme	Elisa	25		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jokela	Father Edvard Lintula Jokela	do	Boston
13	"	Aili	5		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
14	Tamminen	Kaarlo	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do		Inkeroinen	Father Gabriel Liljeskiöld Pääkäjärvi Pitäjä	do	Gardner
15	Virturi	Matti	24		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seinäjoki	Wife Ester Lydia Virturi Seinäjoki	do	Fitchburg
16	Tammenin	Hilja	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Inkeroinen	Sister Lyai Pelkinen Länetkoski	do	Gardner
17	Haapakoski	Helena	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Laihia	Father Viktori Haapakoski Pitäjä Laihia	do	Gloucester
18	Ojaska	Selma	41		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Wife Tina Ojanka Aukola Jaakkima	do	W. Quincy
19	Maki	Amalia	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Honkajoki	Mother Liberia Maki Father Elia Honkajoki	do	Maynard
20	Turunen	Sanni	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Edla Juvonen Hensonkoski	do	Quincy
21	Tammivirta	Martta	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oitmatila	Father Robert Tammivirta Kallunjoki Oitmatila	do	Fitchburg
22	Valkonen	Wille	44		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Hankasalmi	Wife Edna Valkonen Wirmasenieni Hankasalmi	do	Gardner
23	"	Otto	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hattelar	Father Gabriel Valkonen Kylä Hankasalmi	do	do
24	Uksen	Eino	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Father Herman Uksen Uskonsa 65 Raunistula Turku	do	Fitchburg
25	Ritter	John Jalmar	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Aunt Hata Pennanen Lankoa Tarvaala	Mich	Ontonagon
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 191 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person supported by charity? (Fill with "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband Anton Edomoki 82 3rd st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light brown	grey	None	Finland	Joala
2	do	Father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
3	Yes	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband Hjalmar Ruuska 82 3rd st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	— do	do brown	do	do	Märtyharju
4	no	Brother	$25	yes	1910	Astoria Oreg	Brother John Koivunen RFD Box 35 W. Groton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do blond grey	do	do	Ratka
5	no	Self	$11	no	—	—	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Alfred Koivunen RFD Box 35 W Groton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do brown blue	do	do	Kymi
7	no	Friend	$25	no	—	—	Friend Olga Nylund 73 Tremont st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	Vihanti
8	no	Cousin	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mrs Emil Walker R.F.D. Box 114 Varnum Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	do blond do	do	do	Ylistaro
9	no	Sister	—	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
10	Yes	Friend	$25	no	—	—	Friend Adam Aalto 73 Centenial ave Gloucester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do brown do	do	do	Maarinka
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law William Okeanen 175 Rollstone st Fitchburg, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do do do	do	do	Seinäjoki
12	no	Husband	$	no	—	—	Husband Wilho Halde 209 Washington st Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do do do	do	do	Jokioinen
13	do	Father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no				do	do	do
14	Yes	Brother	$25	yes	—	—	Brother Juho Tamminen 14 Recar st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do do do	do	do	Pitti
15	no	Self	$25	yes	1906 1912	Fitchburg Mass	Friend Hilli Väyrynen 19 Omena st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do do blue	do	do	Kongintaipale
16	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother Juho Tamminen 14 Recar st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do do brown	do	do	do
17	do	Sister	$10	no	—	—	Sister Tilda Haapatorki 21 Centenial ave Gloucester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do do Grey	do	do	Laihia
18	do	Brother	$	yes	1906 1908	Quincy Mass	Brother Antti Ovaska 4 Arthur ave Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do do do	do	do	Jaakkima
19	do	Friend	$25	no	—	—	Friend Kilja Ahokas Box 18 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do light blue	do	do	Honkajoki
20	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Nilja Kivioja 74 Arthur st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do brown grey	do	do	Kauvonkoski
21	do	do	$ 80	no	—	—	Friend Elli Kyyrönen 38 Omena st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do do do	do	do	Oinaalitta
22	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Albin Halkonen 105 Washington st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	Laukaa
23	no	do	$25	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do do do	do	do	Laukaanlinna
24	do	Brother	$25	no	—	—	do do Brother Iwar Ollen 58 Boulen st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	do do brown	do	do	Lymättylä
25	do	Father	$25	no	—	—	Father Matti Ollen Box 299 Antonagon Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do Horn blue	do	do	Laukaa
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NT ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. J. Hayes MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [Here whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] Salem Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Majestic~~ Adriatic sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		72										7			
5079½	Liimatainen	Kalle	19		M S	Kapman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sarakoski	Father Kalle Liimatainen Sumiais	Conn East Cortlandter	
311498	Rantas	Juho	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kurkjoki	Father Matti Rantas Riikkala Kurkjoki	Mich Ironwood	
3	Timaska	Mikael	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Outi Timonka Riikkala Kurkjoki	do do	
4	Salmi	Väinö	38		M M	do	19-7754	5/3/39 #505	do	do	do	Harju	Wife Olga Salmi Harju Waikka	Mont Butte	
5	Virta	Oskar	10		M Wdr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son Sellow Wirta Yukkari Nurmijarvi	do do	
6	Ylen	Herman	34		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Selma Ylen Harju Waikka	do do	
7	Willberg	Emanuel	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Wanda Willberg Harju Waikka	do do	
8	Kivioja	Jaakko	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Wife Wanda Kivioja Wakkuri Kauhajoki	Wis Brantwood	
9	Antila	Robert	56		M Wdr	Farmer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Beaver Wis	Cousin Matti Nillonen Jaloinen Pischinki	do Beaver	NON IMMIGR
10	Millala	Robert	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jaloinen	Mother Sofia Millola Hurnginen Jaloinen	do do	
11	Kostinen	Levi	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karetula	Father Elias Kostinen Heinki Karetula	Mich Negaunee	
12	Tepsa	Wilhelm	22		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tervola	Brother Frar Tepsa Louvepudas Tervola	do do	
13	— " —	Otto	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do do	
14	Ahonen	Lydia 22/8 1886	27		F S	Shop maid	4-35049	9-2-43	No Cit	do	do	Nigari	mother Anna Heinonen Polja Kla Maenenka	Ill New York	
3114996	Ribacka	Esther	20		F S	Laundress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father G Ribacka Sister Helma Lowik	Col Eureka	
16	Lowik	Emilia	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Solf	Solf mother Anna Berg Solf	Mont Anaconda	
17	Berg	Isak	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Skinnar Solf	do do	
18	Skinnar	Werner	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Berg	Minn Virginia	
19	Berg	Hilda	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bergo	Father John Sodaholm Bergo	do do	
20	Sodaholm	Signe	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Paananen Wiitasaari	Mich Detroit	
21	Paananen	Juho	35		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Wife Wiitasaari	do do	
22	Varhi	Salomon	37		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Liimatainen Wiitasaari	Mo Riley	
23	Liimatainen	Emil	30		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Lilla Osterback Nygaten 7 Wasa	Minn Quincy	
24	Aly	Erik 6/12 1906	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Johannes Ribacka Sprucby Maenka	Col Eureka	
25	Ribacka	Lempi	31		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	
26	Ahonen	Edla	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Petolahti	Wife Edla Ahonen Orivesi	do do	
27	Erikson	Ivar	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Nyrbark Ofoursmark	Col Eureka	
28	Nyrback	Edvard	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ofoursmark	Father Jacob Knip Kroefleks	do do	
29	Knip	Karl	21		M S	do	21-3096	11/25/41 (505)	do	do	do	Kroefleks	Father Johannes Marins Solf	New Lowelocks	
30	Marins	Johannes	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Solf			

(76) 71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th April, 19[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Erika Saganen 30 Chestnut st Portchester Com	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light brown	grey	none	Finland	Aanekoski
2	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Peter Matson 225 Sarasota Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	light	do	do	Kurkyoki
3	do	do	$40	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	dark	do	do	do
4	do	do	$25	no			Friend Jak Maki Box 175 Butte mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kymi
5	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kurmyari
6	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	black	brown	do	do	Tyrva
7	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Pitti
8	do	do	$25	no			Brother Johan Kivioja Box 2 Brantwood Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Kaukajoki
ALIEN 9	Married	do	$25	Yes 1890 Beaver Wis 1912			Daughter Lisa M Johanson Box 119 Beaver Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	black	brown	do	do	Saloinen
10	do	do	$25	do 1911 Marie Mich 1907 Sault St			Cousin Lisa M Johanson Box 14 Beaver Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	No 1908			Brother Onni Koskinen Box 320 Negaunee Mich 1902 Negaunee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kasstula
12	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Scar (on the right side of the right eye)	do	Terola
13	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	None	do	do
14	do	Friend	$25	no			Friend Sofia Saira 708 W. 59st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light	grey	do	do	Maarinka
15	Self	$25	no				Uncle John Ribarska Emil Misto	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
16	Yes	do	$30	No			2116 Buchanan ave Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	brown	blue	None	Finland	Self
17	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1905 Lowlake 1907 New			Friend Sofia Solanova Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	scar on one finger	do	do
18	do	do	$30	no			Friend of do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
19	do	do	$25	no			Husband August Ostman 104 Walnut st Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	light	do	do	do	Bergo
20	do	do	$25	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	do
21	No	do	$25	Yes 1907 Margette 1910 Mich			Brother Evert Paananen Box 105 Bivoda Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		do	do	Grey	do	do	Vitasaari
22	no	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do
23	No	do	$40	Yes 1908 Riley 1911 Tex			Friend Otto Jäärkeläinen Riley Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
24	no	do	$26	no			Erwin Wallin Tyrone 16 Sixth st Lucin Ogden	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Mustasaari
25	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1903 Butte 1911			Father John Ribarska Emil Misto	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
26	No	do	$					no	no	no	no	Good	no								
27	No	do	$25	no			None	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
28	no	do	$30	no			Brother Johannes Nordback 635 Burns st Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	Scar on the left leg	Finland	Ojoermark
29	no	do	$30	no			Brother John Roy Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	none	do	Koeflaki
30	no	do	$30	no			John Mitts Lowlake New.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Self

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. F. Mayo, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. F. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1903,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. H. Bull, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. H. Bull

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Megantic~~ Adriatic sailing from Southampton Liverpool, 10th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uppgård	Edvard	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wolf	Sister Selma Uppgård Wolf	New Savoleks	✓
2	Mitts	Ivar	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Erik Mitts Wolf	do do	✓
3	Kronbäck	Johannes	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Father Johan Kronbäck Korsnäs	Wis Marinette	✓
4	~~Smeds~~	~~Emil~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	do	~~Petolax~~	Father Wilhelm Smeds Petolax	Ont Sault St Marie	✓
5	Lindqvist	Emil	19	M	S	Laborer	10-29680-	11/1/37	do	do	do	Replot	Father Karl Lindqvist Replot	Calif San Francisco	✓
6	Dahl	Herman	19	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Abraham Dahl Vasa	Wash Sequim	✓
7	Stein	Leonard	19	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Stein Vasa Replot	do do	✓
8	Kumpunen	Wiljam	28	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Father Johan Kumpunen Karstula	Pa New Castle	✓
9	Nuorinen	Wiljam	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Nuorinen Wahahka Karstula	do do	✓
10	Hiironen	Veikki	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Herman Siltanen Pääjärvi Karstula	do Moressen	✓
11	Siltanen	Linus	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Kahtasaari Waharka Karstula	Ohio Covenant	✓
12	Kahtasaari	Johannes	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hinneryki	K. L. Hanna	N.H. Newport	✓
13	— " —	Anna	33	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	✓
14	— " —	Impi	4	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do do	✓
15	Kankaanpää	Amanda	23	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Father Wilhelm Kankaanpää Kiljintoski Kauhava	Mass Rockport	✓
16	Siira	Juho	38	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Brother in law Matti Kaartinen Kuhtajärvi Jaakkima	do W. Quincy	✓
17	Waldroos	Sigfrid	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waltajärvi	Brother Ferdinand Waldroos Pyörilä Waltajärvi	do do	✓
18	Matikainen	Joseppi	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Mother Riika Matikainen Kumola Jaakkimaa	do do	✓
19	Kippo	Matti	36	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Iisa Kippo Uukkervo Jaakkimaa	do do	✓
20	Koskelo	Anton	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wirolatti	Mother Lida Koskelo Koskelan k Wirolahti	do Gardner	✓
21	Koskela	Fredrik	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmijärvi	Father Viktor Koskela Nummenpää Nurmijärvi	Minn Duluth	✓
22	Aberg	Fredrik	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Emilia Aberg Nummenpää Nurmijärvi	do do	✓
23	Häggblom	Ester	21	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kurjes	Father K. Häggblom Tjörby Kurjes	Cal Bakersfield	✓
24	~~Lahtinen~~	~~Frank~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hirvala~~	Father Johan Lahtinen Hirvala	~~do New York~~	
25	Purho	Emeli	31	F	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	Jaala	Father Jaan Purho Jaalan kirkonkylä	do New York	✓
26	Johansson	Alfred Anders	25	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ström fors	Mother Lotta Johansson Ströms Bruk	N.J do	✓
27	Pissler	Karl Henrik	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pena Kalkon	Wife Selma Pissler Pena Kolsbacka	do do	✓
28	Tidstrand	Frans Oskar	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lovisa	Sister Fanny Andersson Pernå Ytnäs säg	do do	✓
29	— " —	Serafina	29	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	✓
30	Mäkinen	Oskar	25	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jämsä	Father Juho Mäkinen Jämsä	Wash Deep River	✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 2 April, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the passenger, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is going, or whether, or how much he has for cash and transportation; whether he has been in the United States, to whom sent, and why.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	yes 1905 1911	Eureka Utah	Friend John Mitts Low Locks Nev	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	Light brown	blue	none	Finland	Solf
2	no	do	$30	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	do
3	no	do	$30	do		H Grandell Box 64 Marinette Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no		6	—	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kuusas
4	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		Niels Sandstrom Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	do	grey		do	do	Replot
5	yes	do	$38	no		Cousin F.A. Johanson 6 Howard st San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	do	blue		do	do	do
6	yes	do	$40	no		Eqwin J Burson 2 J/6 Tacoma Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	do	do		do	do	Karstula
7	yes	do	$38	no		Brother Karl Burson 2 J/6 Tacoma Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11	do	grey				
8	no	do	$25	no		Friend Albert Niemi 635 Forest st New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula
9	do	do	$25	yes 1907 1910	Connecut Ohio	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do
10	do	do	$25	no		Brother in law Edward Jokie Box 392 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	no		Sister Lilja Lillanen 85 Broad st Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	$30	yes 1908 1910	N York N.H.	Friend Wilma Nurmela Box 829 Newport N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Ylanne
13	do	Husband	—				no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kinnerjoki
14	do	Father	—				do	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do	do
15	no	Self	$25	no		Friend Alma Walimaa 29 Fourist Rockport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	1½	do	do	do	do	do	Kaukava
16	no	do	$25	no		Friend Andrew Ovaska Arthur st N. Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Joaktima
17	no	do	$40	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	brunette	do	do	do	do	Kouajoki
18	no	do	$50	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	5	light	do	do	do	do	Joaktima
19	no	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	$40	no		Friend Evelyn Peltonen 31 Crawford st Jordan Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Virolahti
21	yes	do	$25	yes 1907 1909	Chicago Minn	Friend L M Porter 3 - 4 ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Mäntsälä
22	no	do	$25	no		Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nuamijärvi
23	do	do	$25	no		Sister Hilma Seid 110 S Niles st East Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Närpes
24	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	yes 1906 1911	Wash Oregon	~~Frd. Nonela Thomas 55 Kotka~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~		~~6~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ulvjala~~
25	do	do	$50	no		Brother Abel Johansson 339 E 100 str City New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Jarala
26	do	do	$30	no		Friend Abel Johansson 339 East 100 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	do	blond	grey	do	do	Strömfors
27	do	do	$25	no		Niece Hilda Olsson 309 West 103 str City New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Perna
28	do	do	$25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no		6	—	do	brown	do	do	do	Mörskom
29	do		$25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Strömfors
30	no	do	$35	no		Friend Oskar Hakala P.O. camp No 1 Deep River, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Jämsä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Hayes MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cymric~~ Adriatic sailing from ~~Southampton~~ Liverpool ~~April~~ 10th, 19 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
612	Karlson 615933 pnw	Lina	34		m f	Farmer	Yes	Yes	S	S	Sweden	Motalebull	Father: Lars Nelson	NON IMMIGR	
623	Nygren 5-27-30	Amalia	33		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	S	S	U.S.A.	New York	Parents: Lars Karlson	Ill	Chicago
624	do	Karl	24		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	S	S	Sweden	Norrkoping	Parents: Erman Nygren	NON IMMIGR	
625	Lidestrom	Judit	19		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	S	S	do	do	Father: Karl Lidestrom	NY	do
2/33/26	Stuch VL 635	Olga	18		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	S	S	do	Gothenburg	Father: Karl Stuch	NY	Rockling
1/627	Svenson	Jenny	16		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	S	S	do	Skaringsbol	Father: Swen Svenson	Ohio	Cumberland
1/628	Jansson	Karl	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	S	S	do	Loven	Father: Johan Jansson	Mass	Boston
1/629	Carlson	Otto	16		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	S	S	do	Elghult	Father: Frans Carlson	do	do
1/630	Claesson	Anna	25		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	S	S	do	Jungsryd	Brother: Johan Carlson	Col	Arcata
16/11	Mellgren	Sverger	27		m s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	S	S	do	Borgeb.	Brother: Emil Mellgren	Cal	Gardner
12	Svensson	Carl	22		m s	22-135368-404 do	yes	Yes	8-13-43 do	do	do	Horred	Father: P.J. Svenson	Cal	Humboldt
12/13	Nordmark	Carl	27		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Axhult	Axhult Sweden	NY	New York
13 14	Hansson	John Herman	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Johan P. Hansen	NY	New York
14 15	Cedergren	Carl Amandus	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Svenstorp	Father: Oskar Cedergren	RI	Providence
631/4 16	Johansson	Albin	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rockneby	Father: Johan Johnson	Pa	Clymer
10/17	Pacharzina	Alvin	19		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Kjerras	Father: Jens Pacharzina	Kansas	Salina
3/12/93 18	Rasmussen	Johanne	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Esbjerg	Father: Peder Nielsen	Cal	San Francisco
19	do	Helen Margrethe	8		f s	nil	none		do	do	do	Rock Island	Granvegade 25 Horsens	Ill	Rock Island
65406 20	Berge	Sigvald	21		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Haugesund	Father: do Mother: Pauline Berg	Ill	do
65407 21	Knudsen	Kristian	29		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sohauggaden 87 Haugesund	NY	New York
65413 22	Larsen	Peter N.	39		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Wife: Thea Knudsen Nye Skjoldevei Haugesund	do	do
23	do	Bergit	17		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Regine Larsen 118 Pedersgaden Stavanger	do	do
65415 24	Birkelid	Jörgen N.	20		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Revero	Mother do Father: Nikolai Birkelid	do	do
65416 25	Hansen	Hans	30		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tornestad	Gahrem Sondmos Norway Father do Hansen	Minn	Stevens Co.
65417 26	Olsen	Reinert	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	Vibrandsø Haugesund Norway Mother: Dorthea Olsen	NY	New York
8507 27	Okland	Nils	16		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glen	Dorhauggaden 67 Haugesund Brother: Johan Okland	NY	do
349456 28	Satre	Wilhelm	19		m s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Glen Norway Gabriel Satre	Iowa	Huxley
25265 29	Olsen	Salve	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	S Undal	Petre Jenkanegate 6. Bergen Father: Soren Olsen S. Undal p. Undal. Norway	Ohio	Cleveland
311469 30	Hallberg 306 407	Sven	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: A.J. Hallberg Trollhatan. Sweden	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18th April*, 19 144

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as determined by inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25.00~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Kansas~~	Sister Mrs Gustafson 220 Main St Galesburg Ill	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gullaba~~
2	Yes	Self	$25.00	no	-	-	Sister Mathilda Erickson 5911 S Loomis St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Mariestad
3	Yes	Self	$25.00	yes	1906	New York	Sister Mrs C. Nilsson 226 East 53rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Norrkoping
4	Yes	Self	$25.00	no	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Norrbyås
5	no	Self	$25.00	no	-	-	Uncle Axel Ulff 61 Franklin St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Degerfors
6	Yes	Uncle	$25.00	no	-	-	Uncle August Bergkvist Barron St Cumberland Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Edsbacka
7	Yes	father	$25.00	no	-	-	Father Sven Johanson 22 Edgecomb Avenue Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Ramsdala
8	Yes	Uncle	$25.00	no	-	-	Uncle David Johnson 56 Berkeley St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Elgshult
9	yes	brother	$25.00	no	-	-	Brother Lars Carlson Box 614 Petaluma Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Långaryd
10	Yes	Uncle	$25.00	yes	1908	Gardner Mass	Uncle Anders Andersson 211 Chestnut St Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Dorpåsa
11	yes	brother	$25.00	no	-	-	Brother Frank Mellgren Arcata Humboldt Co Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Solberga
12	no	self	$25.00	no			Friend John A. Olsen Ridgway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Axhult
13	yes	self	$25.00	yes	06/12	New York	Friend Hans Wahlgren 5th Ave & 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Rothenburg
14	yes	self	$25.00	no			Sister Emma Hanson 1231 Christian St Pronounce Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	bl	none	do	Lacietorp
15	yes	self	$30.00	no			Friend Gunnar Carlson Devanville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Rodneby
16	yes	uncle	$25.00	no			Uncle Just Johnson R.R.6. Salina Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Kjeredas
17	yes	self	$30.00	no			Friend Carl Skovgaard San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Esbjerg
ALIEN 18	yes	self	$50.00	yes	8 years	Rock Island	Husband Adolf Rasmussen 30 St & 20 Ave Rock Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Korsens
ALIEN 19	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	$10.00	no			Norwegian Sailors Home Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Haugesund
21	yes	self	$10.00	yes	04/07	New York	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do
ALIEN 22	yes	self	$25.00	yes	7 years	N.Y.	Friend Capt J. Nordskag 195 - 29 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Avaldsnes
23	yes	self	$25.00	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	do	do
24	yes	self	$25.00	no			Uncle Johan Skaret Donnelly Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Aasjem
ALIEN 25	yes	self	$25.00	yes	1907	New York	Home 11- 2nd Place Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Vibrandsö
26	yes	self	$25.00	no			Brother Kjell Olsen 107 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Haugesund
27	yes	Brother	$25.00	no			Brother H. Ekland Winnebago Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Glen
28	yes	self	$470.00	no			Sister Cathrine 1514 W - 38 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Bergen
29	yes	self	$25.00	yes	5 years	Philadelphia	Friend Martin Olsen 3013 Mercer St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	do	S. Ådal
30	yes	self	$40.00	no			Brother Carl Hallberg 3221 Dogood St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vetlanda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hays MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hays
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1893,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by steamship company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of McGillicuddy Humane, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1903

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. 75
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5113 1	Risdal	Svend	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vinstra	Father, Jorgen Risdal Vinstra	Wis	Ambrose
4 2	Olsen	Torvald	18	6	m s	labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ringebu	Father, Ole Johansen Hegguslaaen, Vennebygden	Wis	Chaseburg
5 3	Wingaard	Einar Johannes	22		m s	workman	11-2/1898 yes	5/10/39 yes	do	do	do	Gausdal	Father, Peter Wingaard Gasman, Gausdal	Iowa	Ihor
6 4	Larsen	Oskar	21	5	m s	labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Lars Olsen Svingvaldaren, Kirkenær	Minn	Minneapolis
7 5	Waastad	Ole	32		m s	engineer	11-22895L	11/20/39 yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father, Andreas Waastad Tydalen P.O	Iowa	Sioux City
8 6	Kaasahl	Johanne	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Johannes Kaasahl Arneberg St	W/Dak	Watton
3529767 7	Amesen	Marius Oskar	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Arne Hansen Kirkenær	Minn	Minneapolis
78	Amesen	Adolf	19		m s	labour	11-99551 yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Arne Hansen Kirkenær St	Minn	Minneapolis
89	Holt	Olaf N	24		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Nils Holte Kirkenær St	Minn	Minneapolis
9 10	Amesen	Martin	26		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Arne Amesen Kirkenær St	Minn	Minneapolis
80 11	Torkelsen	Mentz	26		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Torsten Knembakkraaden Kirkenær St	Minn	Minneapolis
1 12	Jansen	Carl	20		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Tonnis Gundersen Kirkenær St	Wis	La Crosse
2 13	Jensen	Ingvald	19		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Dore Johnsen Kirkenær St	Minn	Minneapolis
3 14	Julussen	Johan	20		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Julius Persen Myrvang, Kirkenær	Minn	Minneapolis
4 15	Romassen	Ludvik	21		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Romerike	none	Minn	Minneapolis
5 16	Randen	Harald	22		m s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Wife, Asta Randen Collatsgt 48 Christiania	NY	New York
6 17	Graupe	Knudt	23		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vinstra	Father, Iwar A Fosse Vinstra	W/Dak	Ambrose
7 18	Akre	Almar Carl	32	5	m s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ytre Rendalen	Brother, Sergeant Akre Ytre Rendalen	Mont	Madison Lake
8 19	Akre	Petter	38		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ytre Rendalen	Mother, Ragnhild Akre Ytre Rendalen	Mont	Madison Lake
9 20	Sandaas	Christian	131		m s	engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hoböl	Mother, Kirstine Sandaas Klingenberg Tondee St	Ill	Chicago
90 21	Antonsen	Arne	20		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Anton Pedersen Arneberg St	W/Dak	Watton
1 22	Holt	Simon	19		m s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rendalen	Mother, Malene Wolle Ytre Rendalen	W/Dak	Bisbee
4 23	Lundgaard	Margit	23		f s	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wol	Father, Elling Myhre Dale	W/Dak	Carrington
" 83 24	Haarleye	Jacob Ludvig Ademar	21		m s	metal worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother, Eugenie Haarleye 45 Storgaden. Christiania	Mass	Boston
" 992 25	Jernberg	John Alexes	125		m s	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Borlänge	Father, C J Jernberg Borlänge Sweden	do	do
" 3 26	Forslund	Maria Lovisa	16		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bofors	do A. F. Forslund, Wälmjärket Bofors do	do	do
" 5 27	Karlsson	Karl Unos	21		m s	Labourer Farm	14-58196 yes	11/29/11 yes	Sweden	505 do	do	Grythyttan	do Carl E. Eriksson Norra Dalkarlsgt, Kopparberg Sw	Minn	Ironton
246 4 25 28	Forseth	Eskund	25		m s	do	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Gausdal	do John G. Forseth Gjösvoldrud Norway	Wisc	Amherst
349858 29	Lindke	Hedwig	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Ub Sea	Buffalo	Brother in Law: Petter Nilsson 25 Hollandsgatan Helsingborg	NY	Buffalo
3/12 38 30	Johnson	Alfred	40		m s	seaman	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Jacheim	Father, Johannes Andersen Sander Brekke. Skien. Nor	W.J	New Jer

J. H. Huberdeau
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	G. Graupe	$25	yes	1906	1a Wis	Cousin, Gustav Graupe Wesley n/ Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	light	blue	none	Norway	Vinstra
2	yes	brother	$10	no			brother E Berg Chaseburg, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	light	dark	blue	do	do	Ringebu
3	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle, Carsten Ulbrich Garfield Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	light	light	blue	do	do	Eidsvold
4	yes	brother	$25	no			Sister, Mrs Hanna Withelmsen 631-25 Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	light	dark	blue	do	do	Solör
5	yes	Sister	$7	no			Sister, Marie Waarstad 1375 Douglas St Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	light	blue	do	do	Vardal
6	yes	brother	$10	no			brother, Amund Hardahl Rathwood n/ Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¾	light	light	brown	do	do	Solör
7	yes	myself	$25	yes	1906	13 Minn	brother, Anton Hansen 4433-42 Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	light	light	blue	do	do	Solör
8	yes	myself	$25	no			brother, Anton Hansen 4433-42 Ave S, Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	dark	brown	do	do	Solör
9	yes	myself	$25	yes	1909	13 Iowa	Aunt, Mrs Hanna Haaseth 803-12 Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	dark	blue	do	do	Solör
10	yes	myself	$25	no			friend, Anton Hansen 4433-42 Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	light	dark	blue	do	do	Solör
11	yes	myself	$25	no			friend, Anton Hansen 4433-42 Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¼	light	brown	blue	do	do	Solör
12	yes	myself	$25	no			Uncle, Arne Evensen 1503 Jackson St, La Crosse, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	¾	light	dark	blue	do	do	Solör
13	yes	myself	$25	no			Sister, Anna Holm 2018-5th St S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	do	do	Solör
14	yes	myself	$15	no			friend, Anna Holm 2018-5th St S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	light	blue	do	do	Solör
15	yes	myself	$25	no			Uncle, Ole Sorensen 2018-5th St S, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	black	blue	do	do	Hull
16	yes	myself	$10	no			Cousin, Mr Eriksen 8648-25 Ave, Nelson Park, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blond	blond	blue	do	do	Christiania
17	yes	myself	$40	no			brother, Gustav Graupe Wesley P.O. n/ Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	light	light	blue	do	do	Vinstra
18	no	myself	over	yes	1902	13 Oak Park Mont.	Home, Madison Lake, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	light	light	blue	do	do	Rendalen
19	no	myself	over	no			friend, Almar Akre Madison Lake, Mont none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10¼	light	dark	blue	do	do	Rendalen
20	yes	myself	over	yes	1910	13 all over		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	light	blue	do	do	Spydeberg
21	yes	myself	$38	no			friend, Olaf Kaasahl Watson, n/ Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	do	do	Solör
22	yes	myself	$38	no			brother, Semund Hole Alexander n/ Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	light	dark	brown	do	do	Rendalen
23	yes	myself	$37	yes	1905	13 n/ Oak	husband, Karlsen Christian Sigard Carrington n/ Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	light	blue	do	do	Hol
24	yes	do	$25	no			friend Didrik Digresen 66 Crescent Ave Beachmont Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad
25	yes	do	yes	yes	1901 1902	1911 all over	Cousin Maria Eriksen 19 Highland St W. Newton Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Borlänge
26	yes	do	$30	no			friend Johanna 99 Chestnut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	brown	do	do	do
27	yes	do	yes	yes	1911	Minneapolis	friend, David Karlsson Box 75, Stanton, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	blue	do	do	Gamleby
28	yes	do	yes	yes	1903 1908	1911 Wife	Cousin John C. Brendem [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	brown	do	Norway	Gausdal
29	yes	self	$26	yes	1903 12	Buffalo NY	Husband Fred Lindke 78 Vermont St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	do	Sweden	Vänersborg
30	yes	do	$20	yes	1901 1911	to a friend seaman	Theodor Jacobsen 244, 44th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	Norway	Stockholm

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1903,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bishop Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Liverpool April 10th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Peter	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Rydum	Brother Niels Pitersen Rydum, Hotel Denmark	Ont.	Hamilton
2	Van Impe	Cyrill	28		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meire	Wife Leotine van Impe Bo Straat Meire Belgium	Sask.	Saskatoon
3	Do	Jean	24		m m	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	De Goughe	Leyuest	25		m m	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Celine de Goughe 1ager 5t Meire Belgium	Do	Do
5	Laels	Emiel	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Hofstade	Brother Gomee Rolls Kortenhack Hofstade Belgium	Do	Do
6	De Troyer	Gustaaf	40		m m	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Meire	Wife Geradine de Troyer Braage St. Meire Belgium	Do	Do
7	De Bakker	Camiel	28		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Celina de Bakker Meire Belgium	Do	Do
8	Kesay	Stanislaw	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rosenfeld	Friend Maryan Jaury Rosenfeld Germany	Ont.	Chatham
9	Do	Clymszka	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Do	Leon	11		m s	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Cicilie	15		f s	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Rosalie	24		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Jalinek	Franciszka	24		f m	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Stanislaw Kesy Rosenfeld Germany	Do	Do
14	Do	Ceslar	5		m s	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Lapinski	Jan	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Wladyslaw Majewski Rosenfeld Germany	Do	Do
16	Paraszkiewicz	Wojciech	49		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Galizia	Kosenica	Father Marcin Paraszkiewicz Robelnice Kosenica Galizia	Can.	Brandon
17	Grabanski	Kaptan	43		m m	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Anna Grabanski Do Do Do	Do	Do
18	Baran	Augustyn	10		m sn	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Salomea Baran do do do	Do	Do
19	Kuczychi	Stanislaw	27		m s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Katarzyna Kuczychi Wife Albina Piaszenak	Do	Do
20	Loszczak	Blazej	42		m m	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	do do do Wife Salomea Rich	Do	Do
21	Pick	Andrzej	45		m m	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	do	Kazimir	19		m s	Servant	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Antone Kepliech	Do	Do
24 23	Kepliech	Arzula	20		f s	Servant	yes	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Katazynka Kamzycka	Do	Do
25 24	Kamczycka	Julia	19		f s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Lawrenzek Kanat	Do	Do
26 25	Kanat	Marya	18		f s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Radatyce	Radatyce Galizia Mother Zeka Zarzucka	Do	Winnipeg
27 26	Zarzucka	Anna	20		f s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Jadowa	Jadowa Galizia Father Josef Jadowa	Do	Do
28 27	Jadowa	Marya	17		f s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Radatyce	Radatyce Galizia Father Michael Jatkiee	Do	Do
29 28	Jachiec	Katarzyna	19		f s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father Medal Pola	Do	Do
30 29	Pola	Pawell	19		m s	Do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Felatyn	Felatyn Galizia Wife Salomea Menut	Do	Traverse
31 30	Menut	Kanzymice	42		m m	do	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Putnice	Putnice Galizia	do	—

30 78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 April, 191*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN in Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Eight	Years	Regina	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Louvain
2	Yes	Self	30.00	No				Brother: Emiel van Impe General Del Saskatoon Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Belgium	Meirl
3	Yes	Self	30.00	No				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	dark	"	none	Do	Do
4	Yes	Self	30.00	No				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	me	brown	none	Do	Do
5	Yes	Self	30.00	No				Father: Stanislaw Kalis General Del Saskatoon Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Do	Kapelle
6	Yes	Self	30.00	No				Brother in law Emil van Impe General Del Saskatoon Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Do	Thiere
7	Yes	Self	30.00	No				Friend: Emil van Impe General Del Saskatoon Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Do	Do
8	yes	Self	100.00	No				Brother: Jan Kesy O Brien Rem Cobalt Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Germany	Rosenfeld
9	Yes	of bond		No				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Do	Do
10	Yes	father		No				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Do	Do
11	Yes	father		no				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Do	Do
12	Yes	Self		no				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Do	Do
13	Yes	Self	25.00	no				Husband Piotr Patrick O Brien Rem Cobalt Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Do	Do
14	Yes	"	"	no				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Do	Do
15	Yes	Self	50.00	no				Friend Jan Kesy O Brien Rem Cobalt Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Do	Do
16	Yes	Self	30.00	no				Brother in Law Jan Palick 63-13 St. Brandon Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Austria	Kosovnica
17	Yes	Self	20.00	no				Brother in Law Wojciech Palucha Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Do	Do
18	Yes	Self	25.00	no				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	none	Do	Do
19	Yes	Self	25.00	no				Brother in Law Wladyslaw Kitkes 64-13 St Brandon Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Do	Do
20	Yes	Self	25.00	no				Brother in Law Jan Palucha 13 St- Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Do
21	Yes	Self	25.00	no				Brother in Law Wladyslaw Kebler Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Do	Do
22	Yes	self	25.00	no				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Do
23	Yes	self	25.00	no				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Do
24	Yes	self	Yes	no				Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Do
25	Yes	self	25.00	no				Brother in Law Marcin Bienkowski Margil Ave 423 Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Radatyce
26	Yes	Self	25.00	no				Brother in Law Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Radowa
27	Yes	self	25.00	no				Brother Josef Jasowa Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Radatyce
28	Yes	Self	Yes	no				Sister Lukia Buzhowske Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Do
29	Yes	self	25.00	no				Brother in Law Jan Kuflicki Canso Man	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Zelelyn
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	25.00	no				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Do	Patnicl

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hayes, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool April 10th, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 18 Apl, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 149
15/22	With Mother 13/15						N. Y. born		father Gustaf Kemi
	Kemi	Hannes	18	m	S		Children of United States		Box 33 Red Lodge. Mont
2	do	Elma	4	f	S		Entered in charge of Elisa Korpi 13/15		do
3	Backlund	August	32	m	m		W.S. Cit	County Court of San Juan, Col. 28/5/1904	Winnemucca Hotel. Nevada
4	Erikson	Gust	34	m	m		W.S. Cit	Circuit Court Colo 4 Mich 12 Nov 1903	Box 565 Escanaba. Mich
5	Suomi	Lauri	32	m	S		W.S. Cit #201 146	Circuit Court Marquette Co Mich 2 Dec 1911	Box 181 Queen Mich
6	Alkenkangas	Nestor	29	m	S		W.S. Cit	Circuit Court St Louis Co Minn 22 Feby 19	Mechanic St 77 Fitchburg Mass
7	Andersen	Thora	49	f	m		W.S. Cit	Hostage Papers. Moscow, Idaho abt 20 yrs ago #13546	Home Moscow Idaho
8	Rasmussen	Rasmus	34	m	S			Superior Court, Salem, Mass 14/6/1910	92 Cabot St Beverly. Mass
9	Bengtsson	Edwin A.	17	m	S		W. Born Santa Cruz, Cal 30/12/1895		c/o Box 26 San Mateo Cal
10	Hult	Nicklas	28	m	S		W.S. Cit #2[illegible]		, Hayward. Cal
11	Nelson	Beda	35	f	m		W.S. Cit	Martinez, Contra Co Cal 27/9/1912	Box 603
12	do	Ruth	9	f	d		Aberdeen, Wash 18/5/1905	Hostage Papers, Circuit Court, Co of Winnebago, Ill 12/10/1903	Aberdeen. Wash
13	do	Edith	6	f	d		- do - " 17/11/1906		do
14	do	Esther	4	f	d		- do - " 31/3/1908		do
15	Olsson	Anna	27	f	m		W.S. Cit	Hostage Papers taken out abt. 10 yrs ago.	291 Webster St.
16	do	Nils	4	m	c		East Boston, Mass 30/9/1908.		East Boston Mass
17	do	Alice	2	f	c		do " 4/1/1911.		do
18	Anderson	Peter	45	m	m		W.S. Cit	Circuit Court Cook Co, Ill. 10/5/1904	1040 Lemoyne Ave Chicago. Ill
19	Hedlund	Charles	41	m	m		W.S. Cit	Superior Court 4 Mar 1901 San Francisco Cal	106 Freeman St San Francisco Cal
20	Bergan	Hans Jorgen	50	m	S		N.S. Cit	Dist Court Ramsey Co Minn 2/12-1897	Box 744, North St Paul, Minn
21	Olsson	John	41	m	m		" " "	Circuit Court Rens, Cheyenne Co, Col 13/5/1896	Ridgeway "
22	Johansson	Olof W	33	m	S		#[illegible]	Oakland, Alameda Co, Cal, 10/1/1912	3rd & Adeline St Oakland, Cal
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
24	Nikiel	Edwin James	37	6	m	S	3rd August 1876 Pittston Penn		Box 101, Geneseo, New York
25	Lockyer	Sydney William	30		m	S	N.S. Cit on Saxon	Father 4 years naturalized 11 years ago at Philadelphia	Home 6034 Osage Av Phila
26							18-3-27-19		
27									
28									
29									
30									

748

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—am

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

150

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10th June, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5119	Bjorgvin	Jens	41		m	Fisherman	no	no	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father, Anton Bjorgvin	Wash.	Everett
5	Hansen	Hans	41		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Sara Hansen	Wash.	Everett
5	Eide	Ole	40		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father, Anton Eide	Wash.	Everett
5	Pettersen	Lars	40		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Wife, Sara Pettersen	Wash.	Everett
ADMITTED	Elyasen	Franz	42		m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Varey	Father, Jakob Paskevicz	Mass.	Boston
6	Paskevicz	Luzia	18		f	s	do	no	no	Russia	do	do	Varey	Russia	Mr. Barton
7	Miselkuntiet	Christina	19		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Rindles	Miselkuntie	do do
8	Matsmenkaraca	Daria	27		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kretz	Gimaggi	do do
9	Biesonsitica	Anna	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Kretz	Br. Michael	Astumenkaraca	do do
10	Karlsson	Gustav	33		m	M	Cyclist	Yes	Yes	Scand	Swede	U.S.A.	Rockford	Br. Bartholomew	Biesonsitica	Mass. Boston
													Father	Johann Karlsson,	Sala, Sweden	Mr. Rockford
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APR 1913, 19 13

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Husband	no			husband Marko Bronfeld 50 Rivington New York											
2																
3																
4					Wife Ignac Pekarovic											
5	myself	Self	$50		daughter Carla Kovacsy 556 Hackensack Newark N.J.	No	no	no	No	good	no	5 6	dk	fair		Austria Lodvin
6	yes	da	18	da	Br. J. Pankovecz 50 Ruby St. Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	da	no	5 5	da	da grey	da	Austria Warey
7	yes	da	25	da	Br. in law Janos Orszmeczk 550 Mellbury St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	da	no	5 -	dk	da da	da	do Gyuzzi
8	yes	da	1	do	Br. Gyorgy Katsmenko 46 W. 11 St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	da	no	5 7	da	da da	da	do Kretz
9	Yes	Sister	$15	do	Sister Rosalia Berentic 45 Karin St. Boston Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	do	Austria Sdalatide
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	Nyp. Pa. Home, 70 St. & 3 Ave.	Mr. Kasfoto	Mr. Kasfoto	Pa	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	✓	fair false	do	Sweden Osbastana
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Mayo, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Educatic sailing from Liverpool via Cork, Irish, 19 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
78															
3131	Gintin	Ethan F.	18		s	farmer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father Jacob H. north America	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3130 2	Swiankewicz	Boleslaw	18		"	"	"		"	Polish	Prussia	"	brother Antonia "	"	"
" 23	Gonches	Felix	20		"	Cabora	"		"	Latin	Cape Verde Islands		father Manuel G.	"	Chicago
" 64	Canonic	Wladislawa	25		f	servant	"		"	Polish	Russian Poland		husband Kasimir K.	"	"
31335	Kostak	Boleslawa	24		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"		father John K.	"	"
" 66	Jesi	Catarina	19		s	servant	"		"		Prussia		father Gottlieb J.	"	"
" 37	Sidorewitz	Stanislaw	19		m	Laborer	"		"	Polish	Russian Poland		brother Kasimir S.	"	"
5128 8	Kondrajewski	Zygmund	20		s	"	"		"	"	"		father Nicolai K.	"	"
9	Dora	Karim	20		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"		father Ismail D.	Mid Egypt	Asiut
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-10137

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of Newark, 16 APR 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within the limits of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hayes, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [Sailing thereon], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

White Star Line Liverpool

Boston

J. H. Bell

Signature

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rose	Morris	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	father Salamon Rose Przemysl Austria	Mass	Boston
2	Green	Bernard	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bely	father Wolf Green Bely Austria	"	"
3	Krzywicka	Katarina	20		f s	farm hand	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wozyrina	mother Maria Krzywicka Wozyrina Austria	"	"
4	Przadka	Josef	16		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	father Jan Przadka Jaroslaw Austria	"	Lawrence
5	Kulasz	Mikal	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krypki	wife Agnieske Kulasz Krypki Austria	"	Wakefield
6	Polanowska	Ludwika	19		f s	at home	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Grodno	father Valery Polanowska Grodno Russia	"	Chicago
7	Filipowicz	Henryk	40		m m	Lab. 1-195228-11/7/26	"		"	(1-1057 1/10/26) Lithuanian	"	Sinkevn	wife Brzalia Filipowicz Sinkevn Russia	"	Gardner
8	Klaus	Jedrzej	28		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jedrzej	father Ludwig Klaus Jedrzej Russia	PA	Providence
9	Kizzelmann	Berl	25		m m	grinder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzytnica	wife Chane Kizzelmann Rzytnica Russia	Mass	Boston
10	Krzemiko	Henark	40		m s	shamaker	no	no	"	"	"	Lwiwz	father Mordke Krzemiko Lwiwz Russia		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Sura Zingler [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Chmielel	Helena	18		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Smierzyna	brother Wojciech Chmielel Smierzyna Austria	"	"
13	Rusteyko	Kasimir	18		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lapmn	father Stanislaw Rusteyko Lapmn, Russia	Passaic	Lawson
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1912, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			brother	10	no			brother: Max Abond Boston, 19 Anderson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair light brown	gray	none	Austria	Przemysl
2			brother	14	"			brother: Max Breen Boston, Mass. 208 Causey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown		"	"	Bolz
3			"	5	"			brother: Luka Kenyenka Boston, Mass. 92 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown	blue	"	"	Wzune
4		yes	cousin	8	"	1905	this	cousin: Tirk Przadka Lawrence, Mass. 58 Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	Carstair
5		no	brother	16	yes	1908	New York	brother: Ferdinand Jerlarz Attached Boston, Mass. 55 Belmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lipsk
6		yes	"	25	no			brother in l: Stanislaw Cielosyk Boston, Mass. 152 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Russia	Stoj
7		no	"	25	"			brother in l: Nikodem Stromajki Boston, Mass. Box 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Siwkowice
8		yes	friend	15	"			friend: Ignatz Windaus Providence, R.I. 59 Orinoco St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Grodzyzna
9			brother	5	"			brother: Moisie Wisselman Boston, Mass. 3 Barton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wisloch
10		no	cousin	8	"			cousin: Samuel Goldberg Boston, Mass. 4 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lwow
11															5	6						
12			brother	20	no			brother: Wojciech Chrzanowski Boston, Mass. 115 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Swiatnyki
13		no	self	15	"			cousin: Konstanty Petkewicz Canton, Mass. Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Grajewo
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Hayes, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Hayes
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Canada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Bell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Drumgoole

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

White Star Line Liverpool

New-York

Adriatic

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 44

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						3-19-1141 (505) 8-16-40									
21342 5	Kekelik	Anna	18		S	farm land nr m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolmaragas	mother Anna Kekelik Kolmaragas Hungary	Pa	Wilkes Barre
17 2	Leibovits	Louis	25		S	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botlad	father Leopold Leibovits Botlad Roumania	Minn	Minneapolis
18 3	Stein	Anna	19		S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ida Stein Botlad, Roumania	"	"
19 4	Wondrow	Meier	18		M	baker	"	"	Russia		Russia	Swinka	father Wolf Wondrow Swinka Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
20 5	Sirik	Maryama	19		S	dom. girl	"	"	Russian	"	"	Lodzianowka	mother Mendzia Sirik Lodzianowka Russia	"	Passaic
21 6	Pederenko	"	18		S		2-90388 — 8/12/41 — 505					Pulki	father Stanislis Pederenko Pulki Russia	Wy	Homestead
31342 7	Leibowicz	Bertha	19	6	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Brown Tailor Brown Signed 89 Regt. Germany	Ny	New York
8		Rosa	16	3	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Janoc	13	8	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5940 10	Steinberg	Jac	20		M	Laborer	1-18398 — 5-5-40	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gurtly	Father Isaac Steinberg Gurtly Kovensky	Mass	Boston
31942 11	Malek	Stanislaus	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gladovac	Father Bora Malek Gladovac Austria	Penn	Pittsburg
DECEASED 31942 12	Stumbril	Jacob	0	18	M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	IN HOSPITAL No	IN HOSPITAL No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kralyne	Father Bara Stumbril Kralyne Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Isaak														
5	Mauber	Rachel	17		S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Cousin David Mauber Zarsky St. Vilna	Ill.	Chicago
31942 15	Eikard	Adalger	18		M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalkar	Father Moisebie Eikard Kalkar - Russia	Oregon	Portland
31152 16	Kandrowicz	Anna	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Swiatyn	Mother Katarzyna Mandarowicz Swiatyn Galicia	Mass	Boston
2	Isaak														
31342 17	Weronika	Kwarnowska	18		S	1-379049-11-12-41-505 Tailoress	No	No	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Swiatyn	Mother Katarzyna Kwarnowska Swiatyn Galicia	Mass	Boston
31742 19	Siedlarczuk	Katarzyna	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Swiatyn	17 Aunt Helena Siedlarczuk Swiatyn Galicia	Mass	Boston
31502 20	Szczepanski	Piotr	30		M	8/12/78 74-11/27/32 Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smurovitz	Brother Peter Szczepanski No. 25 Smurovitz	Ohio	Cleveland
31502 21	Zientara	Jane	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Theladom	Father Pawlowita Zientara Theladom	Ohio	Cleveland
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
		(Steerage)			44 Ready										
1	yes brother in l.	Self	$7	no	brother in l. Julian Grzyska Warsaw Russia Poland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light blue	none	Hungary Ochmaragas
2	"	"	$4	yes 1906	brother in l. Louis Lefkowitz Minneapolis 326 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown brown	"	Lithuania Kovad
3	" friend	25	yes		friend. Hazel Eastmann Minneapolis Minn. 321 14th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	"
4	Yes wife	25	"		wife. Adam Wendrow Pittsburgh Pa 102 Locust St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Russia Grodno
5	yes brother in l.	3	"		brother in l. Rob Banasiak Carrolltown, Pa. 320 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" Gichanowitz
6	no wife	5	"		wife. Meran de Legniak Homestead, Penn. 29 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" "
7	Yes Husband	$15	No		Husband Leib Litkowitz 51 Lewis St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair	Black brown	Old injury to Right Foot	Hungary Kovad
8	Yes Father	Self	No			No	No	No	Good	No					do do
9	Yes do	Self	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No				None	do do
10	Yes Uncle	$18	No		Uncle Abel Bukasoras 84 Salem St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	light brown blue	No	Russia Grodno
11	Yes Skeban	$15	No		friend Mate Skeban 355 Braddock Av. Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair blue	No	Austria Hadovac
12	Yes Stavanov Radnik	$15	No		friend Stavanov Radnik Box No 2 Brier St Youngstown O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	light blue	No	Austria Krelyovk
13															
14	Yes Sister	$1	No		Brother in law H. Ehrenbergen 1133 W. 21st St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown blue	No	Russia Kozmer
15	Yes	$5	No		friend Mr Batenbee 363 First St Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	light brown blue	scar back marked	Russia Slavyin
16	Yes Father	$25	No		Father Stefanuka Krystow Russia Kirkland St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	dark brown	No	Galicia Smolyn
17															
18	Yes Brother in law	$0	No		Brother in law Joseph Troskunicky 22 Lenox St Brookline Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown brown	No	Galicia Smolyn.
19	Yes Brother in law	$0	No		Brother in law Josef Krystow 22 Kirkland St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	No	Galicia Smolyn.
20	Yes Self	$35	No		Brother Josef Skrzynski 2933 E. 71 Cleveland Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	No.	Russia Smorovitz
21	Yes Self	$33	No		Mother in law Jan Sadolj 6 E. 71 2933 Cleveland Ole	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Gray	No	Russia Skeladow
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mayer MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Mayer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest 46 not in use

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W 5 S.S. ~~Cymric~~ Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 18th April, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People. if	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2114976	Lisay Finis	21		m	Cabin	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Irodia	Boaty	father Osip		Mass	Boston
" 52	Antonick Ignath	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yobyn	Plonye	wife Maria		"	"
" 43	Nikulata Jacob	39		"	"	"	"	"	"		Russian	brother Andrie 46		"	"
" 34	Lewko Anton	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	Cmodzo	Kobylewo	father Fiedia 4		"	"
" 25	Tomaszewska "	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Yobyn	Wlowice	wife Felicia 9		"	"
" 16	Skiba Grigory	34		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Cmodzo	Polskie	" Anna 4		"	"
" 70	Lontz Pawel	33		m	"	"	"	"	"			" Katarzyna		"	"
" 68	Wanbaie Jan L	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yobyn	Stajdow	" Maria 4		"	"
" 89	Gruda Andrey	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cmodzo	Tomblin	Yobra		"	"
" 710	Bolbot Anton	26		s	"	"	"	"	"			mother Zofia		"	"
" 611	Terepka Ivan	26		m	"	"	"	"	"		Lisbey	wife Maria		"	"
" 512	Labuboick Stefan	19		s	"	"	"	"	"		Brzbowczyna	father Jozef		"	"
" 413	Yahita Antom	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		Stepanski	Pozmicie 4		"	"
" 314	Pzewerie Kastyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			father Ulaman		"	"
" 215	Pobrecawicz Ayal	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			Juras		"	"
" 116	Pinkowitz Stefan	27		m	"	"	"	"	"		Kobylewo	mother Anna		"	"
see 117	Brady Bernard	35		m	Male	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Galway	Co 112 Hartford		Conn	Hartford
" 60	[illegible]	19		s	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	uncle Ivan 75		Mass	Worcester
" 39	Barkis Jacob	34		m	"	"	"	"	"		Bartkow	4 sons 5		"	"
" 8	Graen Stepan	19		s	"	"	"	"	"		Lasoglow			"	"
" 7	Grunzewicz Nikola	22		m	"	"	"	"	"		Gulowo	wife Marya		"	Worcester
" 6	Lisay Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lipowsky	Lubawa 12		"	Millbury
" 5	Pszewicz Michael	28		"	"	"	"	"	"			father Jan		"	Providence
2114983	Wasilewska Ignatzy	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Borkowo	father Jan		Miss	"
"	Swajan Klemens	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kurpie	Ogrenie	wife Alexandra		"	N.H. Manchester
" 1	Rohowski Stef	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomzynsky	father Michal		Mass	Worcester
2114986	Chigas Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kowno	Ogrun	father Juras		"	"
2114987	Matwatis Kasia	26		m	"	"	no	"	Lithuan	Suwalki	Kandrey	sister Ona		"	Worcester
" 528	Lengatis Antonas	19		s	"	"	"	"	"			father Kondras		"	"
ADMITTED 29	Gierczynski Jan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"			mother Ona		"	Boston
ADMITTED 30	Jonkonte Juliane	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lomza	father Jakob		"	"
									Irish	Ulla	Bandon	Cousin Co		"	Medford

22 persons in all
disinfected under the supervision of the Public Health Service.

Russia, have been in Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest 46 not in use

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of Boston New York, 18 APR 1913, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		myself	25	—	Anton Lesz, 48 Minnesota Cedar Falls		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Gr	Blue	none	Austria	Lesz
2		"	22	"	Paul Topin Duluth 119 River str Haverhill Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
3		"	21	"	Fred Kaunela Babricante 117 Riverst Haverhill Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
4		"	20	"	Paul Tylan Minneota 110 Secondst. Cedar Rapids Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	"	Poland
5		"	20	"	Ira Co Point Labadie 111 Cavendish Medford Mass		"	"	"	Medical	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
6	S	"	30	"	Anna Vitek Cross Cedar Rapids 150 Cavendish Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bohemia
7	"	"	15	"	Ira Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	5	"	Ira Co Minneota 117 Riverst Haverhill Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
9	S	"	17	"	Anna M. Bond Cedar Rapids 33 Minnesota		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
10	"	"	28	"	Anna Teodor Brake 150 Secondst Cedar Rapids		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia
11	S	"	25	"	Ira Co Point Labadie 7 Bethesda Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
12	"	"	8	"	Ira Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium
13	S	"	19	"	Maynard m. Box 69. Anna Maria Maskarova Gulfport 28 Salem Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia
14	S	"	15	"	Ira Co Minneota 25 Bethesda Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	18	"	Anna Hartman Maynard m. Box 43		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	26	"	Johann Stefan Minneota 110 Secondst Cedar Rapids Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	Brother	Self	23	"	Anna Miss Bridget Conlan Cedar Rapids Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
18	S	"	35	"	Anna Teodor Botka 150 Secondst Cedar Rapids Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
19	S	"	17	"	Ira Co		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas
20	S	"	24	"	Anna J. Mackowa Toledo Ia 15 Hickory St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham
21	S	"	21	"	Ira Co Minneota Point 1220 Cedar Rapids Ia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
22	S	"	40	"	Salem Mass Ira Co Point Labadie 64 Clements Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	25	"	Ira Co Point Labadie 12 Hunter st Hyde Park Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bohemia
24	S	"	25	"	Ira Co Minneota 32 Factory st Taylor Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Russia
25	S	"	27	"	Anna Stefi Skrivanyuska Hyde Park 12 Westleigh Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania
26	S	"	25	"	Anna M. Ramsevica 34 Factorystr Taylor Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia
27	Brother	Self	21	"	Ira Co Point Labadie Tingstate Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
28	S	"	3	"	Ira Co Minneota 4 Bethesda Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	14	"	Anna Teresa Kurzyaka Taylor Pa 2 Lincoln st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	21	"	Ira Co Point Labadie Tingstate 20 Arthur st Dorchester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Norway

6/3/13 Not — Bernard Brady

4/13/1910 Supt. at Ny6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest 46 not in use.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S.S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, April 10th, 1913.

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. † Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8001	Johanson	Anselm	34		m	m	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vallsta	mother Anna Johanson Tommarp Gotland	Ja	Moorheadville
8002	Persson	Gustaf Fridol	19		m	s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Frykered	father C. F. Persson Engmanen Frykered	Minn	Duluth
8003	Nilsson	Anna	21		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trängstad	father C. F. Nilsson Trängstad	Minn	"
8004	Larsson	Elly Ingeborg	16		f	s	Cannery Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hultsfred	father Samuel Larsson Hammarsbo Hultsfred	Wis	Chicago
8005	Nilsson	Hanny	19		f	s	Cannery Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vimmerby	father Per Nilsson Åkesborg Vimmerby	Iowa	Geneva
5-6	" 17310 8 5/6/13	Gerda Stella	16		f	s	Cannery Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	"
8007	Hagelin	Anders	17		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hörka	father Olof Hagelin Hörka	Mich	Deveraux
8008	Adolfson	Gustaf	28		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Adolf Johanson Nörkull Fjellbacka	NY	New York
8009	Johanson	Axel	19		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Fjellbacka	father Johan Carlson Fjellbacka	NY	"
8010	Karlson	Karl Arvid	20		m	s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Martin Hanson Fjellbacka	NY	"
8011	"	Karl Adolf	19		m	s	Fisher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fjellbacka	father Arvid Larson Fjellbacka	NY	New York
8012	Larsson	Karl	23		m	s	Fisher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Karl Anderson Fjellbacka	Ill	Chicago
8013	Karlson	Gustaf	20		m	s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fjellbacka	father Ludvig Karlson Fjellbacka	NY	New York
8014	"	Josef	19		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	mother Emma Karlson Tegelsten	Pa	"
8015	Ekvall	Gustaf	19		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alby	wife Lina Ekvall Sund Fagerhult	NY	New York
8016	Jellbergren	Johan	14	6	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ryad	father Gustaf Gothenberg Ryad	Ohio	Cleveland
8017	Qvist	Erik Gustaf	11	6	m	s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Strand	father Strand Andersson Linnahog	Ill	Grays Lake
8018	Andersson	Maria	25		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother Sabeth Persson Skönekalv Tjörning	NY	Brooklyn
8019	Larsson	Ruth	11	4	f	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Stadsholm	father Johann Clawson Stadsholmen	NY	"
8020	Johansson	Karl	19		m	s	Fisher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stadsholm	father Johan Darell Stadsholmen	NY	Brooklyn
8021	Darell	Gottfred	25		m	s	Stone-cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hörka	father Per Persson Hörka	Wash	Spokane
8022	Larsson	Signe	20		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tåse	father Johan Larsson Tåse Bodane	Minn	Lenot
8023	"	Agnes	18		f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Ingrid Anderson Tåse Bodane	Minn	"
8024	"	Anders Birger	23		m	s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Backa	mother Karin Backa Lindome	NY	New York
8025	Andersson	Olof	13		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sekvard	father Olof Persson Källa Sekvard	Minn	Minneapolis
8026	Olsson	Nels	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Näs	mother Johanna Persson Näs Malmö	Minn	"
8027	Johansson	Johan Alfred	19		m	s	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Svanvreden	mother Kristina Landy Svanvreden	Minn	"
8028	Landy	Karl Viktor	26		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dufna	wife Anna Landy Dufna	Minn	Minneapolis
8029	Erik	Karl Johan	14	9	m	s	Common Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	mother Greta Gabriel Gabriel	Minn	"
8030	Stahl	Henrik	22		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	New York	Nacka Norra Vasa Stockholm	Finland	Wisconsin New York

(30) 85 31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Manifest 46 not in use.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 APR 1913, 19 161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or ever imprisoned or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend John Larson Woodstock Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gothem
2	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Axel Larson 4829 West 6th st Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
3	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Karl Johnson 4410 Pleasant Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Gustaf Karlson 462 E Jackson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Hammarsbo
5	Yes	Self	$25 no			Uncle John Dyke R.F.D. Grinnell Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Djursholm
6	Yes	Self	$25 no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Waldemar Carlson 1902 2nd Bessemer Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Enich
8	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1907 1912	New York	friend Karl Nyström 179 Hoyt st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Fjellbacka
9	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Gustaf Fredrikson 13 Dubois st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend L Sanderson 137 5th ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Forille
11	Yes	Self	$25 no			brother Emil Karlson 179 Hoyt st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Fjellbacka
12	Yes	Self	$25 no			Carin Olof Westerberg c/o mrs Carlson 8257 Madison ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
13	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend mr Engelson 179 Hoyt st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
14	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Edvard Johanson Bergsgatan 4 Norrköping Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Enköping
15	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Edvard Johnson Bergsgatan 4 Norrköping Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Torpi
16	no	Self	$25 Yes	1895 1909	Cardinell Ohio	Friman & Continental Bldg Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	None	"	Tjärad
17	Yes	Self	$25 no			Uncle Emil Magnusson c/o Cargeys Club Grays Lake Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	None	"	Värsås
18	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1905 1912	Brooklyn ny	friend Alfred Jansson 204 A 21st st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Tranemo
19	Yes	Self	$25 no			Uncle Richard Jansson 850 East 21st st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gladsaxe
20	Yes	Self	$25 no			Uncle Fabrik Olsson 85½ Franklin st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Gladsaxe
21	Yes	Self	$25 no			brother Oscar Jansson 224 Front ave Rockaway Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Järbo
22	Yes	Self	$25 no			Aunt Lovisa Andersson Fairport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Össe
23	Yes	Self	$25 no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
24	Yes	Self	$25 no			Uncle Charles Berggren 2208 Fifth ave New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	"	Väro
25	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1910 1912	Minneapolis	friend Mr Anderson 335 9th st Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Jehsand
26	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Oscar Johanson 2231 3rd st Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Nås
27	Yes	Self	$25 no			brother Hjalmar Johanson 2231 3rd ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Jotna
28	Yes	Self	$25 no			friend Mr Anderson 225 9th st Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Gagnef
29	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1905 1912	Minneapolis	friend "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
30	Yes	Brother	$150 no			Brother Karl Stahl 799 1141 St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Pernon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Thayer MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thayer

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, April 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lander	Gunning	17	m	S.	Factory lab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mariestad	Mother: Caroline Lander	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Karlson	Amanda	24	f	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hjorkhed	Father: Carl Nielsen	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Claesson	Levin	18	m	S.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dalsen	Father: Claes Andersson	Calif.	Oakland
4	Strömbäck	Albert	19	m	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalix	Sister: Mrs Alida Ahlström	Minn.	Duluth
5	Lager	Victor	23	m	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalix	Brother: Oscar Lager	Minn.	Duluth
6	Lind	Frans	23	m	S.	Polisher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hjälsäter	Father: Oscar Lindgren	Mass.	Worcester
7	do	Karl	23	m	S.	Polisher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Jamestown	Uncle: Alfred Nerdin	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	do	Wife Maria	50	f	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Ed	Mellerud		NON IMMIG
9	do	Alma	18	f	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	N.Y.	do
10	do	Agnes	11	f	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
11	do	Gerda	9	f	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
12	Andersson	Karl Fredrik	22	m	M.	Stoneman	yes	yes	do	do	1	53995	6 4 34	N.Y.	do
13	Kusberg	Johan	37	m	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Sweden	Rockelin	Father: Edvard Benjamin Carlsson	Wis.	Superior
14	Kusberg	Kristian	32	m	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Lena Kusberg	Wis.	Superior
15	Aadland	Anders Mathews	25	m	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aalesund	Stepmat Kaken	N.Y.	New York
16	Aarsnes	Emma Johanne	18	f	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Maria Kusberg	Wis.	Rice Lake
17	Vestnes	Edvard	14	m	S.	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vestnes	Mother: Mrs Aadland	Minn.	Minneapolis
18	Vagland	Henning	23	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	USA.	Manistique	Father: Knut Aarenss	Mich.	Manistique
19	do	John	19	m	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Halse	Brother: Anton K Vestnes		NON IMMIG
20	Salli	Ingebrigt	25	m	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	USA.	Manistique	Sylte Tresfjorden Norway		
21	Skaalvik	Margrethe	17	f	S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Halse	Father: Gullik Vagland		
22	Landenes	olaf	17	m	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Avaldsnes	Halse pr K'sund Norway		
23	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer Ingvald	19	m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Avaldsnes	do		
24	Pålsson	Per adolf Martin	20	m	S.	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ransdala	Father: Martinus Salli		
25	Jönsson	Anders	26	m	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Otoby	Father: Erik Skaalvik		
26	Nilsson	Axel Albin	20	m	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hirstad	Father: Mathias Landenes		
27	Sörenson	Thomas Peder	25	m	S.	do	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Hvilsted	Skeie Avaldsnes Norway		
28	Christensen	Ellen Mathilde	20	f	S.	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jerne	Father: Kristoffers olsen		
29	Carlsson	Hjelmar	23	m	S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stenstorp	Father: Anton Pålsson		
30	Pekkarinen	Nicolai	21	m	S.	Farmer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Jenaens Ransdala Sweden		
													Father: Jons Andersson		
													Haas 2. Bafangsby Sweden		
													Father Johan Davidsson		
													Boatsman. Hirstad Sweden		
													Stepfather Anton Andersen		
													Hvilsted Soger Denmark		
													Father: C. Christensen		
													Nygaard. Wyum Denmark		
													Father: Carl Johnsson		
													Stenstorp Sweden		
													Father: Johan Pekkarinen		
													Wasa		

24
86

J. H. Hubbenthal
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 18 APR 1913 , 19 — 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$30				Brother: Emil Sander Tender Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tigeran
2	Yes	Friend	$30				Friend: C. J. Nielsen Box 4 Bell St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Mosbeck
3	Yes	Brother	$30				Brother: Johan Gleason 1017 E. 65th St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Denmark	Dalum
4	Yes	Brother	$30				Brother: Olof Strömbäck 1015 East 68th St. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Stalit
5	Yes	Brother	$30				Brother: Gustav Hager Worcester Academy Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Örbonka
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908 1912	Jamestown N.D.	Brother: Herman Stad 20 Sawyer St. Jamestown N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Ed
7	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911 1913	Warburg Man.	Son:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Sweden	Gunnarorn
8	Yes	Husband	no	-	-	-	Son:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Fahlholm
9	Yes	Father	no	-	-	-	Brother:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Ed
10	Yes	Self	no	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Ed.
11	Yes	Self	no	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Ed
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Charles Allison Grayson Bay, Wyo. R 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Svenneby
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Emil Lot Said 294 W 25th Carpenter Misc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Rockbee
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mrs Henry Andersen 308-23 St Bklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
15	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1909 1912	Berlin	Aunt: Mrs T. Haugaard R.R.2 Box 22 Rice Lake Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Norway	Aalesund
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: O. E. Borden Minn 2344 Sheridan Ave N. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in Law: Nils Martinsen Box 368 Manistique Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	do	do	Vestnes
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5 years	Manistique	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	do	Hubel
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Nils Nattson Manistique Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 years	Manistique	Brother in law: Nils Andersen Box 311 Manistique Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	do	do
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Lars F. Forland Thor. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Do	Do
22	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Brother: Tom Walker 1930 N. Ridgeway Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Avaldsnes
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Oscar Pallson 306 6th Ave Belmein Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin: Iwan Johnsson R.R.1. Box 49 Denison Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ransdala
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Klas Holm Carolina Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	do	Haas.
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Knud Sjoenlen Box 39 Nyenburg Holly Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	do	Winstad
27	No	Self	$25	No			Soren Pettersen Graftengen Denmark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Követ
28	No	Self	$25	Yes	1906		Uncle: Geary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Seine
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Geary Ind.	Brother: Matt Mikkelsen Box 51 Painesdale, Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	do	none	Sweden	Lyttra
30	"	"	$30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Finland	Vasa

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes. MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

C. W. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec and McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

F. H. Donaldson

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubah.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10 Apl, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											Edwin Wheeler		
2	Duffy	John	30	5	M S	Blower	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Parents Bro. Dunbar 24 New Gray St Sunderland	[illegible]	
3	Delford	[illegible]	1		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Friend:- Mr M Mokey Newtown Castle, Co Longford Wife:- Mrs J Brooks		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	Boiler	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wednesbury	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England		[illegible]		
6	Collins	James	150		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pegelly	Brother Henry Jones (Friend) Maesbhal Tr. Co Ruby	Wis	Grand Rapids
7	O'Rourke	Patrick	122		M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Foghill	Uncle- Michael O'Rourke Foghill Enny Co Mayo	Mass	[illegible]
8	Doyle	Felix	124		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Faubridge	Brother Clohelt, Castle Lurgan	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Denny	James	125		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Antrim	Father Co Tyrone	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	Morrell	Bertram	25		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wigmore	Mother- Mrs Carter Budleigh House Hughley	Mich	Oxford
12	Gilbert	Bertha Phillis	28		M	Wife	Yes	No	England	[illegible]	England	Biddeford	Enoch Nurseries	NY	Rochester
13	"	Vera	3		F	Child	No	No	England	[illegible]	England	Biddeford	12 Old Hartford	NY	Rochester
14	"	Dau	1		F	Infant	No	No	England	[illegible]	England	Biddeford	Biddeford	NY	Rochester
15	Jay	Albert	28		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	England	Bridgwater	Father- Jay 5 Sydenham Terrace Bridgwater	Mich	Oxford
16	Jay	Frank	20		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	England	Bridgwater	Father John Jay Bridgwater	Mich	Oxford
17	[illegible]	Michael	18		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Brother Thomas Monaghan Irish Free State 12 Newcastle St Burnley	Mass	Brockton
18	Greenwood	[illegible]	15		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Father James Tighe Lyfield Regiment Co Tyrone	Mass	Dorchester
19	Neal	Owen	12		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Preston	Father Patrick Neal Monaghan Ireland Irish Free State	NY	New York
20	Woods	Elizabeth	43		F	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Brother- in-law Mr James Waterworks Keeper 24 Waterside Lanehead	Mich	Saginaw
21	Rawling	Joshua	40		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blyth Northumberland	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Hartzar	Samuel	17		M	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father- Mr Alfred Hartzar 81 Upper Brook St Manchester	Mass	Concord
23	Hannon	Enoch	196		M	Smith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Beatrice Hannon 81 Arbor View St Sheffield	Town	Meriden
24	Oakley	Ethel Jane	160		F	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Norwich	Daughter Mrs Lockyer 120 Long St Wisbech Lancs	Mass	Lockyer NON IMM
25	Leighton	Eleanor	155		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shields	Daughter Mrs Thomson 12 Mowbray Road South Shields	Ill	Chicago
26	Wright	Emma	32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	Father Henry Pozzy Palmers Hill	Ill	Johnstone
27	Do	Enoch	7		M	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	Palmers Hill	Ill	Johnstone
28	Do	Ellen	10		F	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Durham	Springwell	Ill	Johnstone
29	Do	Mary	3		F	Child	No	No	England	English	England	Durham	Springwell	Ill	Johnstone
30	Atkinson	Richard	12		M	Errand Boy	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Nearest Relative- Mrs Barry Queen- Toronto Father	NY	New York

11 — 1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APR 1913, *19*

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ ~~1911~~ Boston	Brother	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~ ~~8~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~ ~~blue~~	Tattoo on arms	
2	Yes	Self	$35	No	Cousin Mrs. McCaig 605 10th Avenue N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair blue	None	England Scotland
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	Cousin Harry Stafford 100 Pine St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland Killashee Longford
4															
5															
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 14 Yrs Nebraska	Son Joseph R. Collins Grand Island Grand Island Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales Haverfordwest
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Thomas O'Rourke 89 Cedar St. Watertown Lower Falls Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	Red	Brown	None	Ireland Froghill Co Fermanagh
8	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin John Graham 1202 Tremont St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland Banbridge
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister Ireland 112 Cranes St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Grey	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland Lurgan
10															
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. Jay Clarkston Oakland Co. Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	dark	dark Brown	None	England East Bridlington
12	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband John Gilbert 21 Bremen St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	England Biddeford
13	Yes	Father	No	No														
14	Yes	Father	No	No														
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Leonard Gay Clarkston, Oakland Co. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black		None	England Bridgwater
16	Yes	do	$20	No	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	fair	blue	None	England Bridgwater
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Peter Lennett Warren St. Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	6		Bright	fair	blue	None	Ireland Lorgary Co Sligo
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	Father John Priestwood Burnley House Rakeand Lane Todmorden	No	No	No	No	Good	Hard of hearing	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	England Bacup
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Owen Ingle 27 Hyde St. Everett Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland Keyfield
20	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Yes 2 years Providence R.I.	Uncle Charles Keegan 218 & 95 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	England Ilkley
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Lafayette Ind.	Friend Mrs. Beddle 1511 Wagner St. Jagmond Park Lafayette	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	brown	Grey	None	England Berwick Northumberland
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Lewis St. Marks Pl. 2nd Ave. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	Brown	Brown	None	England Madeley
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Ernest Frost 1010 Franklin St. Freedom Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	None	England Sheffield
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 29 Yrs W.Va.	Sweet Slaty Fork Lafayette Co. W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	None	England Bramwich
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes Michigan 4 yrs	Friend Mr. Thurlbeck 1 Canal St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Blue	None	England South Shields
26	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband Charles Wright Box No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	Blue	None	England Keighley
27	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Wm. Williamson Co. Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do do
28	Yes	Father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do do
29	Yes	Father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	do do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 Portland	Friend Mrs. Cox 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Grey	None	England Crook

NT ALIEN

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. T. Mayo MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. T. Mayo
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

50

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, April 10th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 18 Apl, 1913

166

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
7298 1	Johnson	Oscar	48		M	M	USC	4 April 1900 County Court Denver Colo	1831 Larimer St. Denver Colo
804 2	Karlson	Gustaf	68		M	M	USC	4 July 1884 Cook Co Chicago Ill	463 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill
" 3	"	Albertina	66		F	M	USC		"
806 4	Carlson	Ernest	33		M	M	USC	29th June 1900 Trial Court Cook Co Chicago Ill	1631 Larrabee St Chicago (Maywood)
8.3 5	Johnson (Halvell)	John	13	5	M	S	USC		"
8.6 6	Person	Alma	41		F	M	USC	23rd Oct 1900 Cook Co Chicago Ill	1631 Larrabee St Chicago (Maywood)
" 7	"	Melvid	9		M	S	USBorn		"
" 8	"	Richard	11		M	S	USBorn		"
7344 9	John	August	157		M	M	USC	17 June 1908 District Court, Everett, Wash.	Everett, Wash.
7347 10	~~Johnson~~	~~Oscar~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			13 X W - 50 St Minneapolis Minn ~~888 Douglas St Chicago Ill.~~
7354 11	~~Swanson~~	~~Charles~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
7359 12	Johnson	Peter J.	138		M	M	USC	District Court, Co of Hennepin, Minn 26/8/1910	1201 Washington St. Minneapolis Minn
7268 13	Gilson	Carl J.	142		M	M	USC	District Court, Co of Argyle, Idaho 1907	4467 Inca St. Denver Col.
4269 14	Person	Carl	35		M	M	USC	Cripple Creek Col.	4467 Inca St. Denver Col.
14271 15	Johnson	Nils	37		M	S	USC	District Court, Pine Co, Pine City Minn. 31/7/1908	Swan Johnson R.R. 1 Box 149 Denison Iowa
7841 16	Larsson	Johan L	31		M	S	USC	3rd May 1910	1511, 6th St Rockford Ill
38 17	Johansson	Frank	31		M	S	USC	Barnes N Dak District Court of Spokane Co Spokane Wash 24th April 1913	Home Edgar Hotel Spokane Wash
18	Johnson	William	62	M	M			Lawrence, Mass 24/3/1888	Portland Me
19	"	Eliza	62	3	F				South Lawrence Mass
20	Hughes	Ishmael	46		M	M	USC	Denver Colo 8/7/1894	375 N 14th St Newark N.J.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P-4011/58

#181593

180

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

THIS SHEET IS FOR ATTENDANT PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 1

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool April 10th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3107348	Olsson	Alfred	40	M	Sing	Ironworker	Yes		Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Örkelljunga	Parents Ola Nilsson	N.Y.	N. York
3107349	Persson	Anders Gustaf	30	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Boda	Mother Kristina Persson	Ills	Rockford
3107350	Nelson	Bernt Elfort	24	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Farstorp	Kristina Boda		
3107351	Jonson	Astrid Emilia	18	F	Sing	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Guttamåla	Parents Nils Nilsson	Conn	Hartford
3107352	Johansson	Sigrid	18	F	Sing	Maid	2-90091-505-9/3/14		"	"	"	Ronneby	Farstorp		
3107353	Andersson	Clara	26	3	Sing	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Ramdala	Parents Einar Jonson	N.	Y.
3107354	Gunnvesson	Martha Carolina	19		Sing	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Karlskrona	Guttamåla Ronneby	N.	Y.
3107355	Emblom	Edvard Robert Emanuel	17	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Ramdala	Parents Alfred Olsson	N.	Y.
3107357	Åstrom	Anny Teresia	17	F	Sing	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Virestad	Skönvik Ronneby	N.	Y.
3107358	Sjölin	John	45	M	Married	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Fälkenäs	Parents J. Johansson		NON IMMIG
3107360	Lindberg	Karl Wilhelm	18	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Ramdala	Ramdala		
3114261	Nordkvist	Frans Edward	29	M	Sing	Mechanic	Yes		"	"	"	Wolfsö	Parents A. F. Gunnvesson	Iowa	Oelwein
3114262	Andersson	Erik Gunnar	23	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Vimmerby	Fälkenäs		
3114263	Jonasson	Gustaf Henrik	19	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Stubbetorp	Parents E. Emblom Westerwik		
3114264	Carlson	Johan Emil	26	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Lindetorp	Ramdala		
3114265	Persson	Elsa Carolina	25	F	Sing	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Södra Vi	Parents J. R. Åstrom		
3114266	Persson	Johan August	31	M	Sing	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"		Virestad	Minn	Hibbing
3114267	Velander	Axel Robert	26	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"		Mother Ida Sjölin Interchurch		
3114270	Holm	Johan Gustaf	18	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"		Fälkenäs		
3114272	Bengtsson	Bengt Axel David	17	10	M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Parents C. E. Lindberg		
3114273	Johansson	Elas Wilhelm	27		M	Sing	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Ramnäs	Idaho	Lewiston
3114274	Carlson	Hedda Christina	23		F	Sing	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Bengtsbo Ingeta		
3114275	Carlsson	Svea	22		F	Sing	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Parents Nils Nordkvist	Ills	Chicago
7339	Svensson	Elida Albertina	16	3	F	Sing	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Vreetorp		
7340	Andersson	Algot	16	4	M	Sing	Labour	Yes		"	"	"	Mother Ida Sjölin Interchurch	N.Y.	Jamestown
3114276	Carlson	Hilda	27		F	Single	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Runokulla Stubbetorp		
3114277	Olsson	Maria	27		F	S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Parents Wilhelm Carlson		
3114278	Löfström	Agnes Elisabet	17	7	F	S	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Virestad	N.	Y.
3114279	Persson	Josef Harald	17	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Parents Aug. Persson	N.	Y.
30													Södra Vi	N.	Y.
													Father Aug. Persson	N.	Y.
													Södra Vi		NON IMMIG.
													Father A. R. Andersson	N.Y.	Jamestown
													Mälen Södra Vi	Utah	Rawlins
													Parents Johannes Holm	Colo	Leadeville
													Fennyhulta Virestad		Denver
													Parents B. Bengtsson		
													Stubbetorp Virestad		
													Parents Johan Johnson		
													Hvarnstorp Virestad		
													Parents G. J. Håkansson		
													Hvarnstorp Virestad		
													Parents Sven Jönsson		
											Sweden	Broekulla Lönaboda	Parents Anders Magnusson		
											"	Åsum	Mauntorp	Ills	Chicago
											"	Karlshamn	Parents John Carlson		
											"	Torsåker	Gullholmen Bredaryd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
											"	Torås	Mother Hanna Petersson		
											"	Karlshamn	Bredaryd	N.Y.	Newyork
													Parents Ewert Löfström		
													Strömby Torås	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													Mother Maria Petersson		
													Gullholmen Bredaryd	N.Y.	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 18th April 1913

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 years	N.Y.	To the Emmigrant Home Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light blonde	blue	None		Sweden	Orkelljunga
	2	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Friend Valfrid Anderson c/o E Layer Avenue 501 7th st Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	"		"	Hultsfred
	3	No	"	25	No	-	-	Sister Betty Gustafson 174 Hammonton St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown	blue	"		"	Farstorp
	4	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Jennie Swiland 444 East 146 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	light blue	"		"	Ronneby
	5	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Jennie Swiland 444 East 146 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light blonde	blue	"		"	"
ALIEN	6	Yes	"	25	Yes	6 years	N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light brown	blue	"		"	Ramdala
	7	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Friend Mathilda Lindblad 306 6th ave west Oelwein Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light blonde	brown	"		"	Carlskrona
	8	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light blonde	blue	"		"	Ramdala
	9	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Brother Mr Charles Johnson 110 Cellar St Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	"		"	Virestad
ALIEN	10	Yes	"	25	Yes	1907 1912	Minn	Friend Mr Ch Johnson 110 Cellar St Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	blue	"		"	"
	11	No	"	25	No	-	-	Uncle John Fredrick Carlson Wana Idaho Latah Co Friend Mrs Theodor Palmkvist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light blonde	blue	Lost half of the right finger		"	Ramnäs
	12	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	4705 West Ohio St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light brown	blue	none		"	Malmco
	13	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Sister Miss Hilda Carlson 52 Nyo St Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	"		"	Vimmerby
	14	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Brother Mr Jonas Johnson 23 Center St Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	light blue	"		"	Hässleby
	15	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	To address 5 Water St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	light blue	"		"	Broderp
	16	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	To address 5 Water St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light brown	brown	"		"	Jödra V.
ALIEN	17	Yes	"	25	Yes	7 years	N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light blonde	brown	"		"	"
	18	No	"	25	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	Cousin Morton Peterson 191 Northmoor St Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light blue	"		"	Jöra V.
	19	Yes	"	25	No	No	-	Brother Elias Hansson Evanston The Camp Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	blue	"		"	Virestad
	20	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Brother Emil Bengtsson 323 East 5th st Leadville Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	blue	"		"	"
	21	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Friend L Benson 4467 Tupa st Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light brown	blue	"		"	"
	22	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Emma Vallbriat 854 W 3 north Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	"		"	"
	23	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light blonde	blue	"		"	"
	24	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Aunt Louisa Olsson Jennieville Marion Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light brown	brown	"		"	Österreed
	25	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	Uncle Johan Andersson 3326 N. Hamilton ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	light blue	"		"	Åsum
ALIEN	26	yes	"	25	Yes	10 years	Ct. N.Y.	To address 37 " Cedar St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	"		"	Torsianna
ALIEN	27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	8 yrs	Ct. N.Y.	To address 1 West 127 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	"		"	"
	28	yes	"	25	No	-	-	To friend Oscar Peterson 43 nie Manager st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	light blue	"		"	Torsås
	29	yes	"	25	No	-	-	To brother Mr Ch Peterson 101 West 96 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	Red blue	"		"	Thorhamn
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Hayes MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Hayes MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~59~~ Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halme	John	46		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashton	Brother Joseph Halme, 68 Pickford Lane, Bradford	Ill.	Danville
2	Do	Alice	45		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashton	do	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Do	Joseph	11		S Child		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ashton	do	R.I.	Pawtucket
4	Coulter	Lizzie	30		F S Servant		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs. Symes, 11 Dillwood St. Belfast	Mass.	Lowell
5	Morrow	Samuel	121		M S Blacksmith		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Knockbracken	Father James Morrow, Ringbracken Tobermore	Ill.	Peoria
6	Abram	Albert	1		M — Child		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Brother James Abram, 23 Stanley Street Blackburn	Mass.	Fall River
7	Conroy	John	50		M M	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Brother Thos Conroy, Thackhill St. West Bowling Bradford	Mass.	Ford Village
8	Do	Mary	50		M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	do	Mass.	Ford Village
9	Conroy	Annie	14		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	do	Mass.	Ford Village
10	Waarbuerton	John	41		M M	Shunter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Sophia Warburton, 6 Cradley Street, Manchester	Conn.	Thomaston
11	Britton	Wm S	22		M S	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barnsley	Father Samuel Britton, 33 Hinsford Place Kingswood Bristol	Mass.	Boston
12	Schurdkaja	Lija	124		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bykee	Father Elizey Bykee Russia		New York
13	Rhodes	Geo	142		M M	Stuffer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mother Sarah Rhodes, 15 Mile Street Leeds	Mass.	Boston
14	Michaelson	Alexander	21		M S	Barman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Brother Wm Michaelson, 21 Marine Place Buckie	Mass.	Hopkinton
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 Apl, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom; if by any other person, state relationship, if any, or occupation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has any practice or belief therein, or is coming for any purpose or object which will make him a member of a class of persons excluded by law from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Son, Arthur Hulme, 574 Landale St Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt. brown	grey	None	England	Bickenfield
2	Yes	husband	Yes	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	None	do	Ashton
3	Yes	daughter	Yes	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Lizzie Magnire, 18 Blossom St Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark brown	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother John Cox, 700 Wilson Av Station H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light grey	None	Ireland	Knocktracken
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 3 yrs Fall River	Brother in law Robt Baldwin, 24 Bradford St Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	light grey	None	England	Blackburn
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	Daughter Maggie Tonney, Box 92 Ford Village	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey blue	None	England	Bradford
8	Yes	husband	Yes	No	Ford Village	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	grey blue	None	England	Bradford
9	Yes	daughter	Yes	No	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	light blue	None	England	Bradford
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Joseph Warburton, 26 Prospect St Montgomeryville Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	dark grey	None	England	Manchester
11	Yes	self	Yes	No	Frank Hopkinson, 24 Winston St Williamsville Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	dark brown	None	England	Bristol
12	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother S Ivorski, 1124 Kelly St Bronx NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	black	dark blue	None	Russia	Byku
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1910 Boston	Home 97 Billingham Av Brachmont Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	England	Gateford
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend James Milton, 1 Lorchester Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Mayo, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Mayo
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apl, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Dr. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Cert of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bell

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Line 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
314906	Petersen	Peter	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scand	Denmark	U.S.A.	Wyoming	Father, Paul Petersen, Ringkjöbing, Denmark	Wy	Sheridan
2	Johansson	Axel	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Smaaland	Father, Ivan Petersson, Smaaland	Idaho	Kootenay
83	Johannisson	Nils	143		M	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Blekinge	Father, Johannes Johansson, Blekinge, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
94	Carlsson	Fridolf	21		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carl Bläsing, Blekinge	Ill	Chicago
314906 5	Johannesson	David J.	20		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala, Skaraborg	Father, Sven Johansson, Upsala, Skaraborg	"	Galesburg
16	Carlsson	Gustaf A.	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Smaaland	Father, Nicodem Carlsson, Smaaland	Minn	Winton
~~22~~	~~Johnson~~	~~O~~	~~W~~	~~28~~	~~M~~											
38	Johansson	Adrian	126		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Wärmland	Mother, Mary Johansson, Wärmland	Cal	San Francisco
49	do	Einar	118		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Hilda Johansson, Wärmland	NY	New York
510	Olsson	Axel	118		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Wärmland	Mother, Clara Olsson, Wärmland	Conn	Washington
611	Andersson	Axel	122		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Filip Andersson, Wärmland	Ill	Aurora
~~12~~	~~Kalm~~	~~Carl~~	~~33~~		~~M~~											
348206 13	Nestaros	Edward	47		M											
14	Bell	Charles	3		3											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

~~15~~ 10

101

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 Apl, 1913 172

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 Western			Lars Nelson Ryegate Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	green	None	Sweden	Bomsbo
	2	Yes	"	$260	No			Aunt Lina Lapp Rathdrum Kootenay Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
	3	No	Self	$45	Yes 12 Minneapolis			Brother, Gust Jonson 1507, 1/2 So. 4th Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	gray	None	Sweden	Blikeng
	4	No	"	$35	No			Bro in Law, Pet Hakanson 5034 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
	5	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother, J. Lindquist 1755 Willard St. Galesburg, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Norra Skolunda
	6	Yes	Self	$26	No			Brother, Carl Valin Box 35, Winton Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Smalle
T ALIEN	8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 San Francisco			Brother, Emil Johansson 1114 Silver St, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Alen
	9	Yes	"	$140	No			Aunt Mrs Jenny Olsson 1741 Lexington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	No	Self	$25	No			Friend John Alphonse Washington Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Jerseberga
	11	Yes	"	"	"			Sister, Mrs Ella Lindal 242 Grand Ave, Aurora, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fresh	dark	"	"	"	Ida
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wigg, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wigg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 Apl, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADMIRATIO, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners of vessel or Government, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

173

11—1118

Actual
1545 a
80
1625
42
227

Rewd
1534
82 e
1616

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 10th April, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Walter	31												
2	Carroll	Catherine	20		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Father James Carroll 21 Thorpgrove St Bradford	Mass	Roxbury
ADMITTED 3	Dutton	Ethel	22		S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Thos Dutton 39 Leyson St Bradford	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 4	do	Clara	18		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	do	Mass	Lawrence
5	[illegible]	Ernest													
6	Daley	William	36		M	S	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Friend Wm Clark Bankfield Rd Bradford	Mass	Boston
7	[illegible]												Brother, Ruth Green 10 York St, Dorchester, Boston		
8	Hill	Emily	26		F	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Daughter Florence Hill 6 Foodline St Stapleton N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9		Gilbert	15		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10		William	10		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11		Walter	11		M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol		N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12		Clifford	14		M	Shell Maker	No	No	England	English	England	Bristol	Brother Mr Bristol	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	Fawcett	George	24			Packer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother Mrs Fawcett, 28 Aber St, Liverpool	Mass	Boston
14	Higgins	David	44		M	Spinner						Leeds	Father Joseph 44 Hope Grove, Leeds	Vt	Saxton River
15	do	Ada	34		F	Wife							do		
16	Jones	John	29		M	Stationer			British	Welsh	Wales	Bangor	Father Thos Jones 55 Hill St Upper Bangor	Ill	Chicago
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	John	20			Farmer			England	English	England		Father [illegible]		
20		Mary													
21		[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	Ernest	22			Stockbroker									
23		Sam													
24	White	Geoffrey Raymond	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Father 2 Arnold Crescent, Hull	Mich	Sarnia
25	Hampson	[illegible]													
26	Parslow	Ernest	20		M	S	Mill Hand	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father 48 Scotland St, Broadford, Manchester	Mass	Boston
27	Swanson	Charles	32		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlskrona	Friend Swan Swanson Karlskrona Sweden	N.Y.	U.S. Fort
28															
29															
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 April, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admissible as a polygamist; and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Katherine Kennedy 11 Wallace St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	medium	medium blue	None	England Bradford
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Robert Sutton 92 Osgood St South Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	medium	medium brown	None	England Bradford
4	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	medium	dark brown	None	England Bradford
5																
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	Richard Lindley 11 Wood Lane Bankfield St Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	None	England Bradford
7																
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	medium	dark	"	England Billington
9	Yes	Mother	No	No	William T. Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No				"	do do
10	Yes	Mother	No	No	1909 Niagara St	No	No	No	No	Good	No				"	do do
11	Yes	Mother	No	No	Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No				"	do do
12	Yes	Mother	No	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No				"	do do
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Mr Jackson, 316 Berge St Boonton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair	blue	None England Liverpool
14	"	"	Yes	Yes	1913 Eastern Ave Home Box 165 Shelton Rutl. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	ordinary	"	"	" " Leeds
15	"	Husband	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark	hazel	" " Hull
16	Yes	Self	$24	No	Uncle John Pritchard 2542 Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	"	blue	" Wales Bangor
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend J. Magalk Intern Home, Hamilton, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	red	grey	None England London
25																
26	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother James Parsons 498 Washington St, Stoughton, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	None England Manchester
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 5 yrs	New York Friend Helge Ericksen 444 East 82nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	red	blue	None Sweden Karlskrona
28																
29																
30																

ALIEN

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ADVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. F. Mayo, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon); of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six hundred and fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. F. Mayo
Alien Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6) No. 175

Per S. S. ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR) arrived April 19, 1913, 191 . . M., , from

Date Held	Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42 m	1	Kwasny, Franz	41	5	1	lpc	10	Schwart						4/21	49	C	330								232	
20 m	2	Kelly, Lawrence	14	7	1	lpc	10	Dyckes						4/21	179	APS	120								232	
20 m	3	Sullivan, Dennis	Q1	10	1	lpc	10	Mann						4/23	171	Mon	1245								454	
45 f	4	Konsewitz, Antonina & son	5	4	1	lpc	10	Fitzger						4/21	73	Gold	1120								445	
10 m	4	Watslaw																								
23 m	5	Godzik, Jakob	15	16	1	lpc Under 16	11	Connor						4/23	63	Ld	1030								888	
11 m		Soja, Josef																								
26 m	6	Barry, Richard	2	9	1	lpc	11	Weldo						4/23	174	Mon	110								454	
46 m	7	Frewen, Edward	8	8	1	lpc cert	1	Dyckes	4/23	Mon				4/23	67	35	140								343	
21 m	8	Mierzynski, Leon	45	29	1	lpc	1	Mann						4/22	137	Gr	1								343	
21 m	9	Tattersall, Geroge Stanley	9	5	1	lpc cert II cabin-	12	Englis						4/21	123	Lon	220								232	
21 m	10	Kupwasky Kindesay, Denis	1	4	1	lpc tej Can Agt	12	Mann	4/24	153	Daw			5/3	599	K	205								14/514	
25 m	11	Federow, Iwan	1	30	1	lpc do	1	do	4/24	154	Daw			4/25	180	Daw	210								676	
61 m	12	Pieros, Henry	Q1	30	1	lpc	12	do	4/20	32	C	4/23	40	Fox							4/24/13	Celtic			11/211	
23 m	13	Kowalczuk, Alexander	2	4	1	lpc asstd	11	Weldo	4/24	63	Daw														11/211	
30 m	14	Fahey, David	Q1	12	1	lpc	11	Mann						4/23	172	Mon	1								454	
19 m	15	Tomaic, Laso	9	12	1	lpc To hosp 4/22/13 - 11 am	1	Zamosh	4/24	6	Mon										4/24/13	Celtic			11/211	
21 m	16	Moylan, Joseph	A	1	1	lpc Ref 4/24/13 140	2	Mann	4/24	31	IJC			4/24	51	OPS	330								434	
12 f	17	Andersen, Margereta	17	6	1	lpc Under 16	2	Book	4/24	46	OPS			4/26	30	JC	145								227	
17 f	18	Gemsziute, Juliana	45	30	1	lpc	2	Mann						4/22	135	Gr	1035								323	
11 f	19	Coonan, Minnie & guardian	10	22	1	lpc Under 16	10	Donovan						4/20	12	Mey	1020								111	
25 f	20	McNamara, Kilen	7	15	1	Sec 11	3	Connor						4/20	12	Mey	1020								1-1	
17 f	21	Leary, Bridget	1	14	1	lpc cert	3	Mann						4/21	73	Mey	1035								212	
20 f	22	Carroll, Catherine Marie	54	2	1	CL Bureau File 55498/20	3	Piaggio						4/21	82	Mey	1120								212	
14 m	23	Kayl, Walter Henry	29	8	1	lpc Under 16	3	Forster	4/23	175	Mon			4/25	94	A	105								666	
15 m	24	Stromberg, Oscar	10	12	1	lpc Under 16	3	Donovan						4/23	230	OPS	330								444	
42 m	25	Moylan, William	111	1	1	lpc	3	O'Neill	4/24	69	Mc	4/24	77	Book							4/24/13	Celtic			11/211	
15 m	26	Rested, Oswald Sigurd	16	25	1	lpc Under 16	3	Piaggio	4/24	47	15			4/24	13		3 pm								010 10	
22 f	27	Dutton, Ethel & 3 C's	54	2/3	2	lpc CL susp MCLD	3	do						4/21	28	7	330								4	
18 f		Clara				Bureau File 55498/20																				

Admitted 4/19/13

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—11R

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

JAS 2 S. S. ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR) arrived April 19, 1913. , 191 , M., , from 176

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60 f	28	Leather, Carolina & ch	26 24/7	4	lpc		4 Bauer							4/20	146	83	10'							4	4	
11 m		Harry																								
10 f		Caroline																								
9 m		John																								
21 m	29	Karvanen, Ilmar & bro	34 4/5	2	lpc		cert 4 Delatyn	4/24	55	OPS				4/23	71	law	3rd							16	16	
13 m		Wilho																								
28 m	30	Lederer, David & family	6 10/3	4	lpc Dec 11		4 Bauer							4/23	44	track	4th							16	16	
25 f		Helene																								
11/12 m		Alexander																								
1b m		Christian																								
17 f	31	Mansikkamaki, Aini & cousin	24 8/2	2	lpc		4 Feloty	4/25	25	JQS				4/28	65	Gard	335							18	18	
1 m		Mupuli, Helmi																								
29 f	32	James Mary	2nd Cab 7 16/9	3	Lpc		12 30 PM English							4/19	2	Gall	10								3	
7 m		Arthur Luke																								
12 m		David Russell	2nd cab				"																			
20 m	33	Williams John J	12 5	1	Lpc		12 30 PM Scarlett							4/19	21	Gall	10								1	
24 m	34	Molindy Emil	30 2		Det. Hospital 4/23/13 1 pm		4/21/13 Bark	4/3	101	Sick																
18	35	Tiumbia Jacat	44 12		Lpc Ph def. cert		from Hosp 4/24/13 - 10 am Macated	4/	541	US												2	30/13	Celtic	6	7	6
23 m	36	Cullinan Michael	A 7 28		Tuberculosis Dr. Hosp		4/25/13 Fitz	4/6	1					Left	May	1,	1913									
22 m	37	~~Kogedrem~~ Tchegodieff Jamoyan	5 15		Lpc Dr. Hosp 4/29/13		12 30 Webb	4/	147	Ch				5/5	62	Del	11 30								6	6

Adriatic 4/19/13

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1019

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC (White Star Line) arrived April 19, 1915, 19, M., from 171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						10:05							
1	Kennedy, Ellen	16	20		1	To cousin	Cous Julia Walsh 177 E85 St. Nyc	J	19	1[35]	—	1	—
2	Petersen, Alfred	19	19		1	" tel $	Brother Chas Kraught Tariff 21 Grant St Roxbury Mass	J	19	9[50]	1	1	1
3	Utter, John J.	34	25		1	" cash check	Rest	A	19	1[40]	—	1	—
4	Jonson, Astrid E	51	4		1	" friend	Aunt Mrs Mary Spetter 444 E 146 St. Nyc	Bek	19	1[05]	—	1	—
5	Bennis, Bridget	6	17		1	" tel $	Sis Mary 57 South Ave Stratford Ct	B	19	4[45]	—	1	—
6	Delaney, Ellen	3	3		1	" sister	Sis Mary 135 W 85 St. Nyc	A	19	11[40]	—	—	—
7	Regan, Edw.	29	20		1	" tel $	Uncle Dennis Hayes 74 Chapman St. Boston Mass	Bek	22	11[48]	3	3	3
8	Scales, Cath.	6	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. John Norris 265 E 78 St. Nyc	Bek	19	2	—	1	—
9	Menkin, Abm.	42	1		1	" uncle	Unc Max Wentzky 192 Clinton St. Nyc	A	20	11	1	1	1
10	Stemberris, Jan	44	10		1	" tel $	Unc Petro Rutkowska 84 Salem St. Boston Mass	D	20	1[40]	1	2	1
11	Hewitt, Deggle	27	10		1	" tel $	Cous Jno Cruse 15 Terrace Ct. New London Ct.	J	20	12	1	1	1
12	Hunt, Kate	6	7		1	" sister	Sis Anna Wordley 281-17 Ave Newark N J	A	19	11[45]	—	—	—
13	Ustmeskori, Doria	41	8		1	" tel $	Bro Demofey 45-2 St Chelsea Mass	A	23	4	4	3	4
14	Lengaitis, Antonas	45	28		1	" tel $	RR E Bro John 4 Pierce St Worcester Mass	Bek	21	3[35]	2	3	2
15	Donelon, Domenick	15	20		1	" brother	Bro James D 247 E 52 St. Nyc	J	19	1[20]	—	1	—
16	Mulvihill, Bridget	14	18		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary Brennan 471 Amsterdam Ave Nyc	Bek	19	10[05]	—	1	—
17	Poderewska, Maryanna	44	6		1	" uncle	29 Clinton St Tompkinsville SI Aunt Mrs Jacoja Leonia	B	21	10[40]	3	3	3
18	Maloney, Patrick	15	22		1	" sister	Sis Anna 75 Hobart Ave Bayonne N J	A	19	11[40]	—	—	—
19	Prior, Annie	4	14		1	" sister	Sis Kate 214 E 95 St. Nyc	A	19	11[35]	—	—	—
20	Kwasniowska, Veronika	44	18		1	" tel $	RR E brother-in-law Josef Krzyborski 44 Kirkland St Cambridge Mass Boston	A	21	7	2	3	2
21	Brady, Joseph	4	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia Nolan 674-5 St Brklyn	A	19	11[35]			
22	Keane, Molly	14	13		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Kelly 556 W 37 St. Nyc	J	19	7[15]	—	1	—
23	Kavanagh, Charles	25	4		1	" aunt	Une James Brennan 282 Adelphi St Brklyn	B	19	4[27]	—	1	—
24	Siedlarczuk, Kata	44	19		1	" tel $	Sis Wieremka 44 Kirkland St Boston Mass	D	20	3	1	2	1
25	Dora, Mazimir	42	9		1	" tel $	Bro Tony Box 816 Crapo St Falls Mass	D	20	3	1	2	1
26	Rose, Morris	43	1		1	" tel $	RR E brother-in-law Max Abent 19 N. Anderson St Boston Mass	A	21	11[30]	2	3	2
27	Rasuk, Isidor	6	4		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Mollie Goldberg 60 E 7 St. Nyc	J	20	9[20]	1	1	1
28	Curran, Kate	15	24		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 171 E 70 St. Nyc	A	19	11[40]	—	—	—
29	Nyytaja, Ester	11	22		1	" friend	Dr. Katri Soutula 270 2 Morris Ave Nyc	Bek	19	4[05]	—	1	1
30	Biggane, Maggie	3	14		1	" sister	Sis Nellie 1365 Brook Ave Nyc	J	19	4[20]	2	1	—

ADRIATIC APR 19

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:59						
31	Johanson, Sigrid	51	5		1	To sister	Sis Mrs. Jennie Mellend 444 E 146 St. Nyc	Bek	19	10		1	
32	Stein, Anna	24	3		1	" tel $	Uncle Hasse Quickman 321-14 Ave Minneapolis Minn	K	20	3	1	2	1
33	Moilanen, Anna	11	28		1	" friend	Friend Adela Halonen 2 W 86 St. Nyc	B	19	340		1	
34	Hrycenko, Kate	43	3		1	" tel $	Bro Lukasz 92 Salem St. Eaton Mass	Bek	22	310	3	4	3
35	Walsh, Agnes	10	30		1	" sister	Sis Celia 154 E 74 St. Nyc	B	19	400		1	
36	Korcelewitz, Kurcin Alex	3	6		1	" tel $	Brother Joseph Kacynski 1167 Washington St Norwood Mass	Bek	22	114	3	3	3
37	Rinnetmaki, Elvira	11	5		1	" sister	Sis Hilda 100 E 74 St. Nyc	B	19	310		1	
38	Leibowitz, Louis	44	2		1	" tel $	Brother Louis Leibowitz 526-17th Ave South Minneapolis Minn	Bek	22	1122	3	3	3
39	Block, David	5	23		1	" tel $	Bro in L. John Ruppel 612 N. Andrews St. Saginaw Mich	D	20	3	1	2	1
40	Grady, Michael & 2 sisters	14	23/5		3	" tel $	R R C & Estimation	Bec	21	110	15	18	15
41	Walsh Mathew	36	3		1	" bros	Bro James 200½ W. 24 St. Nyc	J	19	100		1	
42	Roberty, Johan	5	20		1	" tel $	Bro Henry Box 453 Haverstraw N.Y.	A	26	4	7	8	7
43	Kirrane, Mary	7	29		1	" sister	Sis Maggie Goldrick 377 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	A	19	2		1	
44	Iredale, Samuel	24	1		1	" tel $	Bro Samuel Hassett 366 Front St Chicago Ills	J	19	2		1	
45	Foundation, Josefine	3	12		1	" aunt	Bro Mrs Susan Duffy 429 Park Ave Nyc	J	19	100		1	
46	Tahany, Mary	9	11		1	" sister	Sister L. Delia Gafney 46 W 62 St. Nyc	Bek	19	155		1	
47	Funge, Thomas	24	21		1	" tel $	Bro James 438 W 148 St. Nyc	Bek	20	900	1	1	1
48	Mee, Annie	14	9		1	" uncle	Une Thomas 1634 Third Ave. Nyc	J	19	1255		1	
49	Malwaitis, Agata	45	27		1	" tel $	Bro Frank 4 Sagat St. Worcester Mass	A	23	4	4	3	4
50	Mc Menny, Anna M.,						Bro & Cous						
51	Vesey, Mary K. and						Michael McMenney						
52	Gibbons, Mary	9	14		B	" brot &c	441 W 52 St. Nyc	B	19	100		3	
53	Heinikkala, Irene	16	4		1	" friend	Immigrant Sailor Home	Bek	20	11	1	1	1
54	Lindaman, Hilda	15	5		1	" friend	Dr. Selma Heino 249 E 126 St. Nyc	A	19	400		1	
55	Tighe, Annie	5	15		1	" sister	Sis Mary 139 W 87 St. Nyc	A	19	110		1	
56	Golden, Bridget	5	5		1	" uncle	Une Thomas 2259 Walton Ave Nyc	B	19	3		1	
57	Libram, Albert	52	6		1	" b-i-l	Brother Robt Baldwin 101 Bradford Ave Fall River Mass	Bek	22	955	3	4	3
58	Dillon, James	4	22		1	" sister	Bro Michel 327 W 42 St. Nyc	D	19	100		1	
59	Kilcoyne, Kate Agnes	5	14		1	" cousin	Mrs Mary O'Grady 141 Vernon Ave Brooklyn	J	19	2		1	1
60	Brennan, Maggie	8	11		F	" S.I.S.	Sis Mary 840 West End Ave N.Y.C.	Bek	19	345	IV	70	V

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1015

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Adriatic arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:35						
61	Cuttle, John	5	29		1	To brother	Une Joseph G. Leiks 251 E 49 St. Nyc	C	19	12	—	—	—
62	Jokinen, Axa and						Sis + cous						
63	Wirtenen, Olga	16	3/4		2	" sister	Elli Jokinen 1315 Dorchester Road Bklyn	Bch	19	1[15]	—	2	—
64	Schwidkaja, Leja	52	12		1	" brother	Bro Sam Swift 1124 Kelly St Nyc	C	20	10[45]	1	1	1
65	Alexandrof, Kivill	8	3		1	" Canada	Russian Immigrant Society	C	20	11[15]	1	1	1
66	Ryan, John	4	9		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 203 Grand St Nyc	J	19	3[00]	—	1	—
67	Burke, Annie	6	5		1	" friend	Dr. Mrs. Kate Hayden 305 Grand St Nyc	Bch	23	1[00]	4	4	4
68	Braverman, Mersch	6	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L. Sam Nathanson 517 E 83 St. Nyc	C	20	10[45]	1	0	1
69	Regan, Winnie	6	8		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Mary Mint 202 E 144 St. Nyc	J	19	3[00]	—	—	—
70	Carroll, Cath.	8	12		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Mary O'Donnell 24 Clinton St. Newark	B	19	4[15]	—	—	—
71	Webb, Katie	2	26		1	" tel $	RR to sis Mrs mary morrissey 37 Princeton Mass Chelsea Town	Bch	21	3[00]	2	3	2
72	Soroko, Maryanna	44	5		1	" tel $	RR to Braslaw + sis Rocky Banosciak 320 main St Parsons Luzerne Pa	Bch	21	3[00]	2	3	2
73	Acton, Mary	16	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Delia Acton 7 St John Pl Bklyn	Bch	19	4[10]	—	—	—
74	Noone, Annie	5	24		1	" sister	Sis Mary 372 W 120 St. Nyc	J	19	3[45]	—	—	—
75	Wilson, Jane	4	1		1	" sister	Sis Catherine 136 Park Ave Mt Vernon NY	Bch	19	3[22]	—	—	—
76	Hankanen, Saima	23	6		1	" friend	To friend Anna Silvio 1040 Lexington ave nyc	Bch	21	1[20]	2	3	2
77	O'Brien, Nora	5	27		1	" cousin	Cous Elizabeth Morgan 69 W 96 St Nyc	A	19	4	—	—	—
78	Kelly, Mary	5	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs ~~Henry Kelly~~ Catherine Costello 94 Bedford Ave Bklyn	B	19	3[45]	—	—	—
79	Poponna, Filagia & 3 ch	3	10/3	1	3	" tel $	Husb Frederick, Lebewarra Mich	B	23	3[20]	12	12	12
80	Mc Quaid, Mary	27	15		1	" cousin	Cous Laurence Murray 365-3 Ave Nyc	Bch	19	3[00]	—	—	—
81	Larson, Signe & sister	47	2/3		2	" late	Per C. Simonson	C	19	3[45]	—	—	—
82	Lyons, Ellen	14	12		1	" cousin	Friend Mrs Mae Hicks 322 W 41 St Nyc	Bch	21	11[15]	2	2	2
83	Bates, Nellie	3	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Bridget Bates 1394 Jefferson Ave Bklyn	A	19	3[45]	—	—	—
84	Polkovnicz, Berle & son	3	7/3		2	" tel $	RR to Husb + father Cruz 92 Salem St Boston Mass	Bch	21	3[37]	4	4	4
85	Mc Intyre, Rose	15	15		1	" sister	Sis Bridget 70 Richard St Winfield L.I.	A	19	3[45]	—	—	—
86	Ericsson, Alla M.	18	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Elizabeth Larsen 219 E 46 St Nyc	C	20	9[15]	1	—	1
87	Mauber, Rochel	44	14		1	" med exm	1933 W 12 St. Chicago Ill Wife Mrs Hellen Elsberg	C	24	4	5	5	5
88	Keaveny, Cara	16	14		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Nellie Kelly 427 W 31 St. Nyc	Bch	19	3[45]	—	—	—
89	Coyne, Kath	8	5		1	" sister	Sis Rose 140 Madison Ave Nyc	B	19	4[15]	—	—	—
90	Malin, Anna	17	12		1	" friend	Svenska Lutheran	J	22	11	3	2	3

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Mauretania~~ ADRIATIC arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

180

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Bystrzynoka, Anastasia & sis	3	4/5		2	To tel $	2:20 RR&E Sist Veronika Duszynska 112 Lincoln St Brockton mass	a	21	210	4	4	4
92	Henneburg, Alice Heuenburg,	15	29		1	" aunt	Sis Norah 355 03 - 3 Ave Nyc	J	19	340	—	—	—
93	Hearns, Bridget	5	20		1	" sister	Sis Mary 20 So Portland Ave Bklyn	B	19	350	—	—	—
94	Mavin, Ellie	3	7		1	" sister	Sis Katie 113 W 120 St. Nyc	B	19	406	—	—	—
95	Tuckey, Mary	7	5		1	" brother	Cous Mrs. Hannah Newman 519 West 158 St Nyc	J	19	410	—	—	—
96	Maguire, Nan	2	21		1	" tel $	Bro Michael 12 Washburn St Newton Mass	Bch	22	320	3	3	3
97	Sevilaihá, Maria	13	24		1	" friend	Dr. Ida Maksonen 1617 Ave L Bklyn	J	22	1140	3	2	3
98	Geringer, Hetti	5	8		1	" sister	Cous Harry G. 394 Manhattan Ave Nyc	B	20	1130	1	—	1
99	Woods, Kate	27	24		1	" brother	Bro Patrick 218 E 98 St. Nyc	D	19	410	—	—	—
100	Woods, Eliz	49	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Sarah Keenan 218 E 95 St Nyc	D	19	410	—	—	—
101	Herber, Christian	5	22		1	" tel $	Dr. Gottlieb Kamer 1228 Erie St Sheboygan Wisc	Bch	22	1130	3	2	3
102	Staunton, Kate	14	27		1	" brother	Bro Thomas J. 715 Second Ave Nyc	J	20	12	1	—	1
103	Staunton, Sarah	14	15		1	" uncle	Una John Sirelsky 339 E 39 St Nyc	Bch	19	400	—	—	—
104	Freyne, Mary	3	23		1	" cousin	Cous Margaret Shields 458 Clinton Ave Bklyn	J	19	400	—	—	—
105	Jackson, Constance	22	11		1	" sister	Brin L Joseph Tinsley 457 W 32 St Nyc	B	19	406	—	—	—
106	Heneber, Cath & sister		5	25/6	2	" sister	Sis Elizabeth Morgan 69 W 96 St Nyc	B	19	4	—	—	—
107	Burns, Lelia	3	20		1	" sister	Sis Mary Burns 468 Jackson Bklyn	B	19	420	—	—	—
108	Kenny, Lizzie	6	2		1	" sister	Sis Mary Ellen 56 W 87 St Nyc	J	19	400	—	—	—
109	Quigley, Lizzie	9	9		1	" sister	Sis Bridget 964 Washington Ave Bklyn	J	19	4	—	—	—
110	Meyer, Gerd & sis	6	14/5		2	" tel $	Brin L Reinhard Elsen Route 1 Box 17 Guelph Ont	A	23	J	8	8	8
111	Stanton, John	6	20		1	" cousin	Sis Mary Stanton 146 E 97 St Nyc	B	19	400	—	—	—
112	Hunt, Mary	11	-		1	" sister	Cous Mrs Annie McCarthy 1746 Bathgate Ave Bath Beach N Y	Bch	19	412	—	—	—
113	Purcell, Johanna	3	36		1	" sister	Sis Nelly 131 Chestnut St Rockford Ill	Bch	19	4	—	—	—
114	Hantakosta, Saima	11	18		1	" cousin	Cous Hilja Okkanen 173 E 114 St Nyc	C	19	408	—	—	—
115	Duffy, Annie	14	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Bridget D. 589 Clinton St Bklyn	J	19	410	—	—	—
116	Lofstron, Agnes	51	28		1	" friend	Dr. Anna Peterson 43 Wickenough St Bklyn	C	20	1045	1	—	1
117	Tommola, Anna	11	23		1	" cou in	Cous Hilda J. 324 W 103 St Nyc	A	19	410	—	—	—
118	Cunningham, Mary K	7	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary Gaeley 194 Hoyt St Bklyn	B	19	410	—	—	—
119	Mackin, Agnes	7	25		1	" cousin	Cous John O'Gara 84 Skillman St Bklyn	A	19	4	—	—	—
120	Heffernan, Mary	8	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Ellen H. 589 So. Elmen St Scranton Pa	B	19	430	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 181

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							3145						
121	O'Connor, Nellie	4	3		1	To sister	Sis Kate 18 W. 10 St. N.Y.C.	J	19	4[10]	—	—	—
122	Molloy, Bridget	14	17		1	" brother	Bro B Patrick 301 W 13 St N.Y.C.	Beh	19	4[11]	—	—	—
123	Ahonen, Lydia	35	14		1	" friend	Fr. Sofia Saira 48 W 9 St. N.Y.C.	A	19	4[11]	—	—	—
124	Kennedy, Mary	3	4		1	" cousin	Cou Mary Kilkenny 35-4 Montgomery St J City	J	19	4[10]	—	—	—
125	Mc Guinness Mary	6	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Lizzie Gilmore 90 Lake St. J City	A	19	4[10]	—	—	—
126	Ryan, Mary	6	23		1	" brother	Sis Margaret 86 Marcy St Bklyn	A	19	4[10]	—	—	—
127	Clark, Patrick T	6	1		1	" tel $	Unc Thos Clark R.F.D #1 Walden N.Y.	B	19	4[10]	—	—	—
128	Mc Court, Patrick	25	19		1	" tel $	Unc John Mcclendon 145 Mill St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Beh	20	10	1	—	1
129	Holme, Ilsa & dau	34	12/3		2	" tel $	Husb Wm 14 Hanover St Worcester Mass	A	21	4	12	12	12
130	Connelly, Susan	25	28		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 30 W. 37 St N.Y.C.	B	19	4[15]	—	—	—
131	Chisda, Feige & 5 ch	2	22/4		6	" husband	Husb Morris 45-2nd St Chelsea Mass	Beh	22	2[45]	18	18	18
132	Tuominen, Sami	34	20		1	" tel $	Fr. Mrs Emilie Kinga 74 Arthur St Quincy Mass N.Y.	Beh	22	3	3	3	3
133	Sant, Sophia & 2 ch	26	28/30		3	" husband	Husb Charles 21 Cleveland Ave Schenectady N.Y.	A	19	4[40]	—	—	—
134	Murphy, Lehtia	2	24		1	" cousin	Cou mary mc Connick 142 Palm St Newark	A	21	11[45]	2	2	2
135	Margan, Annie	6	13		1	" cousin	Cou Norah Kenney 312 W 86 St N.Y.C.	A	19	4[40]	—	—	—
136	Katz, Chawe & ch	6	2/3		2	" father	Fath Max Katz 355 E Houston St N.Y.C.	B	19	5	—	—	—
137	Kreidberg, Ettel & 2 ch	2	1/3		3	" husband	Husb Joins 267 Bunker Hill St Charlestown Mass	Beh	22	11[24]	9	6	9
138	Mooney, Jas	24	27		1	" med exm-------	Sis Lizzie 338-4th St ~~N.Y.C.~~ Bklyn	J	20	12[01]	1	—	1
139	Ahola, Jenny	34	7		1	" tel $	Fr. Olga Nylund 93 Fremont St Peabody Mass	A	23	4	4	4	4
140	Leibowitz, Bertha & & ch	44	7/9		3	" husband	(2) Father ~~Wm~~ Lewis St N.Y.C. (1-3) Husb Layos 164-8 Cliff St Springfield Mass	Beh	23	11[20]	12	9	12
141	Ala Aho, Solomon	11	29		1	" med exm-------	Bro Jack Dover Maine	J	25	12[25]	6	5	6
142	Sheil, Nora	6	10		1	" aunt	Cou Catherine Corrigan 1113-2 Ave N.Y.C.	B	19	5	—	—	—
143	Nauta, Viktorie	32	11		1	" med exm-------	Fr. Jos Vhnam 311-2nd St Eureka Cal	J	25	11[20]	6	5	6
144	Upbgard, Edw & 6 others	-	-		7	" Sec. Superintendent.	Dest	B	23	3	28	28	28
145	Thompson Arthur	21	13		1	" Lato	Dest	A	20	9[30]	1	—	1
146													
147													
148													
149													

113 or 113

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

(1) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ, Ap. 12th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Lima	Santiago	31		M	M		Mar 1900 New York District Court	756 Eleventh St Bklyn N.Y.
2	de Lima	Mariana	34		F	M	January 1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		756 Eleventh St Bklyn N.Y.
3	Brown	Nellie E	47		F	W	October 1865 Hardwick Vt		136th St N.Y. City
4	Roberts	Katharine	49		F	M	Ohio and United States Citizen		c/o Mrs. F. H. McL. Arlington N.J.
5	Grinnell	Irene G	35		F	M	Feb 1878 Fremont Ohio		St Charles Illinois
6	Grinnell	Robert	2		M	S	Feb 1911 Chicago Ill.		St Charles Illinois
7	Ecker	Eugene C	32		M	M	Aug 1880 St Louis Mo		4567 Lake Av. Chicago Ill.
8	McAvoy	Hilliard	25		M	M	Dec 1887 New York N.Y.		Halcyon Pl. Yonkers N.Y.
9	McAvoy	Alice	32		F	M	Feb 1880 Yonkers N.Y.		Halcyon Pl. Yonkers N.Y.
10	Wrigley	Roy	35		M	M	Mar 1855 Juno Ill. Indiana		30 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
11	Souther	Harrison	34		M	M	May 1879 Milwaukee Wisc		30 Church St New York City
12	Saubrewein	Maud	37		F	M	Aug 1875 Elmore Ohio		768 West End Av. New York City
13	Heustrom	Olaf	45		M	M		Mar 1901 Boston Federal Court	Paul Revere Estate 1592 Beacon St. Brookline Mass
14	Fisher	Frank	59		M	M	April 1854 Concord Mass		1401 Mt. Vernon St Philadelphia Pa
15	Cooper	Ellison M.	51		M	M	July 1862 Wilmington Del		1401 Mt. Vernon St Philadelphia Pa
16	Kilcoyne	Michael	32		M	S	Dec 1880 Buffalo N.Y.		185 Allen St Cor Buffalo N.Y.
17	Smith	William J	57		M	M	Feb 1856 Stoughton Mass		60 State St Boston Mass
18	Bal	Josephine	43		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen San Antonio Texas	716 San Pedro Ave San Antonio Texas
19	Bal	Jules	18		M	S		Father U.S. Citizen San Antonio Texas	716 San Pedro Ave San Antonio Texas
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TI[illegible], Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

183

G. S. Tim Eyets

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from Vera Cruz April 12th 1915

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	Rosa	31		F	M				England	English	England	London	Husband Wm Hoffman Bank of London Hispanitary	DC	Washington
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		DC	Washington
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		NY	New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		NY	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		NY	New York
7	Enriquez	Victor M	25		M	M	Farmer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Bank of Montreal Mexico City, Mex.	NY	New York
8	Enriquez	Maria C de	25		F	M				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City		NY	New York
9	Negrete	Joaquin	37		M	M	Banker			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs. Manuel Negrete 500 W. 7th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	NY	New York
10	Sanchez	[illegible]	63		M	M	Land Owner			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	A Perez de Sanchez	NY	New York
11	Sanchez	Maria G de	34		F	M				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Azcapotzalco, Mexico City	NY	New York
12	~~Bal~~	Julia	18		F	S				~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~			
13	~~Bal~~	Maria Rosa	12		F	S				~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~			
14	Ortiz	E Candia	37		M	M	Merchant			England	English	England	Manchester	Mr Justin Tours Carmen de Iturbe Mexico City	Eng	Manchester
15	Del Valle	Gabriel	27		M	S	Clerk			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Eduardo Del Valle 2 Correo Mayor 2 Mexico City	NY	New York
16	Galan	Laura H de T	67		F	W				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs Eugenia T de Martin 79 de Marzo 8 Mexico City	NY	New York
17	Nieto	Matilde L	31		F	M				France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	E. Barbara Del Valle Catilonia 28 Mexico City	NY	New York
18	Martin	Anine	34		F	S				England	English	England	London	R N A. Admiral Tacubaya Mexico City	Eng	London
19	Leyva	Aurelio	46		M	M	Civil Engineer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs Mrs Aurelio Leyva Carmen Valbuena Mexico City	DC	Washington
20	Bracho	Francisco M	38		M	M	Banker			Venezuela	S American	Mexico	Mexico City	Jose E. O'Kelly	Ven	Caracas
21	Bracho	Paula P de	27		F	M				Venezuela	S American	Mexico	Mexico City	12 Berlin W	Ven	Caracas
22	Bracho	Maria C	35		F	S				Venezuela	S American	Mexico	Mexico City		NY	New York
23	Ricaldon	Pedro	43		M	S	Farmer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torino	Mexico City Nicardo Arrigo Santapulia Mexico City, Mexico	NY	New York
24	Morelli	Ugolino	17		M	S	Student			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Queretaro	Jose Rafael Morelli Jacala 14 Queretaro, Mexico	NY	New York
25	Enriquez	Francisco R	25		M	M	Farmer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Queretaro	Mrs. Mary L. Wood Rancho Monte Vista Quartzburg	NY	New York
26	Leach	Margaret	33		F	M				Canada	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Husband A. Dewey Leach 12 Calle 7 Tacubaya D.F. Mex	Can	Winnipeg
27	Champeaux	Adrian C	38		M	M	Doctor			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs Amanda de Champeaux 16 Carrizal 32 Mexico City	NY	New York
28	Hayes	Wallace P	33		M	M	Engineer			England	English	Mexico	Vera Cruz	S Pearson & Sons Vera Cruz, Mexico	Eng	London
29	Frew	Mrs	34		F	S	Blank Secretary			England	Scotch	U.S.	New York	Mexican Light & Power Co. Belgium, Europe	La	Eastbourne
30	Takata	Shungo	30		M	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	N.J.	Bayonne	A Takata Mexico City Charge d'affaires Jap. Legation	NJ	Plainfield

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 17, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or member of any class prohibited from entering the United States under the law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1912 Hartford	Wm. H. J. Sutton, yo U.S. Marine Hospital, Stapleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	none	England Brighton
2	no	husband	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Mrs. Sutton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	none	England Brighton
3	yes	self	yes	no	Kristin Mikkelsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Norway Mjondalen
4	yes	husband	yes	no	Wilhelm Svensen, who is also coming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Norway Mjondalen
5	yes	father	yes	no	Metropolitan Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	dark	none	Norway Drammen
6	yes	father	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair	dark	none	Norway Mjondalen
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 Sister	Hotel Albion, 6th Ave & 55th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	none	Norway Mjondalen
8	yes	husband	yes	no	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Norway Mjondalen
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 Sister	Hotel Martha Washington 29th St & Park Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	none	Norway Mjondalen
10	yes	self	yes	no	48-3 West 11th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	light	none	Norway Mjondalen
11	husband				New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Norway Mjondalen
12																	
13																	
14	no	self	yes	yes 1913 Hartford	Le Francis de Cayeux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	none	England Brighton
15	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Martinique, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Wales Mountain Ash
16	yes	self	yes	yes	Mrs. J. Pierce, 237 W. 99th St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Wales Aberdare
17	yes	self	yes	yes	Mrs. L. D. Arrowsmith, 152 W. 82nd St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	France Le Petit Bleu
18	yes	self	yes	no	Le Francis de Cayeux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Norway Horvegsund
19	no	American	yes	yes 1913 Hartford	Hotel Martinique, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Mexico Mexico City
20	no	self	yes	yes 1913 New York	Le Francis de Cayeux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	U.S.A. Corozal
21	no	husband	yes	yes 1913 New York	Le Francis de Cayeux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Venezuela Valencia
22	yes	brother	yes	no	Hotel Astor, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Venezuela Tregolito
23	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 New York	Father Coppo, 22 Mercer St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Italy Fossano
24	yes	self	yes	yes	Hotel America, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Mexico Nuevo Leon
25	no	self	yes	yes 1906 3 mos. St Louis	Hotel Chelsea, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	none	Mexico Queretaro
26	no	husband	yes	yes 1913 New York	Le Francis de Cayeux	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	none	New Brunswick St. John
27	no	self	yes	yes New York	Hotel Victor, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Mexico Mexico City
28	no	self	yes	yes New York	Le Francis de Cayeux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	England Rochdale
29	yes	self	yes	no	Mrs. E. J. Johnson, E. J. Brown, Esq., 2 Flats 93 East 7th St, Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Scotland Peterhead
30	yes	self	yes	yes New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	allow	red	none	Japan Japan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W A Huff MASTER, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Huff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. [illegible] Eyster

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

185

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(3) 3rd S. S. sailing from T-1 ✓, April 12th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendez	Cadet	30		M ✓	Blacksmith			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Magnolia	Friend, Magnolia, New Mex.	Texas	Houston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 19 13 186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or public institution for the support of the poor, or a ward of charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father					Wm G. Pascal 1516 Brandywine St. Phila. Pa							5	7	dark				Mexico	Mexico
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HAHEF MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

...OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEW[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G S Tew Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(8) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from Progreso, April 14th 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cantun	Felipe	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Ruperto J Cantun Calle 55, 525 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
2	Cantun	Manuel C.	23		M	—	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Ruperto J Cantun Calle 55, 525 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
3	Pabon	Elena	5		S	—	no	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Fernando Barbachano Calle 57, 320 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
4	Quijano	Elena	24		M	—	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Felix Quijano Calle 44, 436 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
5	Casanova	Rosa	20		S	—	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Fernando Barbachano Calle 57, 320 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
6	Nuñez	Joaquin	17		S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother Concepcion Gomez Calle 59, 472 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
7	Morales	Jose	37		M	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida	Federico G Martinez Calle 44, 472	N.Y.	New York
8	Morales	Amelia M. de	34		F	—	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida		N.Y.	New York
9	Morales	Rosalia	11		S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida		N.Y.	New York
10	Morales	Socorro	11		S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida		N.Y.	New York
11	Morales	Carmen	7		S	—	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida		N.Y.	New York
12	Morales	Jose L.	13		S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Merida		N.Y.	New York
13	Olloqui	Miguel	21		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Fernando Barbachano Calle 61, 382 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
14	Barbachano	Elena	30		M	—	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Husband Fernando Barbachano	N.Y.	New York
15	Barbachano	Fernando	10		S	—	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Calle 57, 320 Merida Mexico	N.Y.	New York
16	Barbachano	Elena	8		S	—	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother	N.Y.	New York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 19, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City of Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	3 years	New York	Home 2548 Bedford Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	3 years	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7 G Canton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
3	yes	self	yes	no			2548 Bedford Ave Bklyn NY 7 G Canton	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Mexico	Merida
4	yes	father	yes	no			2548 Bedford Ave Bklyn 7 G Canton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown		Mexico	Merida
5	yes	mother	yes	no			2548 Bedford Ave Bklyn 7 G Canton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown		Mexico	Merida
6	yes	mother	yes	no			2548 Bedford Ave Bklyn 7 G Canton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
7	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Amerika New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	husband	yes	yes	1 year	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
10	yes	father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
11	yes	father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
12	yes	father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair		Mexico	Merida
13	yes	father	yes	no			7 G Canton 2548 Bedford Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black		Mexico	Merida
14	yes	husband	yes	no			N Escalante 93 Hall St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	Dark	Black		Mexico	Merida
15	yes	father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		Mexico	Merida
16	yes	father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	5	Dark	Black		Mexico	Merida
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept., 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(9) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Apr. 16, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 189
1	Slessinger	Caridad	26		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	2484 7th Ave New York
2	Slessinger	Edna	5		F	S	Dec 1907 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citizen	2484 7th Ave New York
3	Slessinger	Frank	4		M	S	Jan 1909 Havana, Cuba	Father U.S. Citizen	2484 7th Ave New York
4	Ball	Frank	42		M	W	April 1871, Hartford Conn		259 Sherman St Passic, N.J.
5	Reed	Philip	54		M	W	Nov 1858 Milwaukee, Wis.		776 Madison Ave Milwaukee St.
6	Brown	Alden H	44		M	W	Feb 1869 Benton Iowa		27 William St. New York
7	Kelley	John B.	54		M	W	June 1858 Boston Mass		40 Hall St. Bridgeport
8	Hixson	Lewis	41		M	W	April 1872 Yonkers, N.Y.		159 Palace Ave Yonkers N.Y.
9	Edwards	George	49		M	W	Sept 1863 Newark N.J.		Hotel Endicott, New York
10	Smith	Peter	29		M	S	Nov 1884 New York N.Y.		67 W. 107th St. New York
11	Hall	Arthur S.	33		M	S	May 1879 Philadelphia Pa		145 W. 145th St. New York
12	Gantz	Henry A	34		M	W	Oct 1883 Brooklyn N.Y.		1859 N. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa
13	O'Connor	John L.	27		M	S	Nov 1885 Boston, Mass		162 St. Charles St. Boston, Mass
14	Mc Kee	Edward	35		M	W	Oct 1877 Boston Mass		116 W. 38th St. New York
15	Mc Kee	Clara	21		F	W	Apr 1892 New York N.Y.		116 W. 38th St. New York
16	Mc Kee	Anna	1	11	F	S	August 1911, New York, N.Y.		116 W. 38th St. New York
17	Pratt	John M.	35		M	M	Jan 1878 Boston Mass		321 W. 46th St. New York
18	Sabin	William	28		M	S		County Court, Hartford County	116 W. 38th St. New York
19	Spencer	Lloyd	24		M	S	Mar [illegible] Nova Scotia		206 Linden St, Everett Mass
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEVEBAUGH, Surgeon of the MEXICO CITY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. S. Teverbaugh

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Apr. 19/1913

Revised

54 — 38 — 92
26 — 17 — 43

38
17

5 41 84 8 92 — 5
3 9 29 14 43 — 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(10)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, April 16th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzirani	Gustavo	45		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Turin	C. Guastavino Box 1260 Havana	Italy	Turin
2	Garcia	Agustin	28		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Bernardo Garcia San Fernando 115	N.Y.	New York
3	Garcia	Rosalia	19		F	—	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Cienfuegos Cuba	N.Y.	New York
4	Scheltema	Hugo	38		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Hotel Miramar Havana Cuba	Belg.	Antwerp
5	Zurita	Ramon	42		M	S. Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tabasco	Hotel La Union Havana Cuba	N.Y.	New York
6	Caussin	Fernand	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Commercy	Hotel Perla de Cuba Havana Cuba	France	[illegible]
7	Romero	Manuel	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Farmosa Suarez 108 Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	Selas	Antonio	26		M	S. Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Tesorro Esperanza 111 Havana	N.Y.	New York
9	Perez	Germain	38		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Perez Inquisidor 5 Havana	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 19*, 1913. 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																					
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Entrance to Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br		none	Italy	Bologna
2	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
ALIEN																					
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Entrance to Antwerp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Holland	Amsterdam
							Hotel America New York City														
5	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Yalta
ALIEN																					
6	no	self	yes	no			Entrance to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none	France	Commune
							a Negress														
7	yes	self	yes	no			98 Roosevelt St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	Blk	br	none	Spain	Silveira
							a Negress														
8	yes	self	yes	no			98 Roosevelt St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	Blk	br	none	Spain	Silveira
							a Negress														
9	yes	self	yes	no			98 Roosevelt St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	Blk		none	Spain	Vera Cruz
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C Hall MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS ..... , from HAVANA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Erench" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12—6719

(4) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ, Ap 12th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 182
1	Clark	Edward	20		M	S	August 1892, New York N.Y.		1513 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City
2	Murphy	John	27		M	S	March 1886 New York N.Y.		770 Jersey Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
3	Bird	Fred	31		M			August 1912, Bklyn. City Hall	660 Harrison St. Bklyn. N.Y.
4	Gernhardt	William	22		M		January 1890 New York N.Y.		1699 3rd Ave. New York City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

193

I, G. S. TEX[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Jun Eyet

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(5)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] VERA CRUZ, April 12th, 1913

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Gabriel	25		M	Tunnel Worker			England	English	U S	Long Island City	Mexican Light & Power Co	N Y	Long Island City
2	Boyle	Neil	[illegible]		M	Tunnel Worker			England	Irish	U S	Brooklyn	Mexican Light & Power Co	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Robinson	Jos	34		M	Tunnel Worker			England	English	England	London	Mexican Light & Power Co	England	London
4	Coulter	James	37		M	Tunnel Worker			England	English	England	London	Mexican Light & Power Co	England	London
5	[illegible] Wolkowski	Stepan	28		M	Tunnel Worker			Russia	Polish	U S	Jersey City	Mexican Light & Power Co	N J	Jersey City
6	Daly	Thomas	23		M	Tunnel Worker			England	Irish	U S	Jersey City	Mexican Light & Power Co	N J	Jersey City
7	Cannon	Joseph	26		M	Tunnel Worker			England	Irish	U S	Jersey City	Mexican Light & Power Co	N J	Jersey City
8	Faulk	Maria	29		M	Clerk			France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	French Vice Consulate	Mexico	Mexico City
9	Ottermans	Joseph	22		M	Laborer			Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Hotel Victoria	Mexico	Mexico City
10	Ottermans	Charlotte	23		F	—			Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Hotel Victoria	Mexico	Mexico City
11	Smith	William	21		M	Clerk			England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Father W E Smith	Canada	Thamesford
12	Marot	[illegible]	30		M	Mechanic			France	French	Mexico	Mexico City	Casa Maucotel 3a Revillagigedo 40	Mexico	Mexico City
13	Battaglia	Teresa	20		F	Actress			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	Hotel Roma	Mexico	Mexico City
14	Battaglia	Placida	19		F	Actress			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	Hotel Roma	Mexico	Mexico City
15	Castillo	Antonio	21		M	Student			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Father Enrique del Castillo	Mexico	Guadalajara
16	Pardo	Alvaro	33		M	Physician			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Elizabeth Parkman	MA	West Newton
17	Schultz	Gustavo	23		M	Tunnel Worker	no	no	England	South Italian	Italy	Jersey City	Mexican Light & Power Co	NJ	Jersey City
18	Dejounin	Robert	24		M	Student			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Father Dr D Guzman	NY	New York
19	Mirault	Leo	18		M	Student			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Mother Mme Maria C de Mirault	NY	New York
20	Walquist	Axel	23		M	Student			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Signora Pueblo Mexico	NY	New York
21	Lacy	James	28		M	Tunnel Worker			England	English	England	London	2a Correo Mayor 110	NY	Schenectady
22	Reiss	Louis	25		F	Maid			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexican Light & Power Co	Mexico	Mexico City
23	Daly	Peter	24		M	Tunnel Worker			England	Irish	U S	Jersey City	Dr J Del Castillo	Mexico	Mexico City
													Chapultepec 402	Mexico	Mexico City
													Mexican Light & Power		
													Bernstein, Mexico	N J	Jersey City

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 19, 1913.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by others, or by charitable societies, and if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1		self	$100				Mrs. L. Champion 111 London St. L. I. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	England	London
ALIEN	2		Mexican Light & Power Co.	$25	yes	5 yrs	Mex.	Mrs. M. Garran 30 West 24th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	gray	none	England	Bedford Wimegate
ALIEN	3		Mexican Light & Power Co.	1000	no			In transit to London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	England	Penzance
ALIEN	4		Mexican Light & Power Co.	100	no			In transit to London	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	England	West Moreland
ALIEN	5		Mexican Light & Power Co.	250	yes	3 mo. 1913	Jersey City, N.J.	Mrs. J. Cunnane 157-13th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Poland	Krasnostaw
ALIEN	6		Mexican Light & Power Co.	50	yes	3 mo. 1913	Jersey City, N.J.	Mrs. Mary Wall 219-13th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				none	Russia	Lovzyfeld
ALIEN	7		Mexican Light & Power Co.	200	yes	5 mo. 1913	Jersey City, N.J.	J. Purkon 219-13th St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11				none	Russia	Baley Nawin
ALIEN	8		self	80	yes	8 days 1913	New York	In transit to France	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	middle	black	brown	moles	France	Yonkers
ALIEN	9		self	400	yes	3 mo. 1913	New Orleans	In transit to Antwerp	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	gray	none	Belgium	Brussels
ALIEN	10		husband		yes	3 yrs. 1913	New Orleans	In transit to Antwerp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	France	Rennes
ALIEN	11	no	self	15	yes	2 yrs.	Quitman Texas	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	gray	none	Mexico	Municipality
ALIEN	12	yes	self	$50	no			In transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Vichy
ALIEN	13	yes	self	$26	yes	3 mo. 1913	New Orleans	In transit to Genoa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	Modena
ALIEN	14	yes	self	$50	yes	3 mo. 1913	New Orleans	In transit to Genoa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milano
ALIEN	15	no	self	$50	no			Jose M. Espinosa 855 Dearborn Ave. Chicago Mexican Consul Genl. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
ALIEN	16	yes	self	$240	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Santiago D.F.
ALIEN	17	yes	Mexican Light & Power Co.	$20	yes	3 mo. 1912	Jersey City, N.J.	Leo C. Mascery 313 W.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Naples
ALIEN	18	yes	father	$50	no			Hotel Cumberland New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Puebla
ALIEN	19	yes	self	$100	no			Hotel Cumberland New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Oaxaca
ALIEN	20	yes	self	$90	no			General Electric Co. Schenectady, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Saltillo
ALIEN	21	no	self	$400	yes	5 yrs.	New York	In transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Germany	Berlin
ALIEN	22	yes	employer					Maid to family of Mr. Wm. R. Wale 1st Class passenger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Nicaragua	Municipality
ALIEN	23	yes	father	$20	yes	3 mo. 1913	New York	Dr. Wm. R. Wale 219-13th St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Russia	Norfolk
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H A Neff [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Neff
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Max Felsky
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6719

(11) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from Ha., Ap. 16, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1913

135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 7-a	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Frost	Peter J	49		M	M	Mar 1864 New York City		2011 Amsterdam Ave N.Y. City
2	Vaughan	Hellean E	[illegible]		M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	543 W 149 St New Kensington Pennsa
3	Grinwold	Glenn E	41		M	M	June 1871, Macedonia Ohio		302 The Ellington, Cleveland Ohio
4	Grinwold	Margaret	30		F	M	Feb. 1883, Warren, Ohio		302 The Ellington, Cleveland Ohio
5	Grinwold	Leona	10		F	S	Sept. 1902, Ashtabulla, Ohio		302 The Ellington, Cleveland Ohio
6	Grinwold	Gerald	8		M	S	June 1904, Ashtabulla, Ohio		302 The Ellington, Cleveland Ohio
7	Grehan	Margaret	23		F	S	Sept. 1890, Pittsfield, Mass		918 Park Ave. New York City
8	Hemmington	Ellen A	62		F	M	June 1853, Cleveland Ohio		2939 Trumbull Ave Cleveland, Ohio
9	Walker	Henry D	40		M	M	Mar 1872 Phila, Penn		118 Caxton Bldg Cleveland Ohio
10	Walker	Zora	33		F	M	Schenectady, N.Y. May 1879		
11	Swan	James C	25		M	S	Feb 1888, Hellbulle Ohio		Baldwin, L.I. New York
12	Luce	Edward A	58		M	M	April 1855, Terre Haut, Ind		Baldwin, L.I. New York
13	Minerly	Edward	27		M	M	Mar 1885, New York City		U.S. Naval Hospital Otsego N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1316

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TENEYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. _____, sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. S. TenEyck

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Alex Holt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(12)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 16, 1913

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.).	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robledo	Pedro E	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend A. Moeller Teniente 3.0. Havana	N.Y.	Newport
2	Villa	Manuel	43		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend J. Vila O. Reilly 85. Havana	Arg.	Buenos Aires
3	Perez	Vicente	25		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend R. Gonzalez Santa Clara 16. Havana	N.Y.	Newport
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19?

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *April 19, 1913*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$30		1907	New York	Juan Vila 2147 8th St. Brkyn. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Peru	Lima
2		self	$100		1906	New York	In transit to Argentina	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Vizcaya
3		self	$50	no	—	—	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Spain	Tarifa
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N A Duff MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~***~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N A Duff
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

M. Feltman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

(6) S. S. Noordam sailing from Naples, Apr. 12th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vercesi	Louis	12				October 18th New York		233 E 22nd St New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

176

Manhigan

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

"Monroe Castle" 4

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Immigration Service

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

Oct. 19/1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Revised
31
4 Cut
35 Tot
2 In
19 Cut
5 Mor

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(7)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ, April 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bosco	Eugenio	26		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Fernando Teresa Palma 45 Mexico City	Va.	Norfolk
2	Bosco	Mrs. Carolina	25		F M				Italy	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Fernando Teresa Palma 45, Mexico City	Va.	Norfolk
3	Bosco	Olga Evangelista	1		F S				Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Fernando Teresa Palma 45, Mexico City	Va.	Norfolk
4	Rivera	Rosario	52		M M	Bank Cashier	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian North	Mexico	Mexico City	Teodosia Mendoza Correa Tacuba Mexico City	Wash.	Seattle
5	Allen	Charles	50		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Hotel Monte Carlo Mexico City		
6	Zea	Teresa	22		F S	Actress	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mother Mexico 2a Correo Mayor 36, Mexico City	Pa.	Philadelphia
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-5408
4-5401
23-69565 4/27/39

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 19, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	no	self	$ no	—	—	Guiseppe Bosco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Italy	Torre
2	no	husband	$ no	—	—	c/o City Garage	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
3	no	father	no	—	—	Granby & 10th St Norfolk, Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
4	yes	self	yes	1909	U.S.	Leo Trenner & Berger	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	gray blue	none	Austria	Triest
5	yes	self	$ 50 yes	—	—	Leo Trenner & Schlesinger 9 Pomack, 1510,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
6	no	self	$ 50 no	—	—	Brundavgut, 87, 104 de Pla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S S MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

11—4713

13 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Ap. 16th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	John	18		M	S	Hollis, Queens L.I. Aug 1894		1446 Baltic St. Bklyn. N.Y.
2	Birmingham	John H.	37		M	S	Bangor Maine, Mar 1885		Portsmouth, N.H.
3	Raindell	Richard	13		M	S	Lampasas Texas, April 1877		37 Rokui St. Boston Mass
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. S. Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(14)

S. S. MONTECARLO sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, , 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Joaquin	37		M S	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Jose Romero 71 Prado, Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	Cruz	Jesus	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	Brother, Jose M. Cruz Central Union, Malanga	N.Y.	New York
3	Cancirro	Jose	35		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Wife - Maria Canseiro 54 Manno. Gomz, Reyla, Hav	N.Y.	New York
4	Garcia	Ismael	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - A Quiroz 32 Lucita, Havana	N.Y.	New York
5	Campo	Jesus del	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - N. O'Zero. 56 Berraza, Havana	N.Y.	New York
6	Martinez	Constantino	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Panama	Porto Bello	Friend - R Fernandez Concha, 6, Havana	N.Y.	New York
7	Fernandez	Manuel	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - Ramilla Bouza 85 Obispo, Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	Carrion	Emilio	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - M. Roullo 97 Oficios, Havana	N.Y.	New York
9	Carrera	Felix	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend M. Arcos 14 Galiano, Havana	N.Y.	New York
10	Alvarez	Antolin	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend J. Guedes Casa Blanca, Havana	N.Y.	New York
11	Bautin	Domingo	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - J. Diaz Carmen 164, Havana	N.Y.	New York
12	Perez	Jose	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend. N. Campos 8 Sol, Havana	N.Y.	New York
13	Mesquita	Manuel	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - N. Campos 8 Sol, Havana	N.Y.	New York
14	Martinez	Rosited	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend S. Campos 8 Sol, Havana	N.Y.	New York
15	Tarelo	Francisco	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend - N Diaz Dufaito 62, Havana	N.Y.	New York
16	Ferreiro	Jose	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend. N. Campos Carmen 64, Havana	N.Y.	New York
17	Fernandez	Felipe	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New York	Friend. N. Campos 8 Sol, Havana	N.Y.	New York
18	Romero	Francisco	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend. J. Fernandez 122 Vapor, Havana	N.Y.	New York
19	Dominguez	Manuel	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend J. Trabanco 151 Monte, Havana	N.Y.	New York
20	Marcella	Jose	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend J. Martinez Brazos, Havana	N.Y.	New York
21	Amigo	Rafael	34		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Leon	Friend J. Martinez Brazos, Havana	N.Y.	New York
22	Diaz	Gervasio	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Leon	Friend. F. Gonzalez 124 Prado, Havana	N.Y.	New York
23	Encinas	Julio	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend M. Marcella 16 Cienfuegos, Havana	N.Y.	New York
24	Martinez	Flora	42		F M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	American	Cuba	Havana	Adelaida Valdes Clarence 17, Havana	N.Y.	New York
25	Sarbey	Otto	27		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Deported by Cuban Authorities Per S.S. Saratoga Apr 2 1913	N.Y.	New York
26	Cusino	Charles	19		M S	Marino Butcher	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Leon	Original passport issued Saratoga, Mar. 21/13	N.Y.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIG.

2.

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 19*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	Balentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Alicante
2	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
3	yes	self	$60	no	Hotel Seville. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
4	yes	self	$50	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
5	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
6	yes	self	$30	yes 8 mos.	174 New York	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
7	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
8	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Albacete
9	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
10	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
11	yes	self	$40	no	41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
12	yes	self	$40	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
13	yes	self	$30	yes 1 1/2	New York	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
14	yes	self	$25	no	174 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
15	yes	self	$40	no	41 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
16	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
17	yes	self	$30	yes 1 yr.	New York	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Burgos
18	yes	self	$50	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
19	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
20	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
21	yes	self	$40	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
22	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
23	yes	self	$30	no	183 South St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
24	yes	self	$22	no	San Augustin R. Meeting 532 W. 140th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	11	black	black	brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
25	ipod Hard Line	H	$40	yes 4 yrs. 1913	New York	Robert Krain Friend 263 W. 127 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	St. Gallen
26	ipod Hard Line	H	$50	yes 5 yrs. 1913	New York	Aunt Josephine Hymel 1280 Rockaway Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hessen Nassau
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Huff MASTER, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. A. Huff
MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 204

S. Morro Castle arrived Apr 20, 1913, M., , from Havre Line

Ident. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Supper.
		Cabin																						
1	Fernandez Manuel	14	71	Spe	9 30 Apr Selst								4/20	46	2		—							
2	Ferreiro Jose	14	161	"	"	"							4/20	46	2		—							

Morro Castle 4/20/13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4642

Jan. 19-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 5 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 5 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4643

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 19, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 19	Oceania	Patras, Trieste	54
	La Provence	Havre	35
	Cristobal	Cristobal	6

1913

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4643

Apr 19-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 5 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 5 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao [illegible], Surgeon of the American T[illegible] OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Apr 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which the people and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bergerian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fried	Marie	30		M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Marburg	Father Gustav Fried Austria Marburg	Penn.	Lyon
2	Erben	Franz	27		M	s. commercial	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Austria	father Wenzel Erben Austria	Mass.	Lyon
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1[illegible]13, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no yes no	sister: Emi Eifinger Lichtenfels Hessen Germany		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Germany Germany
2	no	self	11	yes yes Lyn	friend Otto Halling Lyn		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Austria
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, d. Umanck Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1913.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] entry in column 5 should be either M (married) [illegible]

[illegible] entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example "Civil engineer, mining engineer, boiling engineer, brass polisher, steel worker," etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer, *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] engaged for himself or others.

[illegible] the man who operates it.

[illegible] distinction on the manifests and correct one [illegible] during the personal exam-

[illegible] column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can neither read nor write), or

[illegible] returned to mean the country of which

[illegible] manifest. The entry in

[illegible] and nationality and

[illegible] in Ireland, in Russia, and [illegible] "French," "Irish," or

[illegible] mean "Finnish," "Lapp," or similar [illegible] "Hebrew" is not a nationality, but may mean "French," "German," "Russian," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Santo Domingan," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Boer," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Negro," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the Austrian T[illegible] OCEAN [illegible], (Strike out words not necessary to be used.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Siss years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H–III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H–III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pantelidis	Dimitrios	19	6	S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lymnos	Nicos Lymnos Greece	Father	N Y	New York
2	Cosmopoulou	Despoula	33	5	M	Housewife	Yes						Brother-in-law		
3	Cosmopoulos	Panayotis	11	6	S		Yes								
4	Costantinou	John	33	6	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Canea Crete	Mother	Turkey	Argos Hillsboro
5	Costantinou	Evdokia	28	5	M	Seamstress	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crete	Canea Crete	Mother	Turkey	
6	Louisou	Hrissi	30	5	M	Housewife	Yes					Louisiana Cuba	Husband	Cuba	
7	Louisos	Sirmo	6	11			No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Crete		Grandmother	Turkey	N.Y.
8	Lemonoulos	Helen	45	6	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cannina	Janina	Friend	Turkey	Md Baltimore
9	Chiotaki	Efthimia	17	5	S	Housework	Yes								
10	Chiotaki	Irini	60	5	M	Housework	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cannina				
11	Griva	Aglaia	25	5	M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	George Carvelas Ithaki	Brother	Greece	
12	Griva	Stella	3	5	S		No								
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 18 APL 1913 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sofocles Zouvelekos 19 5th ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
2	Yes	Self	$15	No	Nikolas Cosmopoulos 108 Prairie ave	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
3	Yes	Self	$ —	No		Husband Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
4	Yes	Self	$20	1902 Illinois	Natural Restaurant	Father Established	No	No	No	Poor	No	— —	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
5	Yes	Self	$	No	Bank Street	Pulaski	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
6	Yes	Self	$15	No	Costa Louison 31 Fe Hatching	Husband Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
7	Yes	Self	$	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
8	Yes	Self	$60	1907 Baltimore	Nicholas Vlahos 29 E. Calvert St	Father Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
9	Yes	Self	$30	No	Vasilikos Bros 1105 6th ave	Nephew New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
10	Yes	Self	$	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
11	Yes	Self	$	No	John Trivas 535 W. 59th	Husband New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
12	Yes	Self	$	No		Father	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Piraeus Epirus
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antony Dmina R Master of the [illegible] TRANSYLVANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	IF ARRIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: City or Town and State	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Garufalos	Demitrios	27	11		Declaration 7th February 1900	
2	Cole	Xenthrop	29	11		Naturalized 28th November 1888	New York

All Greek

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA (State whether "upon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania, sailing from Palermo, April 5th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guarino	Maria Concetta	47		M.	housewife	yes		American Citizen	Italian	Alonzo	Alonzo	Sister Prof Guarino Salvatore da Marsala Trapani	N.Y.	New York
2	Pisano	Eucarpio	38		M.	M. doctor	yes		American Citizen	Italian	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Antonia di Stefano 60 Vanderbilt Ave	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Pastorelli	Rosa	54		M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cervinara		Mo	St Louis
4	Bonnarito	Giovanna	14		S.	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Alonzo	Cervinara	mother Concetta Corrado	Mo	St Louis
5	Sferes	Vita	28		S.	chambermaid	no		Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cervinara		Mo	St Louis
6	Palazzolo	Elisabetta	2		S.		no		American Citizen	Italian	Palermo	Cervinara		Mo	St Louis
7	~~Bonnarito~~ Corrado	Maria Antonia	34		M.	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Alonzo	St Louis		Mo	St Louis
8	Corrado	Filippina	12		S.		yes		American Citizen	Italian	Alonzo	St Louis	father Antonio Corrado	Mo	St Louis
9	Corrado	Rosa	9		S.		yes		American Citizen	Italian	Alonzo	St Louis		Mo	St Louis
10	Corrado	Giuseppe	5		S.		yes		American Citizen	Italian	Alonzo	St Louis		Mo	St Louis
11	Bonnarito	Paolo	27		M.	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	N.Y.	N.Y.			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-124786 3/18/13

P-502/1865 S. Franc. 9-21 36 22-55781

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 18 APL 1913 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (specify which, and if supported by charity or by whom);	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		herself	$40	yes American	husband Chizzi Andrea 2549 Bedford Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	med chest	none	Italy	Naples
2	no	himself	$30	yes 9 yrs	Buffalo uncle Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med chestnut		none	Italy	Salerno
3	no	herself	$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair med chest		none	Italy	Salerno
4	no	mother	for	no	no	daughter Bonnarich Carmela 1461 Park Pl St Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Salerno
5	no			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat chestnut		Italy	Salerno
6	no			yes Egyptian			no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Salerno
7	yes	herself	$100	yes 9 yrs	4 years		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat dk chest		Italy	Salerno
8	yes	mother		yes American	husband Corrado Ret 1401 S. 9th St St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Salerno
9	yes	mother	=	yes American			no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Salerno
10	yes	mother	=	yes American			no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Salerno
11	yes	himself	$100	yes 9 yrs	brother in law Mazzola Gaetano 1401 S. 9th St St Louis Mo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	small oval	Italy	Salerno
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMPO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ostry Emanuel Capt., (Name in full.) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian T[illegible] OCEAN, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as Hebrew, Irish, German, etc., of no country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully revised by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, English, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, but merely means a native of England. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people. The words also in Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

Chinese.

The entry "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

West Indians.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Central American.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (Blacks).

"African (Blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a visible admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Form 630 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr 1913, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMPOR

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Palermo* on the *5th* *April*, *1913*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ghia	Attilio	21		M M	laylor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples		mother		New York	
2	Ghia	Maria	28		F M	housewholder	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples		Amalia			
3	~~Angelucci~~	~~Domenico~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cesano~~	~~Pineolla~~	~~sister~~	~~Maria~~	~~Philadelphia~~	
4	Lios	Costantino	21		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athenes	Pireeus	mother	Ottonia	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Scicchitano	Angelo	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Borgia	Catanzaro	father	Pietro		New York
6	Papaleo	Ferdinando	22		m. S	contadino	Ye	Ye	Italian	Italian South	Roma		father	Francesco Papaleo Roma	My	White Star
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 18 APL 1913 , 190 9

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	=	self	no. 50	—	—			friend Mario Minuccio 652 E. 182 Street Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	none	Napoli
2																					
3	~~=~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~by Rinaldelli~~	~~last~~	~~year~~	brother in law D. Vergara 244 Chestnut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	none	
4	no	self	30	no	by Pittsburg			brother in law P. Benick Pittsburg Kennan Build.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	water	black	none	Teramo Gianella
5	=	self	30	no	—	—	—	uncle L. Scicchitello 223 Fulton Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Abruzzi Pescara
6	no	self	190	no	no.			brother, Edmondo Paraglio 17 central ave White Plains Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	none	Roma Roma
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak Master, of the Austrian T[illegible] OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–411

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cedric sailing from Algier, April 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 14 APR 1913, 1913

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Riet	Charles	50		M	M	New York State	N. York 15th of November 1904	333 W. 40th St. N.Y.City
2	Van Riet	Angele	47		F	M		same	
3	Neville	John	39		M	S			126 E 75th St N.Y.City

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

D—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Algier, April 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 18 APL 1913, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Riet	Charles	50		M	M	New York State	N. York 15th of November 1904	333 W. 40th St. Ny City
2	Van Riet	Angele	47		F	M		same	
3	Neville	John	39		M	S			126 E 75 St. Ny City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislaus Wurtsoner, Surgeon of the Austrian Transport, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wurtsoner.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

J. Flannigan
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S OCEANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Ernesek	Hata	23		f s	domestic	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria, H. Polakan		Mathe Maria Ernesek Austria - H. Polakan	N.J.	Newark
3	~~Gerbec~~	~~Juan~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~		~~Austria - H. Polakan~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
4	Blazina	Charles	27		m s	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Mother: Maria Blazina Austria - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lucanic	Vinka	20		f s	domestic	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Austria	father: Luka Lucanic Austria - Austria	Can.	Montreal ON
6	Vucina	Tereza	21		f s	domestic	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	father: Antonio Vucina Austria - Austria	N.J.	New York
7	Lucanic	Andrea	18		m s	smith	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	father: Mattes Lucanic Austria - Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
8	Cerin	Lovro	18		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	father: Jerko Cerin Austria - Austria	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Costi	Angelina	22		f s	domestic	Yes	7/28/13	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	mother: Frankica Costi Austria - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Lucanic	Simeone	35		m m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	mother: Caterina Lucanic Austria - Austria	N.J.	New York
11	Lucanic	Domenica	23		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Austria	mother: Caterina Lucanic Austria - Austria	N.J.	New York
12	Lambo	Maria	28		f m	domestic	Yes		Austrian	Slavian	Austria	Austria	father: Marco Lucanic Austria - Austria	N.J.	New York
13	Lambo	Giovanni	4		m s	child	No		Austrian	Slavian	Austria	Austria	Gr. father: M. Lucanic Austria - Austria	N.J.	New York
14	Lambo	Domenica	6		f s	child	No		Austrian	Slavian	Austria	Austria			
15	Schatz	Jacob	24		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Austria	mother: Maria Schatz Austria - Austria	Pa.	Forest City
16	Karidare	Jacob	28		m s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Austria	father: Karidare Jacob Austria - Austria	N.J.	Newark
17	Medits	Theresa	25		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Austria	father: Michael Zuchel Austria - Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Medits	Leopold	2		m s	child	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Austria			
19	Medits	Josefa	32		f m	domestic	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Austria	father: Rabuse Johan Austria - Zuchel	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Rabuse	Josefa	24		f s	domestic	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Austria	mother: Gertrud Rabuse Austria - Zuchel	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Sezan	Franciska	28		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Austria	father: Anton Loet Austria - Zurkuntz	W.Va.	Durbin
22	Sezan	Franciska	4		f s	child	No		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Austria	Gr. father: A. Loet Austria - Zurkuntz	W.Va.	Durbin
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, 19

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	self	21	yes 1911	Brother Peter Parkenna 502 West 34th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark	none	Austria Hungary Polska
3	yes	self	60	yes 1909	Sister Alice Halbach Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Austria Canada
4	Yes	self	35	yes	Canada Canadian Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	none	Austria Albania
5	Yes	father	25	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria Canada
6	Yes	self	25	yes	no	parent: Matya Hrunkovic Woodstock Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria Austria
7	Yes	father	25	yes 1907	Astoria Ore	Uncle: Michelina Drunkovic New York N Y 530	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Astoria Oregon
8	Yes	self	25	yes	no	brother: Filippo Zuanic Zellingstein Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Austria Podere
9	Yes	self	28	yes	no	brother: Cesare San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Austria Podere
10	Yes	self	25	yes 1907	Astoria Ore	father: Zaccaria Dalessandro Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Lussingr
11	Yes	husband	24	yes 1912	Astoria Ore	brother-in-law: Antonio Zanchewicz New York 512	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Lussingr
12	Yes	self	60	yes 1906	no	parents: Antonio Zanchewicz New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Lussingr
13	Yes	mother	60	yes	no	cousin: Frances Zanchewicz 502 West 34th St New York accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria Lussingr
14	Yes	mother	60	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Austria Lussingr
15	Yes	self	35	yes	no	brother: Zolain Lehatz Forest City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria Lussingr
16	Yes	self	50	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Loibel
17	Yes	self	25	yes 1905	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Stars
18	Yes	mother	—	yes 1913		father: Leonard Mosele Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Zuchel
19	Yes	self	25	yes 1911	N.Y.	uncle: Albert Mosele Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	none	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Yes	self	25	yes	no	sister: Theresia Mosele Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria Zuchel
21	Yes	self	50	yes 1904		husband: Zdip Sezan Orient N. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria Zuchel
22	Yes	mother	—	yes 1911		accompanied by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	none	Austria Podchljan
23													—	—	—	—		Pa Wrenley
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmunak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA from Tueste, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913,

at Portland

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T. S. OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE - 1 APR 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 18 APL 1913, 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marinkovic	George	48		m	m		Superior Court Pacific Co. State of Washington 19. X. 1904	Newport R.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Apl, 1923

at Fiji

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 8 Apr. 1914, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Bachir	Behma	34		M	S	Merchand	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	N.Y.	New York
2																
3	Costantes	Evagellos	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lymnos	Sister		
4	Cocinos	Stavros	24		M	S	Tailmaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aenos	Adrina Lymnos	Mother	
5	Cohen Hamli	Elie	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	Saoussa	Saoussa	Brother	N.Y. New York
6	Catina	Ploumistou	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrne	Abramico Smyrne	Cousin	
7	Diantzikis	Joanula	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicos Athens	Brother	
8	Diantzikis	Panagiotis	17		M	S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova	Dimitro Arahova	Father	Ill Joliet
9	Theodoracakis	Costantina	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes							Mother	
10	Theodoracakis	Dimitris	11		M	S		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova	Dimitro Arahova	Grandmother	
11	Lambraki	Magdalini	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahova		Father	
12	Rousso	Sem	25		M	M	Engenior	No		Turkey				George Arahova	Grandfather	
13	Rousso	Alegra	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Hebreo	Greece	Castoria	David Castoria	Father	
14	Rousso	Reveeca	17		F	S	Housewife	Yes							Father in law	Ill Chicago
15	Velas	Leonidas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calamitsi	George Calamitsi	Uncle	
16															Father	
17	Papageorgiou	Maria	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Paleologo Athens	Brother	
18	Papdgeorgiou	Pamfilia	13		F	S	Housewife	Yes							Greece	Mo Kansas City
19	Sarris	Petrohelos	38		M	M	Confectioner	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Agelliki Athens	Brother	
20	Sarris	Virginia	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes							Mother	
21	Catris	John	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes							Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Catris	Elissabet	28		F	M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	Andreas Achaia	Mother in law	
23	Catris	Demetrios	2		M	S		No							Brother	
24	Colianitis	George	16		M	S	Typewriter	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alevron		Greece	Ill Chicago
25	Cladianos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lante	Romayiotis Alevron	Uncle	
26														Petro Lante	Father	Mass Lynn
27															Greece	Mo Kans. City
28																
29																
30																

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, 18 APL 1913, 190

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No			Araktoungy Aboushaly Uncle 35 Broadway (Room 88) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Alep
2																				
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1901	New York	John Stroumtza Cousin 22 Spring St New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Smirna
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Michigan	Louis Codiantzis Friend 309 East 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
5	Yes	Self	120	No			B. Cohen & Co Brother in law 13-15 Vradud Place Atlanta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrne
6	Yes	Self	23	No			Dimitrios Roumisto Husband 108 Bluff St Joliet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Athens
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Leandas Dantzikis Husband P.O. Box 284 Mendocle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None		
8	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None		
9	Yes	Self	100	No			Father John Theodorakakis Husband Yorksville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Arahova
10	Yes	Self	5	No				No	No	No	No	poor	No	—	—	dark	brown	None		
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Father John & Andrew Kampraky Brother 169 North Park ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	poor	No	4	11½	dark	brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905/12	New York	Jack Rousso Brother 101 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	75	No			Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
14	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	None		
15	Yes	Self	140	No			Chrissafis Velas Brother 102 W 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Calamitsa
16																				
17	Yes	Self	250	No			Andrea Papageorgiou Husband 306 West 5th St Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None	Greece	Athens
18	Yes	Self		No			Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark	brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905/12	New York	Petracho Sarris Establishment 52 Main St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	None	Greece	Athens
20	Yes	Self	5	No			Establishment	No	No	No	No	poor	No	5	5	dark	brown	None		
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908/11	Chicago	Lellas & Byzuos Concern 715½ S. Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Achaia
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Concern	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None		
23	Yes	Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	brown	None		
24	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906/13	Lynn	Brother in law Mrs. Potis 87 Pleasant St Lynn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Alevron
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Lampmos Cladiano 213, N. 5th Str. Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Larki
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmuak Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dmuak
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Apr, 1913

at [illegible]

J. Mc Creagh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molisé, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of New York 18 APL 1913, 19

3

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taedrichs	Emil	35	16	M	M	Born 1875 at New York.	#27509 US Dist Court Philadelphia Naturalized 7/4/1912	New York
2	Trohalidis	George	27	11	M	S			New York
3	Fisher	Louis	19	11	M	S	Born 1894 at Hazleton Pa.		New York
4	Sequit	James	20	11	M	S	Born 1893 at Newark N.J.		New York
5	Mentalos	Panayiotis	30	11	M	M		Dist Court Chicago Ill. Naturalized 1905 New York	Ill. Chicago
6	Jones	John	22	11	M	S	Born 1893 at Baltimore		New York
7	Moore	Fokas	19	11	M	S	Born 1894 at New York		New York
8							J MacGregor		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr: Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~which contain~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "acting" herewith" or "employed by owners" hereof," as the case may be.)

17

Dr Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Apr, 1913,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania," sailing from Palermo, April 5th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giambertoni	Rosa	27	5	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gratteri	mother Maria Lo Cascio Gratteri	Penn	Pittsburg	
2	Caruso	Bernardo	64		M	W	fruit dealer	no	Italian	South	U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
3	Caruso	Vincenzo	11		S		under age	no	Italian	South	U.S.	New York	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
4	Caruso	Mariano	9		S		under age	no	Italian	South	U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
5	Caruso	Vincenza	24		M	W	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto		N.Y.	New York	
6	D'Amico	Domenica	10		S		under age	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	
7	Caramagno	Gaetano	30		M	W	fisherman	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	father Caramagno Vincenzo Augusta	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
8	Orlisi	Sebastiana	20		M	W	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta		Mass	Boston	
9	Orlisi	Giuseppe	18		S		fisherman	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Orlisi Sebastiano Augusta	Mass	Boston	
10	Pizzo	Giovanni	21		M	W	sailor	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia	no relative Augusta Victoria Cove wife Amico Antonina Ellis	Wis	Milwaukee	
11	Tringali	Matteo	19		S		fisherman	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Caramagno Rosa Augusta	Mass	Boston	
12	Tringali	Mauro	18		S		fisherman	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Tringali Sebastiano Augusta	Mass	Boston	
13	Galofaro	Domenica	22	5	S		housewoman	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	sister Galofaro Rosina Augusta	Mass	Boston	
14	Lazio	Vito	45		M	W	laborer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	wife Lazio Giuseppa S. Giuseppe Jato	Ia	Spokane	
15	Cancemi	Giovanni	23		M	W	gardener	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		Ohio	Johnstown	
16	Lo Verde	Anna	24	5	M	W	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Cancemi Michele Via Villagrazia 5 Palermo	Ohio	Johnstown	
17	Cancemi	Girolamo	8		S		under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		Ohio	Johnstown	
18	Virga	Vito	52		M	W	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Sanciprello	wife Marina Caterina Sanciprello	N.Y.	New York	
19	Sanfilippo	Antonino	16		S		fisherman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	father Sanfilippo Domenico Corleone	Wis.	Milwaukee	
20	Marrana	Antonina	34	5	M	W	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Marrana Giuseppe Via S. Giuseppe 15 Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Amato	Antonino	6		S		under age	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		Ohio	Cleveland	
22	Campanella	Calogero	28		M	M	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Montedoro		Pa.	Aliquippa	
23	Landa	Paolina	23	5	M	W	housewife	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Montedoro	father Campanella Antonino Montedoro	Pa.	Aliquippa	
24	Campanella	Giuseppe	4	5	S		under age	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Montedoro		Pa.	Aliquippa	
25	Cacchiara	Calogero	63		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	South	U.S.	Jerseyville	Nobody	N.Y.	Jerseyville	NON IMMIG
26	Venezia	Maria	5	5	M	W	housewife	no	Italian	South	U.S.	Jerseyville		N.Y.	Jerseyville	NON IMMIG
27	Cracolici	Isabella	4		S		domestic	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	
28	Ilardo	Giuseppe	37		M	M	proprietor	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Lascari	wife Ilardo Giovanna Lascari	Ill.	Chicago	
29	Insenga	Michele	28		S		countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	mother Insenga Rosina Messina wife Insenga Carmela Via Beati 28 Monreale	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Lo Russo	Giovanni	2		S		grandson	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale		N.Y.	Penn	

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 APL 1913, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of race, color, nationality, or religion, to be exempt from any form of literacy test imposed by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$ 6.00	no	no	no	cousin Fazzino Alessandro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Geraci
2	no	himself	$ 6.00	yes	2 yrs	New York	wife Saccazzo Domenica and no 1149 1st Av New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark mixt chest	face broken in the nose	Palermo	Partinico
3	no	father	—	yes	2 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	405 E 63 St				Palermo	Partinico
4	no	father	—	yes	2 yrs	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no					Palermo	Partinico
5	no	herself	$ 25.00	yes	2 yrs	New York	brother Antonio D'Amico & Co 324 E. 63rd St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray chestnut	none	Palermo	Partinico
6	no	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Palermo	Partinico
7	no	himself	$ 6.00	yes	20 yrs	Detroit	cousin Giuseppe De Paola 12 Leverett St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray chestnut	mark on the left cheek	Siracusa	Augusta
8	no	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chestnut	none	Siracusa	Augusta
9	no	himself	$ 15.00	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe De Paola 12 Leverett St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Siracusa	Augusta
10	yes	himself	$ 30.00	yes	20 yrs	Milwaukee	brother Pasquale Gioia 338 Cass St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark chest	none	Palermo	S. Flavia
11	no	himself	$ 60.00	yes	20 yrs	Detroit	uncle Giuseppe De Paola 12 Leverett St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	none	Siracusa	Augusta
12	no	himself	$ 40.00	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe De Paola 12 Leverett St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark on the neck	Siracusa	Augusta
13	no	herself	$ 25.00	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe De Paola 12 Leverett St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	very dark grey	none	Siracusa	Augusta
14	yes	himself	$ 16.00	yes	20 yrs	New Orleans	brother Luigi Francesco Palermo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark med chest	none	Palermo	Sciacca
15	no	himself	$ 30.00	no	no	no	father Cavaleri Girolamo 440 Albert St Johnstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Parco
16	no	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
17	no	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Palermo	Palermo
18	—	himself	$ 18.00	no	no	no	cousin Saraceno Antonino and Carlo 10-16 Spring St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark mixt chest	none	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
19	yes	himself	$ 18.00	no	no	no	brother Francesco Scaglipo Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chestnut	none	Palermo	Corleone
20	no	himself	$ 30.00	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Amedeo 875 Broadway St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
21	no	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Palermo	Palermo
22	no	himself	$ 30.00	no	no	no	brother in law Claudio Salvatore 162 Pain St Elliston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest hazle	none	Castronuovo	Montedoro
23	no	husband	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	patch left cheek	Castronuovo	Montedoro
24	no	father	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Castronuovo	Montedoro
25	—	himself	$ 50	yes	20 yrs	Jersey City	cousin Bucchieri Nicolo Caterina and Co 348 Palisade Av Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat mixt chest	mark on the nose	Girgenti	Favara
26	—	husband	—	yes	9 yrs	Jersey City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sick mixt chest	none	Girgenti	Favara
27	—	herself	$ 40.00	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Cerniglia 1959 1st Av New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	1	nat chestnut	mark on finger tip	Palermo	Palermo
28	yes	himself	$ 30.00	yes	20 yrs	Chicago	father in law Felix Salerno 1029 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	mark on front	Palermo	Lascari
29	yes	himself	$ 30.00	no	no	no	brother Frisina Giuseppe 2252 West North Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	mark on the chin	Trapani	Vicari
30	—	himself	$ 21.00	yes	20 yrs	New York	cousin Venturella Giuseppe 347 Lawton St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark chest	mark left cheek	Palermo	Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zmunak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913

at Dy

J. Mcgregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr: Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian Ass OCEANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing chartership" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Apr, 1913

at Dover

James Fraser

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

19

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceania, sailing from Palermo, 5th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cerisi	Giovanni	52		M. S.	farmer, countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife: Antonia Cerisi, Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Di Gregorio	Pietro	32		M. S.	laborer	No		Italian	South	New York	New York	Nobody	N.J.	New York
3	Russo	Francesco	28		M. S.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife: Francesca Giordano, Monreale	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Galletta	Francesco	28		M. S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Wife: Carmela Barbaria, Monreale	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Galletta	Vincenzo	50		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife: Grazia Russo, Monreale	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Giambruno	Giuseppe	32		M. S.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	New York	Brooklyn	Father: Filippo Giambruno, Monreale	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Giordano	Giovanni	44		M. S.	countryman	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother: Francesca Giordano, Monreale	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Cambiuelle	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	farmer	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Children: Pietro Angela, Monreale	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Congemi	Giuseppe	22		M. M.	countryman	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Wife: Cadelisio Giovanna, Monreale	N.J.	New York
10	Alì	Alfonso	41		M. M.	trader	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Bandicalli	Wife: Calogera Spanna, Bandicalli	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Agnello	Vito	19		S.	seamstress	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baucina	Father: Giovanni Agnello, Baucina	N.J.	New York
12	Catti	Giuseppe	33		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	West	Detroit	Wife: Giuseppa di Maio, Caltavuturo	N.J.	New York
13	Mandracchia	Vincenzo	18		S.	mason	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father: Salvatore Mandracchia, Siculiana	Mich	Detroit
14	Catalano	Giovanni	33		M. M.	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother: Siculiana	N.J.	New York
15	Russo	Geronimo	21		S.	house wife	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Father: Salvatore Gallea, Siculiana	N.J.	Buffalo
16	Indelicato	Gaspare	19		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother: Maria Indelicato, Siculiana	N.J.	Buffalo
17	La Cata	Salvatore	33		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Bellavista	Wife: Vincenza Barbera, Bellavista	Mich	Detroit
18	Romano	Giuseppe	21		S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Giovanni Romano, Partinico	Mich	Detroit
19	Gjello	Salvatore	14		M. S.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baldinato	Father: Gjello Guido, Baldinato	Mich	Detroit
20	Accetta	Giovanni	44		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baldinato	Wife: Caterina Anania, Baldinato	Mich	Detroit
21	Accetta (37 Detroit Mich Jan 12)	Concetta	22		M. M.	house wife	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baldinato	Father: Giuseppe Accetta, Baldinato	Mich	Detroit
22	Crimpa	Giuseppe	3		M. S.	under age	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baldinato		Mich	Detroit
23	Crimpa	Mariano	1		M. S.	under age	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baldinato		Mich	Detroit
24	D'Asaro	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baldinato		Mich	Detroit
25	Accetta	Serafina	25		M. M.	house wife	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Baldinato	Father: d'Asaro Vincenzo, Baldinato	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Ragusa	Carlo	30		M. M.	farmer	Yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Bisaquino	Wife: Stella Ragusa, Bisaquino	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Lombardo	Salvatore	22		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife: Rosalia Lombardo, Partinico	Mich	Detroit
28	Mangiaracina	Salvatore	26		M. M.	merchant	Yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellamare	Wife: Vitella Giacoma, Castellamare	Mich	Detroit
29	Malangone	Mario	21		S.	painter	No		Italian	South	Foggia	Ortanova	Father: Antonio Malangone, Ortanova	Mich	Detroit
30	Cumo	Giuseppe	25		M. M.	trader	No		Italian	South	New York	Buffalo	Wife: Della Francesca, Siculiana	Pa	Erie

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Don. Gaetano Bri. St.						Duchatan								
1	No	himself 30	Yes	No		341 Leden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	mist. chest.	hair left	Palermo	Monreale
2	No	himself 25	Yes	1907	New York	Daughter: Anna D. Gregorio 343 E. 41 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	mist. chest	hair left	Palermo	Monreale
3	No	himself 20	Yes	No	Brooklyn	Cousin: Giuseppe Gango 347 Leden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark on the right cheek	Palermo	Monreale
4	No	himself 26	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Cousin: Amelia Pelto 341 Leden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Monreale
5	No	himself 28	No	No	No	Cousin: Antonino Ballatta 342 Leden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	mist. chest.	None	Palermo	Monreale
6	No	himself 25	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Brother: Pietro Giambruno 342 Leden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	very	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo	Monreale
7	No	himself 26	No	No	No	Cousin: Giuseppe Gango 342 Leden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Monreale
8	No	himself 25	No	No	No	Brother: Vincenzo Pontinello 342 Leden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Monreale
9	No	himself 20	No	No	No	Cousin: Giuseppe Giaconia 345 Leden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Monreale
10	No	himself 28	No	No	No	Brother: Giuseppe Ali 28 Broadway St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	middle of right eye	Girgenti	Favarotta
11	No	himself 20	No	Yes	New York	Cousin: Lucio Fortunato 152 Attorney St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat.	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo	Piana
12	No	himself 30	No	1907	Detroit	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Pallonia 396 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Partinico
13	No	himself 20	No	No	No	Brother: Domenico Mandracchia 338 E. 11 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Favara
14	No	himself 45	Yes	1909	Buffalo	Brother: Alfonso Catalano 140 Bryn St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cattolica
15	No	husband	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	mat.	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Cattolica
16	No	himself 38	No	No	No	Cousin: Alfonso Catalano 140 Bryn St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat.	chestnut	mark on right cheek	Girgenti	Cattolica
17	No	himself 45	Yes	1913	Detroit	Brother: Giovanni La Fata 342 Leland St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Bettalemi
18	No	himself 30	No	No	No	Brother: Joachim Romano 360 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Partinico
19	Yes	himself 25	No	No	No	Brother: Vito Abella 342 Monroe St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Balestrate
20	Yes	himself 28	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Vincenzo Bonfiglio 342 Fort St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	chestnut	mark on the neck	Palermo	Balestrate
21	Yes	husband 25	No	No	No	Husband: Vincenzo Bonfiglio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Balestrate
22	Yes	father	No	No	No	342 Fort St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Palermo	Balestrate
23	Yes	father	No	No	No	Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Palermo	Balestrate
24	No	himself 16	Yes	1912	St. Louis	Brother-in-law:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	mat.	mist. chest.	None	Palermo	Balestrate
25	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Alessandro Catalano 1155 E. 7 St. St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	very	chestnut	None	Palermo	Balestrate
26	No	himself 26	No	No	No	Uncle: Vincenzo Cusumano Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	chestnut	mark on front	Girgenti	Raffadali
27	No	himself 25	No	No	No	Brother: Walter Lombardi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	Favara
28	No	himself 40	Yes	1911	Detroit	Brother: Francesco Mangiaracina 211 E. Grand St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	mat.	chestnut	None	Palermo	Partinico
29	No	himself 20	No	No	No	Brother: Vincenzo Malangone 109 Elliott St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	mat.	chestnut	None	Cuphano	St. Guglielmo
30	No	himself 45	Yes	1911	Buffalo	Cousin: Concetta Salvatore 140 Bryn St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	mat.	chestnut	mark on front	Girgenti	Cattolica

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Austrian T.S.S. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Apr., 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, *Surgeon of the* Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Vienna, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-two *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

21

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. S. S. *Ocania* sailing from *Palermo*, 5th April, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucca	Francesco	42		M.	M.	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	N. York	Italy	Wife: Maria da Merolo Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
2	Cantino	Antonina	48		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife: Angelica da Merolo Siculiana	Mo	Kansas City
3	Tabone TABONE	Salvatore	50		M.	M.	Trader	No	No	Italian	South	N. York	Italy	Wife: Giulia Prima Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
4	Castello	Luigi	32		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife: Carmela Alagna Siculiana	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Maria Amore	Giovanni Medicato	29		M.	M.	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife: Giuseppa di Stefano Siculiana	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Belmonte	Ernesto	19		M.	S.	Fisherman	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Bellolampo	Mother: Antonina Serrano Bellolampo	Mo	St. Louis
7	Li Causi Bologna	Maria Antonia	51		F.	M.	Home work	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Bellolampo	Husband: Benigno Bologna Bellolampo	Mich	Detroit
8	PARISI	Antonino	11		M.	S.	Passenger	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Bellolampo	Mother: Filippa Mirmina Bellolampo	Mass	Boston
9	Palermo	Pietro	40		M.	M.	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sanfratello	Wife: Maria Guadagnino Sanfratello	Mass	East Boston
10	Lo Bianco	Diego	19		M.	S.	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sanfratello	Father: Vincenzo Lo Bianco Sanfratello	N.Y.	New York
11	Messina	Salvatore	19		M.	S.	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sanfratello	Father: Diego Messina Sanfratello	N.Y.	New York
X 12	Poppa	Benedetto	11		M.	S.	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Father: Francesco Poppa Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
13	Minaudo	Baldassare	17		M.	S.	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South	Trapani	N. Giuliano	Father: Vito Minaudo N. Giuliano	N.Y.	New York
14	Cannalo	Francesco	17		M.	S.	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Salvatore Cannalo Partinico	Ohio	Detroit
15	Alaimo	Filippo	21		M.	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Bellolampo	Wife: Vita Adragna Bellolampo	Mo	St. Louis
16	La Lota	Rocco	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano	Mother: Peppina Colicciano N. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
17	Lo Monaco	Salvatore														
18	Lo Manno Mio	M. Angela														
19	Lo Manno	Nicola														
20	Cottone	Giuseppe														
21	Cottone	Isabella														
22	Cottone	M. Angela														
23	Nicosia	Vito	40		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	No	Italian	South	Trapani	N. Giuliano	Father: Andrea Nicosia N. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
24	Battaglia	Giuseppe	62		M.	M.	Trader	No	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife: Rosa Bagliano Partinico	Mich	Hancock
25	Cibo	Ida	24		F.	M.	wife	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Husband: Giuseppe Cibo Partinico	Wis	Manitowoc
26	AIEVOLI	Elena M.	11		F.	S.	child	Yes	No	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Carmina Bruno Partinico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Siracusa	Tommaso	21		M.	M.	merchant	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife: Francesca Siracusa Siculiana	N.Y.	Auburn
28	PIERO	Ettore	21		M.	M.	merchant	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife: Carmela di Stefano Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
29	Solemi	Giuseppe	26		M.	M.	merchant	No	No	Italian	South	N. York	N. York	Father: Francesco Solemi Siculiana	N.Y.	New York
30	La Gaipa	Calogero	26		M.	S.	merchant	Yes	No	Italian	South	Girgenti	Bellolampo	Father: Pasquale La Gaipa Bellolampo	N.Y.	New York

8-135500-5/16/37

13

W. W. Macintosh Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, *19* 22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	40 Yes	No		Nephew: Antonino de Maria 311 E. 60th St. Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
2	No	himself	60 Yes	No		Brother: Vincenzo de Maria 613 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	nat.	chestnut	mark on the right cheek	Italy	Girgenti
3	No	himself	50 Yes	No		Brother-in-law: Luigi Magro 311 E. 60th St. Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
4	No	himself	40 No	No		Brother: Stefano Magro 330 Bay St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
5	No	himself	60 Yes	No		Brother: Stefano Alfano 508-15 St. Bedford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
6	No	himself	25 No	No		Uncle-father: Salvatore Favara 1635 Park Ave. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	chestnut		Italy	C. Favara
7	No	himself	24 No	No		Husband: Sebastiano Bologna 212 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	dark	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
8	No	himself	24 No	No		Brother: Filippo Parisi 1 Forsyth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
9	No	himself	20 No	No		Brother-in-law: Alessandro Fuzzina [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
10	No	himself	200 No	No		Father: Giuseppe Bracco 19 E. 7th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
11	No	himself	60 No	No		Brother: Pietro Angelo 661 Park St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
12	No	himself	20 No	No		Brother: Angelo Rappa 381 Bryant St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
13	No	himself	20 No	No		Brother: Rosario Giuseppe 381 Bryant St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	nat.	chestnut		Italy	S. G. Giulana
14	No	himself	28 No	No		Brother: Giuseppe Iannazzi 311 North 7th St. Terre Haute Ind	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	chestnut		Italy	Partinico
15	No	himself	38 No	No		Brother: San Luis Rosario Cibalo 1 North St. 120 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Monreale
16	No	himself	30 No	No		Cousin: Ina Sala Francesco 322 Division St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dark	chestnut	mark on the right temple	Italy	S. G. Giulana
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	No	himself	40 No	No		Brother: Giuseppe Minacola 330 Elton St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	nat.	med. chest		Italy	Valsavo
25	No	husband	100 No	American		Husband: Luigi Raffaele 640 New Utrecht Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
26	No	father	No	Yes	New York		No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Same
27	No	himself	50 No	No	N. York	Cousin: Gaetano Maurro 54 Olivet St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
28	No	himself	10 No	American		Cousin: Giuseppe Amico 54 Olivet St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Girgenti
29	No	himself	40 No	No	N. York	Cousin: Domenico Palermo 129 Holt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Italy	Girgenti
30	No	himself	20 No	No	No	Cousin: Gaetano Maurro 49 Genesee St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut	mark on the right cheek	Italy	Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lemnak Master, of the Austrian Steamship TRIESTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish element.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (twenty-seven) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this 14 day of J, 1913

at Ne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Palermo* on the 5th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piperata	Agostino	41		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Petrizzo	my brother Giuseppe Piperata at Petrizzi	Mass.	Boston
2	Fiaccadori	Elisabetta	34		F M	housekolder	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Petrizzo			
3	Piperata	Francesco	18		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
4	Di Lello	Domenico	27		M M	fornier	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Rodi Garg.	father Vincenzo Di Lello at Rodi Garg.	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Fiorello	Angela	24		F M	housekolder	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Rodi Garg			
6	Palmisano	Angelo	53		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Martina Fr.	wife Francesca	N.Y.	Patterson
7	Braccolino	Andrea	20		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Marcigliano	mother Carolina	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIGR.
8	Principe	Tomaso	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Mattinata	father Pasquale	Mass	Worchester
9	Gentile	Matteo	52		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Mattinata	wife Angela	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
10	D' Errico	Michele	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Monte S. Ang.	mother Angela	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
11	Santoro	Domenico	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Monte S. Ang.	father Leonardo	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
12	Losacco	Nicola	19		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Carbonara	father Benedetto	Que	Morgan NON IMMIG
13	Novelli	Domenico	22		M S	taylor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Loseto	father Vitantonio	Ill	Chicago
14	Novelli	Giacomo	16		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia South	Bari	Loseto			
15	Carone	Francesco	18		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Carbonara	father Michele	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIGR
16	Guerriero	Mattia	24		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia South	Avellino	Avello	wife Angiolina		New York
17	Grossi Virelli	Vittoria	26		F M	housekolder	No	No	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Cerano	father Francesco	Mass	Boston
18	Ferulli	Francesco	23		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia South	Catanzaro	Cotrofiano	father Michele	N.Y.	Tuxedo NON IMMIG
19	Paulella	Antonio	23		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Rizzoli	mother Antonia	N.Y	Buffalo
20	Colangelo	Nicola	23		M S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	S. Demetrio	mother Angela Antonia	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
21	Petrella	Giovanni	38		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Campob.	Ripabottoni	wife Maria	Que	Montreal NON IMMIG
22	Zugarelli	Guiliano	38		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia South	Roma	Castelli	mother Zugarelli Antonia Castelli Roma	Pa	Carbondale NON IMMIG
23	Di Cola	Luigi	56		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia South	Aquila	Barete	wife Fortunata Di Cola Aquila	Pa	Dubois
24	Polenziani	Ignazio	33		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Anagni	wife Lazarina Polenziani Anagni	N.Y	N. York
25	Polenziani	Guiliano	36		M M	laborer	No	No	Italian	Italia South	Roma	Anagni	wife Clementina Polenziani Anagni	N.Y	N. York
26	Antonetti	Luigi	31		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia South	Roma	Cerano	wife Bersabea Antonetti Cerano	Mass	Boston
27	Vicari	Alberto	28		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia South	Perugia	Fara Sabina	mother, Adelaide Vicari Fara Sabina	Ont	Toronto NON IMM
28															
29															
30															

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 18 APL 1913 ....., 19 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40-	Yes	2yr	Boston Mass	my brother Pietro Piperato 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown		scarf on right cheek	Catanzaro	Petrizzo
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown		none		
3	no	self	25-	No			brother in law P. Esposito 4 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		none	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
4	no	self	100-	Yes	2yr	Rochester	brother in law M. Fusello Clinton Ave 223 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		scarf on right cheek	Foggia	Rodi Garg.
5				no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Foggia	Rodi Garg.
6	no	self	22-	No	—	—	brother-in-law G. Aguaro 38-40 Cross St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	griff.		none	Lecce	Crispiano
7	no	self	25-	Yes	2yr	Brooklyn	friend R. Esposito Washington Ave 66 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black		none	Caserta	Marigliauella
8	no	self	28-	No	—	—	uncle P. Santamaria 156 Stuyvesant St. 156 Worchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Foggia	Matteuata
9	Yes	self	21-	No	2yr	Worcester	brother in law Amicento C. Antoine St. 142 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	griff.		none	Foggia	Matteuata
10	Yes	self	21-	No	—	—	father-in-law Gabelli F. 518 Lauzon St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		none	Foggia	Monte S. Ang.
11	Yes	self	21-	No	—	—	father Gabelli F. 518 Lauzon St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown		none	Foggia	Monte S. Ang.
12	S	self	60-	Yes	6yr	1913 Chicago	brother in law Giov. Carpili F. Morgan 1039 Morgan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Bari	Carbonara
13	Yes	self	50-	Yes	4yr	Chicago	brother G. Morelli 1004 Johnson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black		none	Bari	Loseto
14	S			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	black		none	Bari	Loseto
15	S	self	60-	No	1913	Chicago	brother Vito Caroye W. Ohio St. 832 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		none	Bari	Carbonara
16	—	self	33-	No	—	—	brother-in-law E. Difralzo 143 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		none	Avellino	Pietto
17	no	self	40-	No	—	—	husband V. Vitelli 1 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black		none	Roma	Cerreto
18	no	self	300-	Yes	1913	Chicago	friend D. Caccia Mott Avenue 20 Rumson L. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Catanzaro	Brognaturo
19	no	self	20-	No	—	—	brother V. Paulella 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown		none	Aquila	Pizzoli
20	S	self	40-	Yes	—	—	brother S. Colangelo 518 St. James St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		scarf on the front	Aquila	S. Demetrio
21	no	self	400-	Yes	5yr	Montreal	brother A. Martini 324 Marian St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Campob.	Ripalotta
22	Yes	self	25-	Yes	6yr	Sterling Ill.	sister married Veronica Colangeli Carbondale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Castelli	Roman
23	no	self	110-	Yes	5yr	Phila	brother, Donato di Cola Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown		none	Barrito	Aquila
24	yes	self	225-	Yes	7yr	N. Y.	brother in law, Augusto Pecaroletti 48 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		none	Anani	Roma
25	yes	self	25-	Yes	3yr	N. Y.	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown		none	Aviano	Roma
26	no	self	20-	no			brother in law Girolimo Soldani 5 Mulberry St. Spencer, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown		none	Cesano	Roma
27	yes	self	25-	no			friend: Augusto Quadagni Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown		none	Fara Sabina	Passano
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of S...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak Master of the Austrian T s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminak
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s OCEANA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

25

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Ipdian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T S/S OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE, - 1 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morar	Vazalica	16		m s	famlat	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsovarca	father: Alexis Gabor Felsovarca - Hungary	N.Y.	Burlington
2	Opuc	Jakos	37		m m	famlat	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsovarca	wife: Ilona Deafe Felsovarca - Hungary	N.Y.	Burlington
DEPORTED 3	Temesxan	Kostan	25		m m	famlat	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsovarca	wife: Anica Kostinghe Felsovarca - Hungary	N.Y.	Burlington
4	Hornicar	Daniel	27		m m	famlat	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsovarca	wife: Juli Jakose Felsovarca - Hungary	N.Y.	Burlington
5	Togyer	Kostantinos	29		m m	famlat	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsovarca	wife: Ilona Pop Felsovarca - Hungary	N.Y.	Burlington
6	Opuc	Zaharia	60		m m	famlat	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsovarca	wife: Juli Temesxan Felsovarca - Hungary	N.Y.	Burlington
7	Opuc	Temesxan	31		m m	famlat	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsovarca	wife: Ilona Blidar Felsovarca - Hungary	N.Y.	Burlington
8	Ungvari	Imre	28		m m	famlat	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Cuc Hacs	wife: Susana Ungvari Cuc Hacs - Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton
9	Szakacs	Josef	23		m m	famlat	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hadad	wife: Susana Szakacs Hadad - Hungary	N.Y.	Trenton
10	Argylan	Tivador	33		m m	famlat	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagylag	father: Argylan Dimitru Nagylag - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
11	Argylan	Anna	18		f wife	nowife	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagylag	step father: Argylan Dimitru Nagylag - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
12	Argylan	Ilona	5		f s	infant	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagylag	grandfather: Argylan Dimitru Nagylag - Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
13	Pimarkun	Artim	29		m m	famlat	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Alenva	wife: Lydia Timoritch Alenva - Russia	N.Y.	Endicott
14	Niznik	Iwan	22		m s	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Alenva	father: Kyrilo Niznik Alenva - Russia	N.Y.	Endicott
15	Kisiliuk	Maksym	20		m s	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Alenva	father: Ioma Kisiliuk Alenva - Russia	N.Y.	Endicott
16	Niznik	Fosley	36		m m	famlat	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Alenva	wife: Tekla Niznik Alenva - Russia	N.Y.	Endicott
17	Pimatka	Michal	26		m m	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hubin	wife: Anna Pimatka Hubin - Russia	Conn.	Thomaston
18	Opal	Alexander	23		m s	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hubin	father: Josyp Opal Hubin - Russia	Conn.	Thomaston
19	Niemczyn	Ignat	32		m m	famlat	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kulbok	wife: Pawlina Niemczyn Kulbok - Russia	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Parcz	Emilian	17		m s	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kingstowica	father: Wincenty Parcz Kingstowica - Russia	Mass.	Ipswich
21	Panasiuk	Sawa	38		m m	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Aliakaty	wife: Anna Panasiuk Aliakaty - Russia	N.Y.	Hainsport
22	Fajos	Stefan	29		m m	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Aliakaty	wife: Maria Fajos Aliakaty - Russia	N.Y.	Hainsport
23	Krawczuk	Iwan	32		m m	famlat	yes		Russian	Roman	Russia	Aliakaty	wife: Dowka Krawczuk Aliakaty - Russia	Pa.	Chester
24	Ogrodnik	Andrey	26		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lupowka	wife: Eufrosina Ogrodnik Lupowka - Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Zadorozny	Jakob	32		m m	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dolinowy	wife: Tryna Kadorozna Dolinowy - Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	Wisoki	Tyril	19		m s	famlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chrynowka	father: Jon Wysocki Chrynowka - Russia	N.Y.	Rhinebeck
27	Jacyszyn	Iwan	38		m m	famlat	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krywawica	wife: Jelena Jacyszyn Krywawica - Russia	Pa.	Conway
28	Pawel	Serkey	26		m m	smith	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Krywawica	wife: Elizaweta Spirer Krywawica - Russia	Pa.	Conway
29	Lewczuk	Franz	19		m s	famlat	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Krywawica	father: Wladislaw Lewczuk Krywawica - Russia	Pa.	Conway
30	Pietnicki	Petro	23		m s	famlat	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Krispoye	father: Dorothy Pietnicki Krispoye - Russia	Mich.	Detroit

7-11635(505)

3-203099-10/140

2-22890-1/8140

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, 19

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes yes no	brother; Elioras Gabor Rolling Rx. #301 Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Hungary Felsovarea
2	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law; Teuseran Zaliary Rolling Rx. #301 Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Felsovarea
3	yes	self	14	no no no	brother; Kostinaes Peter Rolling Rx. #301 Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary Felsovarea
4	yes	self	20	no no no	uncle Kostaes Teodyer Rolling Rx. #301 Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Hungary Felsovarea
5	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law; Moroscan Peter Rolling Rx. #301 Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Felsovarea
6	yes	self	20	yes yes Kelpleme	brother Zaliary Peter Rolling Rx. #301 Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary Felsovarea
7	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law; Kostinaes Sandor Rolling Rx. #301 Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Hungary Felsovarea
8	yes	self	40	yes yes yes Trenton N.J.	brother; Julius Ungvary Rolling Ave #75 S. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Ensotlore
9	yes	self	30	no no no	brother in law; Julius Ungvary Rolling Ave #753 Trenton N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hadad
10	yes	self		yes yes yes Harrisburg	brother; Gyorgy Argyelan Detroit Mich. St. #140	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary Nagylay
11	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law; Gyorgy Argyelan Christ St. #146 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Nagylay
12	yes	self		no no no	uncle; Gyorgy Argyelan Christ St. #146 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	~	fair	~	none	Hungary Nagylay
13	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law; Jacob Thanauski Endicot N.Y. #194	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Mewa
14	yes	self	25	no no no	brother; Nikolta Nisnik Endicot N.Y. #269	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Mewa
15	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin; Nikolta Nisnik Endicot N.Y. #269	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Mewa
16	yes	self	25	no no no	brother; Nikolta Nisnik Endicot N.Y. #269	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Mewa
17	yes	self	25	no no no	friend; David davich Waryl Thomaston Conn. #356	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Urynow
18	yes	self	25	no no no	friend; Waryl David davich Thomaston Conn. #356	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia Hubin
19	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law; Dominik Wosik Bridgeport Conn. #244	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Kulbik
20	no	self	45	no no no	cousin; Boleslaw Sarysz Ipswich Mass. Cesta St. #9	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Lipnisski
21	no	self	30	no no no	friend; Thrybony Tyjos Hamtramck Mich. #7 Burl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Urokoty
22	yes	self	20	no no no	brother; Thrybony Tyjos Hamtramck Mich. #7 Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Russia Olicksty
23	yes	self	25	no no no	nephew; Wojciech Skawecki Chester Pa. Green St. #2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Russia Olicksty
24	yes	self	18	no no no	friend; Stefan Gudis Philadelphia Pa. - 432	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia Sepowka
25	yes	self	20	no no no	friend; Stefan Gudis Philadelphia Pa 432	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Dolinowny
26	yes	self	25	no no no	friend; Samuel Bramstein Scranton Pa. #321 Lackawanna Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Chrzanowka
27	yes	self	19	no no no	cousin; Sawa Lawreniuk Conway Pa. - Rt. 87	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Stezymainka
28	no	self	17	no no no	friend; Sawa Lawreniuk Conway Pa. Rt. 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Stezymainka
29	yes	self	16	no no no	brother; Sawa Lawreniuk Conway Pa. - Rt. 87	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Stezymainka
30	yes	self	25	no no no	friend; Frahan Nikinik Detroit Mich. - S. Rubi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	Russia Pastowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Dumich, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s OCEANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S OCEANIA sailing from [illegible] - 1 APR 1913 19

16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dobronolski	Jan	24		m s	farmlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ilia	father: Hawila Dobronolski Ilia - Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Dpaczynski	Szymon	25		m s	farmlat	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ilia	mother: Maria Dmerzynska Ilia - Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Stankowicz	Anna	25		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Lewocein	brother: Stankowicz Janos Lewocein - Austria	N.Y.	New York
4	Dandziuk	Iwan	32		m s	farmlat	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Iwanowce	wife: Maria Dandziuk Iwanowce - Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Bazicuk	Nestor	33		m m	farmlat	yes		Russian	Russia	Russia	Kirilina	wife: Anastasia Basiuk Kirilina - Russia	N.Y.	Mansville
6	Cochla	Ladislaus	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wien	father: Nikolaus Cochla Wien - Austria	O	Cleveland
7	Jurcevic	Luca	39		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Glina	stepfather: Mirko Jurcevic Glina - Hungary	Ohio	Kansas City
8	Jurcevic	Mirko	64		m s	farmlat	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Glina	grandfather: Mirko Jurcevic Glina - Hungary	Ohio	Kansas City
9	Stanic	Janko	45		m m	farmlat	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Divoselo	wife: Dana Stanic Divoselo - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
10	Andrimarevic	Petar	43		m m	farmlat	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Umetic	wife: Milica Andrimarevic Umetic - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Jcitovic	Nicola	43		m m	farmlat	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bielovar	wife: Stana Jcitovic Bielovar - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Vovocovic	Nicola	44		m m	farmlat	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bielovar	wife: Julka Novakovic Bielovar - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Lazic	Damian	43		m m	farmlat	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Trevevac	wife: Sofia Lazic Trevevac - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Sadzak	Mile	18		m s	[illegible]	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Salaimnic	brother: Steva Sadzak Salaimnic - Hungary	N.Y.	Jackson
15	Sijak	Stojan	18		m s	farmlat	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Salaimnic	father: Rade Sijak Salaimnic - Hungary	N.Y.	Valhalla
16	Babic	Ilya	17		m s	farmlat	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Jamnica	brother: Rade Sijak Jamnica - Hungary	N.Y.	Valhalla
~~17~~	~~Sobat~~	~~Vidosava~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Metkovic~~	~~father: Mate Zelas Metkovic - Austria~~	~~Cal~~	~~Tehachapi~~
18	Jlordic	Marko	18		m s	farmlat	yes		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Tichalina	father: Gute Klogic Tichalina - Austria	N.Y.	Canada
19	Vukovic	Maria	28		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bort	stepfather: Simon Vukovic Bort - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Vuinovic	Petar	41		m m	farmlat	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Vuinovic	wife: Maria Vuinovic Vuinovic - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Blaskovic	Marica	21		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Jakol	father: Janko Blaskovic St. Jakol - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Salopek	Jamica	26		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Salopek	father: Ivan Salopek Salopek - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Dragicevic	Ilija	68		m s	farmlat	yes		Austrian	Dalmatin	Austria	Prepotnic	wife: Anna Draicevic Prepotnic - Austria	N.Y.	New York
~~24~~	~~Sajak~~	~~Ivan~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlat~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmat~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rawka~~	~~father: Ante Tolja Rawka - Austria~~	N.Y.	Lewis
25	Glavic	Mate	46		m s	farmlat	no		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Vanja	father: Ivan Granic Vanja - Austria	N.Y.	Camden
26	Dragicevic	Mate	43		m m	farmlat	no		Austrian	Dalmatin	Austria	Prepotnic	wife: Martya Dragicevic Prepotnic - Austria	N.Y.	New York
27	Katovic	Ante	43		m m	farmlat	no		Austrian	Dalmatin	Austria	Makarska	wife: Katavic Turkia Makarska - Aust.	N.Y.	New York
28	Vukovic	Ivan	20		m s	farmlat	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Prepotnic	father: Vice Vukovic Prepotnic - Austria	NJ	Hoboken
29	Stankovic	Dujo	17		m s	farmlat	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Makarska	father: Jure Stankovic Makarsky - Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Dragicevic	Ante	16		m s	farmlat	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Dragac	father: Jure Dragicevic Dragac - Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken

4-505-5 3/2 V 33 2-505-5 11/36

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, *19*

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	65	no	no	no	friend; Antoshe Schaibte New York N.Y. Rivington	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ilia
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend; Antoshe Schaibte New York N.Y. Rivington	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Ilia
3	yes	self	6	no	no	no	husband; Patzka Iwan New York N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grays	none	Austria	Lewecen
4	yes	self	23	yes	05	Philadelp.	friend; Iwan Romanin Philadelphia Pa Allen	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Iwanowce
5		self	24	no	no	no	cousin; Alexander Novakovic Draymile N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Nisilima
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin; Rancicka Borgeck 2370 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Skala
7	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband; Tanko Turjevic Sugar Creek Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Grimca
8	yes	father	48	no	no	no	become by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Glina
9	yes	self	25	yes	05	St. Louis	Robodoy	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Dirocelo
10	yes	self	36	yes	08	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law; Stas Alexic 1546 Lackawanna Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Imelic
11	yes	self	38	yes	09	no	friend; Jerfovic Jovan 1546 Lackawanna Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Pribelovac
12	yes	self	26	yes	08	New York	nephew; Peter Novakovic 1546 Lackawanna Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Bielovac
13	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend; Pavo Tomanovic 1546 Lackawanna Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Trevesac
14		self	24	no	no	no	friend; Trivanovic Gjuro B. No 641 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Valamunic
15	no	self	28	no	no	no	friend; Trivanovic Gjuro B. No 241 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Valamunic
16	no	self	28	no	no	no	cousin; Trivanovic Gjuro B. No 241 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jamnica
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Nicola Puska	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Albertkovic
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Arate Vorgic No 886 Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Tibolina
19	yes	self	26	no	no	no	husband; Toma Vukovic Carson St. 2810 Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bost
20	yes	cousin	24	yes	11	Pittsburg Pa	cousin; Mary Vujnovic Vampon St. 3020 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vujnovic
21	yes	brother	20	yes	no	no	brother; Lazo Tomo Antonic Carson St. 2846 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	St. Jakob
22	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother; Jakob Salopek Henriet St. 43 - 45 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Salopek
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Radonic Marko 324 N.Y. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria	Prepetnic
24	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend; Ivan Telavic 47 Jersey St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria	Hrastovec
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law; Ante Baljevic 47 Jersey St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Austria	Vrgorac
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew; Marko Radonic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria	Klakarska
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Ivo Telavic New York N.Y. 47 Jersey St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Arok
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Toma Vujkovic Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none	Austria	Prapetna
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Frane Stankovic New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kotori
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Toma Vukovic Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Austria	Okal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmunak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEAN, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anna G.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S.OCEANIA (Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], 1 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tjacić	Gjuro	16		m	s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Oplicic	father: Tjacic Jana Austria - Oplicic	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Grgo	Josip	18		m	s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Vilkopolje	brother: Filipa Grgo Austria - Vilkopolje	Pa	Sharon
3	Vulkinovic	Filip	46		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrbnik	wife: Maria Vilkinovic Austria - Vrbnik	Pa	Farrel
4	Plejo	Stevan	27		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rampljan	mother: Malicia Plejo Austria - Rampljani	Pa	Farrel
5	Krstanovic	Krstan	28		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rampljan	wife: Manda Krstanovic Austria - Rampljani	Pa	Farrel
6	Bjelotomic	Lazo	44		m	w	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Alan	mother: Marta Bjelotomic Austria - Alan	Ill	Chicago
7	Trbic	Ivan	17		m	s	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tjesno	father: Ivan Trbic Austria - Tjesno	Pa	Natalie
8	Hajdukovic	Frane	42		m	m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Tjesno	wife: Ivanka Hajdukovic Austria - Tjesno	Mass	Fairmount
9	Perina	Marco	41		m	m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Tjesno	wife: Paulina Perina Austria - Tjesno	Mass	Cheshire
10	Bavic	Giovanni	47		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Tjesno	wife: Linka Bavic Austria - Tjesno	Pa	Monessen
DEPORTED 11	Ci Roja	Petar	46		m	m	farmer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Zanja	wife: Anica Ciroja Austria - Zanja	N.Y.	New York
12	Jakimets	Mihail	36		m	m	farmer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Labloc	wife: Wera Jakimets Russia - Labloc	Mass	Maynard
13	Zuber	Wera	20		f	s	farmer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Walkovec	brother: Michael Zuber Russia - Walkovec	Pa	Fairfield
14	Zuber	Ivan	18		m	s	farmer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Walkovec	father: Jacob Zuber Russia - Walkovec	N.Y.	Central Falls
15	Malec	Ivan	17		m	s	farmer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kunac Kanal	father: Mikola Malec Russia - Kunac Kanal	Mass	Lynn
16	Czajkowski	Ivan	17		m	s	farmer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Walkovec	father: Alexej Czajkowski Russia - Walkowski	Pa	Fairfield
17	Piotr	Ivan	19		m	s	farmer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Walkovec	father: Piotr Ivan Russia - Walkowski	Pa	Fairfield
18	Fleischhacker	Schmuel	18		m	s	farmer	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Opaly	uncle: Adel Zabrocki Russia - Opaly	N.Y.	New York
19	Przyszpotka	Maryanna	18		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Rudka	father: Ivan Przyszpotka Austria - Rudka	N.J.	Passaic
20	Vrcic	Ilia	18		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Vrcic	father: Kate Vrcic Austria - Vrcic	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Vulkicevic	Andrej	35		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Vrcic	wife: Maria Vulkicevic Austria - Vrcic	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Lompratow	Aitke	24		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tjesno	guardian: Gjo Zuccaro Austria - Tjesno	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Zorovic	Giovanni	18		m	s	sailor	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Neresine	father: Zorovic Joe Austria - Neresine	Wash	Tacoma
24	Vitlovic	Federico	17		m	s	sailor	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Neresine	father: Vitlovic Joe Austria - Neresine	Wash	Tacoma
25	Zorovic	Gaudenzio	18		m	s	sailor	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Neresine	father: Zorovic Joe Austria - Neresine	Wash	Tacoma
26	Kvercevic	Nikola	37		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zoraje	wife: Zorka Kvercevic Austria - Zoraje	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Dvancic	Josip	48		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Razvoje	wife: Stanka Dvancic Austria - Razvoje	Pa	Sharon
28																
29	Zuljevic	Ivan	19		m	s	farmer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukovar	father: Ivan Zuljevic Hungary - Vukovar	Pa	Sharon
30	Pizzulin	Antonio	38		m	s	smith	Yes		Austrian	Slavian	N.Y.	Rockford	brother: Giovanni Pizzulin Austria - Gorizia	N.J.	Newport

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, *19*

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
61	1	self	25	no	no	Cousin: Pete Vidoje Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Slotac
62	2	self	30	no	no	Cousin: Mario Kovacich 256 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kirkopoje
63	3	self	25	no	no	Cousin: Wellington Ave Canyan Farrel Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	dark	none	Austria	Vrbnik
64	4	self	25	no	no	friend: Krstanic Pavo Farrel Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ramljani
65	5	self	25	no	no	Cousin: Krstanic Pavo Farrel Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Ramljani
66	6	self	42	no	no	Cousin: Krpan Nikola Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Ramljani
67	7	self	28	no	no	brother: Kako Fabic Valsane Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Alan
68	8	self	40	no	no	friend: Carkelo Mate Farmington Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tjesno
69	9	self	40	no	no	friend: Lucic Ivo Cheshire Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	dark	none	Austria	Tjesno
70	10	self	28	no	no	Cousin: Antic Lazar Minersville Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tjesno
71	11	self	30	no	no	cousin: Matz Kovanic Sprpork	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tjesno
72	12	self	60	no	no	Cousin: Pavel Andrevich Mayfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zanja
73	13	self	25	no	no	Cousin: Pete Zuta Clifton Junta	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zabloc
74	14	self	25	no	no	Cousin: Pete Zuban Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Walkovec
75	15	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Walkaire
16	16	self	17	no	no	brother: Jacuk Czajkovski Fairfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Walkovec
77	17	self	16	no	no	brother: Alex Puda Fairfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Walkovec
78	18	self	60	no	no	brother: Jacob Klippe Spirpork	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Walkovec
79	19	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Opoj
80	20	self	24	no	no	cousin: Simon Vjecic Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		4	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rudka
81	21	self	25	no	no	cousin: Joan Zelak Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5		fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrsic
82	22	self	38	no	no	friend: Mario Spikic Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrsic
83	23	self	28	no	no	uncle: Andrija Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tjesno
84	24	self	21	no	no	brother: G. Vilkovic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Nerezine
85	25	self	20	no	no	brother: Zorovic Geo Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nerezine
86	26	self	32	no	no	cousin: Joan Vilicevic Tacoma Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no		4	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Nerezine
87	27	self	24	no	no	brother in law: Joan Tomc Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		6	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zoroja
88	28						no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Barovje
89	29	self	16	no	no	brother in law: J. Zorovic Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vukovar
90 ALIEN	30	self	25	no	1906 1913 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gorica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dmenak Master, of the Austrian T.S.S.OCEAN, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dmenak
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s OCEANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. D'A. COLUMBIA sailing from TRIESTE, 1 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	DEPORTED														
1	Storozuk	Tymofeb	45		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ostrowany	wife: Hanna Storozuk Ostrowany - Russia	Quel	Montreal
2	Skorbatuk	Kusman	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Mewa	father: Wasyll Skorbatuk Mewa - Russia	Quel	Montreal
3	Rynczuk	Jeko	31		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Mewa	wife: Natalia Rynczuk Mewa - Russia	Quel	Montreal
4	Niznich	Kirlo	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Mewa	brother: Alexander Niznich Mewa - Russia	Quel	Montreal
5	Mekiczen	Fedod	39		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russia	Russia	Zarcany	wife: Anna Mekiczen Zarcany - Russia	U.S.	Sydney
6	Haliuk	Fedosia	39		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarcany	wife: Mary Haliuk Zarcany - Russia	U.S.	Sydney
	DEPORTED														
8	Bieus	Trufim	27		m m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wanczkouts	wife: Jonduga Kalancia Wanczkouts - Russia	U.S.	Sydney
9	Kohut	Teodor	38		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wanczkouts	wife: Olimpeva Bieus Wanczkouts - Russia	U.S.	Sydney
10	Konal	Joze	28		m m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarcany	wife: Julianna Kohut Zarcany - Russia	U.S.	Sydney
11	Konal	Oleksa	38		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazkowica	wife: Victoria Konal Lazkowica - Russia	Quel	Montreal
12	Konal	Victor	28		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazkowica	wife: Jendokya Konal Lazkowica - Russia	Quel	Montreal
13	Konal	Josyf	19		m s	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazkowica	father: Tymofey Konal Lazkowica - Russia	Quel	Montreal
14	Opkaluk	Iwan	18		m s	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazkowica	father: Josyf Konal Lazkowica - Russia	Quel	Montreal
15	Zilinski	Nikifor	26		m s	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazkowica	father: Teodora Opkaluka Lazkowica - Russia	Quel	Montreal
16	Wajnatonicz	Anane	40		m m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazkowica	wife: Praska Zilinski Lazkowica - Russia	Quel	Montreal
17	Pub	Manuil	31		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Gorodisrea	father: Jakow Wajnatonicz Gorodisrea - Russia	Quel	Montreal
18	Bodnar	Iwan	25		m m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klikowce	wife: Fedora Pub Klikowce - Russia	Quel	Montreal
19	Nedaruban	Sime	40		m m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klikowce	wife: Francena Bodnar Klikowce - Russia	Quel	Montreal
20	Lenka	Semion	21		m s	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klikowce	mother: Tajenna Nedaruba Klikowce - Russia	Quel	Montreal
21	Karwatzki	Maxim	22		m s	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klikowce	mother: Agana Lenka Klikowce - Russia	Quel	Montreal
22	Nikolaiczuk	Dimitro	33		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klikowce	wife: Olen Karwatzka Klikowce - Russia	Quel	Montreal
23	Ussak	Iwan	58		m m	transit	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Sadagora	wife: Wasylina Nikolaiczuk Sadagora - Austria	Alta	Edmonton
24	Jacion	Michal	27		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Burcaczin	wife: Maria Ussak Burcaczin - Russia	Quel	Montreal
25	Jelj	Joso	26		m s	transit	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Turela	father: Fedor Jacion Trieste - Austria	B.C.	Fernie
26	Sliskovic	Bozo	17		m s	transit	no		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Mostar	father: Mato Jelic Mostar - Austria	Out	Port Arthur
27	Lovko	Stipan	17		m s	transit	no		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Mostar	father: Joso Sliskovic Mostar - Austria	Out	Port Arthur
28	Kremer	Benjamin	31		m m	transit	no		Austrian	Herzegovn	Austria	Mostar	wife: Zlka Lovko Mostar - Austria	Out	Port Arthur
29	Huttelmann	Mojsche	46		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stara Usaye	wife: Diane Kremer Stara Usaye - Russia	Quel	Montreal
30	Kriak	Jeremi	57		m m	transit	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stara Usaye	wife: Necha Huttelmann Stara Usaye - Russia	Que	Montreal
			24		m s	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klikowce	father: Iwan Kriak Klikowce - Russia	Que	Montreal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 APL 1913, 19

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at the expense of any institution, or any society, or has been within one year?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	4	no			cousin: Wasyl Kupinke Montreal Nr. 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Ostrowcany
2	yes	self	25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Mereva
3	yes	self	25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Mereva
4	yes	self	25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Mereva
5	S	self	37	no			friend: Ladislaj Lu Sydney N. S. Nr. 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia Zerany
6	yes	self	32	no			friend: Laj Sadowski Sydney N. S. Nr. 65	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Zarany
7	S	self	28	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Wanerkout
8	yes	self	27	no			friend: Lu Sadowski Sydney N. S. Nr. 656	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Zararned
9	yes	self	40	no			friend: Lu Sadowski Sydney N. S. Nr. 656	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia Zarrain
10	yes	self	25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Lashonica
11	yes	self	25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Lashonica
12	yes	self	25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Lashonica
13	yes	self	25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Lashonica
14	yes	self	30	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Lashonica
15	yes	self	25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Lashonica
16	yes	self	25	no			friend: Julia Cradley Montreal Can - Dupuis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Goodisova
17	yes	self	20	no			friend: Takim Nedarubenko 283-91 Dominique Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia Klishkova
18	yes	self	30	no			friend: Wladeroka Rabe 283-91 Dominique Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Klishkova
19	yes	self	30	no			father: Medanuka Anton Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Russia Klishkova
20	yes	self	30	no			friend: Takim Medanuka Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia Klishkova
21	yes	self	25	no			friend: Medanuben Takim Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark		none	Russia Klishkova
22	yes	self	10	no			daughter: Hunelak Jenia Alta Edmonton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria Toporowitz
23	yes	self	40	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia Burcatan
24	yes	self	29	no			brother in law: Nicholas Wasiluk Fernie B.C. Box 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria Tuscelo
25	yes	self	50	no			cousin: Peter Jelo Port Arthur Ont. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Austria Mokro
26	yes	self	28	no			friend: Peter Jelo Port Arthur Can Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary Mostar
27	yes	self	60	no			friend: Mitro Hlikan Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark		none	Austria Litsel
28	yes	self	25	no			brother: Jalim Klemun Montreal Can - Vitre St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Stara Usova
29	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Julius Klemus Montreal Can 55 Vitre St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray		none	Russia Stara Usova
GRANT ALIEN 30	yes	self	21	no			uncle: Fedat Pedunt Montreal Can 35 Vitre St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia Klishkova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ct. Dmuiak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dmuiak
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],
at [redacted]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S. OCEANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 1 APR [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Prlja	Ilija	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Suvoja	father: Nikola Prlja Suvoja - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne	
2	Dubaic	Djuradj	49		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Suvoja	wife: Marica Dubaic Suvoja - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne	
3	Dubaic	Mile	36		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Suvoja	father: Nikola Dubaic Suvoja - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne	
4	Dubaic	Djuradj	16		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Suvoja	father: Nikola Dubaic Suvoja - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne	
5	Prca	Rade	49		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Suvoja	wife: Teja Prca Protinje - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne	
6	Drobac	Rade	34		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Protinje	wife: Ljuljana Drobac Protinje - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne	
7	Knezevic	Milo	27		m	m	farmlab	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Protinje	wife: Roja Knezevic Cvetnic - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne	
8	Vcin	Pero	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Austria	Cvetnic	father: Jovan Vcin Cvetnic - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne	
9	Tosic	Ivan	29		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cvetnic	wife: Maria Tosic Rozvorje - Austria	Pa	Duquesne	
10	Juvancic	Jozo	44		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rozvorje	wife: Marja Juvancic Rozvorje - Austria	Pa	Sharon	
11	Brakus	Ivan	21		m	m	Mason	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rozvorje	wife: Kata Brakus Trbovlje - Austria	Pa	Sharon	
12	Matic	Filip	37		m	m	Mason	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trbovlje	wife: Anna Matic Trbovlje - Austria	Pa	Donora	
13	Grgic	Josef	32		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Strane	wife: Juana Grgic Strane - Austria	Pa	Donora	
14	Grbic	Luka	36		m	m	farmlab 11-30966-9/10/12	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vagan	wife: Manda Grbic Vagan - Hungary	W. Va	Wheeling	
15	Stojdinkar	Marija	8		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Triborsko	father: Stajoulian Krane Triborsko - Hungary	Ill.	DeKalb	
16	Kanjer	Pavao	37		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrkopalj	wife: Anica Kanjer Mrkopalj - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh	
17	Vadjen	Stefania	16		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rieka	father: Ivan Vadjen Rieka - Hungary	Pa	Madrid	NOT IMM
18	Jelene	Ivan	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrkopalj	wife: Jelena Jelene Mrkopalj - Hungary	No	Bowinger	
19	Vojnic	Fonka	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Paranitte	father: Mate Vojnic Paranitte - Hungary	W. Va	Fairmont	
20	Novacic	Jelka	27		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nabrina	mother in law: Novacic Anka Nabrina - Hungary	No	St. Louis	
21	Novacic	Milan	5		m	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nabrina	grandmother: Novacic Ubare Nabrina - Hungary	Ind	Gary	
22	Novacic	Vjekoslav	2		m	s	infant	no	5-11222	11/29/31	F 305	Hungary	Nabrina		Ind	Gary	
23	Lujanovic	Katica	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian				male: Jakov Lujanic Gnat - Hungary	Ind	Gary	
24	Rajkovic	Kata	18		f	s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nabrina	father: Mikolo Rajkovic Nabrina - Hungary	Ind	Gary	
ADMITTED 25	Yanka	Yanitza	10		f	s	domestic	yes	94279-	3/6/24		Hungary	Nabrina	mother: Marca Krokevic Triborsko - Hungary	No	St. Louis	
26	Starcevic	Antonia	35		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Triborsko	father in law: Ivan Starcevic Mrkopalj - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh	
27	Starcevic	Maria	10		f	s	—	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrkopalj	grandfather: Ivan Starcevic Mrkopalj - Hungary	N.Y.	Rotan	
28	Starcevic	Josip	7		m	s	—	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrkopalj		N.Y.	Rotan	
29	Starcevic	Peter	6		m	s	—	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrkopalj		N.Y.	Rotan	
30	Rackai	Maria	17		f	s	domestic	yes	6 yrs 28 3/14/26	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podgora	father: Anton Rackai Podgora - Hungary	N.Y.	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
121	1 yes	self	30	yes	1908	no	cousin: Ivan Polja 4 Superia str. 140 Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zuvoja
122	2 yes	self	30	yes	10	Pa	brother-in-law: Nikola Rasko 4 Superia str. 140 Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Zuvoja
123	3 yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Djinka Mijolic 4 Superia str. 140 Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Zuvoja
124	4 yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Petar Djca mil str. 40 50 - Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zuvoja
125	5 yes	self	36	no	no	no	brother: Petar Djca mil str. 40 50 - Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Grotuje
126	6 yes	self	36	no	no	no	uncle: Nikola Cvalic' Superior str. - Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Grotuje
127	7 yes	self	36	no	no	no	friend: Simo Krcmar mil str 38 Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Grotuje
128	8 yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother: Ante Tosic R.F.D. 657 Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cvetic
129	9 yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Matt Krajcic R.F.D. 777 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Razvorje
130	10 yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Martin Grahans R.F.D. 389 Donora Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Razvorje
131	11 yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Mile Cricic R.F.D. 175 Donora Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trbovlje
132	12 yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Josef Prajlik new lanton R.F.D. 2 Latrobe Westmorland Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trbovlje
133	13 yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Mile Balin Mc Kell Ill. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Straue
134	14 yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother: Stajduhar Petar	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Tagan
135	15 yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother: Kiran Lanjse	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Viborsko
136 ALIEN	16 yes	self	27	yes	1909 12	Madrid Pa	uncle: Tiko Jan Tadejevic R.F.D. 104 Monongahela	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Makopalj
137	17 yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Georg Crnic R.F.D. Diamond at Gallup N.M.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Reka
138	18 yes	self	26	no	no	no	sister: Yula Cvetkovic 1529 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Markopalj
139	19 yes	self	26	no	no	no	husband: Juan Novačic 1321 Washington st. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Paranste
140	20 yes	self	28	no	no	no	{ accomp by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nabrina
141	21 yes	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nabrina
142	22 yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nabrina
143	23 yes	self	26	no	no	no	parent: Juan Novačic 1321 Washington st. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Crnic
144	24 yes	self	26	no	no	no	parent: Mikhal Cvetkovic 1529 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nabrina
145	25 yes	bridegroom	24	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Mikola Gavrilo 1321 Washington st. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Trbovlje
146	26 yes	husband	?	no	no	no	husband: Juraj Marcetic Ireland R.F.D. 105 Latrobe Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Markopalj
147	27 yes	father	♀	no	no	no	{ accomp by the mother	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Markopalj
148	28 yes	father	♂	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Markopalj
149	29 yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- -	none	Hungary	Markopalj
150	30 yes	cousin	6	no	no	no	cousin: Michael Ranch 96 Evergreen ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Zarrii

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dmuzak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dmuzak
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Anstrian T.s.s.OCEANA (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine (9) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

† Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. OCEANIA sailing from , APR 1913 , 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosmann	Anna	16		f	s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Valbina	father, Mike Rosmann Valbina - Hungary	Pa	Granit City
ADMITTED 2	Stiglić	Franciska	41		f	m	housewife 6-50370	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	brother, Jane Barbarić Vrbovsko - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 3	Stiglić	Anton	11		m	s	child 11-24	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	uncle, Jane Barbarić Vrbovsko - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 4	Ivić	Marko	44		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Teplicu	wife, Kata Ivić Teplicu - Austria	Pa	McKeesport
5	Zebec	Tana	27		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stupica	brother, Franjo Perina Stupica - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Zebec	Andro	7		m	s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stupica	uncle, Franjo Perina Stupid - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Klorelsky	Georgia	17		m	s	laylor	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother, Maria Klorelsky Prag - Austria	N.Y.	Gloversville
8	Todorić	Milica	35		f	m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Grabovac	father, Milić Mihailović Grabovac - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
9	Mihailović	Cvjan	33		m	m	farmlab 11-23075	no	4/18/13	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Poljana	wife, Milica Mihailović Poljana - Hungary	Pa	McKeesport
10	Aidil	Tekla	32		f	m	housework 11-7685	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Mezerowka	mother, Fawrona Terbalek Mezerowka - Austria	Ill	Chicago
11	Aidil	Wasyl)	2		m	s	child 11-23051-05	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Mezerowka	grandmother, Fawrona Terbalek Mezerowka - Austria	Mass	Boston
12	Tcrasian	Ohanes	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Varna	mother, Anna Torsian Varna - Turkey	Mass	Boston
13	Artin	Lazar	19		m	s	farmlab	yes		Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Khaisar	father, Khoren Artin Khaisar - Turkey	Mass	Boston
14	Popitasz	Boris	22		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sielince	father, Fiodor Popitasz Sielince - Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 15	Rosenstock	Mendel	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumany	Fokcani	father, Nicanor Salomon Fokcani - Roumany	N.Y.	New York
16	Hrenczuk	Wasyl	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Starewa	father, Janko Hrenczuk Starewa - Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Hanyglozum	Wasyl	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Starewa	father, Michael Hanyliczyn Starewa - Austria	N.Y.	New York
18	Jaskow	Michal	29		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Kwiarwod	mother, Olena Jaskow Kwiarwod - Austria	N.Y.	Lyons
19	Jaskow	Nastia	22		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Kwiarwod	mother, Olena Jaskow Kwiarwod - Austria	N.Y.	Lyons
20	Czeredaruk	Petro	49		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Jadeyki	wife, Olena Czeredaruk Jadeyki - Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Pakiatemuk	Katarena	18		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Kwiardow	father, Demetro Pakiatemuk Kwiardow - Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Traczek	Ewa	24		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Antonowka	father, Traczek Tomasz Antonowka - Austria	Ill	Chicago
23	Brzundra	Nikola	46		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Holyn	wife, Anna Brzundra Holyn - Austria	N.Y.	New York
24	Wilerak	Nikolas	46		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Biroston	brother, Jan Wilerak Biroston - Russia	Mich	Detroit
25	Wilerak	Rosalia	46		f	m	housework 6-98198	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Biroston	brother-in-law, Crembol Russia - Biroston	Mich	Detroit
26	Zalesowski	Josef	22		m	m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ceniele	wife, Zofia Zalesowski Ceniele - Russia	Pa	Elizabeth
27	Baran	Matias	36		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Rawsko	wife, Marcyzia Baran Rawsko - Austria	Pa	Chester
28	Kluza	Adam	31		m	s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zelison	mother, Justyna Kluza Zelison - Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Pieczatka	Jan	25		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lipinia	mother, Katarzyna Pieczatka Lipinia - Russia	Mich	Detroit
30	Haras	Stanislaw	27		m	s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lipinia	father, Jan Haras Lipinia - Russia	Mich	Detroit

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own, whether paid by self or other person, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons under 16 years of age, and not in charge of parent, entered as "children." For sex and treatment of this feature, see page 1 of manifest, as explained by example 12 on page 1 of manifest.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin: August Postel P. O. 528 Grant Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue gray	none	Hungary	Lapa
2	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband: Sebastyan Szlivi 33 L. P. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Vrbowska
3	yes	father		no	no	no	parents by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~		fair	dark	none	Hungary	Vrbowska
4	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Zvic P. O. 25 Adamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trepleau
5	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband: Tony Zilcz Str. No 9 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Persin
6	yes	father		no	no	no	parents by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~		fair	~	none	Hungary	Persin
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Lloyd Koscleski Maple St. 37 Glenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Pray
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband: Vaso Tolarić Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Grahovac
9	yes	self	22	yes	3 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Lula Radjenlović Penda St. Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Poliana
10	yes	husband	16	no	no	no	husband: Hadel Sanako Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Austria	Bojanow
11	yes	father		no	no	no	parents by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	~		fair	~	none	Austria	Zydaczów
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Artin Toroian Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	none	Turkey	Varno
13	no	self	16	no	no	no	friend: Artin Toroian 81 Arlington St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Turkey	Kaisarie
14	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Nikolay Jaworski Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Serbinow
15	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother: Heinrich Rosenbach New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Roumania	Radian
16	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Michael Mlavin New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Staseow Wola
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Michael Mlavin New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Austria	Staseow Wola
18	no	self	55	yes	42	New York N.Y.	brother: Waryl Vaskow Syracuse N.Y. 7 Geneva St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Kunardow
19	yes	self	23	yes	8 or 12	Philadelphia Pa	friend: Anastazia Stefan 1326 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Kunardow
20	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Martin Bakay Philadelphia Pa 2336	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Zadylki
21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Katarina Bakay Philadelphia Pa 2336	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kunardow
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Andrej Sembo 2054 Grand Ave. Ill. Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Orielu
23	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Michael Soldat New York N.Y. Antonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Holyn Galicia
24	yes	self	39	no	no	no	brother: Piotr Gamon Detroit Mich. Dyella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Woinowice
25	yes	self		no	no	no	brother-in-law: Piotr Gamon Detroit Mich. Bogata St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Woinowice
26	yes	self	47	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Alexy Woinick Elizabeth P.O. - Alley 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Tartkow
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Petro Baran Chester Pa. - Howard St. 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Kaiserko
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Pultorak Chicago Ill. - Noble St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Zakow
29	yes	self	35	yes	8 or 10	Pa Frankford	brother: Wojciech Pyrantka Detroit Mich. Superior St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Krimow
30	yes	self	39	no	no	no	cousin: Wojciech Pyrantka Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Lipnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmunak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s OCEAN, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dmunak
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. OCEANIC sailing from [illegible] - 1 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Obary	Jan	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lipuny	father Tomasz Obary Russia Lipuny	Pa	Port Edward
2	Piesciuck	[illegible]	24		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warony	brother in law Lorenzo Piotto Russia Warony	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mucky	Mikolaj	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Warony	father Jan Mucky Russia Warony	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Gruss	[illegible]	19		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Potoki	father Gruss Wojciech Russia Potoky	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Gumiela	Jury	32		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Karony	wife Marianna Gumiela Russia Karony	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Cios	[illegible]	19		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Babiarska	wife Katarzyna Janiec Russia Potka	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Drubak	Stefan	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnowo	wife Jenka Drubak Austria Tarnowo	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Konik	Josefa	40		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Tarnowo	mother Marianna Konik Austria Tarnowo	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Ostaszewski	Tomasz	19		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Mokeja	mother Katarzyna Ostaszewska Russia Stokys	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	Janiec	Jedrej	44		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Majdan	wife Katarzyna Janiec Russia Majdan	Mich	Grand Rapids
11	Brodowski	Szepan	26		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Majdan	father Jan Brodowski Russia Majdan	Mich	Grand Rapids
12	Beluki	Jan	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chebdow	wife Juliana Beluki Russia Chebdow	Ill	Chicago
~~13~~	~~Kolanek~~	~~Vicenty~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Chebdow~~	wife Anka Miekowa Russia Chebdow	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Zimocha	Franciszek	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chebdow	father Maciej Zimocha Russia Chebdow	Wis	Buffalo Mills
15	Nykola	Stanislaw	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chebdow	wife Marianna Nykola Russia Chebdow	Mich	Jackson
16	Safidla	Franciszek	22		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hebdow	father Safidla Wojciech Russia Hebdow	Mich	Jackson
17	Kwasniwska	Maryana	20		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Monka	father Antoni Kraniewski Russia Monka	Conn	New Britain
18	Cholewa	Pawel	27		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Manko	wife Magdalena Cholewa Russia Manko	Pa	Coatesville
19	Juszczyk	Wicenty	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Manka	father Stanislaw Juszczyk Russia Manko	Pa	Coatesville
20	Siejak	Antoni	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Manka	wife Sofia Siejak Russia Manko	O	Cleveland
21	Stojak	Stanislaw	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Manka	father Piotr Stojak Russia Manka	O	Cleveland
22	Jarosz	Jan	23		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Manka	father Jan Jarosz Russia Manka	O	Cleveland
23	Jarosz	Tomasz	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Manka	father Karol Jarosz Russia Manka	O	Cleveland
24	Prociuk	Zbyhnyj	24		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bruchyli	wife Ruftyrnia Prociuk Russia Bruchyli	W.Va	Fairmont
25	Katyniuk	Emilian	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tsmyshy	wife Eugenia Katyniuk Russia Tsmyshy	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Krawczuk	Ofren	30		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tsmyshy	wife Eugenia Krawczuk Russia Tsmyshy	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Mudryk	Petro	22		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tsmyshy	wife Kawa Mudryk Russia Tsmyshy	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Prociuk	Trohym	26		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bruchyli	wife Maria Prociuk Russia Bruchyli	W.Va	Fairmont
~~29~~	~~Fabiuski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lenkowy~~	father Andrey Fabiuski Russia Lenkowy	W.Va	Fairmont
30	Baraniuk	Titus	41		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Lenkowy	wife Melania Baraniuk Russia Lenkowy	W.Va	Fairmont

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, 19

38

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or have been, or supported by ability? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
181 1	yes	self	42/	no	no	brother in law Jan Borek B. 54 Fort Edward N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lipiny
182 2	yes	self	30	days	no	brother in law Jan Kuperak Nicetown str. 3944 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warany
183 3	yes	self	5/4	no	no	friend Jan Kuperak Nicetown str. 3944 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warany
184 4	yes	self	423	no	no	brother in law Wawrzak Brunicka 3 8043 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Potoky
185 5	yes	self	40	no	no	friend Jan Kuperak Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	dzany
186 6	yes	self	37	no	no	friend Stanislaw Bucior Philadelphia Pa 164	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dobrowley
187 7	yes	self	31	no	no	friend Stanislaw Bucior Dauntonstr. 1640 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dabrowley
188 8	yes	self	41	yes	1/2 Pittsburg Pa	husband Baryli Jonik Peoble str. 662 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tarnowy
189 9	no	self	38	no	no	friend Wojtek Krupa B. 370 Grand Haven Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stokys
190 10	no	self	30	no	no	brother in law Jan Dubbea B. 370 Grand Haven Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rotky
191 11	no	self	30	no	no	friend Jan Dubbea B. 370 Grand Haven Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Solobiejy
192 12	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Fraynisak Stachnak roomm str. 10514 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chebdow
193 13	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Jacob Gasiorek Dekau str. 532 Stackowaca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chebdow
194 14	yes	self	25	yes	no	brother in law Wypych Franz B. 5) Bethlemith Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chebdow
195 15	yes	self	21/2	no	no	brother Jan Ulyasla Page Ave 638 Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chebdow
196 16	yes	self	21/2	yes	no	cousin Jan Ulyasla Elia Ave 648 Jakson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chebdow
197 17	yes	self	23/	no	no	friend Kazimir Kaminsky Broath str. 250, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wyszow
198 18	yes	self	21/2	no	no	cousin Tomasz Juszczyk Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Marsko
199 19	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Tomasz Juszczyk Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Marsko
200 20	yes	self	33	no	no	cousin Ludwig Mirkowicz Prefson 234. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Potok
201 21	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Vincenty Stojak Prefson str. 2442, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mordas
202 22	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Pawel Galka Prefson str. 2442, Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mordas
203 23	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Franz Kabat Prefson str. 2442 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mordas
204 24	no	self	39	no	no	brother Kiryl Denisk Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borebia
205 25	yes	self	32	no	no	brother Mikita Monista 44 Central str. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tsmyrky
206 26	yes	self	31	no	no	friend Stefan Bagher 44 Canal str. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tsmyrky
207 27	yes	self	32	no	no	friend Piotr Wolowczynski Elizabeth str. 52, Newyork. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tsmyrky
208 28	no	self	23	no	no	brother in law Stefan Marus Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Brudzyn
209 29	no	self	44	no	no	friend Tomas Krzywonos Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tarkany
210 30	no	self	44	no	no	Iwan Drozdzik Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lenkowcy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Imunak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Imunak
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr: Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~T. & OCEANIC~~ sailing from TRIESTE, 1 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Procuk	Hryhory	32		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Cirubyti	wife: Evdokina Procuk Cirubyti - Russia	W.Va	Fairmont
2	Stpran	Ignate	27		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russia	Russia	Monacyn	father: Evdokina Stepan Monacyn - Russia	W.Va	Holden
3	Fracuk	Teodot	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russia	Russia	Monacyn	father: Peter Fracuk Monacyn - Russia	W.Va	Holden
4	Horoszko	Natalia	20		f s	domestic	no		Russian	Russia	Russia	Smiborok	father: Hubrello Horoszko Smiborok - Russia	N.Y.	New York
5	Braunstein	Schaje	36		m m	laborlab	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Modriber	wife: Pauline Braunstein Modriber - Russia	Conn	Hartford
6	Marcenuk	Marko	26		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Cruhil	wife: Tekla Marcenuk Cruhil - Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Matviczuk	Efrem	24		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Cruhil	wife: Pelagja Matviczuk Cruhil - Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Carluk	Wasion	32		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Semyrky	wife: Warwara Caruk Semyrky - Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Worobec	Wladimir	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zuethy	wife: Libuna Worobec Zuethy - Russia	N.Y.	Newark
10	Rena	Jakob	34		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zuethy	wife: Tatiana Rena Zuethy - Russia	N.J.	Newark
11	Lenenuk	Cirena	31		f m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Torski	father: Fedor Lenenuk Torski - Austria	P.O.	Mahanoy City
12	Ciastko	Marcela	17		f s	1-4-1912 farmlab	yes	7-19-43	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hrymcowa	father: Josef Ciastko Hrymcowa - Austria	Conn	New Haven
13	Botha	Janos	38		m m	farmlab	no		Hungaria	Rouman	Hungary	Kinokond	wife: Lyschen Flori Kinokond - Rouman	Ill.	Aurora
14	Pap	Jozef	26		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Kinokond	wife: Fellek Juli Kinokond - Hungary	Ill.	Aurora
15	Pacuran	Fedor	31		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Rouman	Hungary	Kinokond	wife: Ruszkoez Juli Kinokond - Hungary	Ill.	Aurora
16	Lirovan	Pavel	36		m m	farmlab	no		Hungaria	Rouma	Hungary	Kinokond	wife: Lisko Flora Kinokond - Hungary	Ind.	East Chicago
DEPORTED 17	Gnoscoz	Tyfor	44		m m	farmlab	no		Hungaria	Rouman	Hungary	Kinokond	wife: Gnoscos Flora Kinokond - Hungary	Ind.	East Chicago
18	Dragicevic	Mara	24		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rudopolje	wife: Martha Dragicevic Rudopolje - Hungary	Ill.	Aurora
19	Sabatorić	Nikola	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Rudopolje	wife: Pera Sabatorić Rudopolje - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
20	Skosutić	Nikola	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Rudopolje	wife: Martha Skosutić Rudopolje - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
21	Skolandzić	Mike	26		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Rudopolje	wife: Lucja Skolandzic Rudopolje - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 22	Ejsenbergei	Jak	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Lorden	mother: Sara Friedmann Lorden - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
23	Banetic	Josip	38		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovene	Austria	Jelsane	wife: Katarina Banetic Jelsane - Austria	W.Va	Fairmont
24	Iska	Josip	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lipa	wife: Tekla Iska Lipa - Austria	W.Va	Fairmont
25	Banetic	Jakob	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovene	Austria	Lipa	mother: Albina Banetic Lipa - Austria	Mo.	St Louis
26	Skasun	Terezia	29		f m	housewife	no		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Vadu Veliki	father: Ivan Skasun Vadu Veliki	Mich.	Calumet
27	Petrović	Josip	36		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lugei Del	wife: Marka Petrović Lugei Del - Hungary	Ill.	Canton
28	~~Gradisić~~	Ferdinand	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Lugei Del	father: Frano Gradisić Lugei Del - Hungary	Ill.	Canton
ADMITTED 29	Mamula	Petar	15		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gomunje	mother: Anuka Mamula Gomunje - Hungary	Pa.	Mt Hope
30	Gradicic	Ivan	41		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovene	Austria	Stara Baska	wife: Klara Lunkbert Stara Baska - Austria	Cal.	Sacramento

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, *19* 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
211	1 no	self 36	no	no			cousin: Semmink Alexander Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	comp gray	none	Russia	Reuchyli
212	2 no	self 30	yes	no			Stanislaus Zabiak Sidaunk Holden W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Alexandrya
213	3 yes	self 25	no	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Alexandrya
214	4 yes	self 31	no	no			brother-in-law: Phillip Horatin Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Russia	Smitkovski
215	5 yes	self 4	no	no			brother: Louis Bobeck Stanton St. 117 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Victor Pole
216	6 yes	self 37	no	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Bazelia
217	7 yes	self 29	no	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Bazelia
218	8 yes	self 37	no	no			friend: Cesmir Peter New York N.Y. 62 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Klupel
219	9 no	self 47	no	no			brother: Alex Alida Hrobec Newark N.J. 79 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Bazelia
220	10 no	self 24	no	no			friend: Ito Rangles Newark N.J. Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Zuetky
221	11 yes	self 39	no	no			husband: F. Lk Semanek Highland City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Toski
222	12 yes	self 26	no	no			brother: Jos. Chalupka Capel St. 250 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hymenes
223	13 yes	self 27	no	no			friend: Goes Michal Aurora 6 Broadway Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kissokond
224	14 yes	self 26	no	no			friend: Goes Michal Aurora Broadway Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kissokond
225	15 yes	self 28	no	no			coming: Pasmar Tando Aurora Ill-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Kissokond
226	16 yes	self 28	no	no			friend: Pathes Jano 143 - R.R. Street East Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kissokond
227	17 yes	self 28	no	no			friend: Heinal Istvan 143 - R.R. St. E. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Kissokond
228	18 yes	self 25	no	no	no		friend: Adele Bodan Ill. De Kalb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bruno
229	19 yes	self 36	no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Rudopolje
230	20 yes	self 24	no	no	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rudopolje
231	21 yes	self 28	yes	07	Spokane		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rudopolje
232	22 yes	self 2	no	no	no		cousin: Ferenc Szabanon 68 Bowan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lorden
233	23 yes	self 26	yes	07	Fairmont		cousin: Imon Simek Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Jelsava
234	24 yes	self 26	yes	06	St. Louis		cousin: Franc Simcik Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Kiya
235	25 yes	self 27	no	no	no		father: Jos. Benetin Mo St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Kiya
236	26 yes	self 26	yes	1898	Mo Texas		husband: Majk Klaun Ranches 2 Mile Calumet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Velik
237	27 yes	self 26	yes	03	Po Kenton	Ills	cousin: Anton Pavlik Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Lupa
238	28 yes	self 26	no	yes	no		uncle: Tonis Pavlik Canton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Lupa
239	29 yes	self 26	no	no	no		uncle: Rade Mamula Mc Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Gornja
240	30 yes	self 26	yes	09	07 Crockett		cousin: Anton Mlavnek Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Stara Baska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak, Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Dr. Ladislao Wutsc... from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—113

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA (State = either "surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Ladislao

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lauzes	Andreas	26		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cremowitz	father: Franz Cauzes	Pa	Bethlehem
2	Stefanon	Petro	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Cremowitz	father: Abram Stefanon	O	Youngstown
3	Platon	Martinon	30		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tenetta	wife: Platon Emilia Cremont - Austria	O	Youngstown
4	Sandor	Michael	31		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csaslow	father: Sandor Laszlo Tenetta - Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Tavesich	Antonio	24		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Chiusi	wife: Domenica Federle Csaslow - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
6	Tyoran	Panfil	47		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Chiusi	wife: Domenica Federle Aigus - Austria	Ill	Chicago
7	Andrekuc	Jakob	44		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Hadad	wife: Susana Kapa Hegad - Hungary	Ill	Chicago
8	Hziban	Pavel	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Hadad	wife: Maiana Sa Hadad - Hungary	Pa	Grays Landing
X 9	Petrec	Antonia	17		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trnye	father: Jure Hribar Terye - Austria	Minn	Aurora
10	Gradzik	Jan	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mocila	father: Petar Petrus Mocila - Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Dudek	Wasyl	42		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Janowice	wife: Maria and Gradzik Janowice - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Tuse	Petr	42		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosowce	wife: Anna Dudek Kosowce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Bozsuk	Pavla	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosowce	father: Michot Tuse Kosowce - Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Pap	Gyorgy	32		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sieklenica	wife: Jelena Bozsuk Sieklenica - Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Toduce	Janos	24		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Sanfaly	wife: But Flora Sanfaly - Hungary	Ind	East Chicago
16	Lysovan	Michale	18		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Folseboldad	mother: Pap Petra Folseboldad - Hungary	Ind	East Chicago
17	Balen	Nicola I	17		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kisckoved	father: Lysovan Michale Kisckoved - Hungary	Ill	Aurora
ADMITTED 18	Skud	Anton	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	father: Simon Balen Lovinac - Hungary	Ill	Pekatt
19	Mlakar	Josefa	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zagora	father: Dominica Skud Zagora - Austria	O	Cleveland
20	Gschar	Johann	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radolje	father: Anton Mlakar Radolje - Austria	Kan	Mulvane
21	~~Brosnik~~	~~Josef~~	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Birchoflake	father: Johann Gschar Birchoflake - Austria	O	Cleveland
22	Simcic	Petar	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vesovje	wife: Maria Brosnik Vesovje - Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Habian	Viktor	37		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leisenberg	husband: Romain Simcic Leisenberg - Austria	O	Cleveland
24	Benedcic	Rudolf	28		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Slowagora	mother: Francisca Habian Slowagora - Austria	Pa	Bessemer
25	Tscheene	Johann	23		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kreinberg	father: Martin Benedcic Kreinberg - Austria	O	Cleveland
26	Siamund	Franz	20		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Straseneky	wife: Fanny Tscheene Straseneky - Austria	Pa	Fredericksto
27	Kump	Johann	1/4		m s	child	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Malpeam	grandmother: Sigmund Agnes Malpeam - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Knaus	Josepha	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Klendorf	wife: Flemina Kump Klendorf - Austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Schneider	Josef	20		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Gottlabee	father: Johann Knaus Gottlabee - Austria	N.Y.	New York
30	Grzeczek	Josef	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Czernawka	father: Maurik Schneider Czernawka - Austria	N.Y.	New York
			22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ranachow	step father: Kowalarik Josef Ranachow - Russia	Pa	Mount Carmel

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or whether ticket was paid by some other person or by a corporation, society, church, government, or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by inspection?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	cousin; Ryksin, Peru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Galadow
2	no	self	20	yes	no	Brother; Anton Wassilow Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cremonitz
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend; Anton Wassilow O. Youngstown,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tenellow
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Louis Landa B. No 497 Lehigh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cranlow
5	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin; Giovanni Cocci 9 St. Ave No 549 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Chiesi
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	stepson; James Illoy 114 East Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hadad.
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend; James Illoy 114 East Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hadad
8	no	self	36	no	no	no	cousin; Belaven Silgeta Fasta Co Gray Landing Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	none	Austria	Tinge
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle; Georg Pelhonis Gubos Alin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Alvela
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Tuman Gradiska Buffalo N.Y. Karl St. 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kanovica
11	yes	self	33	no	no	no	Theresa Hill Lady Trust Leadwood Mo Bx. 63.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Klosnova
12	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother; Michel Tuncs Leadwood Mo Bx. 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Klosnova
13	yes	self	33	no	no	no	brother in law; Eugen Hlade Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Sidsevina
14	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother; Pap Laszlo Ind Box Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lonfalu
15	yes	self	24	no	no	no	uncle; Ilia Lauda 143 2nd St. So. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Hungary	Lonfalu
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle; Paumon Yano Akron Ill Broad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Thinokond
17	yes	self	27	no	no	no	uncle; Stile Balem DeKalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Lonnad
18	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle; Josef Zupancic 1323 Mc 69 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Jagorno
19	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend; Frank Kindarsic Ambern Hans-	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	fair	dark	none	Austria	Stara Buela
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend; Josef Kolan 651 Clarkave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Bisnofsak
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Mary Tratnik 268 1st Av Martinsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Repno
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Josef Slogar 1149 Ch 149 Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Victorian
23	yes	self	27	no	no	no	uncle; Zakrajsek Anton Bessemer Pa Bx 145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slagora
24	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend; Johann Zavel Cleveland O. 454	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Austria	Breno
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend; Johann Jelen Fredericktown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Klassenburg
26	yes	grandma	25	no	no	no	brother; Mat Sigmund Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Malgern
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister; Pauline Klump New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Klendorf
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister; Rosa Kunatz New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	none	Austria	Olsen
29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	aunt; Ted Langlano New York N.Y. 140	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cremona
30	no	self	45	no	no	no	uncle; Jan Stanglo New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Ramachan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Austrian Tare OCEANIA

I, A. Dmenak Master, of the Austrian Str. Wrischer, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dmenak
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Trieste
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to [illegible] inclusive, and containing [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S/S OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE - 1 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weinberg	Abraham	26	-	m m	Dr. tab transit	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stara Wyzo	wife Weinberg Sara Stara Wyzyce - Russia	Ont	Kenora
2	Rudd Zinka	Nina	32	-	m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nesvoja	wife Zinka Nina Nesvoje - Russia	Que	Montreal
3	Tichney	Alexey	26	-	m m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Farosna	wife Tichney Prokopio Farosna - Russia	Que	Montreal
4	Crobotaw	Efrem	24	-	m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nesvoja	father Crobotaw Michael Nesvoja - Russia	Que	Montreal
5	Moskalnick	Ivan	40	-	m m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nesvoja	wife: Moskalnick Marya Nesvoja - Russia	Que	Montreal
6	Herasymczuk	Anton	25	-	m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Partynicy	wife Herasymczuk Tatyna Partynicy - Russia	Que	Montreal
7	Iczkar	Alexey	34	-	m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Partynicy	wife Iczkar Anna Partynicy - Russia	Que	Montreal
8	Koltonuck	Petro	24	-	m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Partynicy	wife Koltonuck Chrystina Partynicy - Russia	Que	Montreal
9	Toszczyn	Pawlo	44	-	m m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Partynicy	wife Toszczyn Evdokya Partynicy - Russia	Que	Montreal
10	Krycza	Andrej	38	-	m m	transit	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Plachowice	wife Krycza Anna Plachowice - Russia	Que	Montreal
11	Zybala	Wiseley	39	-	m m	transit	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Manowce	wife Zybala Veronka Manowce - Russia	Que	Montreal
12	Ziemba	Stefan	18	-	m s	transit	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Manowce	mother Ziemba Barbara Manowce - Russia	Que	Montreal
~~13~~	~~Choc~~	~~Symion~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~m m~~	~~transit~~	~~no~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Mirkulitsch~~			
14	Tipa	Semion	26	-	m s	transit	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Solonetz	father Tipa Todor Solonetz - Austria	Que	Montreal
15	Zaraw	Ilie	16	-	m s	transit	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	father Zaraw Dimitrou Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
16	Zaraw	Titus	24	-	m s	transit	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	father Zaraw Dimitrou Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
17	Morar	Tonsa	43	-	m m	transit	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife: Morar Tonsa Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
18	Zwarycz	Filajo	26	-	m m	transit	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife Zwarycz Anna Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
19	Stanutz	Dimitru	43	-	m m	transit	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife: Stanutz Galyna Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
20	Stanczuk	Nikolay Georgi	43	-	m m	transit	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife Stanczuk Saweta Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
21	Zwarycz	Dimitru	33	-	m m	transit	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife Zwarycz Lompea Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
22	Stanutz	Jeanson	29	-	m m	transit	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife Stanutz Saweta Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
23	Zaraw	Nicolay	27	-	m m	transit	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife Zaraw Klaudia Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
24	Stanczuk	Milan	33	-	m m	transit	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife Stanczuk Jowa Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
25	Gaal	Albert	47	-	m m	transit	no		Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Josefalva	wife Gaal Anna Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
26	Mazai	Salamon	28	-	m s	transit	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Josefalva	wife Mezina Petra Josefalva - Austria	Que	Montreal
27	Tartarich	Gavril	17	-	m s	transit	yes		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Strojestie	father Tartarich Nikolay Strojestie - Austria	Que	Montreal
28	Cristan	Andrei Gregor	25	-	m s	transit	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Strojestie	father Cristan Gregor Strojeste - Austria	Que	Montreal
29	Rusan	Nikolay Gavril	32	-	m m	transit	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Strojeste	wife Rusan Maria Strojeste - Austria	Que	Montreal
30	Dumitrasy	Ivo	29	-	m m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Cerlena Yaty	wife Dumitrasy Jedaterina Cerlena Yaty - Russia	Que	Montreal

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, *19*

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Framer Salme Montreal 55 Wilk East St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Sara dgyce
ALIEN 272 2	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend: Zanoza For Rockel Gr. Rockel No 1353 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue black	none	Russia	Nesooja
ALIEN 273 3	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend: Zanova For Rockel Gr. East No 1353 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Faragna
ALIEN 274 4	yes	self	28	yes	no	one friend: Zanova For Rockel Gr. East N. 1353 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Nesooja
ALIEN 275 5	yes	self	30	no	no	no friend Zanova For Rockel St. East N. 1353 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Nesooja
ALIEN 276 6	no	self	25	no	no	no friend Chlon Danylo Fredericton Box 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Partyacy
277 7	no	self	20	no	no	no Cousin Chlon Danylo Fredericton Box 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Partyacy
278 8	no	self	20	no	no	no cousin: Chlon Danylo Fredericton Box 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Partyacy
ALIEN 279 9	no	self	25	no	no	no friend Chlon Danylo Fredericton Box 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray blue	none	Russia	Partyacy
ALIEN 280 10	yes	self	35	yes	1908	Clements friend: Andriel Kasper Toronto, Niagara St. 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Mackowice
ALIEN 281 11	yes	self	46	no	no	no brother in law: Andrei Kasper Toronto Niagara St. 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Mazowice
282 12	yes	self	44	no	no	no cousin: Andrei Kasper Toronto Niagara St. 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Mazowice
283 13																			
ALIEN 284 14	yes	self	27	no	no	no Friend (name illegible) Nobody (illegible)	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none		
285 15	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother: Garaki Andrea Ziere Post N. 20 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Solonetz
286 16	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother: Garaki Andrea Ziere Post N. 20 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Josefsalva
287 17		self	25	no	no	no brother: Korar Giorgi Viere Box 20 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Josefsalva
288 18	yes	self	29	no	no	no brother: Pavril Zovicer Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Joseffalva
289 19	yes	self	29	yes	no	no Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Joseffalva
290 20	yes	self	27	no	no	no Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Joseffalva
291 21	yes	self	30	no	no	no brother: Zwanice Sylvestr Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Joseffalva
292 22	yes	self	35	no	no	no Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Joseffalva
293 23	yes	self	27	no	no	no Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Joseffalva
294 24	yes	self	29	no	no	no Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Joseffalva
295 25	yes	self	31	no	no	no friend: Arcaleff Cifor Montreal, Rue Camito St. 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond brown	none	Austria	Joseffalva
296 26	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother in law: Zolli Horacz Regiment one 65 Rest, Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Joseffalva
297 27	yes	self	25	no	no	no friend: Barbath Franz Montreal, Carthanic St. 1354	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Joseffalva
298 28	yes	self	33	no	no	no friend: Polak Jeszor Villa Sbr. N. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Shozatse
299 29	yes	self	13	yes	no	no brother: Christan Michel Second Avenue N. 2 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Shojestie
ALIEN 300 30	yes	self	30	no	no	no cousin: Orada John Victorian 468 Montreal friend: Jacancio Andrej Montreal Oneb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Shojestie
																		Russia	Cerleny Jary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dumnak, Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dumnak
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s OCEANA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, viz: 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Dr Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE - 1 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grazhich	Vido	18	m s		farmer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Cichowy	mother Hazwich Juliana	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lachowicz	Jan	40	m m		farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Wilwurce	Cicchowy - Russia wife Lachowicz Ludwika	N.J.	Buffalo
3	Szafarder	Stanislaw	19	m s		farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Olhzowce	Wilwurce - Russia father Szafarder Jan	N.J.	Buffalo
4	Jatecki	Maryana	26	f s		domestic	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Podgaje	Olhzowce - Russia mother Jatecka Salomea	Con.	Middletown
5	Furmann	Andrej	40	m m		farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Klinyny	Podgaje - Russia wife Furmann Teodozya	Ia	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 6	Hazera	Sevan	25	m m		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Arovalyn	Klinyny - Russia wife Hazera Catalica	Ill.	Sterling
7	Traczuk	Piotr	25	m s		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodzie	Arovalyn Russia father Traczuk Michael	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Traczuk	Sevan	25	m s		farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodzie	Kolodzie - Russia father Traczuk Michael	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Sepić	Stipan	17	m s		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrkopalj	Kolodzie - Russia father Sepić Ivan	N.H.	Gallup
(10)	Tomić	Juraj	18	m s		farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brestova Draga	Mrkopalj - Hungary father Tomić Anton	Wash	Roslyn
11	Szlosz	Adras	28	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Michely Falva	Brestova Draga - Hungary wife Szlosz Gyorgy	Wis	Trenton
12	Mance	Andre	27	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Delači	Michely Falva - Hungary wife Mance Katarina	N.H.	Raton
13	Zojić	Franjo	40	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrbovsko	Delači - Hungary wife Zojić Anna	Ill.	Tolljet
ADMITTED 14	Plese	Jakob	25	m s		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Delnice	Vrbovsko - Hungary mother Plese Maya	Minn.	Chisholm
15	Namila	Dusan	30	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gornje	Delnice - Hungary wife Namila Nikka	Ia	Mc Keesport
ADMITTED 16	Lisiac	Ivan	30	m s		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Busane	Gornje - Hungary sister Radkovic Lucya	Ill.	South Chicago
17	Lisiac	Jerko	33	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Busane	Busane - Hungary wife Lisac Jelka	Ill.	South Chicago
18	Kristo	Ki Klas	30	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Er seal Kicaj	Busane - Hungary wife Kristo Simonka	Ia	Scelly Stock
19	Kubik	Petar	27	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kynenes Adro	Er Szgos Kicaly - Hungary wife Kubik Nancy	Ill.	Chicago
20	Hrdas	Petar	19	m s		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kynenes Adro	Kynenes Adro - Hungary father Hrdas Georgy	Ind	Chicago
21	Zaha	Andras	34	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kynenes Adro	Kynenes Adro - Hungary wife Zaha Flori	Ind	Chicago
22	Sap	Janos	26	m m		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Adro	Kynenes - Hungary father Sap Ivan	Ind	Hammond
23	Vujović	Risto	21	m s		farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Zasad	Adro - Hungary father Vujovic Vero	Ill.	Chicago
24	Menalo	Vero	31	m s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Dol Krasn	Zilerz - Fiercegovina father Menalo Jure	Col.	Los Angeles
25	Rogero	Joso	24	m s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kraden	Dolage Krasno - Austria father Rogero Andrija	Col.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26	Letich	Giovanni	16	m s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lussingrande	Kraden - Austria father Letich Giovanni	City	New York
27	Antonicich	Marco	18	m s		farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	S. Pietro di Nemli	Lussingrande - Austria father Antonicich Pietro	City	New York
ADMITTED 28	Gardos	Kirilos	25	m s		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kynenes	S. Pietro de Nemli - Austria father Gardos Stefan	Ill.	Aurora
ADMITTED 29	Karaba	Janos	18	m s		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kynenes	Kynenes - Hungary father Karaba Grigor	Ill.	Aurora
ADMITTED 30	Rakoczi	Lajlo	19	m s		farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Kynenes	Kynenes - Hungary father Rakoczi Endre	Ill.	Aurora

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 APL 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	1 yes	self	30	no no	brotha Grazgiil Andrej Chicago Ill Conov N. 4400	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Russia	City Rovy
302	2 yes	self	45	no no	cousin Sabiesz Roda Sheld Buffalo Emmet N. 356	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Selzyce
303	3 yes	self	42½	no no	brother in law Grzegorek Walty Austin St. 232 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Walborzyce
304	4 yes	self	24½	no no	cousin Dressno Kazimiery Middletown Con. Archan St. 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Sodgaji
305	5 yes	self	25	no no	friend Dymbrowsky Ignac Wilkes Barre Pa. Wheat St. 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Klingany
306	6 yes	self	34	no no	friend Feodor Martiniuk Pittsburg gorman Av. 1212 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kerralyn
307	7 yes	self	40	no no	friend Obrochnjuk Brigan Philadelphia Carrel St. 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red brown	none	Russia	Kolodrei
308	8 yes	self	34	no no	Cousin Obrochnjuk Brigan Philadelphia Carrel St. 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kolodrei
309	9 yes	self	28	no no	parent Tolic Franck Gallitzin Pa. Box 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary	Mokopely
310	10 yes	self	20	no no	Brother Valenty Brukela Brooklyn Box 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bustovacheze
311	11 yes	self	20	no no	brother Isasz Casz St. 750 French M. Jas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Michaj Talova
312	12 yes	self	26	yes 1911	parent Varjan Andre Box 56 Alton N. Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Hungary	Delaci
313	13 yes	self	26	yes 1908	parent Gregorie Franjo Penn Street 915 Follies	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Vlbowarko
314	14 yes	self	26	no no	parent Tomas Ivan P. O. Stevens Minn.	Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Delnice
315	15 yes	self	26	no no	Brother Vade Mamula Jungen St. 409 Mt. Keesport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown sallow	none	Hungary	Jomiga
316	16 yes	self	30	no no	Brother Mile Lisac Torrence Ave. 10741 South Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Bonciaje
317	17 yes	self	30	yes 1910 Ill.	Brother Mar Lisac So one Ave. 10741 South Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Bonciaje
318	18 no	self	20	yes 1905 Pa.	Brother Krsto Tojzer Pa. Scalp Level	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Brsete Kraly
319	19 yes	self	34	no no	brother in law Luis Bilict Box 198 Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Nimet Lipos
320	20 yes	self	25	no no	friend Grosios Tojzer Jordan Box 402 Ext. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nimeno Lipos
321	21 yes	self	30	yes 1905 1905 Ill.	Brother in law Grosios Tojzer Jordan Box 402 Ext. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Hungary	Nimeno Lipos
322	22 yes	self	30	no no	Brother in law Lolyek Lazlo Indiana 3½ Mile 58 East Hammond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Lipos
323	23 yes	father	25	no no	Brother Nicola Vujovic #2435 Clybourn Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dasad
324	24 yes	self	25	no no	Brother Andro Mamula #710 Hall Ste. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Austria	Del Krasic
325	25 yes	self	30	no no	cousin Toma Predrić 420 Brd. St. Los angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Austria	Krusico
326	26 yes	uncle	40	no no	Uncle Mr. Mrs. Barchievich 562—11 avenue San Diego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Dubrovnik
327	27 yes	self	800	no no	cousin Nate Zudonic Murray St. 87. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond dark	none	Austria	S. Pietro de Nemici
328	28 yes	self	30	yes 1907 Ill. 1909	friend Jan Nyatka Box #66. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blonde	none	Hungaria	Nyemes
329	29 yes	self	30	no no	friend Jan Nyatka Box #66. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown blond	none	Hungary	Nyemes
330	30 yes	self	30	no no	friend Jan Nyatka Box #66. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown hair	none	Hungary	Nyemes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Tominak Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Tominak
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T s s OC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-nine~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... APR 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grozasz	Gyorgy	19		m s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Rouniewian	Hungary	Kisrokond	father Grozasz Dmytro Hungary Kisrokond	Ill.	Aurora
~~2~~	~~Kubyk~~	~~Nyterka~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Manaerew~~	~~father Polijan Kubyk Russia Manaerew~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
3	Mamula	Drosan	18		m s	carrulab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaseralz	father Mile Mamula Hungary Jaseralz	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Hewatin	Franz	32		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara	wife Katerina Hovatin Austria Stara	Ill.	Chisholm
5	Lakonii	Vukosawa	25		f s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Beamen	father Rendrea Lakonii Austria Kotar	Kal.	Modesta
6	Prawstiuk	Iwan	30		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wiarowce	wife Agapia Prawstiuk Russia Wiarowce	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Chrystiuk	Hordj	28		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowa	wife Mokryna Chrystiuk Russia Hrybowa	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Hnatiuk	Makeym	31		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowa	wife Ksenia Hnatiuk Russia Hrybowa	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Melnyczuk	Jacob	28		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hrybowa	wife Jelena Melnyczuk Russia Hrybowa	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Kawelczuk	Sawa	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Mirkow	father Iwan Kawelczuk Russia Mirkow	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Marin	Simion	28		m s	carrulab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Limnzow	wife Maria Marin Russia Limnzow	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Kucharuk	Jankichi	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lemnzow	wife Jepiscenia Kucharuk Russia Lemnzow	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Nowosad	Alesey	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Podberera	wife Stephania Nowosad Russia Podberera	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Pozyerkowa	Antonia	19		f m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bisowerka	mother Julia Pozyerkowa Russia Bisowerka	Mass.	Boston
15	Belyja	Alexander	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	krepiwnice	father Clemens Belyja Russia krepiwnice	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Schapin	Franz	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bojkiewice	mother Cecilia Schapin Russia Bojkiewice	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Sawka	Ludwig	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bojkiewice	mother Magdalena Sawka Russia Bojkiewice	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Owcew	Nikolay	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Sokolowo	father Fiodor Owcew Russia Sokolowo	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Tomaszewska	Leonik	41		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zindzika	wife Anastasia Tomaszewska Russia Zindzika	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Leowski	Demit	36		m m	farm	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Spyczyce	wife Paraska Leowski Russia Spyczyce	N.J.	Woodcliff
21	Horbatiuk	Christina	18		f s	Domestic	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Belzenice	father Iwan Horbatiuk Russia Belzenice	Pa	Wilkes Barre
22	Iwaniek	Giovanni	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Comiza	mother Anna Iwaniek Austria Comiza	Wash.	Belvingham
23	Magajna	Anton	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Famiglie	father Jose Magajna Austria Famiglie	Minn.	Montana Iowa
24	Magajna	Josef	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Famiglie	father Jose Magajna Austria Famiglie	Minn.	Montana Iowa
25	Myszka	Iwan	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tuczpi	wife Hedya Hanka Austria Tuczpi	Minn.	Duluth
26	Purtic	Petar	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Solta	father Franj Purtic Austria Solta	Ill.	Chicago
27	Granic	Ane	21		f s	Domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Baskovska	father Antk Granic Austria Baskovska	O.	Cleveland
28	Tomicic	Petar	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Komiza	father Toma Tomicic Austria Komiza	Wash.	Tacoma
29	Mardesic	Margarita	22		f s	Domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	father Marcus Antk Austria Komiza	Wash.	Tacoma
30	Fiamingo	Maria	28		f s	Domestic	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Komiza	father Fiamingo Ant Austria Komiza	Wash.	Tacoma

3-21323 — P — 10/27/11

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, 19

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid the ex- penses, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to your ticket you have paid the transportation of the person who sent for you, or of any other person, whether by money sent or otherwise?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
331	1 yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend Sep Lasko 1 Broadway rh. 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kisdeond
332	2 no	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law Johan Federok 50 jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mascoczyn
333	3 yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Jakola Horanovic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jaremich
334	4 yes	self	40	yes	1907 11	Fairmont W.Va	friend Ujic Jacob Box 934 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stary
335	5 no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demetru Bajevic Madera Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bianco
336	6 yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend Tolka Romaszewski Clinton st. 67 Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tarnopol
337	7 yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Romaszewski Clinton st. 67 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tarnopol
338	8 yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Jacob Salamon Clinton Str. 67 Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krybicz
339	9 yes	self	25	no	no	no	no Body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krylowa
340	10 yes	self	26	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Berlowa
341	11 yes	self	24	no	no	no	no Body	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dmaszin
342	12 yes	self	19	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lemiszin
343	13 yes	self	23	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Podberezia
344	14 yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband Simon Bodyekowa 115 Salem st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bionetka
345	15 yes	self	24	no	no	no	uncle Jan Jacenic Jefferson st 13 Jonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Repinnice
346	16 yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend Fiana Kochen Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bojkiewicz
347	17 yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Fiana Kochen Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bojkiewicz
348	18 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Harri Offenheim 390 Grand st. Newyork N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Iskolowa
349	19 yes	self	24	yes	no	no	friend Alexi Wosnuik 219 E. Houston Str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Russia	Dzidzuka
350	20 no	self	17	no	no	no	brother Fiodr Leonka Monroeville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Spiczyce
351	21 yes	brother	28	no	no	no	brother Peter Korbatench Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Belawas
352	22 yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paul Korbiel Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Comica
353	23 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Erkenreth Anton Montain Iron Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Famiglia
354	24 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Erkenreth Anton Montain Iron Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Famiglia
355	25 yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Rusali Filip Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Famiglia
356	26 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mario Pietro Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Fuiepa
357	27 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Franic Matz Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Soeta
358	28 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea Tomic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Baikovda
359	29 yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mardesic Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Comica
360	30 yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Frannico Pietr Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Comica
														5	6					
														5	5					
														5	7					
														5	8					
														5	3					
														5	5					
														5	5					
														5	2					
														5	7					
														5	5					
														5	5					
														5	8					
														5	7					
														5	4					
														5	9					
														5	5					
														5	6					
														5	6					
														5	6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Omanak, Master, (State what Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian T. S. S. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Omanak
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIESTE, 1 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rusan	Georgi	41	m	m	transit	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie	brother - Stefan Rusan Strojestie - Austria	Sask	Regina
2	Rusan	Ilcana	35	f	m	transit	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie	brother-in-law - Stefan Rusan Strojestie - austria	Sask	Regina
3	Rusan	Daltina	10	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie		Sask	Regina
4	Rusan	Natalia	9	f	s	—	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie		Sask	Regina
5	Rusan	Michal	8	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie	uncle - Stefan Rusan Strojestie - Austria	Sask	Regina
6	Rusan	Margaret	7	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie		Sask	Regina
7	Rusan	Mikolaj	4	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie		Sask	Regina
8	Rusan	Jan	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie		Sask	Regina
9	Rusan	Jane fina	2	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Strojestie		Sask	Regina
10	Rezaru	Ivan	39	m	m	transit	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Perbeny	wife - Teodosia Rezaru Perbeny - Russia	Que.	Montreal
11	Retar	Grigorie	26	m	m	transit	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Perbena	wife - Teodosia Retar Perbena - Russia	Que.	Montreal
12	Zigol	Georgi	37	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Jerowie	wife - Teodosia Zigol Strojane - Russia	Que.	Montreal
13	Kovacevich	Dmitrie	18												
14	Frejnk	Kyryl	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holisice	wife: Eufemia Frejnk Holisice - Russia	Ont.	Sudbury
15	Zyzsczuk	Andrey	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holysice	wife: Elisaveta Zyzsczuk Holysice - Russia	Ont.	Sudbury
16	Zyzsczuk	Iwan	24	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holisice	wife: Zyzsczuk Mana Holysice - Russia	Ont.	Sudbury
17.	Karasy	Golykarp	32	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holisice	wife: Anicia Karasy Holisice - Russia	Ont.	Sudbury
18	Maznok	Anatoly	32	m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Holisice	wife: Nina Maznok Holisice - Russia	Ont.	Sudbury
19	Swiatzinski	Proniclaw	28	m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Igrezanka	father: Iwan Swiatinski Berezanka - Russia	Que.	Montreal
20	Wyszyszczuk	Methody	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wyszkowce	wife: Teodosia Wyszyszczuk Wyszkowce - Russia	Que.	Montreal
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 Rejected 191

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 APL 1913, *19*

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ITALIAN ALIEN							
1	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law: Pawel Critan Regina Sask. —
2	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband
3	yes			no	no	no	
4	yes			no	no	no	
5	yes	father	1874	no	no	no	accomp by the father
6	yes			no	no	no	
7	yes			no	no	no	
8	yes			no	no	no	
9	yes			no	no	no	
10	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Roccario Montreal can
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Boriario Montreal can —
ITALIAN ALIEN 12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband friend: Rirgl Prus
GERMAN ALIEN 14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	for big Ludwigsort -
15	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Rirgl Prus
16	yes	self	27	no	no	no	for big Ludwigsort -
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Rirgl Prus
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	for big Ludwigsort -
19	yes	self	27	no	no	no	friend: Rirgl Prus
FRENCH ALIEN 20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	for big Ludwigsort - brother: O. Lonstiak 443 Laviertte Montreal friend. O Lonstiak 443 Laviertte Montreal
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Insane, or idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Strojectie
5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Strojectie
—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Strojectie
—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Strojectie
—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Strojectie
—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Strojectie
—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Strojectie
—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Strojectie
—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Strojectie
5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Przerbeny
5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Cerbeny
5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Strojenc
5	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kolysiec
5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kolysiec
5	7	fair	fair gray		none	Russia	Kolysiec
5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kolisiec
5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kolysiec
5	9	fair	brown		none	Russia	Kodisec
5	6	fair	black		none	Russia	Kremenicz
5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Pereciuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Austrian T.S.S.CO. EANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminak
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T S S OCEANIA (State whether "Surgeon," "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

38

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. / T. S/s OCEANIA sailing from TRIESTE - 1 APR 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marinkovic	Andrea	28		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Camina	mother: Marinkovic Maria	Cal	San Pedro
2	Ozaretz	Lukar	18		m	s	farming	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Camina	father: Ozaretz Ivan	Cal	San Pedro
3	Marinkovic	Marcella	25		f	m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Camina	mother: Luna Zaukic	Cal	San Pedro
4	Marinkovic	Katica	9		f	s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Camina	gr. mother: Luna Zaukic	Cal	San Pedro
5	Marinkovic	Ivan	7	mo	m	s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Camina	gr. mother: Luna Zaukic	Cal	San Pedro
6	Zarotovic	Damnica	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Camina	mother: Jennica Zarotovic	Ore	Astoria
7	Kordic	Marco	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Camina	father: Luka Kordic	Ore	Astoria
8	Lovric	Vicko	42		m	s	farming	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kaosnica	wife: Joanca Poljcak	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Poljcak	Ivan	24		m	s	farming	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mramica	Cousin: Mramica	W.Va.	Fairfax
10	Teya	Matteo	30		m	m	farming	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lpalata	wife: Lucia Teya	W.Va.	Fairfax
11	Sloan	Tadeo	25		m	s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Rauman	Hungary	Tolsebova	mother: Jedvard Anna	W.Va.	Fairfax
12	Feigl	Flore	16		m	s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Rauman	Hungary	Zabca	father: Feige Fodzer	Ky	Hodgenville
13	Cesko	Gyorgy	21		m	s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Rauman	Hungary	Ujmenet	father: Cesko Stanley	Ky	Hodgenville
14	Petrean	Jocoo	42		m	m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Rauman	Hungary	Ujmenet	wife: Petrean Anna	Ill	Aurora
15	Argilan	Jacoo	23		m	s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Rauman	Hungary	Zabca	father: Argilan Tanyo	W.Va.	Fairfax
16	[illegible]	Jano	28		m	m	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tenke	stepmother: Tenke Lena	N.J.	Newark
17	Madorno	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tenke	mother: Tenke Lena	N.J.	Newark
18	Madorno	Ylari	3		m	s	child	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tenke	gr. mother: Tenke Lena	N.J.	Newark
19	Klebe	Joana	17		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tol Jerec	father: Tenke Klear	N.J.	Newark
20	Logar	Josefa	19		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirkuitz	father: Tol Jerec	W.Va.	Fairfax
21	Sedmc	Johanna	19		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirkuitz	father: Franz Logar	W.Va.	Fairfax
22	Klebe	Janez	44		m	m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirkuitz	mother: Maria Lemec	W.Va.	Fairfax
23	Pirc	Johann	44		m	m	farming	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zirkuitz	wife: Francesca Klebe	W.Va.	Fairfax
24	Dojc	Josef	43		m	m	farming	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lazback	father: Agnes Pirc	Wis	Ondaka
25	Elk	Josef	19		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	LKoffe	brother: Jakob Dojc	O	Cleveland
26	Mavric	Antan	26		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Henica	father: Elk Austin	O	Collinwood
27	Rikalo	Rista	17		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Herzeg	Austria	Dolgan	father: Louis Mavric	O	Collinwood
28	Gjordan	Vasil	17		m	s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Herzeg	Austria	Dolgan	father: Cetko Rikalo	Cal	San Pedro
29	Draukovic	Anton	24		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	Herzeg	Austria	Godinic	father: Vasko Gjordan	Cal	San Pedro
30	Tanovic	Mano	26		m	m	farming	no		Austrian	Herzeg	Austria	Medjin	father: Draukovich Anton	Ill	Chicago

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 APL 1913, 19 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those under the care or support of charitable institutions, to be so reported by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
391	1	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	Aunt: Florisic Kosanka San Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	1	fair	dark		none	Austria Carniola
392	2	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	brother Czaro Petar San Pedro	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	6	fair	dark		none	Austria Carniola
393	3	Yes Lucy		yes	no	no	husband Felix Hardika San Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria Carniola
394	4	Yes Peter	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	—	fair	—		none	Austria Carniola
395	5	Yes Mate		no	no	no	Oceanic by the	no	no	no	no	sound	—	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria Carniola
396	6	Yes self	250	no	no	no	uncle Zvatko	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria Carniola
397	7	Yes self	25	no	no	no	Austrian Oregon	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria Carniola
398	8	Yes self	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	cousin Hugo Gorup Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria Rogodnica
399	9	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Hugo Gorup Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria Meranica
400	10	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Josef Tvrdik Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria Lesina
401	11	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	brother Frank Zacnik Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary Tolsebolsa
402	12	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary Zabca
403	13	No self	25	yes	no	no	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary Ujvincs
404	14	No self	25	yes	no	no	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary Ujvincs
405	15	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lazarro Pavel Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary Zabca
406	16	Yes self		yes	1905	Cleveland O.		no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	4	fair	black		none	Hungary Temike
407	17	Yes self	40	yes	1907	1905 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	—	fair	brown		none	Hungary Temike
408	18	Yes self		yes	1907	O.		no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	—	fair	—		none	Hungary Temike
409	19	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Lovro Lovel Lucius street No 1483 Newyork	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria Dol. Jezero
410	20	Yes self	25	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria Lubkuitz
411	21	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Josip Trel Dunbar W. Va	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	2	fair	dark		none	Austria Lubkuitz
412	22	Yes self	25	yes	1908	Pa	friend: Marenta Dunbar W. Va	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Lernem
413	23	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Jacob Martinic Dunbar W. Va	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria Schwarzing
414	24	Yes self	25	yes	1909	Holap	friend: Andreas Lesnick Dunbar W. Va	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria Skoffe.
415	25	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Stefan Savelj Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria Hmanica
416	26	Yes self	25	yes	1907	Wagton	friend: Novorog Josef Collinwood O.	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	dark		none	Austria Hmanica
417	27	Yes self	25	no	yes	no	brother: Maurie Josef Collinwood O.	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Dolgani
418	28	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	brother: Simon Rikalo San Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria Dolgani
419	29	Yes self	25	yes	no	no	friend: Simon Rikalo San Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Godnic
420	30	Yes self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lazic Muharem Chicago Ill. brother: Damnovic Ilja Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	sound	—	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria Medinic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, d. Dimnak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Austrian T[illegible] OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

d. Dimnak
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S. OCEANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S Oceania sailing from Trieste, 1 APL 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kisic	Lazar	18		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Hungar. Croatia	Austria	Vjerina	father: Kisic Nikola Austria Vjerina	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Gregonic	Anton	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Potok	father: Anton Gregonic Austria Potok	O.	Cleveland
3	Pikhantz	Andrea	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Preme	sister: Maria Pikhantz Austria Preme	Ills.	Evelith
4	Simoncic	Vincenc	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rotschak	wife: Anka Simoncic Austria: Rotschak R	O.	Cleveland
5	Novsak	Maria	30		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Planina	mother: Agnes Novsak Austria: Planina	Ill.	Canton
6															
7	Pribic	Vujo	47		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krbavica	wife: Ilonja Pribic Hungary Krbavica	Ill.	South Chicago
8	Hetmanchuck	Afanasy	27		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bilozowska	wife: Teckla Hetmanchuk Russia: Bilozowska	Ca	Feddo Lurevone
9	Czubatiuck	Latiz	34		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolozowska	wife: Ewdokia Czubatiuck Russia: Bolozowska	Pa	Feddo Lurevone
10	Vykotajczenko	Taras	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pohoryle	mother: Katrona Vykotajczenko Russia: Pohoryle	N-J	Newyork
11	Kucharsky	Stanislaw	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pohoryle	wife: Olga Kucharsky Russia: Pohoryle	N-J	Newyork
12	Volwosad	Evgenig	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Pohoryle	wife: Anka Volwosad Russia: Pohoryle	N-J	Newyork
13	Koleswik	Ignaty	21		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobotka	father: Roman Koleswik Russia: Slobotka		Wilkes Barre
14															
15	Stomianyj	Jozef	23		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobotka	wife: Teckla Stomianyj Russia: Slobotka	Mass	Milford
16	Anzulovic	Anton	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Kenze	wife: Ivana Anzulovic Austria Kenze	Wash	Tacoma
17	Krizanic	Ivan	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	K. Kreuz	wife: Maria Krizanic Austria H. Kreuz	Ill.	Chicago
18	Stancic	Ivan	30		m w	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Racinovze	father: Lark J. Stancic Austria Racinovze	N-J	Newyork
19	Babuder	Josef	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mattoria	mother: Ivana Babuder Austria Mattoria	Ok.	Cleveland
20	Glavicic	Nate	48		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Makarska	wife: Ivan Glavicic Austria Makarska	Minn.	Duluth
21	Juric	Tome	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lebenico	Father: Kosto Juricd Austria Lebenico	My	Newyork
22	Milutin	Giovanni	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Kropanj	wife: Milutin Jelka Austria Kropanj	Mich	New York
23	Polic	Paolina	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Spalato	Father: Stjan Polic Austria Spalato	My	Newyork
24	Vodopija	Anton	37		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brek	wife: Maria Vodopija Austria Brek	Ore	Portland
25	Obrez	Jakob	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cirknica	mother: Maria Obrez Austria Cirknica	Ohio	Barberton
26	Stern	Josef	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Senosse	Father: Antony Sterne Austria	Pa	St. Mary
27	Cerne	Anton	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lobrovic	wife: Come Matia Austria Lobrovic	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Rendije	Mihaly	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Roumen	Hungary	Premez	wife: Maria Rendije Austria (Hungary) Premez	O.	Toledo
29	Bacsko	Mihaly	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vibatny	Father: Backo Vezer Hungary Vibatny	N.J	Newyork
30	Hermann	Francz	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vibatny	Father Hermann Gyorg Hungary V. batny	N-J	Newyork

P 139368 (105) 5-16-20

NON IMMIGR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 APL 1913, 19[redacted]

54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
420	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Krisic' Kristo #700 College Str. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vjerina
422	2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Alojzi Rohman 8101 acturR.D Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Potak
423	3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Mountain Iron Box 51 Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrenne
424	4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Sister in law: Terese Marie 2323 E. 44 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Rotschak
425	5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother: Joe Nevsak Fulton Co. Box 281 Canton	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bartou
426	6																			
427	7	yes	self	47	yes	1906	Illinois	Cousin: Mosisya Obrick 10308 Turene Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Krvavica
428	8	yes	self	34	no	no	no	Friend: Mikay Barbena Geddes S. Ca. Box 46	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown black	none	Russia	Borozowska
429	9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mike Barbena Geddes P. C. Box 46	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Borozowska
430	10	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Friend: Stadak Lewisky 354 Hunter St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Russia	Polyanice
431	11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Lewisky Stadak 354 Hunter St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Russia	Ponoyice
432	12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Stadak Lewisky 354 Hunter St. Ossining N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ponoyice
433	13	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother: Alexey Lutkin W.R. Res Bear Tuleboro St. 50	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stoboika
434	14																			
435	15	yes	self	33	no	no	no	Cousin Father: Anarko Karpinsky Depo St. 10 Milford	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Slovitz
436	16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Antun Fosca 2424 No. 30. St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kneze
437	17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law: Tom Krisanic 4747 W. Lake St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Austria	H. Krey
438	18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle: Tina Kosanic #930 Scott St. Joliet	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kasinowski
439	19	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Joan Mauric Hallmas Ave 16201 Euclid	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Latova
440	20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Jure Dragicevic Box 11 N. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Austria	Matkovich
441	21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Brother in law: Vuko Burkat Box 40 Barge Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Austria	Sebenico
ALIEN 442	22	yes	self	40	yes	1910	Toronto	Friend: Donald Marc Ogden St. 232 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krasany
443	23	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1908	Chicago	Friend: Antonio Klaric #96. 20 St. Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Austria	Split
444	24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Uncle: John Cornelia Xavier St. 17. #361 Portland Or.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Biek
445	25	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Sister: Obrein Francika First St. 337. Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cirkvica
446	26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother in law: Anton Gerich Cuyg Ave #519. S. Mary Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	Senotice
447	27	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Sister: Teresa Frankich 2158 Set. 28 St. Lorain O.	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	black	none	Austria	Srbrodice
448	28	yes	self	27	yes	1904 1907	Ohio	Brother in law: Sandor Lovnik Kalodonia St. 2119 Toledo O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown black	none	Hungary	Primea
449	29	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Father: Fedrix Nikla Hudson Heights 264 Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Hungary	Vybatny
450	30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Brother in law: Fedrix Nikla Hudson Heights S. 264 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	none	Hungary	Vybatny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Miuch, Master, of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 216 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "duling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ceramic sailing from Patras, April 3d, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Haria Sophia	35	f	m	Wife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mt Lebanon	Brother Habeb Haria Mt Lebanon Turkey
2									" Marie	14	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3									" Philipe	10	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4									" Madeline	8	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
5									" Louise	6	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6									" Louise	1	f	s		no	no	"	Chaldean	Turkey	Mt Lebanon	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See 3

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom _____
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4634

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Ark, 191

56

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Alien in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Husband	$47	Yes	1912 Huntsville	Husband, Solomon, Island Bea												
2						No		" " "												
3						Yes														
4						"														
5						Yes														
6						"		" " "												
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—88.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr: Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the Austrian s. s/s **Oceania**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s Oceania sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED ADMITTED	1 Lilian	George	19	m	S	garcons	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Hania	Phater Creta	Costa Lilian Canea		
	2 Issante	Leone	17	m	S	Seaman	yes	France	Turk	Africa	Algier	Wife 28 Rue du Chene	Francois Allant Algier		
	3 Revay	Leo	19	m	S	Cook	yes	Hungarian		citizen		no bio city			
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* An intended residence in any state or country shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 18th, 1913

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				No	5 yrs	Quebec	Papadopoulos Vas. Wife Chicago		No			good	none	5	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
2				No		Chicago	Wife Patterson NJ		No			good	none	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
3				No			no body		No			am.	Citizen					none	Greece	Athens
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S Oceania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-8115

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S.S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS – 3 Apr. 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 18 APL 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
* 1	Frangogiannis	Pearl	2		F	M	Born on the 27, Born in Canada		New York
2	Haiba	Sophia	35	0	F	M	" Lebanon		
3	Haria	Nebye	14	0	M	S	" Lebanon		
4	Haria	Phillipe	10	0	M	S	American Citizen	Arabian	New York
5	Haria	Metlieta	8	0	M	S			
6	Haria	Boulos	5	0	F	S			
7	Haria	Louise	2	11	M	S			

59

6 – CC

So that is all right

* This woman's husband [illegible] Steerage [illegible] 70/1 [illegible] She applied for [illegible] Writ of detainer of [illegible] but left before [illegible] She seems to be [illegible] wrong mentally

#2 to 7 – Remanded with Guardian Nov 4 1913

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA (State whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

60

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 3 Apr. 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Madersky	Sara	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chypre	Wife		
2	Madersky	Rosa	11		F	S	Housewife	Yes						None		
3	Maderski	Hinda	9		F	S	Pupil	Yes						None		
4	Maderski	Ber	5		M	S	Pupil	Yes						None		
5	Maderski	David	3		M	S	Pupil	Yes						None		
6	Maderski	Meier	2		M	S	—	Yes						None		
7	Maderski	Emanuel		10	M	S	—	Yes						None		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM
Ord Toronto
NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self		No			Isaac Madorsky 4443 Avenue H Brooklyn Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	black	black	None	Russia	Khyrre
	2	Yes	Self		No			Father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	black	black	None		
	3	Yes	Self	85	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	white	black	black	None		
	4	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	2	white	black	black	None		
	5	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	white	black	black	None		
	6	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	white	black	black	None		
T ALIEN	7	Yes	Self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	white	black	black	None		
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmenak, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dmenak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak, Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer.)

Dminak
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the places (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 8 Apr. 1913, 19

31—1858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	David	50		M M Tailor	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	Bouhoura Cohen	wife	Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
2	Confino	Nezam	44		M M Tailor	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	Sarah Confino	wife	Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
3	Stefanou	Savas	28		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsouhouri	Stefanos Stefanou	father	Tsouhouri Turkey	Wis.	Racine.
4	Narcovitz	Peissacias	40		M M Labourer	Yes	Montenegrin	Greek	Turkey	Conspé	Agathi Narcovitz	wife	Conspé Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
5	Prodromou	Lazaros	31		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsouhouri	Prodromos	father	Tsouhouri Turkey	Wis	Racine
6	Tezjian	Hachadour	38		M M Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chungouchly	Hanom Terjian	wife	Chungouchly Turkey	Ill	Chicago.
7	Thomas	Anthimos	25		M M Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karaoura	Marina Thoma	wife	Karapura Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
8	Mehmet	Elmy	22		M S Barber	Yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Greece	Kastoria	Ismet Abdy	father	Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
9	Soidlogiou	Evrinidis	32		M S Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Harmantis	Theodora Soudlogiou	father	Harmantis Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
10	Tordektzian	Haritony	20		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sintap.	Ohanes Tordektzian	father	Sintap Turkey	Mass.	Bostoy.
11	Eleftheriadis	Constantin	19		M S Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nikomedia	Yanis Eleftheriadis	father	Nikomedia Turkey	Ohio	Canton
12	Athanassiou	Constantinos	25		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sermedes.	None			N.Y.	New-York.
13	Hazan	Israel	23		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Monastiri	Esha Hazan	father	Monastiri Greece	N.Y.	New-York.
14	Eskidjian	Cevidis	22		M S Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkeuil	Mariam Eskidjian	mother	Arabkeuil Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Theodorou	Andreas	25		M M Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Satis.	Sofia Theodorou	wife	Satis Turkey	Wis.	West Allis
16	Hristou	Apostolos	27		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sermedes	Hristos Hristou	father	Sermedes Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
17	Dermatheossian	Bagdasar	27		M M Shoemaker	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Egin	Aganoui Dermathéossian	wife	Egin Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
18	Gerson	Salomon	19		M S Tailor	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	Vitali Gerson	father	Castoria Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19	Ozacachian	Nikran	24		M S Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kousserly	Hovanes	father	Kousserly Turkey	Mass.	Worcester.
20	Diamantis	Georges	20		M S Farmer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aidin	Sofia Diamanti	mother	Aidin Turkey	Mass.	New-Bedford
21	Georghios	Simeon	18		M S Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chougouri	Georgios	father	Chougouri Turkey	N.Y.	New-York city
22	Athanassiou	Theofilos	31		M S Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nitsou.	Athanassios	father	Nitsou Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
23	Gotis	Anastassios	35		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sermede	Vassilios Gotis	Brother	Sermede Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
24	Mihalis	Andonios	20		M S Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tomatia	Constantinos Mihalis	father	Tomatia Turkey	Iowa	Waterloo
25	Stavrou	Vassilios	18		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kiskia	Stavros Stavrou	father	Kiskia Turkey	Wis.	Racine.
26	Giragossian	Nishan	21		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessab.	Tizacos	father	Kessab Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
27	Gotis	Peristeris	33		M M Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sermedes	Anastasia Goti	Wife	Sermedes Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
28	Benzian	Simon	24		M S Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Adrianople	Yacob Benzian	father	Andrinople Turkey	N.Y.	New-York.
29	Dimitriou	Constantinos	30		M M Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Courna	Sofia Dimitriou	Wife	Courpa Turkey	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Conorte	Canette	26		M S Seaman	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Andrinople	Salomon Conorte	father	Andrinople Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

ADMITTED — 11-19457-505 — 10-10154 — 11-21/38-505 — ADMITTED — ADMITTED — ADMITTED — 9-20410 — ADMITTED

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19 63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	No —	Cohen Bros. Sons. 91 Allen St. No 91 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brom	Gray	Brom	None	Greece	Kastoria
2	yes	Self	30	No —	Joseph Contino Brother 102 Allen St New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Gray	Brom	None	Greece	Kastoria
3	yes	Self	25	No —	Gedros Pogossian friend 1117 31st St. Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brom	Brom	Par. Marked	Turkey	Bourkouri
4	yes	Self	25	No —	E Maidanos. friend. 533 3rd ave New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Conple
5	yes	Self	25	No —	Vassil Prodromou. Cousin. 1205 Monnt Ave Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brom	Gray	None	Turkey	Bourkouri
6	yes	Self	25	No —	H. M. Manjaq. friend 513 State Hospital Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Choungouchly
7	yes	Self	25	No —	Stavri Nichad. Cousin Hotel Belmont 24 Stand Park ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Karaouri
8	yes	Self	28	No —	Joseph Cohen. friend 101 Allen St New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Kastoria
9	yes	Self	25	No —	Philippos Poriotis. friend. Cherry St 96 New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Karmandj
10	yes	Self	25	No —	Nazar Maserejian Stephen. 564 Sharmat ave Bathy Masj.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Kintap
11	yes	Self	25	No —	Paul Pavlidis friend 2016 Clover ave Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Nikomedia
12	yes	Self	25	No —	Philippos Poriotis Countryman. 96 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brom	Gray	None	Turkey	Dermedes.
13	yes	Self	25	No —	Jacob Rafael. Cousin. c/o Calef Jacobs Co 127 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Monastir.
14	yes	Self	25	No —	Sircan Kerdjian Cousin 1692 Washington Ave New York city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Nakkeul.
15	yes	Self	25	No —	Sava Carahogian Cousin. 531-51 ave West Allis Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Syatis.
16	yes	Self	25	No —	Philippos Poriotis. Countryman. 96 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Dermedes.
17	yes	Self	25	No —	M. Sradoorian Uncle 678 6th. ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Egin
18	yes	Self	25	No —	Raoul Gerson. Brother 101 Allen St. New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Kastoria
19	yes	Self	25	No —	Katchadour Maidrosian Cousin. 9 Park St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Kaisserly.
20	yes	Self	25	No —	Stassos Damandis Cousin 256 Cottage St New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Aidin
21	yes	Self	25	No —	Kristo Pistifanoglou. friend 364 W. 118 St. New-York city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Chorgouri
22	yes	Self	35	No —	Emin Mardayos Cousin 533 3rd Ave New-York city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Ritsore.
23	yes	Self	25	No —	Philippos Poriotis. Countryman. 96 Cherry St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Dermedes
24	yes	Self	25	No —	Leneforos Pavlos. friend. 226 W. 4th St. Waterloo Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Tomatia
25	yes	Self	25	No —	Sava Kirtikian friend. 1025 Lemont Racine Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Kiskia.
26	yes	Self	25	No —	S. Giragosian Brother 210 E 38 New-York city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Kessab
27	yes	Self	25	No —	P. Poriotis. Cousin. 96 Cherry St. New-York city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Dermedes
28	yes	Self	25	No —	Albert Canetti friend 230 West 25th St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Andrinople
29	yes	Self	25	No —	P. Alexandridis friend #225 S. Salina st Syracuse.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Kourpa
30	yes	Self	25	No —	Albert Canetti Brother 230 West 25th St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Andrinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zmunak, Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zmunak
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutsdorf, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 4 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutsdorf

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR...

to the United States Immigration Offi...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 3 Apr. 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Christoforos	Romanos	20		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Armoudly	Paul Christoforos father	Ohio	Canton
2	Apostolidis	Constantinos	25		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Armoudly	Nikolaos Apostolides father	N.Y.	New-York
3	Eleftheriadis	Anastassios	19		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chatira	Martha Eleftheriadi mother	Ohio	Canton
4	Panayotou	Elias	39		M	M.	Seaman	No.	No.	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicomedia	Maria Panayotou Sister	N.Y.	New-York
5	Tilegos	Kleovoulos	24		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nora	Georgei Tilezo father	Ohio	Waterloo
6	Caracachian	Nissan	18		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomatia	Tomatia Turkey father	Mass.	Worcester
7	Nakadian	Kredis	25		M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisserly	Giovani Turkey father	Mass.	Boston
8	Mastanter	Michael	20		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bohemian	Turkey	Harpout	Nartour Turkey mother	Mass.	Worcester
9	Aggelou	Traissoulos	22		M	S.	Labourer	No.	No.	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tomatia	Panaiotis Mastanton father	Mass.	Boston
10	Athanasiadis	Andreas	27		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dermedes	Aggelos Aggelou father	N.Y.	New-York
11	Tsouloumpas	Carabet	31		M	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nitsou	Melin Athanasiadou mother	N.Y.	New-York
12	Vafimahitis	Dimitrios	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaisserly	Nitsou Turkey wife	Mass.	Worcester
13	Garambis	Nikolaos	27		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaisserly	Zazo Turkey father	Mass.	Worcester
14	Alexandratos	Athanassios	27		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoukaleika	Icaros Velimahitis father	Iowa	Kokomo
15	Thanos	Andreas	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoukaleika	John Garmes father	Va.	Newport News
16	Petratou	Maria	20		F					Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Fragiata Greece father	Ind.	Laporte
17	Tibazinos	John	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Georges Alexandratos father	Mass.	Boston
18	Anagnostopoulos	Denis	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dolcana	Farakleata Greece father	Ind.	Laporte
19	Tastraj	Nikolaos	17		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dolcana	Georges Thanos father	Mass.	Boston
20	Arvanitakis	Nikolaos	18		M	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dolcana	Dolcana Greece mother	Va.	Newport News
21	Neofitos	Denis	38		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Konstantina Zaki Greece father	Mass.	Boston
22	Valentis	Gerassimos	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Fragata Greece father	Ill.	Chicago
23	Sofis	John	19		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Konstantinos Tsiarinos father	N.Y.	New-York
24	Liobsatos	Vassilios	18		M	S.	Farmer	No.	No.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Zapite Greece mother		
25	Kambassis	Sotirios	17		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Katerina Magnastoporlou mother		
26	Vrionis	Vassilios	19		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Zante Greece father	N.J.	Paterson
27	Anagnostopoulos	Efthymios	20		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Georges Toutra Zante Greece father		
28	Kambouris	Georges	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Spiridon Kavanakis Brother	Mo.	Kansas city
29	Gossios	Alexios	25		M	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Zante Greece wife		
30	Papaconstantopoulos	Tanayotis	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragiata	Evageliste Neofitou wife	Va.	Newport News
													Fragata	Evageliste Neofitou wife	Va.	Newport News
													Fragata	Vaggelios Valentis father	Ind.	Laporte
													Farakleata	Thomas Sofis father	Mass.	Boston
													Dolcana	Dolcana Greece father	Va.	Newport News
													Fragata	Athanassios Liobsatos father	No.	St. Louis
													Zizia	Zizia Greece father	Ind.	Gary
													Ag. Petros	Kristos Vrionis father		
													Ag. Petros	Ag. Petros Greece wife		
													Kastanyai	Helen Anagnostopoulou wife	N.Y.	New-York
													Kastanyai	Dimitrios Kambouris father	Utah	Salt Lake
													Tsoukaleika	Andromahi Kambouri wife	Mo.	St. Louis
													Kastanyai	Andreas Papaconstantopoulos father	Utah	Salt Lake
													Ag. Vassilios	Ag. Vassilios Greece		

* Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 APL 1913, 19

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	Self	25	No	—		Elia Hadzi Michailidis friend 2016 Klotz Ave Canton	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Vimouchely
2	ya	Self	25	No	—		Teaun Satizan U.S. friend 87 Cherry St New-York	city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Satizea
3	ya	Self	25	No	—		George Stefanidis friend 2016 Klotz Ave Canton	Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Nimomedica
4	ya	Self	25	No	—		John Stratis friend No 82 Cherry St New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Hara
5	ya	Self	25	No	—		Nikolay Savas. friend 226 Waterloo Iowa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Tomatia
6	ya	Self	25	No	—		Katchadour Marderosian Cousin 8 Orchard St Worchester	Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Kaisserli
7	ya	Self	25	No	—		Bt Zanikian Cousin 21 Kneeland St Boston	Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Karpout.
8	ya	Self	25	No	—		Kriston Pantos friend No 226 4th St Waterloo	Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Tomatia
9	ya	Self	25	No	—		Philippos Toriotis Countryman 96 Cherry St New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Germedes
10	ya	Self	40	No	—		Dimitrios Paulou Cousin 505 5th Ave New-York	city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Aritsore
11	ya	Self	25	No	—		Katchadour Mardirosian Cousin 8 Orch St Worcester	Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Kaisserly
12	ya	Self	25	No	—		Stavros Georgopoulos Cousin P.O. Box 282 Redkrik	Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Choriakeiki
13	ya	Self	25	Yes	1912 Chicago Ill.		Geo Nikalichiaios friend 2305 Washington Ave	Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Frangata
14	ya	Self	25	No	—		George Valentis Jews Bro 326 Park St	Laporte Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Fraiaklata
15	ya	Self	25	No	—		Christos Sofis Countryman 3 Park Square	Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Doliaya
16	ya	Self	25	No	—		Geo Petzatos Husband 2305 Washington St	Newport New	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Pyrgi
17	ya	Self	25	No	—		Jenos Pilarhos Brother 1300 Wont North Ave	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Zante
18	ya	Self	25	No	—		Senis Bosses friend 2032 Whitehall St New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Zante
19	ya	Self	25	No	—		Konst Aktipis friend 252 Main St Paterson	N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Zante
20	ya	Self	30	No	—		Dimitrios Nazikalis Cousin 211 N. 5th St Kansas city	Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Zante
21	ya	Self	25	No	—		Geo Petzatos Cousin 2305 Washington Ave Newport	News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Zante
22	ya	Self	25	No	—		George Valendi Brother 326 Park St Laporte	Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Fragatai
23	ya	Self	25	No	—		Christos Sofis Brother 3 Park Square	Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Fariaklata
24	ya	Self	25	No	—		Geo Nikalichiaios friend 2305 Washington Ave	Newport News	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Doliaya
25	ya	Self	25	No	—		Andreas Kambasis Brother 114 S. 6th St	St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Fragata
26	ya	Self	25	No	—		Panos Vlassopoulos friend N. 1432 Washington St	Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Zitsa
27	ya	Self	25	Yes	1908 St Louis Mo.		Epaminonda Nikolaou Countryman 112 Greenwich St	New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Ag. Petros
28	ya	Self	25	No	—		Constantinos Kambouris Cousin 532 W. 2nd So St	Salt Lake city	Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Turkey	Kastanyai
29	ya	Self	25	Yes	1908 St Louis Mo.		Apostolos Gossios Brother 61 South 8th St	St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Tsouralei Ka
30	ya	Self	25	No	—		Georges Tappanstantopoulas Brother 533 W. 2nd S. St	Salt Lake city Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brom	Brom	None	Greece	Ag. Vassilis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dimnik Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA (Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had since years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 3 Apr. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						8-125005-9/22/36									
1	Skeios	Nikolaos	29		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastanaya	Nikolaos Skeios Wife	No. St Louis	
2	Saravelas	Nikolaos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastanaya	Vassilik Maravela mother	No. St Louis	
3	Economou	Vassilios	37		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastanaya	Ekaterini Economou Wife	No. St Louis	
4	Papaioannou	Dagelis	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastanaya	John Papaioannou father	N.Y. New-York	
5	Vlismas	Anastasios	40		M M	Sailor	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastanaya	Kastanaya Turkey	No. St. Louis	
6	Nezaritis	Nikolaos	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Tone Pappas Nezaritis father	Pa Pen York	
7	Pantazis	Vissos	29		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Seutzi	Sevedikon Greece Mina Pantazi mother	Minn Marshall	
8	Amira	Flor	30		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanella	Seutzi Turkey Ayiados Amira father	N.Y. Savannah	
9	Amira	Samuel	8		M S	Pupil	No						Dardanella Turkey grandfather	N.Y. New-York	
10	Amira	Issaak	4		M S	—	No						grandfather		
11	Amira	Negre	2	7	F S	—	No						grandfather		
12	Saron	Nessim	18		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelia	Yadazo Saron father		
13	Gabay	Clara	15		F S	Tailor	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelia	Dardanelia Turkey Rachel Gabay Mother	N.Y. New-York	
14	Igouadis	Koundoul	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelia	Sardanelia Turkey Chevona father	N.Y. New-York	
15	Kozej	Abraham	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelia	Dardanelia Turkey Anna Kozej mother	N.Y. New-York	
16	Karmas	Themistocles	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sevedikon	Dardanelia Turkey N. Nikolaos Karmas father	N.Y. New-York	
17	Komi	Natalia	18		F S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelia	Sevedikon Greece Rozina Komi mother	Minn Marshall	
18	Gerson	Sinoroza	22		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kalipolis	Dardanelia Turkey Samuel Gerson father	N.Y. New-York	
19	Alfery	Luna	23		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kalipolis	Kalipolis Turkey Marcel Alfery Brother	N.Y. New-York	
20	Zargianis	Georges	18		M S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sevedikon	Kalipolis Turkey Maria Zargani mother	N.Y. New-York	
21	Neofratis	Jean	27		M M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Sevedikon Greece Maria Neofrat Wife	Minn Marshall	
22	Panayotopoulos	Tristos	28		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zevgalatio	Samos Greece Anna Panayotopoulou Wife	Iowa Waterloo	
23	Panayotopoulos	Filippos	16		M S	Pupil	Yes						Zevgalatio Greece mother	Ohio Canton	
24	Velissaropoulos	Efthymios	18		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitzana	Michael Velissaropoulos father		
25	Velissaropoulos	Georges	19		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitzana	Dimitzana Greece Anna Velissaropoulos mother	Ohio Cleveland	
26	Mavromatis	Theodoros	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitzana	Dimitzana Greece Panayotis Mavromatis father	N.Y. Atlantic	
27	Petroutsopoulos	Athanassios	49		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaredna	Zaredna Greece Katerini Petroutsopoulou Wife	Mich. Monroe	
28	Petroutsopoulos	Aggelos	11½		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trapeza	Trapeza Greece Mother	Ohio Canton	
29	Nora	Nissim	19		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Moise Nora father	N.Y. New-York	
30	Lalos	Vassilios	12		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Ioannis	Stamou Demetrios Salas Cousin Turkey Panayotis Lalos father Ag. Ioannis Greece	Pa. Harrisburg	

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
VL. 470/807

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 APL 1913, 19

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Demitrios Lkewood brother No 520 Walnut St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Kastanvany
2	Yes	Self	25	No			George Gaiavelas uncle No 715½ 14th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Kastanvany
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Apostolos Spagnotopoulos cousin No 112 Greenwich St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Kastanvany
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Demitrios Gaiavelas cousin No 520 Walnut St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Kastanvany
5	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1908/12			Ioannis Vlimas brother New York 424 Fleet St & 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	Nose	Greece	Ithaki
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Georg Ch Avanitis brother P O Box 83 Wranshall Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Sevedikon
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 1913	Detroit Mich		Stefanos Pantazis cousin Main Street No 95 Salamanca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Leltzi
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Solomon Amira wife 185 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
9	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark	brown brown	None		
10	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	dark	brown brown	None		
11	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark	brown brown	None		
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Juda Abenaya uncle 185 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Joseph Gabay father 27.29 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Joynton Amilas fiancé 145 Forsayth Street New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Juda Abenaya uncle 185 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Emit L. Avanitis cousin P.O. Box 83 Wrenshall Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Sevedikon
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Aron Aziel cousin 145 Forsyth St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelia
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Joseph Habib cousin 145 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Callipolis
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Bahur Levy husband 147 Chrystie St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Callipolis
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Athanditios Zarganis brother P.O. Box 83 Wrenshall Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Sevedikon
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 Jersey City			Constantinos Necolaos brother 618 Jefferson St Waterloo Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Samos
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904 1911 Canton Ohio			Spiro Panagiotopulo Son 124 E 6th St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Levgalatio
23	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown brown	None		
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Panagiotes Belissaliopulo brother 306 Superior Avenue Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Dimitzana
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Polichrony Belissariopulo brother 1116 Atlantic Aven Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Dimitzana
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Athanasios Zgoordos cousin 345 P.O. Box St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Gardena
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904 1912	Omaha Neb		Spiro Panagiotopulo nephew 124 E 6th St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Crateza
28	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark	brown brown	None		
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Salomon Levi friend Elen Street No 53 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Constple
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Theodores Kalos brother 12 North 4th St. Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Agios Ioannes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmunak Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dmunak
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr: Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s.OC.; NIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

67

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS**, 3 Oct. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Constantinou	Basili	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calamitto	Constantinos father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Alexanian	Vahan	23		M S	Chapentr	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkeuil	Alexandros father Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Kolpian	Bibi	40		M M	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkeuil	Simaleh mother Turkey	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Calvy	Nahman	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Nathon father Turkey	N.J.	New York
5	Agop	Vahan	25		M M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkeuil	Haladon wife Turkey	Mass	Fitchburg
6	Malinas	Efthimios	18		M S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	Spiridona father Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Theocharides	Theodoros	16		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cartova	Alexios uncle Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Costellos	Dimitrios	38		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Ecaterina mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Habib	Colomba	14		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Mazi father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Habib	Ester	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Mayer father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
11	Halea	Isaac	45		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Callipoli	Raphael brother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Halea	Mazaltor	34		F M	Seamstress	No						father in law		
13	Halea	Rebecca	14		F S	Seamstress	Yes						uncle		
14	Halea	Marie	4		M S	Pupil	Yes						uncle		
15	Halea	Regina	2		F S	2-411+17-605-	1/7/07						uncle		
16	Ikenazi	Signora	30		F M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Zoya mother Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Ikenazi	Rachel	9		F S	Pupil	No						Deidaulle Grand mother		
18	Ikenazi	Djoiya	4		F S	Pupil	No						Grand mother		
19	Ikenazi	Bebenita	2	6	F S	11-250086-505-6/7/40							Grand mother		
20	Ikenageas	Dimitrios	19		M M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardena	Georgios father Greece	Mo	Kansas City
21	Ferderigos	Dionisios	36		M S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chionata	Gardena father Greece	N.J.	New York
22	Sarafs	Varbitar	45		M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Chionata father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Demiroglou	Dede	23		M M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inje Ion	Everek father Turkey	Ill	St Louis
24	Giouroumian	Uran	30		M M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inje Ion	Inje Ion father Turkey	Wis	West Allis
25	Entoumian	Johan	25		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inje Ion	Inje Ion father Turkey	Ill	St Louis
26	Koukleoglou	Kerkor	30		M M	Tailor	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Everek father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Pelatoglou	Avagkim	34		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inje Ion	Giaqia brother Turkey	Wis	Racine
28	Taramjet	Kevorkoglou	20		M S	Tomatoes	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	Inje Ion father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Kercoriglou	Yeremias	31		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inje Ion	Everek father Turkey	Wis	West Allis
30	Stigliano	Fotios	27		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaokipoh	Gualoen father Turkey	Mass	Lynn
													Inje Ion mother Greece		
													Eleni mother Greece		
													Palaokipoh mother Greece		

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 APL 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	George Bazanakis cousin 102 W. 46 St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	dark brown	brown		None	Turkey Calamitso
2	Yes	self	25	No	Mammas Aleximon brother 1932 South Street. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	dark brown	brown		None	Turkey Arabkeuil
3	Yes	self	25	No	Jacob Koljan friend 84 River St Pittsburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3	dark	fair brown		None	Turkey Arabkeuil
4	Yes	self	25	No	Juda Levi uncle 78-84 Rivington Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 11	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Dardanelia
5	Yes	self	25	No	Jacob Kolpan cousin 84 River Street Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5 9	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Arabkeuil
6	Yes	self	25	No	Alexandros Malmas brother 178 2th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 1	dark	brown brown		None	Greece Agios Demitrios
7	Yes	self	25	No	Angiolis Theohardes father 180 Sixth Avenue. New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3	dark	fair brown		None	Greece Castoria
8	Yes	self	25	Yes 1900	Louis Catical cousin Yes 1912 Yaskey Unl Yaskey Street 322 Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3	dark	brown brown		None	Greece Galaxidion
9	Yes	self	25	No	Gabriel Moreno brother in law 174 Bryant St New York.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 2	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Dardanelia
10	Yes	self	25	No	Baker Thales cousin 64-66-612 Street New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 2½	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Dardanelia
11	Yes	self	10	No		No	No	No	Good	No		5 —	dark	fair brown		None	Turkey Callipoli
12	Yes	self	—	No	Sun	No	No	No	Good	No		4 10	dark	brown brown		None	
13	Yes	self	—	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No		4 8	dark	brown brown		None	
14	Yes	self	—	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No		4 7	dark	brown brown		None	
15	Yes	self	—	No	brother	No	No	No	Good	No		4 —	dark	brown brown		None	
16	Yes	self	10	No	Vedal Eskenazi husband 52½ W. 6th Argyle Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Dardanelle
17	Yes	self	—	No	father	No	No	No	Good	No		5 —	dark	brown brown		None	
18	Yes	self	—	No	father	No	No	No	Good	No		4 ½	dark	fair brown		None	
19	Yes	self	—	No	father	No	No	No	Good	No		4 —	dark	brown brown		None	
20	Yes	self	25	No	Yilippas Kansy cousin 304 West 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No		5 —	dark	brown brown		None	Greece Gardena
21	Yes	self	25	Yes 1912	Lisimo Kouzoumeli friend San Francisco 141 W 60 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	dark	brown brown		None	Greece Chionata
22	Yes	self	25	No	Sahan Kalfajan cousin 318 28th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No		5 4	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Everek
23	Yes	self	25	No	A Feygenbaum friend 16 15th St St Louis Ill	No	No	No	Good	No		5 2	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Imje Ion
24	Yes	self	25	No	H Gaumonlian cousin 552 6th Avenue West Allis	No	No	No	Good	No		5 8	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Imje Ion
25	Yes	self	25	No	Israel Giragosian cousin 16 15th Street St Louis Ill	No	No	No	Good	No		5 2	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Imje Ion
26	Yes	self	25	No	Sarco Bogolian cousin 19 Washington Street Yonkers N.Y	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Everek
27	Yes	self	25	No	Ohanes Opanlian brother 128 Mead St Racine Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 6½	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Imje Ion
28	Yes	self	25	No	H. Sarkisian uncle 335 W. 23th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5 1	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Everek
29	Yes	self	25	No	Daniel Sarkisian cousin 552 6th Street West Allis	No	No	No	Good	No		5 3	dark	brown brown		None	Turkey Imje Ion
30	Yes	self	25	Yes 1908 1912	Emolaos G. Yatsy friend Different Jers No 548 Boston St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5 7	dark	brown brown		None	Greece Palekipoli

NT ALIEN
E ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zmenak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S. OCEANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 89 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

89

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 2 Apr. 1910, 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stavrinos	Apostolos	20		M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmora	Marmora Fotoula Mother	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Joannou	Vassilios	38		M. M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmora	Angeliki wife Marmora Turkey	NY	New York
3	Portarios	Stavros	35		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleokipon	Virginia wife Paleokipon Mitylene	Mass	Lynn
4	Voutsidis	Ath. Kostis	35		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stronion	C. Georgantan friend Chio Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Karafillis	Nicolas	37		M. M.	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greek	Paleokipon	Doulas Brother in law Paleokipon Mitylene	Mass	Lynn
6	Salvatzis	John	32		M. M.	Sailor	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmora	Angeliki wife Marmora Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Ballis	Timperios	29		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alakata	Pantelis Father Alakata Turkey	Mass	Boston
8	Stefanou	John	23		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gravicos	Stefanos Father Gravicos Turkey	NY	New York
9	Salvatzis	Grigorios	25		M. S.	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmora	Evangello Father Marmora Turkey	PA	Pittsburg
10	Ballis	Efthimios	24		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alakata	Pandelis Father Alakata Turkey	Mass	Boston
11	Palas	Panagiotis	24		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmora	Jacolas Father Marmora Turkey	PA	Pittsburg
12	Pepas	Stylianos	25		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alakata	Stratis Father Alakata Turkey	Mass	Boston
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Maria Mother [illegible]	PA	Pittsburg
14	Carakanassis	Panagis	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tousla	Athanassios Father Tousla Turkey	NY	New York
15	Paraskeva	Philip	23		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tousla	Theodora wife Tousla Turkey	PA	Pittsburg
16	Athanas	Pandelis	41		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tousla	Athina wife Tousla Turkey	NY	New York
17	Moridianos	Joseph	19		M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Turkey	Turkey	Dardanelles	Abrahan Father Smyrna Turkey	PA	Pittsburg
18	Yanakopoulo	Fratkouli	19		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tousla	Nicolas Father Tousla Turkey	NY	New York
19	Manikian	Hazilous	20		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Turkey	Turkey	Gallipoli	Manook Father Gallipoli Turkey	Mass	Worcester
20	Daniel	Apostolos	38		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmora	Dominico Wife Marmora Turkey	PA	Pittsburg
21	Misrahi	David	23		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Turkey	Turkey	Alexandria	Mazal Father Alexandria Egypt	NY	New York
22	Carakalpatis	Maltios	23		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	Afroditi Sister Pergamos Turkey	NY	New York
23	Rinieris	Nicolas	44		M. M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Haltis	Evangelia wife Cairo Egypt	NY	New York
24	Papakakis	Lambros	25		M. S.	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmora	Nicola Father Marmora Turkey	PA	Pittsburg
25	Pafendes	Mossa	19		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Turkey	Turkey	Smyrna	None	Mass	Boston
26	Atoian	Serkis	32		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Armenia	Russia	Carlstad	Vasoy Carlstad Wife Carlstad Russia	Mass	Chelsea
27	Sahin	Nicola	19		M. S.	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmora	Loula Mother Marmora Turkey	PA	Pittsburg
28	Hostikian	Caloust	24		M. S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Turkey	Turkey	Van	Marie Sister Van Turkey	NY	New York
29	Sabbak	Choukry	25		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Cairo	Khalil Brother Cairo Egypt	NY	New York
30	Agopian	Hatsig	31		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Turkey	Turkey	Constple	Mourdig Father Constple Turkey	NY	New York

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Dimitrios Markakis Brother in law Lindeta Aves. No 667 E. P. Hoburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora.
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Nicolas Loukoudis Father in law 231 East 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora.
3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Emmanuel Patron Friend 548 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Paleokypon
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Athanassios Mavros Friend 146 Amsterdam av. Rel. 6667 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Stomion
5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Nicolas Carlaon Friend 548 Boston Street Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Paleokypon
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Stefanos Laymas Friend Lindeta Aves 667 E. P. Hoburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora.
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Dimitrios Papadopoulos Friend No 78 Lincoln St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Alatsata.
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Filippos Papadopoulos Friend 241 E 46 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Aravissos
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Dimitrios Salvatzis Brother 667 Lindeta Aves P. Hoburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	D. Limberakis Friend No 78 Lincoln St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Alatsata.
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Diamandis Vais Friend 663 Lindeta Av. 663 E. P. Hoburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora.
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	D. Limberakis Friend 78 Lincoln St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Alatsata
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Nicolas Tassaropoulos Cousin 667 Lindeta Av. P. Hoburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora.
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Athanasios Plomaridis Friend 226 East 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Lousta
15	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Nicolas John Friend 602 W. Bryan St. Savannah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Aravissos
16	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Vass. Papastefanos Friend No 3 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Monastir
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Samuel Modiano Brother 118 Electric Av. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
18	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Athanasios Plomaridis Friend 226 East 45 St. Bet. 2-3 Av. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Lousta
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—	John Sakiakis Friend State Hospital Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Gallipoli
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Grigorios Chrisantinos Cousin No 667 Lindeta Av. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Manard Ibrahim Uncle 62 Allen St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Egypt	Alexandria
22	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Vassilios Valavanis Friend 209 W 28 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Pergamos
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Dim. Coumpindji Friend 112 W 28 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Chalkis
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—	G. Papastathis Brother 667 Lind. Aves. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora.
25	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Ad. Mikalian Friend 889 First St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	Yes	Self	25	No	—	A. Patoian Cousin 2456 Third Street Chelsea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Russia	Carlsbad
27	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Chrisostomos Morgeli Friend 667 Lindeta Av. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Marmora.
28	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Aron Dimitrios Friend No 105 Quarry St. Ithaca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Van.
29	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Manash Bros Neplews 1 Carlisl St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Egypt	Cairo
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Paul Adinan Friend 207. 25th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Corfu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zmirich, Master, of the Austrian T.S.S. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zmirich
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ladislao Wutcher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S. QUEEN A (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutcher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from PATRAS, 8 Apr. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Mouawad	Bahie	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	2	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Alep	None	N J	Phillipsburg
2	Mouawad	Georges	17		M S	Labourer	No						None		
3	Mouawad	Asma	7		F S	Pupil	Yes						None		
4	Mouawad	Nam	4		M S	Pupil	Yes						None		
5	ADMITTED Tzedi	Cosmos	29		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Caraja	None		
6	Kanakry	Selim	21		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Egypt	Cairo	Khalel Cairo	Father Egypt	N Y New York
X 7	Zacharian	Aradsis	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekr	Yaserm Diarbekr	Mother Turkey	N Y New York
8	Papanicolas	Panagiotis	18		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Chios	Issadoros Andriadis Chios	Friend Greece	N Y New York
9	Cosmides	Nicolaos	33		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Broussa	Magdalini Broussa	Mother Turkey	N Y Syracuse
10	Antonion	Theofanis	39		M M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Marmora	Fotini Marmaras	Wife Turkey	Pa Pittsburg
X 11	Cazazian	Takuhi	28		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekr	Mourdros Diarbekr	Father Turkey	N Y New York
Operation 12	Arakelian	Gavabet	25		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekr	None		Mass Boston
13	Hasse	Sophia	35		F M	Housewife	No						None		
14	Hasse	Boulos	14		M S	Pupil	Yes						None		
15	Hasse	Nehya	10		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zahle	None		
16	Hasse	Philippe	8		M S	Pupil	Yes						None		
17	Hasse	Matilda	6		F S		No						None		
18	Hasse	Louise	4		F S		No						None		
DEPORTED 19	Stefanou	Andreas	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Marmara	Stefanos Marmara	Father Turkey	N Y New York
20	Calicas	Nicos	19		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Andreas Chios	Father Greece	N Y New York
21	Kandekny	Georges	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Kalil Cairo	Father Egypt	N Y New York
22	Petsenlides	Cyriakos	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E Caramanzi	Costos Caramanzis	Father Turkey	N Y New York
23	Cassouris	Stefanos	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eregli	Cristofouris Eregli	Father Turkey	N Y New York
24	[illegible]	Naif	19		M S	Labourer	Yes						Saab Cerim	Father Turkey	
25	Diachi	Farace	18		M S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesrin		Father	N Y New York
26	Diachi	[illegible]	1		F S	9-30816-7-1941	No						[illegible]	Father	
27	Diachi	Tanti	9		F S	7-95814	2/11/39							Father	
28	Papapanagiotis	Christos	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Cannis Ordou	Father Turkey	Ohio Canton
29	Saridakis	Elios	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Priayiotis Ordou	Father Turkey	Ohio Canton
30	Theodoros	Kerril	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erelisonda	Isaya Erelisonda	Uncle	Mass Lowell

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19 72

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Joseph Mouawad Husband 285 Lincoln St Phillipsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alep
2	Yes	Self	25 No				" Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	No				" Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	No				" Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	25 No				Adonis Restaurant Cousin 96 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Faraya
6	Yes	Self	25 No				Mazath Bros Citizen 1 Carlisle St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Egypt	Cairo
7	Yes	Self	25 No				Richard Haddad Friend P.O. Box No 25 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Beirbekr
8	Yes	Self	25 No				Moniadis Bros Cousin 100 West 63rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
9	Yes	Self	17 Yes 190 Syracuse				George Coronides Brother 214 Cedar St Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Broussa
10	Yes	Self	25 No				Nonna Ul Yovakis Friend 667 Linden ave East Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmora
11	Yes	Self	25 No				Richard Haddad Friend P.O. Box 25 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Brousa
12	Yes	Self	25 No				Jahal Frakelson Father 669 E 4th St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	No				Salim Kassa Husband 652 W 7th St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	No				" Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	None		
15	Yes	Self	25 No				" Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Tahil
16	Yes	Self	No				" Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
17	Yes	Self	No				" Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
18	Yes	Self	No				" Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None		
19	Yes	Self	35 No				Fotis Mavrou Friend 231 E 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara
20	Yes	Self	25 No				Moniadis Bros Friend 100 West 63rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
21	Yes	Self	35 No				Karash Bros Cousin 9 Carlisle St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Egypt	Cairo
22	Yes	Self	25 No				Vassilo Karalambedes Cousin 241 East 43rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caramanz
23	Yes	Self	25 No				Fallipo Poniotes Friend 96 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigli
24	Yes	Self	No				Kaplan Tanous Uncle 57 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Cesarea
25	Yes	Self	50 No				Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Terme
26	Yes	Self	No				father Dan Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair brown	None		
27	Yes	Self	No				Same Dingus Uncle 1039 Lincoln Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	fair brown	None		
28	Yes	Self	24 No				George Tsonides Friend 420 S Cherry St Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	
29	Yes	Self	28 No				George Karabudis Uncle 2002 Olney ave Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Ordou
30	Yes	Self	30 no				Stefano Vaitz Friend 307 Market St Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	Turkey	Tretisonda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lunak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lunak
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of friend, relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s OCEANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** *sailing from* **PATRAS**

9 APR. 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landopoulo	Anastas	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Thimia Ordou	Mother Turkey	
2	Nicolaidis	Panayotis	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Thimia Ordou	Mother Turkey	Ohio Canton
3	Zanaridis	Alexis	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trebizonde	Trebizonde Sana	Mother Turkey	Mass Lowell
4	Papademetriade	Jannis	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	Malia Ordou	Mother Turkey	Ohio Canton
5	Margaritis	Thomas	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trebizonde	Eleni Trebizonde	wife Turkey	Ohio Canton
6	Kotsiglou	Alexandre	30		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Denis Yeri	Georgio Denis Yeri	Father Turkey	N.Y New-York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Armenia	Turkey	Tournaza	Carabet Tournaza	Father Turkey	Iowa Racine
8	Yachichis	Michel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Constaglou Yassafet	Father Turkey	Ill Chicago
9	Avedian	Sirago	25		M S	Sailor	Yes		Armenian	Constantinople	Turkey	Sivas	Bedros	Father Russia	Ill Chicago
10	Modidis	Efstratios	34		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordou	None		N.Y New-York
11	Asbedkhan	Georges	24		M S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Kouroki	Maria Ordou	Wife Turkey	Ohio Canton
12	Asbenditl	Michel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dimitri Kourofi	Father Russia	NY New-York
13	Stavros	Christo	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Costas Charalampo	Father Greece	Ill Chicago
14	Kazazis	Alexis	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	Gythion Alexis	Brother Greece	Mass Haverhill
15	Kyriakides	Anthimos	30		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Filia	Filia Sofia	Wife Greece	PA Bonora
16	Kyriakis	Georges	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Ordou	Ordou Efstratios	Father Turkey	Ohio Canton
17	Oghanoglou	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Greece	PA Reading
18	Dideoglou	Miran	24		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tournasa	Tarsak Egilian Tournasa	Brother in law Turkey	Wisc Racine
19	Dideoglou	Hatour	31		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tournasa	Essayi Tournasa	Father Turkey	Wisc Racine
20	Martiroglou	Lacava	24		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tournasa	Josaac Tournasa	Father Turkey	Wisc Racine
21	Baldartzoglou	Sarkis	18		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Inegol	Khando Khounoglou Inegol	Friend Turkey	Wisc Racine
22	Mahazal	Michael	30		M M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tournasa	Baldartzoglou Tournasa	Father Turkey	Ill St. Louis
23	Mouradian	Argyros	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Lucdich	Nazzana Lucdich	wife Turkey	Wisc Racine
24	Eugenidis	Georges	22		M S	Professor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Samos	John Samos	Father Turkey	N.Y New-York
25	Geladzian	Markis	30		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brousse	Constantinos Brousse	Greece Peiro	PA Philadelphia
26	Yeighian	Parsek	35		M M	Mason	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tournasa	Ucopillo Tournasa	Father Turkey	N.Y New-York
27	Heladjian	Ambel	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Taigar Sivas	wife Turkey	Wisc Racine
28	Hadjiperistreus	Christo	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tournasa	Bartas [illegible]	Father Turkey	N.Y New-York
29	Gouridjian	Bedros	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brousa	Hadjiperistreus Brousa	Father Turkey	Ill Milwaukee
30	Economou	Elias	19		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Castaniane	Bedé Tournasa Slamo Castaniana	Father Turkey wife Greece	N.Y New-York

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19 74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not approved by examining surgeon if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No	–	–	Theodoros Talman, No. 1129 Cherry St.	Cousin, Ohio Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ordou.
2	Yes	Self	31	No	–	–	Stefano Vailis, 364 Market St.	Friend, Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Trebizonde
3	Yes	Self	26	No	–	–	D. Tatiandis, No 2002 Clover av.	Brother, Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ordou
4	Yes	Self	28	No	–	–	Paulo Manouvaridis, 429 Cherry St.	Friend, Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Trebizonde
5	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Nicolas Haralio, 1119 Amsterdam St.	Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	benis Yeri
~~6~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~26~~	~~No~~	–	–	Panio Boaman, 329 Wire St.	Uncle, Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~24~~	~~No~~	–	–	Georgio Pomas, 19 Isley St.	Brother, Haverhill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa
~~8~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~60~~	~~No~~	–	–	Mouis Masc, 1524 W. 62d St.	Friend, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Skalohori
9	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	Hovep Maladjian, 326 Pearl St.	Cousin, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Russia	Batoum
10	Yes	Self	26	No	–	–	John Talman, 2002 Clover av	Uncle, Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sivas
~~11~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~28~~	~~No~~	–	–	Hovep Maladjian, 326 Pearl Street	Friend, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ordou
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~No~~	–	–	Monis Masc, 1524 W. 62d St.	Cousin, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Russia	Kourki.
13	Yes	Self	24	No	–	–	Ch. Stavri, No 17 Locust St.	Brother, Haverhill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Persia	Dalmas
14	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Sphatios Lontis, 1182 W. Kiam av.	Friend, Bonora	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Scalohori
15	Yes	Self	28	No	–	–	P. Manouvaridis, 429 Cherry St.	Cousin, Canton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Filia
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~28~~	~~No~~	–	–	Thomas Marmarou, 222 N. 9th St.	Uncle, Reading	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Ordou.
17	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Athan Bedrosian, 321 Wisconsin St.	Brother in law, Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sinitari
18	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Kirkor Bedrosian, 9th Md av.	Brother, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa.
19	Yes	Self	35	No	–	–	L. Tedian, Mound av. 1205	Brother, Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa
20	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	A. Talashian, 16 North 15th St.	Uncle, St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa
21	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Y. Gadinjian, 137 Wabash St.	Brother in law, Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Intzeran
22	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Rizkalla Mohajal, 301 Main Street	Brothers, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa.
23	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Nicola Moro, 394 Garfield St.	Brother, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Syrian	Daredich.
24	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Philipo Monolis, 96 Cherry St.	Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Samos
25	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	B. Yildandjian, 94 E Douglas St.	Brother, Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Bonos E.
26	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Mato Mercerian, 110 Lexington av.	Uncle, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	–	–	Luisa Malajian, 304 Milwaukee av.	Brother, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sivas
28	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Philipo Poriblis, Cherry St. 96	Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa
~~29~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~	–	–	Nigoghos Sudian, 918 Hamilton St.	Brother in law, Racine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Bonos E.
30	Yes	Self	25	No	–	–	Vassilios Batsikas, 33 W. 5th.	Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Tournasa.
															5	4	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Castaniana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lmunek, Master, of the Austrian T.S.S. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arnaldi
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 75 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislao Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 8 Apr. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caricopulos	Dimitrios	35		M S	Cook	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Artaki	Anastasia Kalioida	Mother Greece	N.J.	New York
2	Zarid	Georges	32		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fthia		mother Greece	Pa	Reading
3	Saffiah	Murad	31		M S	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Aleppo		None	N.Y.	New York
4	Saffiah	Camela	20		F S	Seamstress	No							None		
5	Saffiah	Rahel	2		F S		Yes		4M-7688.		6-24-43			None		
6	Saffiah	Eliahi	4		M S									None		
7	Sanerbis	Constantinos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Artaki	Vasilio Artaki	Greece father	N.J.	New York
8	Chatounegle	Giagia	19		M S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yuzi Son	Angelos Theodora	Turkey wife	N.J.	West Orange
9	Paraskevas	Philippos	25		M M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Araviso	Agapios Kalaki	Turkey father	N.J.	New York
10	Tsirkinegle	Giagia	19		M S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yuzi Son	Yuzi Son		Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 11	Sifogle	Aziethea	18		F S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fthia		None	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Sifogle	Ignatios	16		M S	Pupil	Yes								"	"
13	Algie	Vela	50		M M	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Aleppo	Marigo	None mother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Stoanos	Efstratios	16		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gelia	Gefra	Greece brother	Pa	Waynesboro
15	Karapet	Tsirkinoglou	30		M M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cumarga	Cumarga	Turkey father	Wis	Kaune
16	Atamezis	Sabbas	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fthia	Efstratios Fthia	Greece brother	Pa	Easton
17	Theodosiou	Pericles	21		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fthia	Sysiside Fthia	Greece wife	Pa	Reading
18	Lazoff	Christo	23		M M	Laborer	Yes		Serbia	Serbia	Serbia	Kovazan	Adno Kovazan	Serbia father	Ill	Chicago
19	Pavlides	Constantinos	17		M S	Ironsmith	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ademos	Dabbio Ademos	Turkey brother	N.Y.	New York
20	Mulikis	Lampinos	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Tzicolao Zakinthos	Greece father	N.Y.	West Orange
21	Stiglianesis	Nicolaos	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Georgio Zakinthos	Greece father	Cal	Fresno
22	Ladicos	Spiridon	17		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Aloisio Zakinthos	Greece father	Ill	Chicago
23	Kostakis	Grigorios	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Demitrig Zakinthos	Greece father	Mass	Salem
24	Glavas	Spiridon	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Constantinos Zakinthos	Greece father	Ill	Chicago
25	Avgerinos	Stiglianos	33		M M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Georgio Zakinthos	Greece father	Ill	Chicago
26	Spatharos	Dionisios	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zakinthos	Pavagiotis Zakinthos	Greece father	Ill	Chicago
27	Tachich	Mikael	26		M S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Batoum	Ostafath	Russia father	N.Y.	New York
28	Askeroviteh	Michel	24		M M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Ezfy	Russia wife	N.Y.	New York
29	Mallis	Charalampos	26		M S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Poglichnotis	Emmanuil Poglichnotis	Greece father	Ill	Chicago
30	Lakin	Isaak	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Jerusaglem	Ghram Jerusaglem	Turkey father	N.Y.	New York

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicos Michelakis friend 692 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Ortaki
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Antonios Kalikow friend No 23 S 7th St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Filea
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Yorgo Kayan friend 66 Allen St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Alep
4	Yes	Brother		No			friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown brown	None		
5	Yes	Self		No			friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark	brown brown	None		
6	Yes	Self		No			friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark	fair brown	None		
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Theodore George friend 5 Ave 34th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Artaki
8	Yes	Self	25	No			K. Gueoumlian brother in law 502 6th Ave West Allen.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Inze Sou
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Theogenis Nicolaou friend 203 E 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Aravisso
10	Yes	Self	25	No			G Belhwanian cousin 332 Wise St Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Efemerga
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Michael Stefeles brother 118 W 124th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Figlia
12	Yes	Self		No			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Figlia
13	Yes	Self	100	No			Saul Alfie Son c/o Joseph Bayan 66 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair brown	None		
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Costas Alexakos father 51 West Main St Waynell boro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Alep
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Caloz Tsirkinian cousin 926 Dukes Avenue Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Gelia
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Cyriaco Adamzu brother 425 Northampton St Easton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Cumaiga
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Dimitrios Galavanis uncle 35 South 4th St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Figlia
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Lazoff brother 709 So Adams St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Figlia
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Andreelis Moudinoules cousin 51 Bloomfield Ave Mont Clair N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Serbia	Norazan
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolaos Mafuchos parent 19-21 White Street West Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Pademno
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Dionisios Thiglianetis brother 1045 7th Street Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Lakintho
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Nik Lodikos brother No 719 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lakintho
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Dionisios Costakos brother 1744 Street Salem Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lakintho
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Piero Crezian friend 1045 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Lakintho
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912 Chicago			Piero Crezian friend 1245 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lakintho
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Tchos Bigvardez friend 1203 S 4th Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lakintho
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Mous Mas uncle 110 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Lakintho
28	Yes	Self	35	No			Mous Mas uncle 110 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	None	Russia	Batoum
29	Yes	Self	25	No			James Chalkis brother 2 W Ontario St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Russia	Batoum
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Joseph Cohen friend 32-34 West 100th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Polychacho
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem

NOT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Zmunak, Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Zmunak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA (or other Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ladislao Wutscher,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 8 April, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.I. ADMITTED	Arouesti	Dan	32	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bitoglia	Haim Bitoglia Turkey	Listed	N.Y. New York
S.I. ADMITTED	Arouesti	Mazaltow	25	F.	M.	Housewife	No								
S.I. ADMITTED	Arouesti	Eufrata	8	F.	S.	Pupil	No								
S.I. ADMITTED	Arouesti	Lanka	3	F.	S.	Pupil	No								
5	Arouesti	Mair	1	F.	S.	IN HOSPITAL	No							DIED IN HOSPITAL	
6	Stathopoulou	Faitho	25	F.	M.	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bessiri	Panos Stamatopoulos father Bessiri Greece	Cal. Oakland	
7	Stamatopoulos	John	17	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes						Nikia Kypouzou mother Idiaki Greece	Ind. Laporte	
8	Kypouzou	Evanthia	22	F.	S.	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Idiaki	Theodoros Bernelis father Houmani Greece	Mass. Worcester	
9	Bernelis	Georges	20	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Houmani	Fratzikon Zougra father Kardama Greece	Iona. Nason	
10	Zougra	Katerini	21	F.	M.	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardama	Konstantinos Koutras father Houmani Greece		
11	Zougras	Kostis	1	M.	S.	—	No								
12	Koutras	Panagis	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Houmani	Aristos Sofianopoulos father Tropaia Greece	N.Y. New York	
13	Sofianopoulos	Michael	17	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropaia	None	Pa. New Kensington	
14	Katsikopouris	Panayotis	39	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	Konstantinos Papazoropoulos father Kypohorion Greece	Mass. Lowell	
15	Panayotopoulos	John	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nykhorion	Alexandra Skordoulis wife Diakopton Greece	Ohio Canton	
16	Skordoulis	Dimasthenis	44	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diakopton	Spiro Kouliatso father Buca da Cataro Dalmatia	N.Y. New York	
17	Kouliatso	Tyro	28	F.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Serbian	Dalmatia	Buca da Cataro	Stamin mother Sevas Turkey	Mass. Watertown	
18	Tohaegian	Tumaiag	22	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Theologas father Triolia Turkey	N.Y. New York	
19	Paraskos	Apostolos	30	M.	S.	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Nekri Tafa wife Triglia Turkey	N.Y. New York	
20	Takas	Diogenis	30	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Nicolas father Buca di Cataro Dalmatia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 21	Kentira	Niter Nico	25	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro	Georgiou father Brastio Turkey	Pa. East Pittsburg	
22	Georgiou	Savas	19	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brastio	Maria mother Buca di Cataro Dalmatia	Cal. Bisbee	
23	Sarzentich	Savos	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Serbian	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro	Tassis Station Uncle Trussa Turkey	N.Y. New York	
24	Vassiliou	Kyriakos	28	M.	S.	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trussa	Zora father Buca di Cataro Dalmatia	N.Y. New York	
25	Cazanegra	Jaro	21	M.	S.	Sailor.	Yes		Austria	Serbian	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro	Angeli father Kora Turkey	N.Y. New York	
26	Angelis	Diamantis	19	M.	S.	Farmer.	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kora	Luca father Buca di Cataro Dalmatia	N.Y. New York	
27	Kentera	Ivo	18	M.	S.	Farmer.	Yes		Austria	Serbian	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro	Petro father Broussa Turkey	N.Y. New York	
28	Pappathomidis	Theodoros	27	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Broussa	Nikolaos father Blatsi Turkey	N.Y. New York	
29	Taris	Aristos	27	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blatsi	Dmitrios father Patras Greece	N.H. Somersworth	
30	Panayotopoulos	Nikolaos	19	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		Mass. Boston	

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from ATLAS, 8 APR. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.I. ADMITTED	Arouesti	Dan	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bitoglia	Haim Arouesti Bitoglia Turkey	Calif.	Oakland
S.I. ADMITTED	Arouesti	Mazaltow	25	F	M	Housewife	No								
S.I. ADMITTED	Arouesti	Rahala	8	F	S	Pupil	No								
S.I. ADMITTED	Arouesti	Lanka	3	F	S	Pupil	No								
5	Arouesti	Mabi	1	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	No						DIED IN HOSPITAL		
6	Stathopoulou	Haitho	25	F	M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bessiri	Panos Stamatopoulos father Bessiri Greece	Cal.	Oakland
7	Stamatopoulos	John	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes								
8	Kypourou	Evanthia	22	F	S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidiaki	Nika Kypourou mother Vidiaki Greece	Ind.	Laporte
9	Bernelis	Georges	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vidiaki	Theodoros Bernelis father Houmani Greece	Mass.	Worcester
10	Zougra	Ekaterini	21	F	M	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kardama	Fratzikon Zougra father Kardama Greece	Iowa	Mason
11	Zougras	Kostis	1	M	S	—	No						Grandfather		
12	Koutras	Panagis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Koumayi	Konstantinos Koutras father Koumayi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13	Sofianopoulos	Michael	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropaia	Aristos Sofianopoulos father Tropaia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
14	Katsikopouris	Panayotis	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	None	Pa	New-Kensington
15	Panayotopoulos	John	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nykorion	Konstantinos Panayotopoulos father Nykorion Greece	Mass.	Lowell
16	Skordoulis	Dimasthenis	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nykorion	Kleandra Skordoulis wife Diakopton Greece	Ohio	Canton
17	Kouliatso	Tyra	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Serbian	Dalmatia	Buca da Cataro	Sovo Kouliatso father Buca da Cataro Dalmatia	N.Y.	New-York
18	Yohaegian	Tumaiag	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Suamin mother Sevas Turkey	Mass.	Waterbury
19	Paraskos	Apostolos	30	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Theologos Tsolia father Triglia Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
20	Takas	Diogenis	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Heleni Takas wife Triglia Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 21	Kentera	Nuter Nico	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro	Nicolas Georgiou father Buca di Cataro Dalmatia	N.Y.	New-York
22	Georgiou	Savas	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brastio	Brastio Turkey mother Buca di Cataro Dalmatia	Pa	East Pittsburg
23	Sarzentich	Savos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Serbian	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro	Maria Tassilis father Trussa Turkey	Cal.	Bisbee
24	Vassiliou	Kyriakos	28	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trussa	Uncle	N.Y.	New-York
25	Cazanegra	Zaro	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes		Austria	Serbian	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro	Zora Cataro father Buca di Cataro Dalmatia	N.Y.	New-York
26	Angelis	Diamantis	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kora	Angeli father Kora Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
27	Kentera	Ivo	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Austria	Serbian	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro	Luca Petro father Buca di Cataro Dalmatia	N.Y.	New-York
28	Pappathomidis	Theodoros	27	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Broussa	Nikolaos father Broussa Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
29	Taris	Fristos	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blatsi	Blatsi Turkey father	N.H.	Somersworth
30	Panayotopoulos	Nikolaos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Dimitrios Patras Greece father	Mass.	Boston

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19 — 78

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane person or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	55	No			Abaam Barouh brother in law 91 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bitaglie
2	Yes	Self	50	No			brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	fair brown	None		
3	Yes	Self	50	No			uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	½	dark brown	brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	50	No			uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark brown	brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	50	No			uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	dark brown	brown	None		
6	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Stam. S. Stathopoulos. Husband. No 1660. 7th St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bessizi
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Nikolaos Kyrgeras Brother-in-law.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
8	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	No 719 Main St. Laporte Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vidiaki
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Sevis. Bernelis Brother No 265 Main St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koumayi
10	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Jeorg. Jougras Husband. No 127 E 5th St. Masonycity Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kardama
11	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	father													
12	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Stathis Niotis friend No. 49 West 29 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark Brown	Brown	None		
13	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Jim Patelis friend. No 568 - 7th Ave cor 38 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koumayi
14	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Georges Kapsis. friend. No 1629 - 4th Ave. New Kensington Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tropaia
15	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Georges Panayotopoulos. Brother No 454 Market St. Forrell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nemoutsa
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902	Cal	Const. Castopoulos. friend No 429 E. Chestnut St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyparissia
17	Yes	Self	80	No			Nikolaos Kakkos friend 585 - 11th ave. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karpenision
18	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Seran Agheyian. Brother No 7 Grove St. Watertown Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro
19	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	Philippos Porsotis. friend Cherry St No 96. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevas
20	Yes	Self	32	No			Philipas. Porsotis. friend. 96 Cherry St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Triglia
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Triglia
22	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Folin Th. Smodekis. Cousin 662 Linden Ave East Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Pavo M. Androzich friend P.O. Box 1522 Bisbee Arizona.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Brastio
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Kostas. Porsotis. friend No 96. Cherry St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro
25	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Nicolas Sahlis friend 585 11th Ave New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
26	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Manolis Isaron. Cousin 212 West 37 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro
27	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	Nichola Fabiena friend 585 - 11th. ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kora
28	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Phil Porsotis. friend. 96 Cherry St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dalmatia	Buca di Cataro
29	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Horst Bartzokas Cousin No 23. Washington St. Somerville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Prousa
30	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Georges Panayotopoulos. Brother 118 Rheland St - Boston. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Blatsi
																			Greece	Patras.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminak
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__;
at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian S/S Oceania, (Strike out words not applicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lemvo; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

73

II—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Sotiriou	Lazaros	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kotha	Evaggelia Sotiriou mother Kotha Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Tzountzou	Kharassiasis	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gontze	Stefanos Tzountzou father Gontze Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
3	Kalezzios	Nikolaos	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Irini Kalezziou wife Karia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	Georgiou	Vassil.	22		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kotha	Stiliany Georgiou wife Kotha Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
~~5~~	~~Tzanis~~	~~Panayotis~~	~~53~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~			
6	Konstantakis	Georgios	25		M S	Cook	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Kyriaki Konstantaki mother Samos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
~~7~~	~~Nikou~~	~~Thomas~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Lemnos~~			
8	Koletos	Nikos	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nalesso	Nikolaos Nikou father Kotha Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Georgiou	Vassilios	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kotha	John Koutos father Nalesso Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
10	Kouzakis	Aristos	28		M M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Maria Georgiou wife Kotha Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
11	Dimitriou	Sotirios	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kotha	Stamata Kouzaki wife Karia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
12	Batougias	Nikolaos	24		M S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Dimitrios Dimitriou father Kotha Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
13	Zamantanis	Stergios	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blatsi	John Batougias father Karia Greece	N.Y.	North-Fork
14	Stefanou	Emmanuel	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kotha	Anna Zamantani mother Blatsi Turkey	N.J.	Albany
15	Kapnissis	Geroussimos	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilia	Stefanos Stefanou father Kotha Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
643027 9/5/07 16	Kaparis	Dimitrios	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Elissabet Kapnissi mother Agrilia Greece	N.Y.	New-York
17	Stanos	Tristos	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Anastasios Kaparis father Ithaca Greece	N.J.	West Orange
ADMITTED 18	Mansour	Sherifé	18		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Nibek	None	N.Y.	New-York
~~19~~	~~Hanna~~	~~Jacob~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aleppo~~			
20	Cohen	Lol	39		F M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	None	N.Y.	New-York
21	Kokeji	Thani	6	7	S	Pupil	No	No					Tiralim Hapari father Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New-York
22	Hantziyannis	John	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Bohor Nehrliatian Sister Kastoria Greece	N.Y.	New-York
23	Konstantakis	Georges	30		M M	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Kyriazis Rodos father Turkey	Mo.	Kansas city
24	Konstantakis	Stergios	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Maria Rodos wife Turkey	Mo.	Kansas city
25	Pitakis	John	24		M S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Kostas Rodos father Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
26	Marountakis	Pandyotis	22		M S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Isavikos Rodos Brother Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
27	Tsoukalakis	Emmanuel	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodas	Theoni Rodos mother Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
28	Hrissostomakis	Hrussostomos	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Eleftheriot Rodos father Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
29	Bolonatakis	John	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodas	Kyriakos Rodos father Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
30													Nikolas Rodos father Turkey	Mass.	Lowell

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ya	Self	25	No	—		Nic Foundoglou No 835 East 25 St New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rotha
2	ya	Self	35	No	—		N. Vazanos 25-25 North St New-York city friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Jontze
3	ya	Self	25	No	—		George Galeris. Fayette Bros Groceries 2 North St N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	None	Greece	Koutsa
4	ya	Self	25	No	—		Pelios Kourkis. 315 N 38 St New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rotha
5	ya	Self	25	Yes	1906-12	New York	S. Coutsas. Socrates Kyriacos Smyrna friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	ya	Self	350	Yes	1906-12	New York	John Andreades 349 Main St Paterson N.Y. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brom	None	Greece	Samos
7	ya	Self	25	No	—		Stelios Neofytos. 345 w 38 St New York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rotha
8	ya	Self	20	No	—		N. Solvantis. 38 Wash St New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Melesso
9	ya	Self	25	No	—		Zan Stefanis. Theop 3d No 31 New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rotha
10	ya	Self	25	No	—		Stef Gaptis. 42 Madison St New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rotha
11	ya	Self	25	No	—		Alex Soutouris. No 835 East 25 St New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Greece	Karia
12	ya	Self	25	No	—		Pantelis Louis & Co North Fork W Va friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rotha
13	ya	Self	50	Yes	1900-2	Albany	James Samartzis Nephew No 523 P.O. Box Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brom	None	Greece	Karia
14	ya	Self	25	No	—		Jany Stavinis 3 Jem St No 31 New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Blatsi
15	ya	Self	25	No	—		Denis Bozzos. 28-32 Whitehall St New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rotha
16	ya	Self	25	No	—		Tim Malouhos. No 32 Wholesale West Orange N.J. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Greece	Agrilia
17	ya	Self	25	No	—		John Blisinas 224 W 66 St New-York friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brom	None	Greece	Lithario
18	ya	Self	25	No	—		Tamer Mansour 4 Lake St Oneonta Otsego N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brom	None	Greece	Ithaki
19	ya	Self	25	No	—		Havvas Bros. 32 Allen St New-York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Nibek
20	ya	Self	25	No	—		Joseph Cohey 32 34 West 100th St New-York husband father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Mep
21	ya	Self		No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brom	None	Greece	Kastoria
22	ya	Self	32	No	—		K. Cosmas 209 N. 5th St. Kansas city Mo Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brom	None		
23	ya	Self	20	No	—		K. Conzas 209 N. 5th St. Kansas city Mo Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rothos
24	ya	Self	45	No	—		Chatziniedakis 508 Market St Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rothos.
25	ya	Self	40	No	—		K. Daskalakis 508 Market St Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rothos.
26	ya	Self	40	No	—		C. Catinakis 508 Market St. Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rothos.
27	ya	Self	36	No	—		John Chatziniedakis 508 Market St. Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rothos.
28	ya	Self	25	No	—		C. Catina 508 Market St. Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rothos.
29	ya	Self	40	No	—		K. Daskalakis 508 Market St. Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brom	None	Turkey	Rothos.
30	ya	Self						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brom	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smenak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s OCEANIA from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smenak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr: Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA** (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **nine** years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Vienna**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 31 1913, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Tsagopoulos	Joakim	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Constple	wife Olybia Costa	Constple	Pa New Castle
2	Prodromidis	Polyvios	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Constple	father Andreas	Constple	Ill Chicago
3	Mastrantonis	Vassilios	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	brother Polychronis	Karpathos	Iowa Sioux City
4	Sarris	Emmanuel	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	father Mary	Karpathos	Mass Boston
5	Stefanakis	Fragos	34		M M	farmer	no	no	Crete Greek	Crete	Liguria	wife Vassilios	Liguria	Pa New Kensington
6	Barbalios	Georgel	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Nianousa	father Evrini	Nianousa	Pa New Castle
7	Georgiou	Minas	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian Greek	Italian	Karpathos	wife Anna	Karpathos	Pa Philadelphia
8	Malikoutsakis	Demetrios	32		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	wife Stylianos	Karpathos	Ind Elwood
9	Spatidakis	Demosthenes	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian Greek	Greece	Stadion	father Evrini	Stadion	Ill Chicago
10	Perrakis	Nicolaos	20		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	father Ekaterini	Karpathos	Pa Philadelphia
11	Kabezis	Georgel	18		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Macrapodo	father Constantin	Macrapodo	W Va Wheeling
DEPORTED	Chatzigiorgis	Demetrios	18		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Servia	father Evrini	Servia	N Y New Brunswick
13	Scordalos	Michael	26		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	father John	Karpathos	N J New Brunswick
14	Blataki	Evangelia	30		F M	housewoman	no	no	Crete Greek	Castle	Argyropolis	husband John	Argyropolis	N Y New York
15	Blettakis	Michael	9		M S	scolar	yes	yes	Crete Greek	Crete	Argyropolis	father Nicolaos	Nissiros	Ill Elburn
16	Kalokalidis	Georgel	27		M S	farmman	yes	yes	Italian Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	father Assimo	Manesopoulo	N Y New York
17	Vassileos	Costas	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Manesopoulo	father Nicolas	Nissiros	Mass Boston
18	Georgakis	Georgios	18		M S	scolar	yes	yes	Italian Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	grandfather Mary	Athenais	Mass Lowell
19	Politakis	Anna	20		F S	house woman	yes	yes	Roulgaria Greek	Greece	Athens	sister Athenais	Athens	Mass Lowell
20	Voulgaropoulos	Xenophon	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Kalabaka	father Elisavet	Kalabaka	N Y New York
21	Benta	Erasmia	19		F S	housewoman	no	no	Greece Greek	Greece	Kalabaka	mother Venetia	Kalabaka	
22	Mentelis	John	38		M M	scolar	yes	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Mesmenes	wife Despo	Mesmenes	
23	Pinegis L447/926	Panayotis	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	father Anastasis	Rhodes	Conn Waterbury
24	Zoulakis	Ypsanthos	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	father Q Condis	Cannea	N Y New York
25	Doucakis	Afrodite	50		W M	Peasant	yes	yes	Crete Greek	Crete	Cannea	brother Q Condis	Filia	
26	Doucakis	Sofia	20		W S	Peasant	yes	yes						
27	Doucakis	Vassilios	11		M S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Filia	uncle	Filia	Pa Homestead
28	Doucakis	Paraskevas	8		M S	Scolar	yes	yes						
29	Geftelis	Michel	26		M S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Filia			
30	Georgopoulos	Georgel	40		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	Mary	Karpathos	wife Pa Homestead

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of New York **18** APL 1913 **, 191**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth — Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	~~yes~~	self	25	no			L. Karkalaki Friend 45 A. 29th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
2	~~yes~~	self	25	no			~~Jonlat Stanley~~ 115 East 25th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
3	yes	self	25	no			N. Otkitz Cousin P.O. Box 59 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
4	yes	self	25	no			N. Nicolaidi Cousin 26 N. Fillmore st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
5	yes	self	25	no			J. Theodoraki Cousin P.O. Box 592 Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	2½	dark blue	brown	none	Greece	Liguria
6	yes	self	25	no			C. Magro Cousin 28 Kneeland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Naoussa
7	yes	self	25	no			P. Manolacaki Friend 964 E Port Ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
8	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Orlandi Cousin P.O. Box 59 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
9	yes	self	30	no			J. Callas Friend 415 Market st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Eraklion
10	yes	self	25	no			N. Vigeli relative P.O. Box 54 Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
11	~~yes~~	self	25	no			Gatzo Bros friends 702 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Karagounis
12	yes	self	25	no			P. Argyri Cousin 914 Locust st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Servia
13	yes	self	25	no			Geo. Saras relative Market st 2501 Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
14	yes	self					N. Plotzaks husband 8-10 Peace st New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Rethymno
15	yes	self	no	no		no	N. Plotzaks father 8-12 Peace st New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark fair	blue	none	Turkey	Nissiros
16	~~yes~~	self	50	yes	1905-12	Ohio	G. Dazzi Cousin 687 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Maneopoulo
17	yes	self	25	no		no	D. Magnas relative 234 P.O. Box Elburn Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nissiros
18	~~yes~~	self	100	no		no	J. Corongo Cousin 619 6th Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
19	yes	self	25	no		no	St. Politaki Cousin 21 Tremont st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Calabaka
20	yes	self	25	no		no	P. Voulgaropoulo brother 360 Market st Newell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	blue	none	Greece	Calabaka
21	yes	self	25	no		no	N. Benta brother 649 P.O. Box Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
22	yes	self	25	no		no	J. Peratis friend 2822 Compton Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
23	yes	self	25	no		no	Ch. Maroulakas Cousin 201 Gautier st Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Chania
24	yes	self	50	yes	1910-12	N.Y.	G. Haradakis Cousin 28 Madison st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none		
25	yes	self																		
26	yes	self					J. Doucakis father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		
27	yes	self	200	no		no	617 Amity st Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Filia
28	yes	self						no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	brown	none		
29	yes	self	200	yes	1906 in	Pa	617 Amity st Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Filia
30	yes	self	25	no		no	Geo. Orlandi Cousin P.O. Box 59 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmunak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA** from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dmunak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr: Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA** (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *six* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

D Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 31 1913, 191

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Dingeli	Joseph	44	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metsline	Triandafilia wife	N.J.	New York
2	~~Valtzoumidis~~	~~Michel~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tsamli~~	~~Triandafilia mother~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~
3	~~Valtzoumidis~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tsamli~~	~~Triandafilia brother~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~
4	Dimelas	Nicolas	22	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Farmi	Triandafilia mother	N.J.	Paterson
5	~~Cotaki~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Tsamli~~	~~Triandafilia brother~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~
6	Antonion	Manuel	25	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parkatho	Stamatoula wife	Pa	Canonsburg
7	Gigadelis	Nicolas	25	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	Catina wife		
8	Gigadelis	Sotirio	38	M	M	farmer	none		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	Maria wife	N.J.	New York
9	Triandafillou	Costas	33	M	M	farmer	none		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	Angela wife	N.J.	New York
10	Catsakilis	Emmanuel	40	M	M	farmer	none		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamo	Tamorania wife	Pa	Reading
11	Chatzistamoulou	Theodoros	22	M	S	farmer	none		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samo	Anna wife	N.J.	New Brunswick
12	Lazaridis	Matheo	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Varia wife	N.J.	New York
13	Zappas	Achilefs	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	George father	N.J.	New York
14	Papakyriakou	Kyriakos	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Cosmas father	Ill	Chicago
15	Paleologou	Helias	27	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chili	Mather father	W.Va	Dorothy
16	Catakis	Leonidas	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Panayotisa mother	N.J.	New York
17	Mugdissian	Tigran	30	M	M	farmer	none		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamo	Leoni wife	N.J.	New York
18	Mastoras	Anastasios	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	Nicolas father	N.J.	New York
19	~~Paniotis~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Virvia~~	~~Bartzar father~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~
20	Cosmas	Kyriako	35	M	M	farmer	none		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Cokla	Demetre father	N.J.	New York
21	Fillis	John	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	Panayotis father	N.J.	New York
22	Fillis	Alexandros	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokla	Aspasia wife	N.J.	New York
23	Margaronis	Miltiadis	33	M	M	farmer	none		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Cokla	Costa father	N.J.	New York
24	Cleanthis	Stamatis	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Cokla	Demetre father	N.J.	New York
25	Pillis	Michel	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Angelo wife	N.J.	New Brunswick
26	Peramatzis	Costas	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Giannoula mother	N.J.	New York
27	Mangdissian	Pedros	30	M	M	farmer	none		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrni	Thanos father	N.J.	New York
28													Vassiliki mother	N.Y.	New York
29	Courdoubas	Angelis	23	M	S	sailor	none		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cokla	Anna wife		Mass Lawrence
30	Larifis	Alexandros	20	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Peraci wife		
												Marmara	George father	N.J.	New York
														Ill	Chicago

45

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 APL 1913 , 191 84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1906	Me	ag. Sofiadelis, 15 Lake st			no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Metelino
2	Yes	self					Geo. Valsamidis, Bangor Me			no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fourni
3	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	Geo. Valsamidis, Brooklyn Mass			no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fourni
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Yiannon, P.O. Box 41	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
5	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	C. Litieos, 14 Greenwich st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
6	Yes	self	25	yes	1909	Utah	N. Zoulvatzis, 14 Greenwich st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
7	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	Louis Barrel, 21 South 7th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1904	Pa	Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	And. Mires, 12 P.O. Bogantown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chili
10	Yes	self	25	yes	1906	N.J.	Mal. Arghiou, 424 Forth East st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Imvros
11	Yes	self	45	no	no	no	C. Litieos, 14 Greenwich st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
12	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	G. Garfagis, 720 Halsted st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Th. Zappas, P.O. Box 136	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Vasiliadis, 120 W. 43 st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Christofidis, 938 3 Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chili
16	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	P. Cotakis, 14 Greenwich st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Imvros
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Av. Minassian, 185 Essex st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Mastinas, 216 N st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
19	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	Af. Avrakoto, P.O. Box 380	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Derevi
20	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	P. Cotakis, 14 Greenwich st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cokla
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Gillis, P.O. Box 851	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limno
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Peramatzis, 19 So 9th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
23	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.J.	Cmd. Hors, 12 P.O. Bonhamtown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cokla
24	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	N. Zoulvatzis, 14 Greenwich st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cokla
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Vafeas, 438 East 2 st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
26	Yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Ch. Peramatzis, 19 So 9th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fourni
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Av. Minassian, 185 Essex st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lymni
28	Yes	self						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cokla
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Kalli, 101 W. 38th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Derevi
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ant. Zoritis,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	hair	brown	none	Turkey	Lymni
							Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmunak, Master, of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dmunak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;...those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **Austrian T.S.S. "NAN"**, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 31 1913, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Georgion	Aristidis	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	George Paliopi	Carpathos	father wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Giannios	John	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissyros	Costa Nicolo	Nisyros	father	N.Y.	New York
3	Mantzis	Thomas	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naxos	Michel	Samothraki	brother	N.Y.	New York
4	Zelotas	Panayotis	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Fotini	Carpathos	mother	Conn	Danbury
5	Chatzimichalis	Nicolaos	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Alexandra	Carpathos	wife	Ill	Chicago
6	Evangelidis	John	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Stavroula	Filia	mother	N.Y.	New York
7	Lambrinou	Ignatios	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Angeli	Condakeika	wife	Pa	Reading
8	Cotakis	Nicolaos	33		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	George	Naoussa	father	N.Y.	New York
9	Cotinos	Alexis	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	Victoria	Carpathos	wife	W.Va	Wheeling
10	Callis	Chrisos	28		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Maronda	Samos	wife	W.Va	Martinsburg
11	Demetriou	Christodoulos	32		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Antonios	Filia	father	Pa	Reading
12	Gialamas	Evagelos	18		M S	scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Nerantza	Coritza	mother	Me	Millinocket
13	Kapsis	Elias	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coritza	Athanasios	Samothraki	father	Conn	Danbury
14	Viros	George	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Panayotis	Saranta Ekklesies	father	N.Y.	New York
15	Bisteris	Michel	28		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saranta Ekklesies	John	Samos	father	N.Y.	New Brunswick
16	Saramdou	Theodoros	21		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	John	Limnos	father	N.Y.	New York
17	Giannoudis	Anastassios	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Nicolas	Nisyros	father	N.Y.	New York
18	Sarz	John	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nisyros	George	Carpathos	father	N.Y.	New York
19	Digelou	John	18		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Manouel	Carpathos	father	Ind	Elwood
20	Economou	Charidimos	23		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Sophia	Carpathos	wife	Ill	Chicago
21	Mandalas	Costas	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Panayota	Tougla	mother	Pa	Pennsburg
22	Stamatiou	Trifon	30		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tougla	Demetre	Samos	brother	N.Y.	New York
23	Chatzistamoulis	Nicolaos	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Evagelia	Condakeika	wife	N.Y.	New Jersey
24	Joannou	Costas	33		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	Sophia	Carpathos	wife	N.Y.	New York
25	Veltas	George	23		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Demetre	Saranta Ekklesies	father	Pa	New Kensington
26	Dancoglou	Magriotis	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saranta Ekklesies	Argyro	Samos	wife	N.Y.	New York
27	Charitos	Valsamis	23		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Demetre	Meteline	father	N.Y.	New Brunswick
ADMITTED	Demetriou	Meropi	18		10 S	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Eirini	Condakeika	mother	Pa	New York
29	Hanoud	Naoud	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	John	Carpathos	father	W.Va	Martinsburg
30	Zavouraki	Michel	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos				Ill	Chicago

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,".

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York **18 APL 1913 , 191**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If "yes," which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Vassilaki 205 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
2	yes	self	25	yes	1909	N.Y.	N. Protantinidi 687 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nissiros
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Ch. Vogatzi 309 East 11th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Cummins 146 River st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nisyros
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Vigela 220 N. Dearborn st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Vassilaki 205 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Thomas Bros 35 7th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
8	yes	self	40	yes	1908	Okla	N. Soulvatzis 19 Greenwich st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Filia
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Ch. Vogiatzis 309 East 11th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tom Psaras 2501 Market st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nicousia
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Leonas Bedford bet Martinsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Barrel Bros 21 South st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Lacis P.O. Box 21	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Fucia
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	George Rouses 145 River st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Poritza
15	yes	self	21	no	no	no	J. Arman 28 Ave W. st 13th	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
16	yes	self	32	no	no	no	St. Contri 7-20 N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saranta Ekklisies
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Christolidis 600 3d Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Samos
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Zaizis 687 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Simi
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Orgelon P.O. Box 54	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nissiros
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ad. Elion 12 E. 28th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mr. Mones Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
22	yes	self	21	no	no	no	N. Orfanidis 91 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Ath. Pelonides 226 East 75th st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Tenedos
24	yes	self	60	yes	1911	Ill	Ant. Zolojitas 12 Z. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Samos
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Soulvatzis 14 Greenwich st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
26	yes	self	21	yes	1909	N.Y.	M. Catsonidis 964 East 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
27	yes	self	24	no	no	no	J. Armas 28 Ave W. st 13th	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saranta Ekklisies
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Contri 12 Z. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Th. Demetrion 74 Lake Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
30	yes	self	21	no	no	no	N. Vicelaidis 26 Wells st	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminak
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

87

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 31 1913, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Cassavetis	Petros	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Chariklia Limnos	wife		
2	Akchelis	Tomas	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coula	Simeon Coula	father	N.Y.	New York
3	Tsiropoulos	Demetre	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Tartanio Marmara	wife	N.Y.	New York
4	Dolmas	Demetre	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chili	Frossini Chili	mother	S.C.	Charleston
5	Grigoros	Cleanthis	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Evagelo Marmara	father	W.Va.	Dorothy
6	Papastamatiou	Vassilios	35		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symi	Ekaterine Symi	wife	ill	Chicago
7	John	Tomassini	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes			Greece	Athens	Frongo Athens	wife	N.Y.	New York
8	Pothas	George	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Terpsithea Samos	wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Prabas	Manuel	20		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Maria Carpathos	wife	N.Y.	New Brunswick
10	Makrinakis	Lotirios	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symi	Tirsini Symi	wife	Pa.	Canonsburg
11	Evgenakis	Manouel	27		M S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cumares	Michel Cumares	father	N.Y.	New York
12	Lecakis	Nicolaos	44		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crapleion	Ageliki Crapleion	wife	Iowa	Sioux City
13	Skordaras	Theocharis	22		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Angelika Carpathos	wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Caragiannis	Demetre	34		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symi	Dmitra Symi	wife	W.Va.	Wheeling
15	Caracostandis	Costas	40		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Eftychia Nissiros	wife	N.Y.	New York
16	Smaragdas	John	47		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Casos	Marigo Casos	wife	N.Y.	New York
17	Sidirourgos	Christidis	18		M S	Kammolder	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fournis	John Fournis	father	N.Y.	New York
18	Sivris	Athanasios	25		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symi	Emma Symi	wife	N.Y.	Passaic
19	Sideri	Anthi	28		W M	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Vassilio Meteline	father	N.Y.	New York
20	Contogiannis	John	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Efstratios Limnos	father	N.Y.	New York
21	Alexopoulos	George	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	Demetre Marcopoulo	father	ill	Hawaii
22	Parismos	Elias	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symi	John Symi	father	N.Y.	New York
23	Stamoliakas	George	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Servia	Athanasios Servia	father	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Pandelis	Evagelos	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chrompista	Athanasios Chrompista	uncle	N.Y.	New York
25	Pandelou	Alexandra	23		M M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Symi	Evagelia Symi	wife	N.Y.	New York
26	Georgiadis	George	21		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Christo Limnos	father	N.Y.	New York
27	Sifatis	Socrates	18		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Crapleion	Charikleia Crapleion	wife	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
28	Sgouros	Pandelis	32		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Dimitra Limnos	wife	N.Y.	New York
29	Athanassiou	George	27		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Marcopoulo	Lideri Marcopoulo	father	ill	Elburn
30	Mandalas	John	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece							

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,,.
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York **18 APL 1913** **, 191** 88

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or insane, or idiot?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1910 - ii Pa	Ch. Paleologou 169 Bowery St N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Limnos
2	yes	self	25	no no no	J. Athéles 12 Front st Port Jervis N.Y. brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Ponda
3	yes	self	1000	yes 1908 - in S.C	Ath. Tziropoulo 590 Columbus & King st Charleston S.C. brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Marmara
4	yes	self	25	no no no	Th. Zappas P.O. Box 36 Dorothy, W.Va. Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Chili
5	yes	self	25	no no no	J. Zafiriou 1320 W. Madison st Chicago Ill friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark black	brown		none	Turkey	Marmara
6	yes	self	25	no no no	N. Demopoulos 430 E 70 st N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Lymi
7	yes	self	25	no no no	Ag. Garifalou 102 W 29th st N. York Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Lugano
8	yes	self	45	no no no	Apt. Zafoulas F L 12 New Brunswick N.J. friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Samod
9	yes	self	35	no no no	St. Jogiannou 91 P.O. Box Pomonsburg Pa friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Carpathos
10	yes	self	25	yes 1907 - 12 Fla	N. Demopoulos 430 E 70 st N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Lymi
11	yes	self	25	no no no	N. Arguakis P.O. Box 57 Sioux City Iowa brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		none	Greece	Samares
12	yes	self	25	no no no	J. Cholli 415 Market st Philadelphia Pa friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark gray	brown		none	Greece	Venerato
13	yes	self	25	yes no no	Em. Vitzi 250 Market st Wheeling W.Va friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark hair	brown		none	Turkey	Carpathy
14	yes	self	25	no no no	N. Ralli 101 W. 38th st N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Lymi
15	yes	self	25	yes no no	Ch. Cotsountinidis 687 6th Ave N. York Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Nissiros
16	yes	self	50	no no no	G. Lymperopoulos 687 6th Ave N. York Son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark gray	brown		none	Turkey	Kassos
17	yes	self	25	no no no	Dr. Zidiropoulo Brighton Mills Passaic N.J. Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Lymi
18	yes	self	25	yes 1909 - in Fla	D. Vafeas 438 E 1st st N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Lymi
19	yes	self	25	no no no	A. Zideris 44 Essex st Springfield Mass husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark black	brown		none	Turkey	Meteline
20	yes	self	100	no no no	N. Vassiliadis 100 W. 43 st N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Imvros
21	yes	self	25	no no no	J. Drogez 234 P.O. Box Alburn Ill uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown		none	Greece	Marcopoulo
22	yes	self	25	yes no no	J. Cuioz 32 Madison st N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Lymi
23	yes	self	25	yes 1909 - 12 Pa	Ev. Mataina 914 Locust st Philadelphia Cousin Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Servia
24	yes	self	50	yes no no	J. Cohen 7 Barber Ellens st 101 N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Chronpista
25	yes	self	100	no no no	J. Cohen 7 Barber Ellens st 101 N. York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Chronpista
26	yes	self	25	yes 1907 - in N.J.	D. Elias 124 Fulton st Jersey City N.J. friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark hair	brown		none	Turkey	Lymi
27	yes	self	25	yes no no	Ch. Zideris 436-38 E 70th st N. York Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		none	Turkey	Limno
28	yes	self	25	no no no	N. Caravasinakis P.O. Box 49 Cedar Rapids Iowa uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark black	brown		none	Greece	Erakleion
29	yes	self	25	yes 1912 - 12 N.J.	N. Athanassiou 220 W. 19 st N. York brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	brown		none	Turkey	Limno
30	yes	self	25	no no no	D. Manas P.O. Box 234 Alburn Ill relative	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Greece	Marcopoulo

ALIEN

NT ALIEN

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Dminuk Master, of the Austrian S.S. OCEANIA from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminuk
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr: Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA** do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS , MAR 31 1913 , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Frangoyannis	Virginia	27		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Antonio Meteline	father	
2	~~Frangoyannis~~	~~Hadgi~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Meteline~~	Antonio Meteline	father	N.Y. New York
						4-28104	7-8-413								
3	Pliopis	Thomas	27		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Anna Meteline	wife	Ind. New York
DEPORTED	Tzikas	Christo	23		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Velvendo	Eugenia Velvendo	wife	Pa Philadelphia
5	Sideris	George	20		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paliocastro	Mario Paliocastro	mother	N.H Nashua
6	Kypreos	George	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmaras	Maria Marmaras	wife	ill Chicago
7	Casras	Manouel	30		M M	Baker	mono		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Diamando Meteline	wife	ill Freeport
8	Caligas	Costas	22		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Janos Rhodes	father	Conn Thompsonville
9	Peramatzis	Costa	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Christo Copla	father	Pa Freeport
10	Louridas	George	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Copla	Fotini Ikaria	wife	N.J New York
11	Gerani	Nicolas	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Aristotelis Tigani	father	N.J New York
12	Poletsas	George	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tigani	Apostolo Poletsi	father	Iowa Waterloo
13	Papaloristodoulou	Serafim	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poletsi	Panagis Copla	father	Mich Detroit
14	Camegis	Zotirios	18		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Copla	George Markopoulo	father	N.Y New York
15	Marcupas	Demetre	33		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Gramato Samos	wife	Ill Chicago
16	Falagaraki	Antonio	32		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Vassilio Crete	father	Mass Peabody
17	Vidalaki	John	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Angelini Crete	wife	N.Y New York
DEPORTED	Sevasteris	George	22		M S	Farmer	mono		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Nicolas Samos	father	Ind. Gas City
19	Bizikos	Manouel	38		M M	Farmer	mono		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Parasperi Samos	wife	Ohio Cleveland
20	Patronis	George	42		M M	Farmer	mono		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Angelina Carlovassi	wife	Mass Peabody
21	Choklaki	Antonios	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carlovassi	Marigo Lemnari	wife	Ohio Cleveland NON IMMIG
22	Moshoyannis	Nikitz	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnari	Staratis Platano	father	N.J New Brunswick
23	Caravelas	Theodoros	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platano	Manoli Samos	father	N.J New Brunswick
24	Artemakos	Stelios	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Vassilio Pargiana	father	Mass Boston
25	Chatzoyannaki	Kyriako	48		M M	Farmer	mono		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pargiana	Argyro Kissamos	wife	Ind. New York
26	Chatzoyannaki	Aristidi	15		M S	Farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Argyro Kissamos	mother	N.J Jersey
27	~~Antoniou~~	~~George~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kissamos~~	Costa Kissamos	father	N.J New York
28	Simantiris	Eustenio	35		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simantriana	Maria Simantriana	mother	Ind. Gas City
29	Zorbas	Theodorot	36		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marathocalo	Maria Marathocalo	wife	Mass Peabody
30	~~Pascali~~	~~Michel~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Crete~~	Antonio Crete	father	Ill Chicago
SOL	~~Frangoyannis~~	Turk	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Brother in law Anna		Ill Freeport

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 18 APL 1913 , 191 90

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	no no	no			Br. Frangoyannis Brother 516-18 Kearny st San Fco Cal
2	Yes	self	50	yes	1902-12	Cal	516-18 Kearny st San Fco. Cal friend
3	Yes	self	25	yes	no	no	M. Tsanakas friend 1014 Loens st Philadelphia Pa
4	Yes	self	50	yes	1909-12	N H	G. Tzika Brother 17 Main st Nashua N.H
5	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	St. Pagneli friend Oldridge st 66 Chicago ill
6	Yes	self	38	no	no	no	Em. Kypreo Brother 376 P.O. Box Freeport ill
7	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Do. Odas friend 764 Box Thompsonville Conn
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dp. Papiadis friend P.O. Box 112 Keesport Pa
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Peramatzis Brother 19 Lee st N. York
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	St. Lapis friend 42 Madison st N. York
11	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	D. Jerani Brother W. 708 Jefferson st Waterloo Iowa
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ev. Condilenas Uncle 179 Munroe Ave Detroit Mich
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Peramatzis Cousin 19 Lee st N. York
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Caras Bros friend 735 S. Halsted st Chicago ill
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Chiotis friend 19 Elm st Peabody Mass
16	Yes	self	17	no	no	no	Th. Costandendakis Cousin 2 ill ave 116 N. York
17	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	M. Vidalakis Bro P.O. Box 68 N. York
18	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	C. Ladas friend Med student Degrange ill
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	602 Bolivar Rd Cleveland Ohio
ALIEN 20	Yes	self	25	yes	1909-12	Ohio	N. Chiotis friend 19 Elm st Peabody Mass
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Lekatis friend 512 Bolivar Rd Cleveland Ohio
22	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Georgacakis Cousin 8 Albany st New Brunswick N.J.
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Charilaou friend P.O. Box 66 New Brunswick N.J.
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Lerelis friend 32 Pineland st Boston Mass
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Cotopoulo relative 1759 Market st N. York
26	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	George Chatzoyanaki Cousin 1722 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City N.J.
27	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Chatzoyanaki brother 1722 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City N.J.
28	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	N. Angyris friend P.O. Box 428 Thompsonville Conn
29	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	M. Altemakis Cousin 131 Market st N. York
30	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	N. Papandreou friend P.O. Box 303 Peab. Mass
ALIEN	Yes	self	40	yes	1910	Seattle	G. Fudzakis Brother 1755 Market st N. York

19 Fever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	one	Turkey	Meteline
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Velvendo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Paliocastro
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tigani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Selet21
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Markopoulo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Gray	brown	none	Greece	Crete
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Carlovassy
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samarki
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Platano
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Carlovassi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Gray	brown	none	Greece	Crete
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kissamos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Avramile
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Marathocabo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminak
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write); No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA** do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS MAR 31 191 , 191

11—1115

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fanourakis	Stavros	33	-	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eraklion	Maria	Eraklion	Wife	Can Montreal NON IMM.
2	Saridakis	Michel	38	-	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eraklion	Maria	Eraklion	Wife	Can Montreal NON IMM.
3	Stefanakis	John	38	-	M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Legoria	Efthalia	Legoria	wife	Can Montreal
4	Zografaki	Michel	34	-	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eraklion	Ekaterine	Eraklion	wife	Can Montreal
5	Frantzis	George	38	-	M	M	foriste	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nissiros	Eftychia	Nissiros	wife	Can Montreal NON IMM.
6	Sirigos	Alexandros	18	-	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Xenofon	Prousa	father	Alb Edmonton NON IMM.
7	Joanidis	Demetre	34	-	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Fotidia	Prousa	wife	Man Winnipeg NON IMM.
8	Poutsantonis	Demetre	18	-	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Anastasios	Prousa	father	Al Edmonton NON IMM.
9	Christoforou	Stefanos	28	-	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	John	Prousa	father	Alb Edmonton NON IMM.
10	Zafiriou	Christoforo	34	-	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Eleni	Prousa	wife	Alb Edmonton NON IMM.
11	Tzoncatzis	John	18	-	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Terpsithea	Prousa	mother	Alb Red Deer
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit,,.
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York **18 APL 1913** , 191 92

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	G. Soulaulaki 93 Vitre st east	friend Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Panagia
T ALIEN	2	yes	self	38	yes	1910	Utah	Ar. Cankanaki 93 Vitre st east	Cousin Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Ligonia
	3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Zafoulaki 93 Vitre st east	Cousin Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ligonia
NT ALIEN	4	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Ar. Cahanaki 93 Vitre st east	friend Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Leaplion
T ALIEN	5	yes	self	60	yes	1906	N.Y.	N. Frangy 20 Vitre St	Brother Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nissiro
	6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Al. Costabari 33 Harper Ave	uncle Edmonton alb	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Prousa
NT ALIEN	7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vass Varonti 253 Portage Ave	friend Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark fair	blue	none	Turkey	Prousa
NT ALIEN	8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Al. Costabari 33 Harper Ave	friend Edmonton Alb	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
NT ALIEN	9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Th. Pappas 33 Harper Ave	relative Edmonton Alb	no	no	no	Good	no	5	12½	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Prousa
NT ALIEN	10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Th. Falinion 33 Harper Ave	brother Edmonton Alb	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prousa
	11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	D. Tzaneatzis 444 P.O. Box Reed Deer	father Alb	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Prousa
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmunak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s.OC.[illegible]N, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Dmunak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labdrers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzii and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr: Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA** do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dr. Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, MAR 31 1913, 191

H–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Contogiannakis	John	30		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsetsefies	Apostolos Tsetsefies father	N.Y.	New York
2	Tanias	Demetre	34		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Efrosini Triglia mother	Pa	Monessen
3	Rebas	Panayotis	25		M S	Carpenter	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	Michel Pyrgos father	Mass	Lynn
4	Reba	Marigo	23		W S	Peasant	ye	ye							
5	Vidalakis	John	18		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Nicolas Crete father	N.Y.	New York
6	Despinas	Panayotis	26		M M	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	Caliopi Pyrgo wife	Iowa	Waterloo
7	Tripodis	Antonios	42		M M	farmer	no	no					Maria Pyrgo wife		
8	Tripodis	Demetre	17		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	Maria Pyrgo mother	Conn	Thompsonville
9	Magounakis	Costa	18		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Eleni Kissamos mother	N.Y.	New York
10	Paliogeorgion	Demetre	27		M M	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	Arsinina Pyrgo wife	Iowa	Waterloo
11	Manolitsas	Costas	27		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	Margitsa Pyrgos wife	Conn	Thompsonville
12	Psitikos	Nicolaos	30		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cos	Anthousa Cos mother	N.Y.	New York
13	Stefanococolakis	Nicolaos	35		M M	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Roubina Kissamos wife	N.Y.	New York
14	Costantinou	Vassilios	18		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	George Atalanti father	Pa	Vandergrift
15	Paleonidis	Athanassios	20		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tseldiki	George Tseldiki father	N.J.	Watertown
16	Marinieu	Theodoros	20		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Nicolas Meteline father	Mass	Boston
17	Fflilitakis	John	26		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Angypo Kissamos mother	N.Y.	New York
18	Paroliat	Manuel	26		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Arvanitis	Kirsini Arvanitis wife	Conn	Thompsonville
19	Petrou	George	21		M M	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patimiotis	Marigo Patimiotis wife	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Klarakis	Leonidas	19		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Leonidas Crete father	Mass	Chicopee
21	Kyriacakis	George	16		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Comeni	Kyriako Comeni father	N.Y.	New York
22	Mihalakelis	Marinos	38		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Athaniassios Meteline father	Mass	Boston
23	Papageorgiou	Apostolos	19		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Condakeika	Elias Condakeika father	N.Y.	New York
24	Tsiridakis	Nicolaos	19		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platano	Demetre Platano father	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Peramatzis	George	19		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokla	Loukas Cokla father	N.Y.	New York
26	Chalkias	Demetre	33		M S	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	Maroula Pyrgo mother	Iowa	Waterloo
27	Coutsidis	George	18		M S	farmer	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Ignatios Meteline father	N.Y.	New York
28	Vagianos	Cleanthis	26		M M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Arvanite	Efmorfia Arvanite wife	Conn	Thompsonville
29	Costantinou	Pandelis	32		M S	Tailor	ye	ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Monastiri	Costa Monastiri father	N.Y.	New York
30	Tsesmelis	Theologos	26		M M	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carlovassi	Evagelia Carlovassi wife	Ohio	Cleveland

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , **18 APL 1913** , **191** 94

13 No. on List	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	40 no no	no			Vaso Kyriacopis P.O. Box 69 N. York	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
2		self	30 yes 1906-10 Pa				J. Bules P.O. Box 581 Manchester N.H.	friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Triglia
3		self					John Validis 83 Pleasant st Ath. Varemi 175 Market st N. Londonville	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
4		self	70 yes no	no				Tony Mc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none		
5		self	25 no no	no				friend														
6		self	20 no no	no				N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
7		self					N. Lomitelias 1111 E H st	Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
8		self	80 yes no	no			A. Tripodi P.O. Box 470 Thompsonville Conn	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none		
9		self	25 no no	no			A. Tripodi 1709 Market st	Giuelle friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
10		self	30 no no	no			Gl. Gorgolakou 618 Jefferson st	N. York friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none		
11		self	25 no no	no			Gl. Papadoum P.O. Box 428 Thompsonville Conn	Waterloo Iowa friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Crete
12		self	25 no no	no			Em. Hristodimou 235 W 38 st	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
13		self	25 no no	no			N. Artamaki 1754 Market st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
14		self	40 no no	no			Co. Cfotsolinaco 139 Columbus Ave	Giuele friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
15		self	25 no no	no			Costa Vaponaki 12 Clarenton st	Vandergrift Pa Waterbon Mc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Atalanti
16		self	25 no no	no			Gl. Cacadeli 110 Pierrepont st	friend Cousin Ipswich Mc	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tzeldiki
17		self	25 yes 1908-in Col	X			Ath. Veremi 175 Market st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
18		self	25 no no	no			J. Avgoniardi P.O. Box 428 Thompsonville	friend Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Crete
19		self	25 no no	no			J. Petron 5511 Bolivar Rd	friend Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Avranite
20		self	25 no no	no			John Cambacatis P.O. Box 41	Cousin Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Patimiote
21		self	25 no no	no	X		Vaso. Kyriacopis 1754 Market st	brother N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
22		self	25 no no	no			Co. Cacadeli 9 minn st	nephew Ipswich Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
23		self	70 no no	no			J. Catsikas 59-61 Newbery	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
24		self	22 no no	no			J. Tripodakis 5512 Bolivar st	friend Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Condakeika
25		self	25 no no	no			G. Pergamatzis 19 So 9th st	uncle N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Platano
26		self	37 yes 1909-in Ark	X			J. Tsoumalas 306 W 4 st	friend Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Copla
27		self	25 no no	no			Ch. Cladi 416 So Broad st	Corning Pa Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
28		self	30 no no	no			J. Avgoniardi P.O. Box 428 Thompsonville	friend Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
29		self	30 yes 1912-in Mo				Ath. Zacantis 4229 Manchester Ave St Louis	friend Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Avranite
30		self	45 no no	no			J. Pamantzis 5512 Bolivar Rd	friend Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monastiri
														5		dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Canovassi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmnak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dmnak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **nstrian T.s.s.OCEANIA**

(State whether Surgeon sailing there on the or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS APL 3 1913 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cakaliaris	Nicolaos	14		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Antonios	father	N.Y.	New York
2	Tsipodis	Theodoros	35		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgos	Anastasia Pyrgos	wife	Conn.	Lompsonville
3	Sagos	Evagelos	13		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kydonia	Amigdalia Kydonia	mother	N.Y.	New York
4	Lemponsakis	George	15		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Costa Kissamos	father	N.Y.	New York
5	Georgilakis	John	36		M M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Michel Kissamos	brother	N.Y.	New York
6	Rigas	George	34		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platanos	Ekaterine Platanos	wife	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Varvelakis	George	14		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	Antonios Kissamos	father	N.Y.	New Brunswick
8	Missirgiotis	Jacovos	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	George Chios	father	Pa.	Monessen
9	Speriakis	Antonios	15		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Comeni	Manoli Comeni	father	N.Y.	New York
10	Christou	Demetre	16		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paporeli	Fanajotis Paporeli	father	N.Y.	New York
11	Mrogitos	Antonios	29		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithocorona	Kyriako Lithocorona	father	N.Y.	New York
12	Cavalaris	Costas	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Demetre Carpenissi	father	Ohio	Hamilton
13	Scarakis	Nicolaos	30		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messogea	Eleni Messogea	wife	N.Y.	New York
14	Caragiannis	Demetre	36		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Costas Athens	father	N.Y.	New York
15	Sclavounos	Anastasios	42		M M	Tailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Maria Cranidi	wife	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Parlakis	George	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrisses	Evaigelia Vrisses	wife	N.Y.	New York
17	Condilis	Costas	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canneika	Angelika Canneika	mother	N.Y.	New York
18	Tsesmelis	Costis	40		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tsesme	Marigo Tsesme	wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Constantinidaki	Fabiey	35		W M	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	St. Lionaki Chania	sister	Ill.	Alton
20	Constantinidaki	Zoi	4		M S								St. Lionaki Chania	aunte	Ill.	Alton
21	Livanios	Zafiris	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	John Constantinople	father	Mass.	Boston
22	Condoyannis	Nicolaos	36		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Stamatis Cranidi	sister	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Stathiou	George	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Canneika	Costa Canneika	father	N.Y.	New York
24	Vougioucalaki	Nicolaos	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Eirini Crete	wife	N.Y.	New York
25	Galidakis	Joseph	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apocorona	George Apocorona	father	N.Y.	New York
26	Zabetis	Stamatis	28		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Canneika	Pafna Canneika	wife	N.Y.	New York
27	Paraskevas	John	27		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pyrgo	Maria Pyrgos	wife	Mass.	Peabody
28	Borakis	Charalabos	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caporeli	George Caporeli	father	N.Y.	New York
29	Giatrousis	George	28		M S	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Plomari	Maria Plomari	mother	Conn.	Norwich
30	Digas	George	35		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caporeli	Vasiliki Caporeli	wife	N.Y.	New York

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, **18** APL 1913, **191**

96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vass. Kyriacoaki 104 Market st		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Crete
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Al. Papiadam P.O. Box 425	Friend N.York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark fair brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Dekas 22 5 Ave	Thompsonville Conn Cousin Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kyni
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Condaxaki 739 So Halsted st	Friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kissamos
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Cranaki 1739 Market st	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black brown	none	Greece	Crete
6	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	J. Nacaki 512 Bolivar Rd	Friend Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Platanos
7	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	J. Georgacaki 198 Albany st	male Newfarmerick N.Y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kissamos
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Pan. Yiapiniki 548 Schoomaker Ave	Brother Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	K. Sperlaki 529 Clark st	Brother N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Crete
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Chirton 317 W. 40 st	Friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Caparelli
11	Yes	self	25	yes	1906	in Col	J. Vamfakaki 17 Wash st	Friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Apocorona
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Pavalais 221 Court st	Cousin Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Carpenissi
13	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	J. Conto 739 So Halsted st	Friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kissamos
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1904-in	N.Y			no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kissamos
15	Yes	self	30	yes	1897-in	Pa	Louis Megough 501 Volcano st	Friend McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Athens
16	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Tim. Pzarondakis 381 6th Ave	Cousin N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cranidion
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Tom. Caranicolas 20 Com st	Friend New Ark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vrisses
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Maestro 153 East 113 st	relative N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Comneika
19	Yes	self					Th. Constantidakis R 111 Ave 116	Husband N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Tzesme
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Th. Costantidakis R 111 Ave 116	Father N. York	no	no	no	Good	no			dark brown brown	none	Greece	Chania
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Al. Costantinou 34 Fender st	relative Adams Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Chania
22	Yes	self	45	yes	1912-11	Pa	J. Mokos P.O. Box 1480	Cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	D. Carpouzi 20 Cortlandt st	Friend New Ark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black brown	none	Greece	Cranidi
24	Yes	self	25	yes	1909-11	Ill	D. Homatz 194 West st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Comneika
25	Yes	self	55	yes	1908-in	Col	N. Grido 17 Wash st	friend N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Crete
26	Yes	self	25	yes	1907-in	W. Va	O. Anagnostakis 325 Plane st	Uncle New Ark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Apokorona
27	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	C. Chatzimandaki P.O. Box 303	relative Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Comneika
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Koralis P.O. Box 438	Brother N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgos
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Caldis Zafirios 79 P.O. Box	Friend Norwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black brown	none	Greece	Caparelli
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ath. Anatolitis 304 P.O. Box	relative N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Caparelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dmuak, Master, of the Austrian T.s.s OCEAN from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dmuak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ladislao Wutschner**, Surgeon of the **Austrian** T.S.S.CO.,LTD.A
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutschner.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, APL 3 1913, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Pantazis	Athanasios	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Wife Dafni		
2	Pantazis	Georges	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Dafni Samos mother	N.J.	Newark
3	Paximadis	Elias	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Caraskevi Samos mother	N.J.	Newark
4	Pagano	James	29		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Slomari	Persefoni Slomari wife	Mass	Peabody
5	Pappa	Grigories	45		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Calliopi Scopelos wife	Conn	Norwich
6	Eustathiou	Costas	30		M	S	labourer	none		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Christos Samos brother	N.J.	New York
7	Menegos	Georges	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Antonie Samos father	N.J.	Newark
8	Karagiorgou	Michael	32		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Amerisanda Mitylene wife	N.J.	Newark
9	Hamoulas	Emmanuel	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Hamoulas Samos father	Conn	Norwich
10	Girgis	Abd abon	24		M	S	labourer	none		Syrian	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Girgis Dalay Sam father	N.J.	New York
11	Mertzos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Jean Samos father	N.J.	New York
12	Serafim	Alexander	28		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Angelique Chios wife	N.J.	New York
13	Agapiou	Nicolas	27		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Asie mineure	Sophie Asie mineure mother	Ohio	Akron
14	Perakis	Kamninos	20		M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	Greek	Turkey	Zeros	Tambera Zeros mother	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
15	Bosxjannis	Nicolas	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Georges Samos father	N.J.	New York
16	Zerveris	Pandelis	28		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Panajotis Mitylene father	Conn	Norwich
17	Tsagarakis	Joseph	28		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Helene Crete sister	N.J.	New York
18	Caridis	Jean	33		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Irene Chios wife	Jr.	East Butler
19	Triandaphylos	Emmanuel	42		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Maria Samos wife	N.J.	New York
20	Lideropoulos	Theodoros	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Asie mineure	Georges Asie mineure father	Ohio	Canton
21	Euthimiades	Emmanuel	33		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Asie mineure	Euthimios Asie mineure father	N.J.	New York
22	Kipenides	Aristides	23		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Asie mineure	Despina Asie mineure wife	Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED 23	Lahana	Panagota	40		W	W	pleasure	none		Turkey	Greek			Maria Mitylene mother	W.Va.	Wheeling
ADMITTED 24	~~Tsilimigas~~	Evangelos	10		M	S	scolar	yes	yes					Mitylene grandmother		
ADMITTED 25	Tsilimigas	Afrodili	11		M	S	scolar	yes	yes	6-59341-3/1/40	505	Turkey	Mitylene	Maria Mitylene mother	N.J.	Newyork
26	Triandaphylou	Athanasios	17		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Caresteva Samos father	N.J.	Newyork
27	Livanos	Panajotis	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Eugenie Chios mother	Ohio	Butler
28	Georgiou	Eustathios	23		M	S	labourer	none		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Asie mineure	Georges Asie mineure father	Ohio	Akron
29	Tombras	Panagotis	26		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Eustatios Mitylene father	Mass	Haverhill
DEPORTED 30	Lambadis	Nicolas	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Georges Samos mother	Mass	Peabody

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 19 1913 18 APL 1913 , 191 99

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Anagnostakis Cousin 325 Platte Street Newark
2	S	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Anagnostakis Cousin 325 Platte Street Newark
3	S	self	25	no	no	no	Olantzakos Bozjakis friend P.O Box 288 Peabody Mass
4	S	self	25	yes	no	no	Grigorios Beeris friend 1 1/2 North Main Norwich Conn
5	S	self	50	yes	1910 1911	Chester	Emin Tilkis cousin 113 Ser St New York
6	S	self	25	no	no	no	Dimitrios Arpatzis friend 20 Lonne Street Newark N.J
7	S	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Theodoran friend 229 Harrison Ave Newark N.J
8	S	self	30	yes	1907	N.J.	Dimitrios Arpatzis friend P.O. Box Norwich Conn
9	S	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Milas friend 229 West 19th St. New York
10	S	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Ysakopoulos friend 438 East Street New York
11	S	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Theodoran Uncle 229 Harrison Ave New York N.Y.
12	S	self	40	no	no	no	Count Mesologitis friend 149 American Ave New York
13	S	self	30	yes	1907 1911	Canton Ohio	Alex. Agapides cousin 168 P.O. Box Akron Ohio
14	S	self	25	no	no	no	Dimitrios 206 4th St. Wilk. uncle New York
15	S	self	15	no	no	no	Nicolaos Theodoran friend 229 Harrison Ave New York N.Y.
16	S	self	50	yes	1908 1912	Conn	Basil Trandalis friend N. 197 North Main St. Naugatuck Conn
17	S	self	30	yes	1908 1912	Colo	Leonidas Lambathakis friend 13 West St. New York
18	S	self	15	no	no	no	Michael Monagios friend 65 P.O Box East Dublin Pa
19	S	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Milas relative 229 West 19th St. New York
20	S	self	25	no	no	no	Eustheniou Agapides friend P.O Box 132 Massillon Ohio
21	S	self	100	no	no	no	Theodore Cotsakides friend 418 East 14 Street New York
22	S	self	25	no	no	no	Eustheniou Agapides Cousin P.O Box 132 Massillon Ohio
23	S						
24	S	self	25	no	no	no	Panagiotis Peliangas Son 2351 Market St Wheeling W Va
25	S						
26	S	self	15	no	no	no	Panagiotis Peliangas brother 2351 Market St. Wheeling W Va
27	S	self	15	no	no	no	Christos Milas friend 229 West 19 St New York
28	S	self	15	no	no	no	John Mavrogenakis friend 317 S Main St. Butler Pa
29	S	self	25	no	no	no	Alex Agapides friend 168 P.O Box Akron Ohio
30	S	self	15	no	no	no	Socrates Mavrogenakis friend 15 Locke St. Lawrence Mass
							Costas Theodoromanolakis uncle P.O Box 304 Peabody Mass

19 Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied inducement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	fair	none	Turkey	Mitylene
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	fair	none	Greece	Scopelos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Syre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	asiamineure
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zeros
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	asiamineure
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	asiamineure
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	asiamineure
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none		
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	asiamineure
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Mitylene
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Imunak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas A.
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ladislao Witt[illegible], Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S. COLUMBIA, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Dr Ladislaus Wittcher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 191.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Stovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS , APL 3 1913 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which † Race or People citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Nicolaou	Fanacios	16		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Philia	Orthodoxia Philia	mother	Ohio Canton
2	Nicolaou	Georges	16		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Philia	orthodoxia Philia	grandmother	Pa Homestead
3	Sertdi	Angheliu	30		W.		yes	yes	Greek						
4	Sertdi	Antgoni	25		W.	Farmer	none	none		Greece	Greek	Philia	none		Pa Homestead
5	Sertdi	Stavroula	22		W.		none	none							
6	Maiocas	Cosmos	35		M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Maria Rosso	wife Ohio Canton
7	Tsourtsis	Theodoros	33		M.	M.	marana	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Roussa	Ordon Roussa	mother Ky New York
8	Tsourgaris	Jean	25		M.	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourhelm	Marie Vourhelin	wife N.y New York
9	Tsyneonides	Theodoros	28		M.	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Erfzikian	varvara Erfzikian	mother Ohio Canton
10	Arsenides	anastassios	20		M.	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Roussa	antonio Roussa	father N.y Tsagarhes
11	Dimitrou	Christos	22		M.	M.	farmer	none	none	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Maranda Samos	w/e N.y Newyork
12	Keles	Anastassios	19		M.	S.	Labourer	none	none	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ordon	Jean Ordon	father Ohio Canton
13	Macris	Costas	23		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Jean Samos	father Mass Worcesty
14	Galanis	Georges	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Manelis Crete	father N.y New York
15	Menegatos	Antoine	18		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Romanian	Paulina	Anetkins Paulina	father N.y Niagara Falls
16	Passalaris	Theodoros	52		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	despini Ermioni	wife P. Metees Rocks
17	Ifiannes	Demetrius	29		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Rhotini Icaria	wife P. Verona
18	Bouchtis	Elie	35		M.	M.	Labourer	none	none	Greece	Greek	Greece	Icaria	Chrysi Icaria	wife W. Northfield
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 191

100

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Time or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	25	no			Enok Markelis 617 Amity St Homestead Pa relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Kharlia
2	yes	self					Enok Markelis 617 Amity St Homestead Pa relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none		
3	yes	self					Enok Markelis 617 Amity St Homestead Pa relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none		
4	yes						Enok Markelis 617 Amity St Homestead Pa relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Kharlia
5	yes						Enok Markelis 617 Amity St Homestead Pa relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none		
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	V. C. Organides 2020 Klover ave Canton Ohio friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Aidon.
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costantis Pariotis 96 Cherry st. Newyork friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Turkey	Pouros.
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christ Tourgantis 139 Fulton St. Newyork cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Koudelion
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Orphanides 1926 Klover ave Canton Ohio friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Lyptiana
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Tacas 232 Main St. Tarrytown N.Y. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Agios.
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cost. Vretos 14 Greenwich St. Newyork friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ionnes
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Nicholas Orphanides 2020 Klover ave Canton Ohio friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair blue	none	Turkey	Oldoni
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Demy. Nacris 68 Ingraham St. Worcester Mass brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ionnes
14	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Ala	Leonidas Cambakaris 17 Nevada St. Newyork friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ionnes
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Joseph Renegitos 261 Main St. Niagara Falls N.Y. brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Crete.
16	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1911	Ala	Louis Negraph 501 Market St. Charles Rockford Ill. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Roumania	Toulcea
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	James Teskos 172 P.O.B.x Verona Pa. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Ionnina
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Kalergis P. Box #168 Market St. Wilkesbarre Pa. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Ioania.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dminak, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (seventeen) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pô in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Occasional

40

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Ladislao Wutscher**, Surgeon of the **Austrian** T.s.s **OCEANIA**
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be).

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Sixty* years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Vienna*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 19 1913

11–11

Printed
9+1 a c
2
9+s

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from Patras, 3rd April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spyropulu	Ekaterini	25		F M	house-keeper	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari	Spyropulos Costas father in law Papari Greece	Mass	Lowell
2	~~Spyropulu~~	~~Dimitro~~	4		F S	—	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari		Mass	Lowell
3	~~Spyropulos~~	~~Vasula~~	3		F S	—	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari		Mass	Lowell
4	Belogiannis	Elias	26		M S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arfara	Belogiannis Christos father Arfara Greece	Ill	New-York
ADMITTED	Nikolaou	Angelo	18		F S	laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coniditsa	Nikolaou Marion mother Coniditsa Greece	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED 6	Nikolaou	Eleni	16		F S	laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coniditsa		Mass	Lowell
7	~~Polytopulos~~	~~Panajiotis~~	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corani	Polytopulos Nicolaos father Corani Greece	Cal	San Francisco
8	Giannulakis	George	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tritorion	Giannulakis Panajiotis father Tritorion Greece	Ill	New-York
ADMITTED 9	Canelis	Constantina	20		F S	laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari	Pagias Costas uncle Papari Greece	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED 10	Canelis	Panajiota	18		F S	laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari		Mass	Lowell
(11)	Condoumis	Perikles	36		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerochogia	Condoumis Demetrios brother Xerochogia Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Flessas	John	19		M S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerochogia	Paulikaki Ekaterini aunt Xerochogia Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Kyriopulos	Christos	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistraki	Kyriopulos John father Mistraki Greece	Ill	Moline
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in tranicit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 18 APL 1913 , 191 102

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether in the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	yes	1903-10	Lowell Mass	Ypsilantis Ypsilantis husband No 523 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arcuron
2	yes	self		—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lowell Mass
3	yes	self		—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Lowell Mass
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1910-13	San Louis Mo	Brandiris John friend No 42 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece Arpara
5	yes	self	$50	No	—	—	Nicolaou John father No 523 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	Gray	Blue	None	Greece Corinthos
6	yes	self		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	Gray	brown	None	Greece Corinthos
7	yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Polytopulos Dionisios brother No 1399-3rd St San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Corani
8	yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Vaurgulos Constantinos uncle No 42 Madison St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Tritsarion
9	yes	self	$50	No	—	—	Canelis Ypsilantis father No 523 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Gray	brown	None	Greece Zagari
10	yes	self		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Zagari
11	yes	self	$18	yes	1902-12	Chicago Ill	Dukas John friend No 1060 W. Chicago ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece Gyerchogia
12	yes	self	$35	No	—	—	Paulikakis John cousin No 902 Grand ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece Gyerchogia
13	yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Bagatelas Anton Cousin No 1121-2- Neb. Ave Maline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Mustaki
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Dminak Master, of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANA from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dminak
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ladislao Wutscher, Surgeon of the Austrian T.s.s.OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sise years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

103

F Ladislaus Wutscher

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S Oceanic sailing from Patras 1 APL 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Fumuricas	Panayotis	17	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ceria	Mother Ceria Caterina Fumuricas Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **97**

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 APL 1913, 19

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place to which passage rates are specially low, thereby inducing such immigration? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	1	Yes self 25	no				Father: Elia Tumoreas New Bedford Mass.					239 Cap not good	none	5	1	dark blk brown	Mark on left cheek	Greece	Ceria
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Austrian T.s.s. OCEANIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 18

JAS S.S. OCEANIA (AUST AMER) arrived April 19, 1913, 191, M., from 105

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16 m	1	Eisenberger, Ido	8	22	1	lpc	acstd	10	Dyckes																		
27 m	2	Kalancia, Nikita	4	7	1	lpc	Rej Can Agt	10	Cowen																		
25 m	3	Gordos, Miklos	11	28	1	lpc	Ret 4/23/13 145 To Wing 4/22/13 2 pm	9	Schwart																		
19 m	4	Wisocki, Kyril	1	26	1	lpc		10	Mann																		
19 m	5	Rakoczi, Lazlo	11	30	1	CL		10	Schwart																		
18 m	6	Karaba, Janos	11	29	1	CL		10	do																		
25 m	7	Huzera, Iwan	11	6	1	CL		10	do																		
19 m	8	Revay, John	stow away	3	1	Stowaway		11	Connor																		
17 m	9	Assanti, Antoine	do	2	1	do		11	do																		
19 m	10	Zilian, George	do	1	1	do		11	do																		
15 m	11	Lettich, Giovanni	11	26	1	lpc	Under 16	1	Schwart																		
18 m	12	Zarganis, Georges	38	20	1	lpc	cert	1	Wubbenh																		
26 m	13	Canette, Conorte	36	30	1	lpc		2	Bauer																		
25 m	14	Frangoyanis, Harry A Sheridis & sis	70	1/2	2	lpc		1	Donovan																		
27 f		Virginia																									
27 m	15	Dermatheossian, Bagdazar	36	17	1	lpc		1	Bauer																		
21 m	16	Cirocosian, Mishamm	36	26	1	lpc		1	b d																		
18 f	17	Mansour, Sherife	45	18	1	lpc		1	Connor																		
18 f	18	Agouando, Koundoul	38	14	1	lpc		11	Wubben																		
17 m	19	Skul, Anton	9	18	1	lpc		12	Zamosh																		
15 m	20	Mamula, Petar	8	29	1	Under 16		12	Dyckes																		
19 f	21	Demetriou, Merope	68	28	1	lpc		1	Wubbenh																		
25 m	22	Plose, Jakob	11	14	1	lpc	CC	12	Schwart																		
25 m	23	Rosenstock, Mendel Mendchem M.	6	15	1	lpc		2	Bauer																		
18 f	24	Micolao, Angela & sis	96	5/6	2	lpc	Conf Not 98590/667	12	Piaggio																		
25 m	25	Morwosada, Alexej	12	13	1	lpc	cert	1	Healy																		
19 f	26	Jarik, Vanika	5	25	1	lpc		1	Fitzger																		
18 m	27	Stefanou, Andreas	41	19	1	lpc		1	Venn																		
25 m	28	Temeszan, Mostan	1	3	1	lpc	cert	1	do																		
30 m	29	Lisac, Ivan	11	16	1	lpc		1	Schwart																		

Oceania 4/19/13 Torpia

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAN 2 S. S. OCEANIA (AUST AMER) arrived April 19, 1913, 191, M., from

106

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 m	30	Crosezas, Tyfor	8	17	1	lpc	11	Dyckes	4/24/1 mon												3 40 5/2/13	Ma Wash	13	1	3
44 m	31	Ivic, Marko	6	4	1	lpc	2	Bauer						4/2068 2 35												
22 m	32	Mehmet, Ilwy Elmy	36	8	1	Polygamist	1	do						4/2179 Saw 2 25												
27 m	33	Ziedi, Tanous Simon	41	5	1	lpc	1	Mann						4/2429 gr 11 37												
25 m	34	Kentras, Mater	44	26	1	lpc	12	Dyckes						4/241 mon 1												
40 f	35	Salianga, Panajota & ch	74	23/25	3	lpc	1	Pelstyn						4/2351 K 3 35												
10 m		Wanghelos																								
11 f		Aphroditi																								
16 m	36	Seferis, Ignatious & sis	43	11/12	2	lpc	1	Forster						4/1980 Mon 3 50												
18 f		Axiothea																								
45 m	37	Cikoja, Petar	3	11	1	lpc cert	1	O'Neill	4/2298 Saw													4 22/3	Oceania	4	4	4
16 m	38	Thocharidies, Theordories	39	7	1	lpc	1	Forster						4/2132 Saw 12												2
45 m	39	Storozuk, Tymofil	4	1	1	lpc	1	Pelstyn	4/241 mon												3 40 5/2/13	Ma Wash	13	1	3	
18 m	40	Hadjikaraki, Dimitrius	66	12	1	lpc cert	2	Diffrio	4/2286 Pk													4 22/3	Oceania	4	3	4
20 f	41	Caneli, Constantina & sis	96	9/10	2	lpc Conf Not 9859	0/667	2	do					4/2016 Lb 10 40												2
18 f		Panajota																								
32 m	42	Frangopoulos, Joakim	66	1	1	lpc	cert	2	do	4/2172 Saw												4 1/3	Oceania	3	3	3
23 m	43	Czikas, Christos	70	4	1	lpc	do	3	Donovan	4/2268 C 2												4 0 3/1/3	Ma Wash	13	13	13
16 m	44	Albanos, Eustatios	43	14	1	lpc	do	3	Forster					4/2342 K 3 45												4
47 m	45	Smaragdas, John	69	16	1	lpc	do	3	do	4/20												4 0 3/1/3	Ma Wash	13	13	13
24 m	46	Sevastakis, Georgio	70	18	1	lpc	do	4	Donovan	4/2170 Saw												3 40 4/1/3		13	13	13
19 m	47	Lambros, Nicolaus	74	36	1	lpc	do	4	Delaney	4/2335 Saw																13
41 f	48	Stiglic, Francicka & ch	6	5	1	lpc	do	4	Bauer	4/2287 Saw				4/2800 gad 3 25												18
11 m		Anton																								
58	49	Stankowicz Anna	2	3	1	LPC fee Nyk 4/20/13 8 45 am																				
35 m	50	Arakelean Garabet	41	12		DCH Trachoma to Hosp 4/11/13 10 am																				
24 f	51	Mancopiannes Péri	70	27		LPC to Hosp 4/21/13 10 45																				
22 m	52	Aronesti Saw	44	1/4	1	SI 4/28/13 11 40																				
25 f		Mazottow																								
8 f		Schoula																								
3 f		Sarika																								

Oceania 4/19/13

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 107

S. S. Oceania Aus Am. arrived Apr 19, 1913, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2m 53	Sandor Michael	—	—	1	L.P.C. & Phdlf. to Hosp 12m 4/25/13	Watts	4/29/13																	4	5	4

Oceania 4/19

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIA (Austrian- American) arrived April 19, 1913., 19..., M., from ... 106

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							9:50						
1	Kozelsky, Georgio	6	7		1	To tel $	Bro Josef 37 Maple St. Glenville N.Y.	Pd	19	3.00	—	1	—
2	Kaliniuk, Amiliar	7	25		1	" b-i-l	Bro in L. Mikata Mount 52 Allen St. Nyc	J	20	12	1	1	1
3	Kowalczuk, Sawa and						Slavonic Society	Bek	21	3.50	2	3	2
4	Mazin, Simion	12	10/1	2		" uncle	Slavonic Society	Bek	21	3.50	2	3	2
5	Levski, Demitr	12	20		1	" ind. add.	Russian Imm. Soc.	Bek	20	2.05	9	109	
6	Krawczuk, Ofien	7	26		1	" friend	Fr. Petro Kowalczuk 52 Allen St. Nyc	J	20	12	1	1	1
7	Tomaszewski, Lemtd	12	19		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc	J	23	2.40	4	5	4
8	Caruk, Wladimir	8	8		1	" ind.add.	Friend Piotr Wolzinski 52 allen st nyc	A	21	11.55	1	—	1
9	Petruc, Antonia	9	9		1	" tel $	Une George Rebouch Austro Imm	A	23	4	4	5	4
10	Rappa, Benedetto (Cab)	3	12		1	" brother	Society for Italian Immi	Bek	1	2.20	12	13	12
11	Habib, Colombia & sister	39	10		2	" b-i-l	Sis Sultana Marcus 25 E 114 St. Nyc	A	19	4.20	—	2	—
12	Kohen, Solo & dau	45	20/1		2	" husband	Husb Josef 132 Allen St Nyc	A	19	2.35	—	2	—
13	Gerson, Signora	38	18		1	" uncle	Bro Abram 46 E 112 St Nyc	J	20	9.25	1	1	1
14	Livry, Luna	38	19		1	" husband	Husb Becker 177 Christie St Nyc	A	19	4.30	—	1	—
15	Gabay, Clara	38	13		1	" father	Bath Josef 142 Orchard St N Y C	Bek	19	1.30	—	1	—
16	Knaus, Josefa	9	28		1	" sister	German Society of the C of N Y	A	23	10	4	4	4
17	Zougra, Ekaterina & ch	44	10/1	1	1	" tel $	Husb Vienos 127 E 5 St Mason City Ia	A	23	12	4	4	4
18	Tscherne, Johann and						Bro in Law Johan Klan Fredericktown Pa	J	19	3.20	—	1	—
19	Sigmund, Franz	9	25/6		2	" parents	Bath Mathias 179 Throop Ave Brklyn	J	19	3.20	—	1	—
20	Racki, Maria	5	30		1	" cousin	Cousin Carolina Rumor 57 Ralph Brooklyn	A	21	1.05	2	3	2
21	Braunstei n, Schaje	8	5		1	" brother	Bro Max 709 E 9th St Nyc	J	20	9.47	1	1	1
22	Ardil, Tekla & ch	6	10/1		2	" tel $	Husb Senko 2059 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	Bek	22	11.35	3	2	3
23	Stankowitz, Anna	2	3		1	" husband	S. S.	J	20	9.45	1	1	1
24	Russu, Geo, wife & 5 ch	13	1/8		7	" await 2 ch in Hosp	Bil Pawel Costa Regina Canada Bro	Pd	2		116	412	416
25	Halia, Isaac wife & 3 ch	39	11/5	1	4	" son	Bro Bochoe St 81 E 114 St Nyc	Bek	24	3	8	12	8
26	Zacharian, Ardaris &						Cousin & sis						
27	Cazazian, Tekuki	41	7/8		2	" cousin&	Bogamurski Dunjian 58 Hackensack Bank Rd Union Hill N.J.	Bek	19	5	—	—	—
28	Aronesti, Dan & 3 ch	44	1/4		4	" await ch in Hosp.	S. S.	A	28	11.40	36	32	36
29	Maria Sophia & ch from Quarantine 4/22 - 1 p.m.				15	" cash clear	Husb Selim 652 S. Main St Indianapolis Ind	A	23	1	5	10	5
30	OCEANIA APR 19 Maria, Michal	—	—		1	2 from hosp 6/9/13	Bath # 24	Pd	1/2	1	2	67 105	67 67

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1913

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		—	—	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		—	—	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		—	—	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4712

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ver Marcel, Surgeon of the U. Potomac, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ver

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1			53												
2			23												
3			60												
4			50												
5			35												
6			52												
7			52												
8			40												
9			30												
10			57												
11			42												
12			53												
13			27												
14			40												
15			41												
16			29												
17			24												
18			24												
19			20												
20			28												
21			47												
22			47												
23															
24			38												
25			29												
26			30												
27			35												
28			60												
29			52												
30			38												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Léonard Charles Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Provence, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Apl, 19 12

at Woman Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien*

shall be the final
t residence. The
ded future perma-
States.
ntry in column 14

ould show definitely
er relative; friend;

The entry in column
nt of money shown.
the several members

en and where).—The
United States before;
phia.
friend).—The entry
end; and if so, what

revision by any in-

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

— I,

and belief the information

and complete in every respe

Sworn to before me this

at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lene Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", Salvo Khrouikdo
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ultonia" sailing from Fiume, April 12, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weil	Ferdinand	-	4	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Father Max Weil Lemberg Austria	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Weil	Max	-	4	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Weil	Rosa Klein	33	-	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Weil Lemberg Austria	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more	No			Hotel Plaza, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gd		
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Yes	self	more	"			Friend, 1 Madison Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard Charles Master, of the S.S. Prospect, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Master

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Welsh.

West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni edgarel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Italian.
Arab.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (Northern).	Spanish-American.
Italian (Southern).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Mearcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Leni

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apl., 1913

at NY

W Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre*, *April 12*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aeberli	Albert	27		M S	gardener	yes	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Zurich	Mr Rud. Aeberli in Lagenruti Zurich	Pa	Apollinar
2	Ambrosi	Pietro	18		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian no	Austria	Canisolo	mother Antonia Ambrosi in Canisolo	N.Y	New York
3	Andreu	Joseph	31		M M	"	"	"	France	French	France	Dax	wife Marie Andreu in Arce, Aisne	"	"
4	Anichini	Jeanne	46		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Astaffort	mother Anichini Maria in Astaffort, Aisne	"	"
5	Antoniol	Florindo	37		M M	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Cavasso nuovo	wife Antoniol Teresa in Cavasso nuovo	Pa	Latrobe
6	Antoniol	Pietro	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antoniol Luigia in Cavasso nuovo	Pa	Latrobe
7	Anastasi	Oreste	25		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isola Liri	uncle Monconi Salvatore in Isola Liri	"	Pittston
8	Bianchi di Marco	Adela	32		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	— none —	Mass	Great Falls
9	" "	Lucia	7		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
10	Blaettler	Isidor	48		M M	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	San Francisco	uncle August Blaettler in Sigriswil Bargistein	Cal	San Francisco
11	Bianchi	Caterina	37		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Italian no	Switzerland	Avegno	father Bianini Pietro in Fondola	Cal	Los Angeles
12	" "	Teresa	3		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"
13	" "	Marino	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
14	" "	Maria	—	6	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
15	Bogliani	Domenica	24		F M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Borgotaro	friends Carino & Rosalia Bogliani in Borgotaro	N.Y	New York
16	Bailly	Gabrielle	20		F S	none	"	"	France	French	France	Belfort	parents Mr & Mrs Jules Bailly Maire de l'Etang, Doubs	"	"
17	Bartuti	Domenico	29		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Capanni di Lucca	wife Mrs D. Bartuti in Capanni di Lucca	"	"
18	Berchtold	Albin	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lugano	mother Maria Berchtold in Sonvilier	Cal	El Centro
19	" "	Victoria	37		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
20	" "	Joseph	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
21	" "	Ernst Victor	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
22	Blaskow	Filip	32		M M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galician Bobromirko	father Stefan Blaskow in Bobromirko	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Bonifazi	Aristide	31		M M	workman	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Pegni di Lucca	father Bonifazio Bonifazi in Pegni di Lucca	N.Y	New York
24	Bernardini	Melchisedech	29		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs B. Bernardini in Pegni di Lucca	"	"
25	Biagioni	Domenico	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs D. Biagioni in Pegni di Lucca	"	"
26	Banducci	Vincenzo	24		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Coreno	Mr Antonio Banducci in Castiniano	Ill	Chicago
27	Bruyere	Arthur	33		M M	tyer	"	"	France	French	France	Croix	mother in law Mrs Ogé 9 Impasse Belleville, Croix	New	Lawrence
28	" "	Elise	28		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
29	" "	André	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
30	Boffy	Julie	47		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	La Cote	— none —	Colo	Denver

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for himself, or by whom paid; if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, state fact.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$500	no	-	-	Mr. C. Hammer Friend — in Appleton River. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blond blue	none	Switzerland	Zurich
2		"	28	no	-	-	father Amerosi Guerino 342 E 115th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blued	"	Austria	Cariola
3		"	30	yes	03.11	New York	friends Mr Auguste Perthuis 155 W. 125th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gry	"	France	Jura
4		"	38	no	-	-	nephew Bernard Jean Pierre 568 W. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Ellis Island to be taken care of by Com.		"	brown	"		Italy
5		"	30	no	-	-	friend Bel Antonio — in Labrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Cremona
6		"	30	yes	04.06	Brigham	brother Antonio di Vittore — in Mc Intyre Indiana, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	30	"	09.12	Pittston	brother Angelari Emilio — in Pittston, Schuylkill Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown gry	"	"	Lucca
8		"	40	no	-	-	husband Alzeri di Marco — in Great Falls. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	Lapsumia
9		-	-	-	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
10		self	560	yes	89.12	S. Frisco	William Bell Sioux, San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Ticino
11		"	60	yes	Spain in Cal		husband Massimo Bianchi — in Gonzales. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Lucca
12		-	-	no	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13		-	-	-	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14		-	-	-	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15		self	30	no	-	-	brother Bogliani Alfredo 311 W. 42nd St. New York	Left Ellis Island to be taken care of by Com.						5	3			Canada	Italy	Bergamo
16		"	30	no	-	-	uncle Alfred Rubmemann 133 E. 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	U.S.A.	France	Belfort
17		"	50	yes	1911	Detroit	cousin Pierantonio Bianca 344 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
18		"	50	yes	96.11	Los Angeles	Mr & Mrs Berchtold — in Alamitos. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
19		-	-	-	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20		-	100	-	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21		-	-	-	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	20	yes	97.12	Grand Rapids	Brother in law Paulo Tchwiewsky 28 Tonnerschal St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown gry	"	Austria	Schronnyka
23		"	30	no	1908	-	cousin Eugenio Fiori 208 E. 34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
24		"	50	yes	1911	Detroit	cousin Tomaso Vitali 321 E. 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	40	"	"	"	cousin — Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26		cousin	24	no	-	-	Rainelli Natal. his cousin 1114 No. Morgan St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	a scar on the forehead	"	"
27		self	100	no	-	-	sister Mrs Miossant 142 Walton St. Syracuse New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Tuscania
28		-	150	-	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Roussis
29		-	-	-	-	-	— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Lucca
30		self	100	yes	-	-	Mrs Auguste Boffy 11 Chauvel St. Bainbridge Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Tourcoing
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gry	"	"	Pas Calais

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 13,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Mariel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

L Leni

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, April 16, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Butti	Pietro	44		M. S.	mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Varesotto	wife Carolina Butti ni Mabrasi	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Buday	Etel	16		F. S.	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zarfo	father Tobias Buday ni Zarfo	N.Y.	New York
3	Bezek	Josef	18		M. S.	laborer	10/30/35		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rattina	mother Marya Bezek ni Rattina	Ills	Waukegan
4	Coste	Marie	40		F. M.	farmerette	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	home 53 Boulevard Montpol Paris	"	Brighton
5	Arenek	Jos. Kasi	22		M. S.	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Avicenigo	father Chenat Giuseppe Paris	"	Chicago
6	Cassola	Pietro	65		M. M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	wife Carolina Cassola ni Ferioni di Piacenza	Mass	Boston
7	Crippi	Maria	25		F. M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Lesignano	father Battista Campanaki ni Lesignano	"	"
8	— —	Rosina	3		F. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	— 30 —	"	"
9	— —	Livia	2		F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 8 —	"	"
10	Cavalli	Vincenzo	24		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Urgnano	father Eugenio Cavalli ni Urgnano	N.J.	Fortuna
11	Chambziechal	Pierre	51		M. M.	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Neuchatel	mother Ernestte François 5 rue Rouvenete, Montreux	Mo	St Louis
12	— —	Esther	36		F. M.	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	— 50 —	"	"
13	De Campos	Rosa	27		F. S.		"	"	Switzerland	Spanish Am.	France	Paris	father Ludovig Coissonnier Paris	Australasia	NON IMMI
14	— —	Victor Manuel	7		M. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	NON IMMI
15	Cero	Giovanni	26		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Fonesdifoldo	father Cero Vittorio ni Fonesdifoldo	Pa	Cedar Rutland
16	Chiocchi	Andrea	44		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seinfenato	wife Chiocchi Maria ni Seinfenato	Mont	Medonith
17	Chiocchi	Domenico	28		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chiocchi Livia ni Seinfenato	"	"
18	Chiavarini	Venanzo	29		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chiavarini Rosa ni Seinfenato	"	"
19	Dourouteli	Moisson Max	34		M. S.	Library	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	friend M. Ebrach 214 rue St Jacques, Paris	N.Y.	New York
20	De Bortoli	Giuseppe	32		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Cisterone	father De Bortoli Antonio ni Pedrocca	Alaska	Fairbanks
21	De Zozi	Maria	22		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Pietro Zozi ni San Giorgio delle Richinvelda	Cal	Fresno
22	— —	Carlo	1		M. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"
23	Drager	Johann	18		M. S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Moravsko	father Josef Drager H.C.P. Moravsko	Pa	Greenwich
24	Drenek	Antone	22		M. S.	"	6-25987-44-6-35-503		"	"	"	Zelina	sister Maria Drenek ni Zelina	Pa	Pittston
25	Capra	Costanzato	42		M. M.	mason	"	"	"	Italian no	"	Cinchia	wife Petra Giulia ni Cinchia	N.Y.	New York
26	Egger	Carl	22		M. S.	workman	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zug	father Andre Egger ni Zug	Cal	San Francisco
27	Ekarl	Ursula	37		F. M.	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zaplz	M. Johan Novlani ni Zaplz	Pa	Manfield
28	— —	Anton	10		M. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"
29	— —	Maria	9		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"
30	— —	Josefa	5		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

117

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$50 Yes	10.10 Liberty	brother Luigi Butti 151 Roslyn Pl. New Jersey city	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	clear	brown	brown	none	Italy	Modena
2	Yes	"	16 No	- -	uncle Augustin Zato 115 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pakitna
3	S	"	25 No	- -	brother in law Franz Petrovic 1748 Sheridan Rd. Waukegan Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray	gray	"	Austria	Fr Ebel
4	No	"	50 Yes	- -	husband Antonio Cosle in Livingston, Madison Co. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Brisen
5	S	"	40 No	- -	uncle Antonio Piccolin Foot, Superior or South Arigyll Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Feriine
6	"	"	50 Yes	72.13 New York 1907	brother Louis Cassola in Chester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	black	"	"	Vicigrano
7	S	self	70 Yes	913 Boston	husband Mr Cappa 2790 Washington St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	-	25 -	- -	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	-	- -	- -	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	26 No	- -	cousin Attilio Pappino in Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vigano
11	No	"	200 Yes	- -	friend Mr Bischoffe in Athens. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	"	Germany	Walsheit
12	No	"	- -	- -	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
13	S	"	60 -	- -	father Mr Estevanis de Palomo in San Salvador Guatemala	Detained by Insp. Weed, Ellis Island, to be sent to U.S.A.						5 3	"	black	gray	"	Guatemala	San Salvador
14	S	-	- -	- -	— 50 —													
15	Yes	self	50 Yes	12.10 Leader Rutland	friend Nicolin Sir. Batt. D. 184. Castle Rutland Vt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pino Sicily
16	S	"	30 Yes	06.06 Sunrise	cousin Radini Domenico — in Meaderville Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Conofensato
17	S	"	35 Yes	15.12 "	husband Leon — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	25 Yes	13.06 Fort Morgan	brother Leon — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	100 No	- -	brother Tubon S. Morriston 450 W. 152 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black	"	"	Russia	Stretchin
20	S	"	200 Yes	6 Yes Montana	friend Bizzotto Giuseppe D. 113. Bradwell Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Chiavare
21																		
22																		
23	Yes	self	25 Yes	- -	brother Josef Dragar D.S. 565, Freemansburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dk	brown	brown	none	Austria	Moravia
24	S	"	25 No	- -	cousin Anton Ekart D. 219 New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Zelina
25	No	"	30 No	- -	cousin Sarra Silberto 155 E. 110th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Parabia
26	S	"	50 No	- -	brother Jos. Egger 164 Mc Allister St. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich
27	S	"	25 Yes	07.07 New Castle	husband Anton Ekarl D. 219. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Swarja
28	S	-	- -	- -	— 50 —													
29	S	-	50 -	- -	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	-	- -	- -	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	U S A	New Castle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles, Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Marcel

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	†Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Epifani	Francisco	43		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Morroli	wife Concetta Epifani in Morroli	Pa	Lake Ford
2	Pignoni	Nicola	22		S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirignano	mother Maddalena Calabrini in Pirignano	NY	New York
3	— " —	Ernesta	17		S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"
4	Furno	Antonio	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolangero	wife Furno Maria in Bolangero	Ills	Bingham
5	Fiori	Jacopo	24		S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	uncle Fiorboli Oreste in Bagni di Lucca	NY	New York
6	Gallice	Joseph	22		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Thiguerary	father Jean Gallice	Pa	Highland
7	Gibertoni	Pietro	37		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cavezzo	father-in-law Smith Gibertoni in Cavezzo	NY	New York
8	Gachie	Bertrand	33		M	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Athon	uncle Fontaine François in Athon. Dpt Basses Pyrenees	"	"
9	— " —	Françoise	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Fannio	Pietro	29		M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Alliano	wife Fannio Lucia in Albania	"	"
11	Anselmo	Giovanni	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Anselmo Luigi in Albiano	"	"
12	Guazzoni	Maria	22		S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotiero	father Guazzoni Felice in Borgotiero	"	"
13	Gardiol	Clemente	22		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pierrotino	father Bartolomeo Gardiol in Pierrotino	Cal	San Jose
14	Gay	Matteo	24		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Gay Zepiboldi in Pierrotino	"	"
15	Zaber	Johann	22		M	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Altymatt	wife Katharina Huber in Altymattschachen	"	Woodland
16	— " —	Klaudia	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"
17	Chiarducci	Ester Clemente	68		F	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Spannasi	— none —	Ills	Chicago
18	Glockler	Marie	20		S	"	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	Mr Karl Glockler 102, Boulevard Schodtstrasse	Mo	Detroit
19	Giusti	Adelaide	25		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	U.S.A.	Salvatore	mother Carola Giusti in Santa Maria del Giudice	Tex	Galveston
20	Giusti	Antonio	26		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"
21	Zerber	Christian	30		M	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Sowiler	father Christian Zerber in Zurich	Ohio	Cutler
22	Zanz	Emilio	22		M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Falfada	father Zanz Giuseppe in Falfada	Ills	Chicago
23	Giusti	Alexandro	31		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Geriadel	M. Francesco Giusti in Santa Maria del Giudice	Tex	Galveston
24	Dalla Gasparin	Giovanni	25										Cisterne	mother Dalla Gasparin in Padovana	Ills	Broadmeadows
25	Guizzetti	Ambrozio	25		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malnate	wife Maria Guizzetti in Malnate	NY	New York
26	Gambero	Antonio	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sotto S.	father Gambero Ambrogio in Sotto S.	"	"
27	— " —	Ambrogio	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"
28	— " —	Guido	4		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"
29	Groller	Martin	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	father Franz Groller in Nagy Szent Jost	"	"
30	— " —	Agnes	18		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	—	—		— " —	"	"

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19 48, 1913

119

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a prisoner, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1912	Chicago friend Vincent Guarko 3753 S. 63. Lake Forte, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	fair	gray	none	Italy	Bisaccia
2	No	"	60	Yes 1912	New York brother Fagnoni Francesco 255 W. 33rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Avigliano
3	No	—	—	—	— — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	40	no	uncle Bonino alexandro R.R.R 60. Bingham highland Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	30	yes	brother Euschio Fiori 208 E. 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	"	"	"	Circe
6	No	"	50	yes	cousin Louis Felix 4th Highland, Madison Co Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	a scar on the forehead	"	Bisaccia
7	Yes	"	25	yes 1913	New York M. Luigi Biacchini 88. 92. West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	black	gray	none	"	Ghisi
8	No	"	100	no	— cousin Seule Emile 218 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Calitri
9	No	—	—	—	— — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	France	Athen
10	Yes	self	30	yes	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
11	No	"	30	yes	— cousin Anselmo Fiorenzo 248 W. 45th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Avigliano
12	No	"	30	yes	— uncle Anselmo Fiorenzo 248 W. 45th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	50	yes	— aunt Frazianetti Maria 44 W. 125th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
14	Yes	"	50	yes	— cousin Bruno Fratile 149 E. 4th Ave St. San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cancello
15	Yes	"	100	yes 1913	Woodland — wife — go — friend Sgt. Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	Yes	—	—	—	— — — — in Woodland, Cal — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Bell
17	Yes	self	25	yes	— — Sons Angelo, Sebastiano Philadelphia 3311 S. Winchester Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi Citra Capuano Av
18	Yes	"	40	no	— — brother Edward Stockton 65 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	gray	"	"
ALIEN 19	Yes	"	50	yes 1912	Galveston brother M. Justi in Galveston Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Serbonelle
ALIEN 20	Yes	"	—	—	— — 962 — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Maria del Fiore
21	No	"	30	no	— — Mr. John Lerber Bucyrus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	30	yes	— cousin Mariano Piccolin 900 S. Superior St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Mezzo Corte
23	Yes	"	40	yes	— cousin Pietro Giusti in Galveston Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Falcade
24	Yes	"	200	yes	— friend Biasotto Giuseppe 88 N. Broadway St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria del Fiore
25	No	"	50	no	— friend Colombo Angelo 115 Bradley Road, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cadenet
26	No	"	200	yes 1913	Chicago friend L. Romanini 151 E. 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malnate
27	No	—	—	—	— — — — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cistano Pe
28	No	—	—	—	— — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 29	No	self	50	yes 1913	New York brother Johann Frolier 65. 66th St. 1148. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 30	No	—	—	—	— — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Nagyszöllös

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the L. L. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Maurand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at New York

W. H. Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether having sailing therewith "as" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13

at Wg V Smeaton

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rotumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 11, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gruen	Franz	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Russia	Lakitna	wife Ana Gruen in Lakitna	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Grazmik	Francesca	27		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gustijava	father Josef Grozmik in Gustisava	Pa	Wanamie
3	Hofer	Giorgio	29		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Fiorano	father Antonio Hofer in Fiorano	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Hofer	Giovanni	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Hofer in Fiorano	"	"
5	Harchstein	Joseph	30		m	m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Bayonne	wife Mrs J. Harchstein Bayonne Basses Pyrenees	N.Y.	New York
6	Huber	Franz	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Aeymach	brother Nikaus Huber in Krienz	Col	Longmont
7	Harris	Leon	27		m	s	physician	"	"	Cit. U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Charles Harris 257 E. 13th St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Fennion	Marie Louise	35		f	m	none	2-994639-7/18/1		France	French	France	Paris	91, rue de Constantine Rouen	"	New York
9	Huin	Lucie Pauline	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Valleroy	Mme Auguste Humbert in Valleroy, Mme Meurthe	"	"
10	Inderbitzin	Agnes	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Seattel	father Jos. Inderbitzin in Brigenegg	Col	Berkley
11	D'Isep	Gio. Batta	44		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Rutland	wife Luigia D'Isep in Forno Zoldo	Pa	Center Rutland
12	Inderbitzin	Laurenz	28		m	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Diemtigtalden	Mr. Jos. Inderbitzen in Diemtigtalden	Col	San Francisco
13	Jaff	Dorothe	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Fodvag	brother Jakob Marschal in Fodvag	Mo	Detroit
14	Jandrisovits	Anna	24		f	s		3-183307-	5/7/37		Hungarian	"	Hovarkasano	father Franz Jandrisovits in Hovarkasanos	Pa	Northampton
15	Jandrisovits	Gisella	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Jandrisovits in Hovarkasanos	N.Y.	New York
16	Jabara	Rashoed M.	36		m	m	importer	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	81-85 Washington St. Boyle	"	"
17	Kratek	Eva	21		f	s	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gajar	— none —	Pa	Ford City
18	Kiridor	Jozsef	43		m	m	workman	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Szakonyfalu	brother Andreo Kiridor in Szakonyfalu	Ill	Chicago
19	Kluicserits	Anna	19		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hovarkasano	father Josef Kluicserits in Hovarkasanos	Pa	Northampton
20	Kluicserits	Agnes	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Perkiomen	father Josef Kluicserits in Hovarkasanos	"	"
21	— " —	Johanna	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"
22	Keglovits	Anna	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hovarkasano	father Josef Keglovits in Hovarkasanos	"	"
23	— " —	Anna	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
24	Keglovits	Ida	19		f	s	housewife	3-213362-	4-17-41	"	"	"	"	father Josef Keglovits in Hovarkasanos	"	"
25	Kobal	Louise	25		f	m		6-79147-	11/20/39	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kosjeko	brother in law Johann Kobal in Zencen Brezje	Ohio	Edinwood
26	— " —	Franc	26		m	m	laborer	6-80421-	12/4/39	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	— " —	Franc	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Kolar	Helena	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stefanitz	brother Josef Zaffek in Stefanberg	Col	Canadara
29	— " —	Maria	6		f	s	none	23-103462-	9/10/41	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	— " —	Johann	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the present master, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	No	-	-	brother in law Petronis Piano 1448 S. Sheridan Road, Waukegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brown / gray	none	Austria	Petrina
2	S	"	25	No	-	-	brother Frank Sopynich R.F.D. 30 Moon Run, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / brown	"	"	Podgjava
3	S	"	40	Yes	06.12	Ivers	friend Jan. Secher in Pocatello, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	"	"	Fiorgio
4	S	"	40	Yes	-	-	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	"	"	"
5	Wife	brother	50	No	-	-	father M. Borschewsky 44 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / "	"	Russia	Radvichkovy
6	S	self	100	No	-	-	friend Evgen Vallimenn in Sonoma, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond / grey	"	Finland	Kriem
7	"	"	30	Yes	-	Brooklyn	parents Mr. & Mrs Harris 257 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	-	-
8	Wife	"	30	Yes	-	-	friend Mr. Rogers, 202-204 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	Finland	Borgaa
9	Wife	-	25	No	-	-	Mrs Eugenie Houin 41 W. 57th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / blond / blue	"	"	Etival
10	S	self	35	No	-	-	Mr. Karl Schulz 2320 Valley St. Berkeley, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / dark / brown	"	Switzerland	Diemantskin
11	Wife	"	50	Yes	07.13	Center Rutland	cousin Cristino Mottin Naples St. Rutland, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / dark / gray	"	Italy	Sono Foldo
12	S	"	50	No	-	-	M.M. Bleicher & Guoni 25.41 California St. Butte, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / dark / "	"	Switzerland	Riemanstalden
13	S	"	50	Yes	04.10	Cincinnati	brother Peter Hrich in Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / dark	"	Hungary	Fodday
14	S	"	20	No	-	-	brother Alois Yandrisevits P.O. 54, Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / brown / brown	"	"	Horvatkeresun
15	Wife	"	20	No	-	-	sister Theresia Yandrisevits 511 N. 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	Yes	1912	New York	home 81.85 Washington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark / " / brown	"	-	Judaidas
17	Wife	by father	20	No	-	-	father Jakob Knotek R.D. No. 220 Ford City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	Hungary	Foja
18	S	self	25	No	-	-	brother Kondor Janos 1511 S. Ohio St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear / blond / grey	"	"	Fatonyfalu
19	S	"	20	No	-	-	sister Maria Klucsevits P.O. 54 Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / " / "	"	"	Horvatkeresun
20	S	"	25	Yes	05.12	Northampton	husband Alois Klucsevits P.O. 411 Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark / brown / brown	"	"	"
21	S	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair / blond / "	"	"	"
22	S	self	30	No	-	-	husband Johann Kegovits P.O. 411 Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear / brown / blue	"	"	"
23	S	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	" / " / brown	"	"	"
24	S	self	20	No	-	-	brother Alois Kegovics P.O. 411 Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair / blond / blue	"	"	"
25	S	"	25	No	-	-	brother Josef Brendal 4511 Penance St. Lakewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / grey	"	Austria	H. Keo Podkra
26	S	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown / brown	"	"	"
27	S	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	"
28	S	self	20	No	-	-	Mr. Johann Meier 128 Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear / brown / grey	"	"	Hatinberg
29	S	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	- / - / -	"	"	"
30	S	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / " / "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ~~from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 13

at Montreal

W. B. Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

Master ~~Officer~~.

13—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieut Mearel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" or "assistant surgeon" following there with, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Mearel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kaminsker	Isaac	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lichovec	brother Josef Kaminsker in Lichovec	Minn	Duluth	NON IMM
2	Lesser	Jenes	40		m m	12-13946-10/14/36	"	"	"	"	"	Bistra	brother Alois Lesser in Feh	"	"	NON IMM
3	— " —	Franciska	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
4	— " —	Franciska	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	NON IMM
5	— " —	Karlina	3		f "	12-13945-10/14/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
6	— " —	Ignac	1	10	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
7	Lesar	Franciska	17		f s	14-1016 housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Alois Lesser in Slata	"	Nikolin	
8	Lyoth	Franz	24		m s	21 & 3 workman	"	"	"	"	"	Birgdorf	brother Hans Lyoth in Burgdorf	Wis	Shawill	
9	Luxenberg	Alfred	31		m m	23-6935 laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zozle	brother Johan Luxenberger in Zozle	Cal	El Centro	
10	Levy	Mathieu	63		m widower	"	"	"	German	"	France	Paris	wife Mrs M. Mathieu 17 rue Philippe de Girard Paris	N.Y.	Jamaica	
11	Levy	Moise	60		m married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charly	wife Sophie Levy de Charly	"	"	
12	Lazzara	Luigi	30		m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Cedrecani	wife Veronica Rosa in Sedrecani	N.M.	Morgan	
13	Lovcevic	Vincenc	40		m m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mostino	mother in law Ana Lovcevic in Mostino	Wis	Milwaukee	
14	— " —	Rosa	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
15	— " —	Mara	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
16	Lorentz	Katharina	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tamsing	— none —	Ill	Chicago	
17	Mei	Sante	30		m m	chauffeur	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy U.S.A.	Carignano Torino	father Mei Eugenio in Carignano	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIG
18	Milani	Lorenzo	53		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palmanda	wife Milani Lucia in Palmanda	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	Mondini	Antonio	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portona	wife Mondini Vanocca in Portona	N.Y.	New York	
20	Marenghi	Carlo	32		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Rivergaro	father Marenghi Giuseppe in Rivergaro	Tenn	Memphis	NON IMM
21	— " —	Maria	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
22	Micheletti	Guerrino	21		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria del Sudicio	mother Micheletti Emanuella in Santa Maria del Sudicio	Ill	Lowston	
23	— " —	Amanda	18		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
24	Marquina	Jose	47		m m	traveller	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	wife Mrs J. Marquina 17 rue Colonel Moussa	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
25	Mavon	Lucie	36		f s	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	sister Miss Mavon Cap sur Mer	"	"	
26	Mavon	Marthe	41		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
27	Dal Molin	Antonio	49		m m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Sorgnano	wife Maria Del Molin in Sorgnano	Pa	Indiana	
28	Machala	Jan	20		m s	mason	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Velka Slatvica	father Josef Machala in Velka Slatvica	Neb	Decatur	
29	Marko	Mathias	34		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Equinitz	wife Theresia Marko Unterming	Pa	McKeesport	NON IMMIGR
30	Maestranzi	Isidoro	34		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Italian No	Austria	Fiastra	mother Maestranzi Cecilia in Fiastra	N.Y.	New York	

63 Italians

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

123

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$30	No	—	—	cousin Frank Skora 3522 21, Everett, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk brn brown	gray	none	Austria	Cerkovic
T ALIEN	2	"	"	25	Yes	4/12	Tamar	friend Maria Strainer in Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	brown	"	"	Blata
T ALIEN	3	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	blond gray	"	"	"
T ALIEN	4	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	brown brown	"	"	"
	5	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	" "	"	"	"
	6	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	blond blue	"	Austria	Blata
	7	"	self	25	No	—	—	sister Maria Skodnes 3523, Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	brown brown	"	Switzerland	Bergdorf
	8	"	"	30	No	—	—	friend John Mercer in Mayville, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	fair blue	"	"	Basle
	9	"	"	30	No	—	—	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	fair blue	"	Norway	Schwarzbuhem
	10	No	"	50	Yes	1913	Texarkana	going home, in Texarkana, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	gray blue	"	"	"
	11	No	"	100	Yes	10 yrs	—	going home, in Texarkana, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	brown	"	"	"
	12	Yes	"	160	Yes	8 yrs	New Mexico	brother in law Michele Valine in Morgalon, N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" blond	"	"	Italy	Federnazi
	13	"	"	100	No	—	—	husband Audrey Lecavalier 492, Manitoba St, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown	gray	"	Austria	Sodrcens
	14	No	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" blond	blue	"	"	Stekenlog
	15	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	Mosteiro
ALIEN	16	No	self	30	No	—	—	relative Johann Koudor 2703, Woburn av, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" blond	blue	"	Hungary	Bezzag
	17	No	"	60	Yes	1913	Boston	friend Cesare Rabufetti 82 Warrington St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark black	brown	"	Italy	Brignano
	18	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908	Boston	son Milani Defendente in Castella Shasta, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	"	Fabrasta
	19	"	"	100	No	—	—	son Bordini Giovanni 256 E. 49th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"	"	Bardi
T ALIEN	20	"	"	400	Yes	06.13	Memphis	brother Merenghi Ernesto 235½ Union St. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Bivegano
	21	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	Montestella
	22	No	self	60	No	—	—	brother in law Del Zina Silberto in Fairview, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"	"	S. Mariadel Giudia
ALIEN	23	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black	"	"	"	"
	24	"	self	400	Yes	1912	New York	Mr Manuel Caragol 187 Pear St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" gray gray	"	"	Spain	Murcia
	25	"	"	120	No	—	—	cousin Nelie Burrimos 50 W. 126th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown blue	"	"	France	Bourguignon
	26	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" "	"	"	"	"
	27	"	self	30	Yes	10. 10	Birmingham	friend Antonio Antonio in Mc Intyre, Indiana, St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	gray	"	Italy	Tramonte
	28	"	"	30	No	—	—	uncle Martin Mecheca in Decatur, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark	"	"	Austria	Vella Austria
LIEN	29	"	"	30	Yes	10-12	McKees Rocks	friend Matthias Cook R.R.R. 862 McKees Rocks St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" clear	"	"	Russia	Kirchlack
	30	"	"	40	No	—	—	cousin Rolli Antonio 7-9 Carmendras New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Austria	Sinstinos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles Master (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 15,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Mearel, Surgeon of the S.S La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

L Leni

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nitto	Raffaele	16		M S	joiner	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Pietro Nitto in Napoli	Ill.	Lake Forest
2	Oswald	Tanez	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovanian	Austria	Mokrau	mother Franciska Oswald in Mokrau	Wis.	Turner
3	Okorn	Maria	23		S		"	"	"	"	"	Sobjau	father Anton Okorn in Sobjau	Pa.	Moon Run
4	Peronciat	Alexandre	39		M	woodcarver	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Peronciat 18, rue de la Roquette, Paris	La.	New Orleans
5	Cortes	François	26		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Tilleu	father Cyprien Cortes in Tilleu	N.J.	New York
6	Piquard	Victor	40		M	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	La Cote	— none —	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	— " —	Marie	37		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	— " —	Marcel	9		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Pellegrini	Massimiliano	56		M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	wife Maria Pellegrini in Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pellegrini	Gisberto	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pellegrini in Lucca	"	"
11	Pallini	Lucca	22		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca Italy	brother Valentino Pallini in Lucca Italy	R.I.	Carbuckett
12	Del Papa	Camillo	30		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria di Forfi	brother Del Papa Emilio in S. Maria del Finalica	Tex.	Galveston
13	— " —	Fabiola	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Riccolin	Anselmo	24		M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade	father Vicenzo Riccolin in Falcade	Ill.	Chicago
15	Ciro	Fabiano	48		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	none S.N. via Sanctiani Genova	Wis.	Jefferson
16	— " —	Adele	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	— " —	Maria	9		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Politi	Elizabeth	19		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	father Politi Luigi in Napoli	Ill.	Lake Forest
19	Perenzin	Gabriele	23		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cesco	father Bortolo Perenzin in Cesco	S.D.	Mapleton
20	Perpar	Franc	17		S	"	"	"	"	Slav	"	Tolmein	father Josef Perpar in Tolmein	Pa.	Moon Run
21	Poppelsa	Angelo	22		S	mason	"	"	"	Italian	"	Cinaniglia	father Popelli Angelo in Cinaniglia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Faluselli	Simone	38		M	mason	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Canchia	wife Giulia Faluselli in Canchia	N.J.	New York
23	Picco	Giuseppe	34		M	artist	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Turin	home in Moriondo	"	"
24	— " —	Ida	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Pelisson	Jean	38		M	gardener	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	— none —	"	West N. York
26	Pazanik	Alois	42		M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lela	sister Maria Pazanik in Lela	Pa.	Moon Run
27	Pays	Ida	27		M	governess	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Louis Travels 70 Boulevard Haussmann Paris	N.Y.	New York
28	Troillet	Alexandre	56		M	employe	"	"	France	"	"	"	M. Rudaz-Praud 16 rue de Cruseul Paris	Wis.	Wauwatosa
29	— " —	Lucie	43		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Zuniny	John	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinbeno	cousin Pierre Eugen Blanche Nantua	Ind.	Fort Branch

17-18368 1-13-42-505

11-60379

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

125

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Mr Vincent Guarta 563 Lake Forest Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	olive	brown	gray	none	Italy	Novoli
2	"	"	25	boy		friend Frank Kremar in Garner W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Moken
ALIEN 4	"	"	50	yes	906	Miss York cousin Louis Ohern 30 Moon Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vaca
5	"	"	50	yes		friend Mr Brooks 354 Rowcard Rampart Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	France	Burgundy
6	no	"	300	no		cousin Seube Emile 248 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ithen
7	"	—	—	—		Mr Robert Aristide 33 E. Kellaneaster, Co Manchester — Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rogo
8	"	—	—	—		— Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Moffare
9	yes	self	70	yes	1911	Chicago cousin Stefani Agrecina 537 Elm St. Chicago Ills — Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rogo
10	"	"	70	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	Italy	Cuca
ALIEN 11	"	by father	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
12	"	self	40	yes	1912	Galveston brother Alfonzo Ramali 89 Prairie av Carthage Ills brother Gilberto del Rosa in Galveston Texas — Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Cuba
13	"	"	150	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria del Fiume
14	"	self	50	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Luriano Piccolin 9007 Superior av Chicago Ills cousin Ludovico Bonansingo in Pittsburg Pa — Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Falcade
16	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray	"	"	"	Napoli
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	— P —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	2	no	—	—	cousin Lisa Guarta 563, Lake Forest Ills friend P Bastini Felice in Magolon, New Mexico friend Frank Kremar 30 Moon Run Pa friend Mariano Piccolin 9007 Superior St South Chicago Ills friend York New York — P —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Novoli
19	"	"	180	yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	"	"	"	Cerco
20	"	"	30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cristoforo
21	"	"	60	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Cincinnagha
22	"	"	20	yes	09-10	Island Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Carolina
23	"	"	100	yes	1905	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Amico
24	"	—	—	—	—	—	— P —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
25	"	self	50	yes	1909	N. York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Foggia
26	"	"	25	yes	1908	Pueblo	Mr Louis Richard West Republic, New York friend Frank Kremar 30 Moon Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Lola
27	"	by Miss French	50	"	1912	New York	brother in law Mr Bochole 555 W. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Neuenen
28	"	self	more	yes	1912	Worcester	19 Hampden St. Worcester Mass — P —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	France	Paris
29	"	—	more	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
30	no	"	more	yes	07-10	Fort Wayne	Springhouse, in Fort Wayne Allen Co, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	blue	"	"	Mantova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 13

at ____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Lucet, Surgeon of the U. S. Transport Saint Louis, (State whether "acting assistant surgeon," "sailing chirurgeon," or "employed by owner thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Lucet

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2139

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Puarta	Vincent	32	-	m	w	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Lucca	mother Maria Perini in Lucca	Pa	Oil City	NON IMMIG.
2	— —	Elizabeth	31	-	f		housewife								— do —			
3	— —	Joseph	6	-	m		none											
4	— —	Ada	4	-	f													
5	Rivenhaus	Jacques	25	-	m	s	embroider	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		France	Paris	85 rue Montmartre, Paris	N.Y.	New York	
DEPORTED 8	Rang	Fabian	33	-	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	German		Hungary	Hodag	brother Rang Heinrich in Mensterberg	Mi	Detroit	
DEPORTED 7	— —	Madeline	28	-	f		housewife	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	
DEPORTED 6	— —	Katherina	8	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	
DEPORTED 9	— —	Louzanna	3	-	f			no	no	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	
10	— —	Francisca	-	7	f			no	no	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	
11	Reginato	Sebastiano	33	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Padova	father Reginato Giro in Padova di Sotto	Va	Thurber	NON IMMIG.
12	Romoli	Marino	18	-										Mulinaccio	Mr Angelo Romoli in Mulinaccio	RI	Pawtucket	
13	Renieri	Antonio	18	-										Palagero	mother Domino Angela in Palagero	Mich	Highland	
14	Rota	D. Giovanni	34	-	m	m	priest							Arcidosso	mother Borri Giacomina	Wyo	Hartselle	
15	Rumley	Miss Augustine	25	-	f	sd	housewife			Switzerland	French		Switzerland	Bachelet	Mr Albert Rumley Savannes	Ind	Andrson	
16	— —	Hélène	23	-	f	s	none								— do —			
17	Restori	Enrico	24	-	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Neviano	father Egisto Restori in Neviano	Ma	Leominster	
18	— —	Maria	21	-	f		housewife								— do —			
19	Rodi	Isidoro	22	-	m	s	laborer			Switzerland			Switzerland	Arzonico	mother Rodi Anna in Arzonico	Wash	Seattle Redmond	
20	Spatig	Julia	21	-	f	s	housework			"	German		Switzerland	Hallau	Mrs Emma Harter in Neuhausstadt	Wis	Kenosha	
21	Stutz	Friedrich	31	-	m	m	laborer			"	"		"	Schleitheim	mother Regie Stutz in Emmenbrücke	Wash	Spokane	
22	— —	Frida	27	-	f		housework			"	"		"	"	— do —			
23	— —	Fritz	4	-	m	s	none	no	no	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	
24	Scribante Botto	Maria	34	-	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	no	Italy	Sattimano	father Antonio Scribante in Sattimano	Ohio	Coalgate	
25	— —	Elda	11	-	f	s	none	no	no	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	
26	Scribante	Serafino	39	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	father Scribante Giacomo in Sattimano	"	"	
27	— —	Francesca	37	-	f		housework	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"	"	
28	Simonet	Etienne	28	-	m	s	merchant	"	"	France	French		France	Paris	Mr Simonet in Papeete	Tahiti		NON IMMIG.
29	— —	C. Mrs	25	-	f		housework	"	"	"	"		"	"	— do —	"		NON IMMIG.
30	— —	Robert	4	-	m	s	none	no	no	"	"		"	"	— do —	"		NON IMMIG.

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

127

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by R.R. corporation, society, steamship co., government, bank.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	$100	yes	1912	Lake Forest	Mr Raphael Cafaroelli do 63 Lake Forest Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	gry	none	Italy	Rovelo
	2	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
	3	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	self	$ 40	no	—	—	brother J. Rosenbaum 532 W. 91st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	Russia	Kiowie
	6	"	"	600	no	—	—	brother in law Peter Kirsch in Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Disfigured	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	Hungary	Hodag
	7	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	—	10	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	dk	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	11	"	self	25	yes	1912	in Cal	sister Giovanna Cajarilla Box 190 Thurber Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Italy	Cadeno
	12	"	"	50	no	—	—	uncle Cornelio Rullo Box Praisia a Cartwright R. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pulciano
	13	"	"	40	no	—	—	uncle Romino Alexandro R.R.R. 60 Bingham Highland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gry	"	"	Celanzo
	14	"	"	100	no	—	—	friend Torres Domenico 5 Maitland St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Bellola
	15	"	"	10	yes	—	—	Auguste Steiner 1404 Sherman St. Sedalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"	"	Switzerland	Nord
	16	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchatel
	17	"	self	3	no	—	—	brother in law Cabolen Sincero 56, 48th St, Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fourvoller
	18	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	"	self	50	no	—	—	uncle Mario Rossetti in Redmond, King Co. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Switzerland	Mezzovico
	20	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Charles Butler in Waterbury, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bern
	21	"	"	50	yes	1911	Napa	Mr Ch. Bruger in Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenhaus
	22	"	—	95	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	"	Zurich
	23	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	self	50	no	—	—	husband Brother Giuseppe Box 331, Colgate Okl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Settimana
	25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	self	100	yes	1908	Colgate	brother Scribante Giovanna Box 124, Colgate Okl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	28	"	self	mon.	yes	1905	New York	Mr Celouche Papeete Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tahiti	Papeete
ALIEN	29	"	—	118	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bouraud Clark Master, of the S. S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Marcel

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sutter	Marie	29	-	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father J. K. Sutter in Fenton	Ill	Apple River
2	Speich	Louis	34		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Diesbach	father Andreas Speich in Diesbach	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Schneider	Marie Josephine	18	-	f s	weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Romeroy	brother Schneider Charles in Romeroy	Mass	Holyoke
4	Scheurer	Paul	16	-	m s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buren	Mr. Alfred Scheurer in Buren	Conn	Torrington
5	Schneider	Marie	65	-	m w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Diesbach	Mr. Vogt in Libres Hieronymite	Iowa	Algona
6	Salice	Linda	26	-	f s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Pfalli	father Luigi Sala in Capiate	N.Y	New York
7	Saje	Franz	32	-	m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tertolyevo	father Josef Saje in Carlstein	Wis	Milwaukee
8	"	Marie	30	-	f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stuber	Herman	25	-	m s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lutheswyl	Mr. Suerig in Zurzwyl	Iowa	Meyhoven
10	Stuber	Alexander	21	-	m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sterburg	friend — do —	"	"
11	Sarri	Fortunato	37	-	m m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Sorrento	wife Della Sala Cristina in Sorrento	Pa	Mc Intyre
12	Del Soler	Florindo	46	-	" m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Moretti Maria Amalia in Sorrento	"	Latrobe
13	Samson	Tomas	40	-	m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Velka Blatnica	wife Katarina Samson in Velka Blatnica	Mass	Henderson
14	Szabo	Salomena	29	-	f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czarfo	father Somogki Peter in Jerenecer Saxony	N.Y	New York
15	Somogky	Jozsef	19	-	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jerenecer	father Somogky Peter in Jerenecer Saxony	"	"
16	Szerencsics	Justov	19	-	m s	3-63989	"	"	"	German	"	Zovrathcanes	father Mathias Szerencsics in Zovrathcanes	Pa	Northampton
17	Sustar	Vincenc	18	-	m s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podgora	father Balbe Sustar in Podgora	Minn	Chisholm
18	Sustar	Louis	29	-	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zamaika Sustar 29 Podgora	"	"
19	Schwiegl	Julius	45	-	m m	Florist	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	brother Josef Berki Schwiegl in Budapest	N.Y	New York
20	"	Anna	41	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"
21	Thurnheer	Laurenz	39	-	m m	workman	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schlieren	mother Barb. Thurnheer in Berneck	Wash	Spokane
22	"	Elise	16	-	f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"
23	"	Alice	10	-	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
24	"	Fritz	6	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 5 —	"	"
25	Urneny	Maria	29	-	f s	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mrs. Fanny Urneny Lichtenfelsgasse Nr. 23, Vienna	N.J	Provience
26	Vonello	Domenico	19	-	m s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Padova	uncle Vonello Giovanni in Montpunno	Ia	Thurber
27	"	Rosa	19	-	f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"
28	Urbas	Anni	42	-	f m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kot	mother Nesa Francely in Kot	Minn	Ely
29	Vercellone	Maria	30	-	f m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Torino	father Rigazio Giuseppe in Regio Pasca	Mass	Chicton
30	"	Giuseppe	4	-	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	"	"

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April* 19th, 1913

129

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$170			friend Mrs Fanner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mid black gra	none	Switzerland	Appenzell
2	yes	"	50			Mr Fanner in Apple River. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	no	"	60	no		Mr Fanner in East Aurora, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	"	"	Riesbach
4	yes	"	40	no		Mr Hildensenger Engine Co Exmouth Place Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " gray	"	France	Bizillies
5	"	"	30	yes	11.03	Meghon Mr Frederich Ramsbein 3755 Torrington. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dark blue	"	Switzerland	Bern
6	"	"	40	yes	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	35	yes	08	Mr & Mrs Schneider in Meghons, Iowa husband bro. Felice 746 E. 137th St. Bronx. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" dark dark	"	Italy	Caprino
8	"	—	3	—	—	brother Anton Sage 426 South Price St. Milwaukee — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown brown	"	Austria	Montefero
9	"	self	30	yes	12.13	Meghon Mr & Mrs Schneider in Meghons Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Switzerland	Petrowyl
11	"	"	30	yes	10	Mgumee friend Antonio Antonio in Mc Intyre, Indiana, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Italy	Limmaren
12	"	"	30	"	13.04	Latrobe friend Dec Antonio in Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	Italy	Piemonte
13	no	"	36	no	—	— brother Josef Lemaro R.F.D. 3. Box 67. Henderson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark " "	"	"	"
14	yes	"	20	yes	12.12	New York husband Augustin Szabo 225, 124th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black " "	"	Austria	Vilá Pechian
15	"	"	16	no	—	— brother; Can — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Hungary	Szencze
16	no	"	20	no	—	— brother Johann Szerencsics Box 61, Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " gray	"	"	"
17	yes	"	25	yes	—	— brother Josef Gustar Box 962. Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Austria	Austria
18	"	"	25	no	—	— brother — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown "	"	"	Austria
19	"	"	80	no	—	— Hotel Scutti, 65 Fenwick St. New York — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " gray	"	"	"
20	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown brown	"	Hungary	—
21	"	self	100	no	—	— Mrs Emile Fobier in Spokane, Wash go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	—
22	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blond blue	"	Switzerland	Bernet
23	"	—	—	—	—	Box 76 go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	"	"	"
24	"	—	—	—	—	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
25	no	self	30	no	—	— cousin John Dorighel 23 Tuscarora St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" dark "	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25	yes	08.12	Thurber brother in law Bella Costa Luigi Box 312, Thurber Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown "	"	Austria	Pramitz
27	"	—	40	no	—	— go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Italy	Pedena
28	"	self	25	yes	12.10	Sheldon husband Frank Urbes Box 920, Elv. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	no	—	— husband Veredlone Giovanni Box 32, Chetek. Minn — go —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black brown brown	"	Austria	Rot
30	"	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	"	Italy	Cupio Pian Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr René.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 19 10

at NY

Immigration Officer.

136

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PECPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valentini	Riccardo	22		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Chiggo	father Valentini Ernesto in Chiggo	N.Y.	New York
2	— " —	Ernesta	21		F	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	Vogt	Flora	18		F	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Herzgwil	Mr & Mrs Vogt in Herzgwil	Iowa	Keokuk
4	Verbic	Louis	24		M	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podgorat	father Matthias Verbic in Podgorat	Miss	Virginia
5	Walther	Hermann	17		M	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Langau	Mr Jos. Walther in Buren	Iowa	Donnigton
6	Wallimann	William	23		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnolfo	Mr Mich. Wallimann in Arnolfo	Cal	Sonoma
7	Weber	Albert	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreux	Mr Charles Weber in Montreux	Miss	Bonnstong
ADMITTED	Jerneyek	Ursuline	30		F	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kastcino	— none —	Miss	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	— " —	Maria	4		F	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Zozzi	Massimo	33		M	m	mason	yes	yes	"	Italian No	"	Pancheia	wife Maddalena Zozzi in Pancheia	N.Y.	New York
11	Allemand	Joseph	33		M	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	~~France~~ Italy	Fallmanda	brother Allemand Gustave in Fay	Cal	Alameda
12	Beaucamp	Marcel	33		M	m	painter	"	"	"	"	France	Havre	home, 74 rue de Paris Havre	N.Y.	New York
13	— " —	Robert	2		M	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Baldelli	Dante	21		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Subbio	father Baldelli Ubaldo in Subbio	Pa	Pittston
15	Beggi	F. Batte	41		M	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vecchiera	wife Maddalena Beggi in Vecchiera	Pa	Pittsville
16	— " —	Guglielmo	39		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Beggi in Vecchiera	"	"
17	Covi	Adolfo	19		M	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tredo	father Angelo Covi in Tredo	Ill	Gillespie
18	Cassecca	Ernesto	19		M	s	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Fondola	father Bernardo Cassecca in Fondola	Cal	Angels
19	Fanucchi	Giovanni	47		M	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Lucca	wife Angelina Fanucchi in Lucca	Ill	Chicago
20	Giudica	Maria	17		F	s	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zlebic	— none —	Miss	Excelsh
21	Jangerich	Mary Savova	28		F	m	"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bar	mother Maria Milkova in Jangerich	Ill	Globe
22	Klun	Alois	32		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rakitnica	wife Johanna Klun in Rakitnica	W.Va	Barnor
23	Kmars	Antonia	30		F	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tzrnick	father Johan Tavric in Crnomelj	Ill	Marquette
24	— " —	Johan	3		M	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	— " —	Christina	1		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Lewandowski	Vincent Stanislas	26		M	m	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	France	Lyons	Mr Ch. de Medricchi 18 quai de Vaise, Lyon	Wis	Racine
27	Lucchesi	Domenico	12		M	s	none	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Lucca	mother Sophia Fabbrini in Lucca	Mass	New Bedford
28	Peri	Giuseppe	29		M	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Peri in Lucca	Ill	Chicago
29	Petek	Maria	38		F	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lezje	— none —	Miss	Aurora
30	— " —	Marjeta	3		F	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

14-52604 — 4/16/11 — 505

14 — 7-58151 — 3/10/36

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913.

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship to any person or persons in the United States, or to any corporation, association, or member thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	No			Sister Valentini Giulia 255 W. 33rd St. New York — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cremona
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	30	No			do Mr Schneider — 5 in Meyborn Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	U.S.A.	Illinois
4	Yes	"	25	No			brother Josef Verbic 1007 3rd Av. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Podkant
5	"	"	50	No			Mr Frederick Rauschenbusch R.D.3 Box 5 Farmington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	Bern
6	"	"	40	No			friend August Müllingmann in Schakwith, Sonoma Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Aargau
7	"	"	30	No			friend Henri Charles Dubler in Bronnbury, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bern
8	"	"	50	No			brother Josef Jennerich 649 Manitoba St. Milwaukee Wis — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Moskovo
9	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	40	Yes	04.12	Alameda	Hotel Michelini, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Canepina
11	"	"	38	Yes	04.12	Alameda	young horse in Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Jop
12	"	"	50	No			friend Mr Bernard Wyk 600 W. 144th St. New York — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Haan
13	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	30	No			friend Corsaletti Luigi in Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Livorno
15	"	"	50	Yes	02.10	N.Y.	friend George D. Evens in Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cocetiano
16	"	—	50	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	No			Mr Alessandro Covi in Gillespie, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tondo
18	"	"	25	No			brother Cirino Cascca in Sonquita, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Sondola
19	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Chicago	friend Cruciola Venicchi 1002 Kenbuckey St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Italy	Lucca
20	"	"	25	No			uncle Louis Juricica 120 Jones St. Everett Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Zlebic
21	"	"	25	No			husband Savo M. Jovicevich P.O. Box 1656 Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Podgo
22	"	"	25	No			friend Franc Kremer in Turner W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rakitnico
23	"	"	25	Yes	09.11	Market	husband Jean Kruns in Marquette Mo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stermik
24	"	—	50	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	100	No			uncle Jakob Cerne 1139 9th St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blond	blue	"	Russia	Tarnovo
27	"	by mother	6	No			father Lucchesi Luigi 884 Peschen St. New Oxford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Lucca
28	"	self	50	Yes	1911	Chicago	cousin Amerose Sinagni 327 Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	No			husband Frank Pelik Box 263, Aurora, Minn — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zaze
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the L.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 13, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Mercel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Leni.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 1913

at NY

V. Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

13—2715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

133

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miroglio	Andrea	46		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola d'Asti	father Carlo Miroglio in Isola d'Asti	Mass	Pittsfield
2	— " —	Felicita	41		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	— " —	Ada	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	— " —	Angelina	11		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	— " —	Carolina	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Rossi	Giuseppe	29		M	M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fallascoso	Mr. Rossi Giovina in Fallascoso	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Rodler	Maria	25		S	housewife	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Tierozzo	father Gustavo Rodler in Tierozzo	Col	Colorado Springs
8	Smale	Anna	18		F	"			Slovenian		"	Havey	father Ignac Smale in Havey	Minn	Duluth
9	Weber	Karl	29		M	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bonnweiler	father Anton Weber in Germany	N.J.	Jericho
10	Weber	Ida	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Sedan	father Anton Weber in Germany	"	"
11	Zuegg	Karl	26		M	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Le Veis	mother Maria Zuegg in Le Veis	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12	Remaniel	Hippolyte	18		"	"	"	"	France	French	France	Uston	mother Veuve Remaniel Maria in Uston, Orne	"	Newark
13	Fort	Jean Pierre	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Mr. & Mrs. J. P. Fort in Uston, Orne	"	"
14	Remaitre	Jacques	33		M	policeman	"	"	"	"	"	Bourgain	father of Remaitre in Bourgain	Conn	Ansonia
15	— " —	Suzanne	34		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	— " —	Suzanne	2		F	none	no	no					— " —	"	"
17	Porinelli	Domenico	47		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria						New York City

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 10th, 1913

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a corporation, society, church, State, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$50	No			friend Jacob Singapore 15 Beaver Ext N. Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	brown	brown	None	Italy	Stolo d'Asti
2	S						— — —													
3	S						— — —							5	2					
4	S						— — —							5	5					
5	S						— — —							4	8					
6	no	self	40	yes	6 Mos	Philad.	cousin Mimio Taddeo 405 North 6th St. Philada. Pa							4	6					
7	S	"	40	yes	—	—	brother Jan Rodler in Idaho Springs, Col.							5	3	dark				
8	S	"	25	no	—	—	sister Johanna Petravec 77 — St., Elizabeth, N.J.							5	5	dark				Fiume
9	No	"	45	yes	16	Roanoke	friend Fred. Freine in Jericho, Long Island N.Y.							5	3	clear	blond	grey		Austria
10	No	"	30	yes	—	—	friend — — —													Greece
11	No	"	28	yes	10 Mos	Emporium	brother Lucas Frank Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	—					Germany
12	No	"	32	yes	—	—	brother Emanuel J. Bar 562 W. 7th St. New York							5	5					Austria
13	No	"	30	no	—	—	friend Lazar Hippolyte 330 W. 40th St. New York							5	5		brown	brown		Russia
14	S	by friends	—	no	—	—	in T. to Tahiti													Austria
15	S	"	500	—	—	—								5	5					Russia
16	S	"	—	—	—	—	friend Antonio Kaiz Ti — —							5	2					Slovenia
17	yes	self	50	yes	10 yrs	New York	New York City. 32 E. 115th St.							5	7		brown	brown		Austria Hungary
18																				Austria
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. La Provence, from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Marcel

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heidmeier	Boniface	33		M S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	German	German	Canada	Edmonton	M. H. Heidmeier	Alb	[illegible]
2	Borelli	Ambroisine	19		F S	None	"	"	Austria	Italian no	Austria	Cavriegi	Husb. Germany mother Mme Borelli in Cavalegi	qué	Montreal
3	Mc Elven	Annie	42		F M	Housewife	"	"	England	Scotch	France	Paris	Mme H. O. Roy 20 rue Boulogh, Compiegne	"	"
4	Grosos	Henri Gustave	36		M M	Plumbing	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mme M. Poiet 295 Boulevard Pereire, Paris	"	"
5	Marcuzzi	Daniele	36		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Marcuzzi Felicita in San Giorgio	Ont	Toronto
6	Milani	Filomena	24		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Fahmonte	brother Milani Emanuele in Fahmonte	"	Port Arthur
7	Miraudier	Joseph	31		M S	Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Satillieu	Br. Jean Baptiste Miraudier in Satillieu	Ma	Atlanta
8	Miraudier	Marie	40		F M	Housewife	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	Miraudier	Alphonse	35		M S	Laborer	"	"	France	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Recrosio	Domenico	34		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Fahmonte	wife Recrosio Angelina in Fahmonte	Ont	Fort William
11	Rossi	Giacomo	12		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	mother Rossi Rosa in San Giorgio	"	Toronto
12	Truant	Francesco	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Truant Vittoria in San Giorgio	"	"
13	Zanni	Stefano	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William	father Zanni Franni in Fahmonte	"	Fort William
14	— " —	Rosa	31		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	Zanni	Girolamo	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fahmonte	mother Zanni Domenica in Fahmonte	"	"
16	Zanni	Giuseppe	40		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zanni Virginia in Fahmonte	"	"
17	De Zorzi	Maria	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Secco Luigi San Giorgio della Richinvelda	Ont	Toronto
18	De Zorzi	Dante	1		M S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

135

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN O 1	S	self	$ 50	yes	1905	New York	The Alexandra, in Edmonton, Alb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	fresh	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	S	"	20	yes	—	—	father Antonio Borelli 69 George St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Cavalese
3	S	"	50	yes	1910	New York	Ste. Anastasie Quy Montreal Royal av. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Canada	Montreal
4	S	"	40	no	—	—	Mr. Ludger Gravel, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	France	Compiègne
5	S	"	25	yes	1909	in This Country	brother in law De Zorzi Antonio 995 Dundas av. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Italy	Vito d'Asio
6	S	"	40	no	—	—	sister Melani Lucia in Jack Fish, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	brown	"	"	Fanzolo
7	S	"	50	yes	—	—	brother Raymond Monnidier Rosade Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	France	Carcassonne
8	S	"	60	yes	—	—	husband — yo —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Limoges
9	S	"	120	no	—	—	brother — yo —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fresh	blue	"	"	Carcassonne
10	S	"	40	no	—	—	brother in law Zanni Agostino 155 St. Thomas st. Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Feltre
11	S	by father	25	yes	—	—	father Rossi Giuseppe 995 Dundas st. Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	clear	"	"	"	"	S. Fiorgio
12	S	"	25	no	—	—	father Truani Antonio 155 St Clarens st. Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	self	60	yes	10.10	Ont Within 2 Yrs	father Zanni Agostino 155 St. Thomas st. Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre
14	S	—	—	—	—	—	— yo —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	self	25	yes	—	—	father — yo —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fresh	gray	"	"	"
16	S	"	25	no	—	—	father in law — yo —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	S	"	34	no	—	—	husband De Zorzi Silvio 995 Dundas av. Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	dark	"	"	"	S. Fiorgio
ALIEN O	S	—	—	—	—	—	— yo —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
C 25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
F O																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,
at Ny
W. Smackintosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

11—6719

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, april 12, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York april, 1913

136

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Christensen	Alice	37	-	f	m	—	Chesa. Ill. oct. 16. 1911.	in Chesa, Al.
2	Colombo	Alfredo	40	-	m	s	—	New York. Dec. 1905.	1524. 1st av. Troy. N. J
3	Cahen	Ceasar Jerge	28	-	m	s	Feb. 22. 1885. Los Angeles, Cal	—	1257 Hoover st. Los Angeles
4	Bondietti	Dan	49	-	m	m	—	San Francisco, Cal. July. 28. 1892	Bolivia, Cal
5	Gaudelas	Jeorge	57	-	m	m	—	New York. nov. 4th 1909	778 Rogers av. Brooklyn
6	Di Menna	Michael	40	-	m	m	—	White Plains. N. J. June 27. 1912	2412 Hughes av. Bx. York Bronx
7	~~Covinelli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~47~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	—	~~Buffalo. aug. 16. 1900~~	~~339 E. 115th st. New York~~
8	Price	Percy	47	-	m	m	jan. 3. 1866. Rochester N. Y	—	50 Lincoln st. Boston
9	Price	Evelyn	20	-	f	s	Nov. 18. 1892. Oakland. Cal	—	— " 50 —
10	Rey	Christin	61	-	m	m	—	New York. 1st oct. 1890	669 Mc Donough st. (Brooklyn
11	Rey	Marie	50	-	f	m	—	—	— " 50 —
12	Schneider	Oskar	27	-	m	s	—	Wash. Sept. 16. 1912. Cert No 4127	524 E 113th st. New York
13	Trentini	Federico	42	-	m	m	—	Md. Westminster. aug. 11. 1900	15 Fulton st. (Brooklyn) 6. State st. New York
14	Juvberg	Anna	29	-	f	s	Cincinnatio, Ohio. 1884	—	174 Bank st. Cambridge
15	Papini	Amelia	25	-	f	m	—	Providence R. I. Mch. 21. 1911.	238, 8th av. New York
16	Garbarino	Antonio	44	-	m	m	—	New York. Oct. 7. 1884.	Kennebec. Maine.
17	Bevilotti	Domenico	28	-	m	s	—	Augusta, Maine Sept. 8th 906.	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Blatt

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apl, 1913

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

137

11—9639

— "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Il Principe" sailing from Napoli, April 1st, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Spanish Republic, In Transit, Citizen of U.S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bindi	Nicola	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arzano	wife Virginia Bindi in Arzano
2		Basso	Pasquale	64		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano	mother Basso Rosa in Arzano
3		Carpentiero	Virginio	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foja	wife Maria Carpentiero in Foja
4		Calandra	Luigi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casarge	wife Luigia Calandra in Casarge
5		Debernardi	Nicolino			S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano	father Nicolino Debernardi in Arzano
6		Ferraris	Ernesto	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	father Ferraris Ernesto in Cerreto
7		Gheller	Nicolino	63		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foja	wife Rosa Gheller in Foja
8		Gheller	Benjamino	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Gheller in Foja
9		Gheller	Benjamino	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicolino Gheller in Foja
10		Gheller	Pietro	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Virginia Gheller in Foja
11		Gheller	Nicolino	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Gheller in Foja
12		Gelda	Massimo	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teglie	mother Gelda Delfina in Teglie
13	1	Luporini	Angelo	39		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Rosa Luporini in Capannori
14		Lombardini	Costante	23		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monsola	mother Mª Maria Lombardini in Monsola
15		Martino	Guglielmo	23		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Teglie	father Martino Giuseppe in Teglie
16		Image	Giovanni	22		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Image Domenica in Teglie
17		Pedeferri	Giovanni	53		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monsola	wife Domenica Pedeferri in Monsola
18		Pagni	Nello	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano	father Guglielmo Pagni in Chiesina Uzzanese
19		Palamidessi	Fernando	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arzano	father Dante Palamidessi in Chiesina Uzzanese
20		Pagnelli	Renato	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano	father Virgilio Pagnelli in Chiesina Uzzanese
21		Rolla	Giovanni	23		M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Subiano	mother Rolla Vincenza in Subiano
22		Ravaschietto	Angelo	24		S	Fruitman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ravaschietto Pietro in Subiano
23		Turetti	Luigi	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cesanzo	mother Maria Cappo in Cesanzo
24		Azzali	Giuseppe	40		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	San Romano	wife Azzali Romano in Borgo Buggiano
25	1	Montgiovanni	Giuseppe	40		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calamari	wife Rosa Montgiovanni in Calamari
26		Auprino	Battista Carlo	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buggiano	father Auprino Domenico in Buggiano
27		Auprino	Giovanni Batt^a	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Auprino Maria Battista in Buggiano
28		Acciari	Adelindo	27		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesina	wife Adele Acciari in Chiesina
29		Bonadeo	Giuseppe	43		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelseprio	wife Girolamina Bonadeo in Castelseprio
30		Bonadeo	Francesco Ser	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — " —

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

T1—4638

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14th, 1913

136

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	S	Self	$25	Yes	05 Italy	cousin Orlando Biondi 346 S. Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dar	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Arpino
2	"	Kensington Roseland	"	"	30	No	- -	friend Pietro Rolia 1068 Indiana Av. Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	gray	"	"	Picinisco
3	Wash	Spokane	"	"	30	No	- -	brother Carpanedo Agostino 326 Cummings, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	"	"	"	"	Pesa
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	No	- -	brother in law Ferreris Lorenzo 245 Leonard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	chest	"	"	Cisano
5	Ills	Kensington Chicago	"	"	30	No	- -	brother Sebastiani Pietro, Hughs, Ishis 37 Kensington Av. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	gray	"	"	Arpino
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	No	- -	brother Ferreris Lorenzo 245, Spring St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	chest	"	"	Cisano
7	Cal	Redding	"	"	35	No	- -	brother Shaller Francesco in Redding, Box Mountain House Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar	"	"	"	"	Pesa
8	"	"	"	"	30	No	- -	father Shaller Pietro in Redding, Box Mountain House Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mich	Bessemer	"	"	35	No	- -	cousin Shaller Giuseppe 3rd 34, in Bessemer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cal	Redding	"	"	64	No	- -	brother in law Lunardi Merco in Redding, Box Mountain House Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mich	Bessemer	"	by cousin	38	Yes	08.11 Panama	cousin Shaller Antonio 3rd 34, in Bessemer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	by father	30	Yes	04.08 "	father Sella Giuseppe 3rd 57, Bessemer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	"	Pesa
13	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	Yes	08.11 Panama	nephew Domenico Pasqualis 225, Orleans St. Chicago, Ills.	No	Cert	Valentino	Chicago	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
14	Wash	Spokane Hungerford	"	"	30	No	- -	brother Lombardini Fior. Batt. 3rd 145, Hungerford, Idaho, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	red	"	"	Cisano
15	Mich	Bessemer	"	by brother	30	Yes	07.09 Bessemer	brother Francisco Martino 3rd 398, in Bessemer, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	chest	"	"	Isola
16	Minn	Chisholm	"	by brother	30	No	- -	brother Luigi Carlo 3rd 345, in Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chest	"	"	"	"
17	Mont	Butte	"	self	34	No	- -	brother Pedegerri Virgilio 3rd 857, in Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Buenos Ayres
18	Pa	Butler	Yes	"	25	No	- -	cousin Vittorio Finotoli 3rd 234, in Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	"	"	"	Italy	Arpino
19	"	"	Yes	"	25	No	- -	brother Pasquarina Valentini 3rd 224, in Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Alfedena
20	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	25	No	- -	cousin Valento Biondi 346 Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
21	"	Roseland Kensington	"	"	40	Yes	- -	brother Rolia Pietro 1068 Indiana Av. Kensington Roseland Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	black	"	"	Picinisco
22	Ny.	New York	"	"	30	Yes	- -	friend Sarda Giuseppe 418 11th 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dar	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	No	- -	cousin Aliera Cesare 419 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest	"	"	Cerro
ALIEN 24	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	45	Yes	09.12 Peru	brother Biagio Agnali 46 E. avenida St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pogotteo
25	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	Yes	10.12 Panama	cousin Vincetti Pietro 454 Morgan St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capracci
26	Pa	Donora	"	"	40	No	- -	brother Amprino Giacomo 3rd 42 St. Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires
27	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	- -	brother in law — 5th —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
28	Ills	Geneva	"	"	25	Yes	07.04 Italy	uncle Guido Veniani 3rd 581 Geneva, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest	"	"	Capracci
29	Mich	Detroit	"	"	65	No	04.07 Detroit	friend Dom. Lincoln 225, Benton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arpino
30	"	"	"	"	25	No	- -	friend — 5th —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpizzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourand
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leiné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leiné

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—8638

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Ci Cleveland" sailing from Rome, April 1st, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Returning after temporary absence to Canada.	Returning after temporary absence to China.	Returning after temporary absence to Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bissani	Silvio	26	-	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitavecchia	— None —
2										Bertuccelli	Silvio	17	-	4	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capranica	father Pietro Bertuccelli in Capranica
3										Benti	Domenico	32	-	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria a Monte	wife Benti Maria in S. Maria a Monte
4										Billegambe	Cesare	28	-	4	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Billegambe in S. Maria a Monte
5										Bruni	Pietro	53	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castro Pretio	cousin Mrs. M. Bruni in Castro Pretio
6										Bilancesi	Dante	31	-	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria a Monte	wife Quintilia Bilancesi in S. Maria a Monte
7										Combetto	Vittorio	35	-	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattie	wife Combetti Adelaide in Mattie
8										Bianchi	Giuseppe	16	-	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capranica	father Eliseo Bianchi in Capranica
9										De Papi	Bonifacio	28	-	4	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vetralla	wife Antonietta De Papi in Vetralla
10										Dini	Giuseppe	17	-	4	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	mother Maria Bonetelli in Turin
11										Duchi	Luigi	23	-	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnone	wife Duchi Maria in Bagnone
12										De Bacco	Pietro	32	-	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietra	wife de Bacco Caterina in Pietra
13										De Paoli	Giovanni	20	-	4	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Civitavecchia	father Innocente De Paoli in Pietrone
14										Bandoni	Guido	21	-	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Bandoni in Pietrone
15										Del Pelosso	Carolino	40	-	4	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Italian	Italy	Capranica	wife Beatrice Del Pelosso in Capranica
16										Di Puccio	Virgilio	19	-	4	s	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Capranica	father Daniele Di Puccio in Capranica
17										Ferrari	Giuseppe	39	-	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolfa	wife Domenica Ferrari in Tolfa
18										Florida	Eugenio	18	-	4	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Civitavecchia	mother Margherita Florida in Castiglioda
19										Fusina	Domenico	25	-	4	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Borgotaro	father Fusina Antonio in Borgotaro
20										Grossi	Silvio	24	-	4	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	mother Virginia Grossi in Lucca
ADMITTED S. T.	1									Imelio	Domenico	20	-	4	s	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Cantalupo	father Antonio Imelio in Cantalupo
22										~~Vecchesi~~	~~Ippolito~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Capranica~~	~~wife Felicia Vecchesi in Capranica~~
23										Viviani	Natale	22	-	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marciana	father Pasquino Viviani in S. Maria di Marciana
24										Vinta	Luigi	31	-	4	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Civitavecchia	wife Adelaide Vinta in Pietrone
25										Vicchesi	Settimo	38	-	4	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Maria a Monte	wife Ezra Vicchesi in S. Maria a Monte
26										Vigrison	Giovanni	30	-	4	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglioncello	wife Regina Vigrison in Castiglioncello
27										Mazzier	Giovanni Primo	19	-	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siena	father Mazzier Vincenzo in Siena
28										Marci	Vittorio	22	-	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civitavecchia	father Cesare Marci in Civitavecchia
29										Vicora	Giuseppe	24	-	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marciana	wife Caterina Vicora in Marciana
30										Felissero	Enrico	21	-	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	father Felissero Emilio in Ischia

P-502/9601 - San Francisco 10/24/37

72

1 - 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

2

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

140

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Edinburg	Yes	self	$10	no			friend Santini Augusto in Edinburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rieti
2	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Carlo Bertuccelli 126 Marshall Wash. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frosinone
3	Neb	Platt Mouth	"	"	25	yes	06.08	Omaha	cousin Antonio Buti in Platt Mouth Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria a Monte
4	"	Omaha	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Cantoni Giulio 1024 Dodge St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barbino
5	Mass	Mansfield	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Cogni Bortolo 12 Linden St Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Fornoso Cappiano
6	Neb	Omaha	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Cantoni Giulio 1024 Dodge St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Santa Maria a Monte
7	Pa	Coxsonglow	Yes	"	140	no	7 yrs	Ind	cousin Rosso Pegnanto Vittorio Box 208, Coxsonglow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Nocchi
8	Ind	Rochester	Yes	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago	uncle Florindo Bavichi 721 Main St Rochester Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	U. S. A	Chicago
9	Pa	Edinburg	"	"	40	yes	-	-	friend Falcago Antonio in Edinburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Vittorio
10	Ner	Yerington	"	"	25	yes			brother Edoardo Cini Box 71, Yerington, Ner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Rocca
11	Cal	McCloud River	"	"	25	yes	1910	Lisson	brother Cucchi Michele in Mac Cloud River, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	Begnone
12	Mad	Somers	"	"	40	no	-	-	brother Angelo Fiol da Bacio Box 266, in Somers, Mad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear	brown	brown	"	"	Feltre
13	Neb	Omaha	"	"	25	yes	-	-	friend Cinco Giuseppe in Omaha, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Mechieva
14	Pa	Lemont Furnace	"	by cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin Beggi Giovanni in Winterton, Lemont Furnace, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
15	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25	yes	1912	Tacoma	friend Cainetti Natale 454, Morgan St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Capannori
16	Mich	Hancock	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle, Adele di Puccio Magnani in Hancock, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vinezzis
17	Conn	Lime Rock	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Carlo Negri Box 5, Lime Rock, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Folgarno
18	Pa	Conway	"	by brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law Rabacci Giuseppe Box 325, Conway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Barbino
19	Ind	Blairsville	no	self	25	yes	06.11	Blairsville	brother Fuccia Giovanni in Blairsville, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borgheo
20	Cal	San Francisco	yes	"	25	yes	07.10	Frisco	brother Pasquale Crocci 250 Brenite St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"	"	"	Turin
21	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Demeestri Giovanni 313, Commons St, Detroit, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Castelnuovo
22	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~	"	"	25	no	no	Amboy	~~brother Michele Facchini in Chicago, Ills~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	~~Capannori~~
23	Cal	Oakland	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Rocco Lavagnino 88 W Inna St, Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cattaneo
24	Pa	Lemont Furnace	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend Beggi Giovanni in Winterton, Lemont Furnace, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Cocciano
25	Neb	Omaha	"	"	25	yes	-	-	friend Cantoni Giulio 1024, Dodge St, Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	-	Santa Maria a Monte
26	Pa	Edinburg	"	"	20	no	-	-	friend Veronesi Pietro in Edinburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
27	Cal	Weed	"	"	165	no	-	-	friend Spada Ernesto Box 118, in Weed, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	"	"	"	Fiano
28	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	-	-	friend Giovanni Giovannoni 216, Willard court, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
29	Cal	San Jose	"	"	25	yes	-	-	brother in law Donatti Silvio Box 2, San Jose, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marlena
30	Pa	Houston	"	"	40	no	-	-	brother Pelisero Costanzo in Houston, Washington Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alessa

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourard Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Apl, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

141

L. Leni

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 19 3

at MF Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Principessa" sailing from Napoli, April 1, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality or Race: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cardini	Angelo	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Father Stefano Cardini Caserta
2		Ciccini	Giuseppe	62		M								Father Daniele Ciccini Caserta
3		Ciccini	Annibale	45		M								Father Vincenzo Ciccini Caserta
4		Cinocchi	Alessandro	23		S		yes	yes					Mother Maria Cinocchi Caserta
5	VL 43/726	Maestri	Giovanni	18		S						Italy		Father Maestri Isaac Atlanta
6		Sacchetto	Luigi	45		M	Farmer					Italy	Rome	
7		Corsini	Francesco	18		S	Laborer					Italy	Lucca	Father Giovanni Corsini Chicago
8		Spada	Nicolo	24		M						Italy	Rome	Mother Carolina Spada Rome
9		Tempestini	Corrado	17		S						Italy	S. Maria a Monte	Father Gaetano Tempestini S. Maria a Monte
10		Pezzuti	Pietro	33		M						Italy	Poliano	Wife Caterina Pezzuti Poliano
11		Tanin	Fiorino	30		M						Italy	Udine	Father Tanin Angelo Udine
12	X	Tacchetti	Antonio	22		S						U. States	Brazil	Mother Mrs. M. Tacchetti Brazil Indiana
13		Orlandi	Luigi	22		S						Italy	Corsano	Father Domenico Orlandi Corsano
14		Argenta	Mario	36		M						Italy	Cantalupo	Father Argenta Giovanni Cantalupo
15		Minaro	Giovanni	22		S						Italy	Monteroduni	Father Minaro Giuseppe Monteroduni
16		Minaro	Pietro	17		S								— do —
17		Bernardi	Giovanni	30		M						Italy	Roma	Wife Orlando Domenica Roma
18		Bordin	Teobaldo Agostino	42		M						Italy	Cesiomaggiore	Wife Cesira Bordin Cesiomaggiore
19		Bidino	Carlo	23		S	Farmlabor					Italy	Thiene	Father Bidino Emilio Thiene
20		Bogliani	Ettore	16		S	Laborer					Italy	Turin	Father Bogliani Carlo & Sister Turin
21		Bongiovanni	Giovanni	24		M						Italy	Torino	Wife Bongiovanni Teresa Torino
22		Carugno	Angelo	34		M						Italy	Cossombrato	Wife Carugno Margherita Cossombrato
23		Cima	Michele	27		M						Italy	Borgo d'Ale	Wife Lucia Cima Borgo d'Ale
24		Cirando	Antonio	41		M						Italy	Monteroduni	Wife Cirando Angela Monteroduni
25		Crepaldi	Giuseppe	25		M	Miner					Italy	Cerignano	Wife Emilia Crepaldi Cerignano
26		Cerrato	Maurizio	22		M	Mason					Italy	Asti	Mother Cerrato Domenica Asti
27		Chiusano	Vincenzo	22		S								Father Chiusano Michele Asti
28		Colonna	Antonio	28		M	Laborer					Italy Citrone	Briguano Citrone	Father Giuseppe Colonna Briguano Citrone
29		Greco	Giovanni	26		S						Italy Borgo d'Ale	Borgo d'Ale	Father Greco Diego Borgo d'Ale
30		Giordanino	Giuseppe	31		M						Italy	Torino	Father Giordanino Pietro Via Cumiana, Torino

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

3

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1913 142

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or any illegal practice, or practices, or immoral purpose, or purposes, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation is to the alien himself or to any other person, in favor of, or to aid him, in coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother Giuseppe Perdini 458, Morgan St., Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	clear	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spezzano
2	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	06-11	Washington	cousin Giovanni Forbici 2535 West Adam St., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	South Chicago	"	"	25	"	9.08	Chicago	cousin Pacini Carlino 3212, 92nd St., South Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Chicago	"	"	25	"	06.10	Tacoma	friend Bertolucci Luigi 446, Sagamore St., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NY	New York	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother Maschi Luigi 104, Sullivan St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marradi
6	Pa	Ebensburg	"	"	40	Yes	1908	Ebensburg	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	dark	black	brown	"	Italy	Lucca
7	Cal	Fresno	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother Vincenzo Serafini Box 114, R.D. 1, Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	"	"	"	Pieve
8	"	Weed	"	"	160	No	-	-	cousin Ernesto Spada Box 118, c/o Weed, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Abetone
9	Neb	Omaha	"	"	20	No	-	-	friend Cantoni Giulio 1024 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria Maddalena
10	Conn	Lime Rock	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother in law Sandri Santo c/o Lime Rock, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica
11	Md	Somers	"	"	160	Yes	3 Years	Minnesota	friend Fenti Angelo Box 266, c/o Somers, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
12	N.Y.	Jersey Central Scandia	"	by brother	25	No	-	-	brother Angelo Facchetti Scandia, Jersey Central R. New N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	gray	"	"	Cremona Brescia Lombardy
13	Mass	South Framingham	"	self	25	No	-	-	brother Abbondi Pietro c/o South Framingham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	No	-	-	cousin Bernardi Giovannina 313 Baring St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	brown	"	"	"	Lucca
15	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	60	Yes	07.11	Milford Mass	friend Viagno Gioachino 7 Linden St., New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	gray	"	"	Mercatale
16	"	"	"	"	-	No	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	brown	"	"	"
17	Ills	Lexington	"	"	26	No	-	-	friend Giacomo Conti 383 Pullman St., Lexington, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Fabbriche
18	Conn	Hartford	"	"	30	Yes	07.11	Hartford	brother in law Vettorello Pietro Linwood St., 145, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	gray	brown	"	"	Carpineto
19	N.Y.	New York Englewood	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Attilio Bongiovanni 99 William St. Englewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Pieve
20	Ills	Chicago Roseland	"	"	30	No	-	-	brother Boglioni Battista 142 E. 107th St., Roseland, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Lucca
21	N.Y.	Englewood	"	"	25	Yes	15.08	Wilmington	brother Bongiovanni Giuseppe 99 William St., Englewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Pieve
22	Conn	North Haven	"	"	25	"	13.08	N. Haven	brother Cavaguaro Maurizio Box 24, State St., North Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	black	"	"	Cremolasco
23	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Viagno Gioacchino 7 Linden St., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	gray	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano
24	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	07.11	New Bedford	friend Migliore Antonio 2 Union St., New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	Mercatale
25	Conn	Hartford	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Ciaron Ippinio Elmwood ave. 145, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	brown	"	"	"	Capezzano
26	N.H.	Epping	"	"	25	No	-	-	cousin Mosso Teodoro Box 90, Epping, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
27	"	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Conn	Windsor Park	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother Colonna Fiorentina 721 c/o Windsor Park, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Bagnano
29	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	30	No	-	-	friend Viagno Gioacchino 7 Linden St., New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	Yes	Socialist	"	5	9	clear	black	gray	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano
30	N.J.	New York	"	"	40	No	-	-	friend Durando Lario 115 W. 40th St., New York City	"	"	"	Yes	good	No	—	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pieve Ligure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Mourand
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19 13

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—9638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liné Mearel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liné

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—9638

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Principessa" sailing from Napoli, April 1°, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ricca	Pietro	20	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asti	Bro Ricca Vincenzo in Asti
2										Ricca	Michele	38										Wife Ricca Teresa in Asti
3										Ricca	Giuseppe	34										Wife Ricca Luigia in Asti
4										Pardelli	Girolamo	30				no	no					Wife Ricca Rosina in Asti
5										Pardelli	Giovanni	28		S		no	no				Primaluna Catania	Wife Ricca Pardelli in Primaluna Catania
6										Pardelli	Alessandro	23		S								Mother — " —
7										Belardi	Giovanni	28		M							Primaluna Torino	Father Pasquale Belardi in Primaluna Torino
8										Ravasi	Giuseppe	22		S		22-86937-12/10/39					Primaluna	Wife Celeste Belardi in Primaluna
9										Magnabosco	Pietro	17										Mother Beatrice Ravasi in Primaluna
10										Ravasi	Francesco	16				22-27211-505					Torino	Father Magnabosco Raimondo in Torino
11										Russo	Giuseppe	42		M							Primaluna	Father Cristino Russo in Primaluna
12										Pesci	Giacomo	38									Asti	Wife Russo Anna in Asti
13										Picchi	Giovanni	37		M							Primaluna	Wife Maria Pesci in Primaluna
14										Pietramboni	Luigi	38		M							Primaluna	Wife Giulia Picchi in Primaluna
15										Picchi	Giovanni	31		M							Brivio	Wife Antonia Pietramboni in Brivio
16										Pitelli	Carlo	23									Primaluna	Wife Annita Picchi in Primaluna
17										Frulla	Silvio	33		M							Asti	Parents Frulla Pietro & Carolina in Asti
18										Semino	Giuseppe	38		M							Chiavenna	Brother Melchiore Matteucci in Chiavenna
19										Pesavento	Domenico	22									Torino	Wife Angela Semino in Torino
DEPORTED 20	1									Cerina	Silvano	26		M	Carpenter						Asti	Father Pesavento Francesco in Brivio
21										Ricella	Angelo	36			Laborer							Wife Cerina Emma in Asti
22										Raimondo	Sebastiano	33		S	Machinist							Wife Ricella Maddalena in Asti
23										Santambrogio	Alessandro	36		M	Laborer						Rivoli	Father Ernesto Quiggia in Rivoli
24										Tolosi	Dante	18		S		no	no				Montalto	Wife Fiorentina Antognini in Montalto
25										Spiller	Giacomo	32		M		yes	yes				Primaluna	Father Tolosi Angelo in Primaluna
26										Colombi	Emilio	22		S		yes	yes				Primaluna	Wife Teresa Spiller in Primaluna
27										Colombo	Valentino	28		M	Miner						Primaluna	Father Cesare Colombo in Primaluna
28										Schibuola	Emilio	23		S	Laborer						Torino	Wife Emilia Schibuola in Torino
29										Vicini	Antonio	21		S		no	no				Primaluna	Mother Edgardis Brigo in Primaluna
30										Valente	Carlo	20		M		yes	yes				Primaluna	Father Luigi Vicini in Primaluna
																						Wife Valente Maria in Primaluna

1 - 24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Genoa, April 19th, 1913

144

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.H.	Epping	Yes	self	30	Yes	08	Chicago	cousin Mosso Teodoro B^r 90 Epping N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	slow	brown	brown	none	Italy	Adri
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	10	"	— 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	"	10	"	— 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mass	South Framingham	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Swanton	brother Carlucci Virginio via South Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	Virginio
5	"	"	"	by father	—	no	—	—	— 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ludlow	"	self	25	no	—	—	brother Frascarolo Giovanni B^r 1048, in Ludlow, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brignano
7	Ills	Chicago	"	"	30 25	Yes	10-11	Tacoma	friend Bortolucci Luigi 446 Sangamon St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	"	"	"	"	Capezzano
8	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend — 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Kensington	"	"	26	no	—	—	friend Valente Giacomo 383, Pullman Av. Kensington, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Roma
10	"	Chicago	Yes	by father	25	no	—	—	friend Bertolucci Luigi 446 Sangamon St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Capezzano
11	N.H.	Epping	"	self	25	Yes	09-11	Epping	brother Mosso Teodoro B^r 90, Epping, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Adri
12	Mass	South Framingham	"	"	25	"	1907	to Framingham	brother; law: Saia Andrea B^r 232, South Framingham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Virginio
13	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	"	08	Frisco	cousin Giovannoni Alexandro 116 Willand Court, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Capezzano
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1908	Boston	cousin Della Rina Cesar 329, 2^d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Trignano
15	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	"	05.08	Chicago	cousin Alexandro Giovannoni 116 Willand Court, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Capezzano
16	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousins Raffino Andrea & Pasquale 142 E. 107th St. Roseland, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Avia.
17	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	nephew Bogliani Battista 142 E. 107th St. Roseland, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	a scar on the right cheek	"	Chiavenna
18	Conn	Windsor Lock	"	"	25	Yes	04.07	Detroit	friend Zanazzi Giovanni B^r 379, in Windsor Lock, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	none	"	Denica
19	Ills	Chicago	"	"	26	"	08.10	Chicago	brother Pedevenuto Antonio 1350 Ruby St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	"	"	"	"	Riezo
20	N.H.	Epping	Yes	"	24	no	—	—	cousin Mosso Teodoro B^r 90, Epping N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Adri
21	"	"	"	"	25	yes	—	—	friend — 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	40	yes	—	—	brother in law Renzo Osvaldo 234 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"	Trino
23	Conn	Windsor Lock	"	"	25	yes	—	—	friend Zanazzi Giovanni B^r 379, Windsor Lock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villasca
24	Ills	Chelsea	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Peloso Giuseppe in Chelsea Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	black	black	"	"	Capizano
25	Ills	Kensington	"	"	26	Yes	10.09	Kensington	friend Valente Giacomo 383 Pullman av, Kensington, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	black	"	"	Roma
26	"	Chicago	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Giovannoni Alexandro 116, Willand Court, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Capezzani
27	Miss	Chisholm	"	"	26	no	—	—	brother in law Spagnolo Batt^a B^r 744, Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cotzo
28	Conn	Hartford	Yes	"	24	no	—	—	friend Ciaron Trinio 1145 Elmwood av, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia
29	Mass	So. Framingham	"	"	21	no	—	—	brother in law Cavaliere Giovanni Paul Street, South Framingham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Capizano
30	Ills	Kensington	"	"	26	no	—	—	friend Valente Giacomo Park 383 Pullman av. Kensington, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Roma

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles Master, of the S.S La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Maurand
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

5

5

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lévi Mearcel, Surgeon of the L. L. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lévi

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apl, 19 13

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Ci Florence" sailing from Havre, April K, 1913

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Windsor Lock	yes	self	$25	yes	04.07	Windsor Lock	brother Tanoni Giovanni 27 Spring, Windsor Lock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Calvisco
2	N.Y.	Clifton	no	"	25	no	-	-	friend Del Favero Giuseppe 270, Centre Av. Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	"	S. Fior
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	34	no	-	-	brother Amadruzzi Primo 336 Seneca Str., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zuro
4	"	New York	yes	"	25	yes	14.12	Ellis Isl.	cousin Mattano Giuseppe 826 Lorimer St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
5	Pa	Bridgeville	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Ladra Giovanni 237 Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vitrone
6	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	boy	in Chicago		aunt Antonia Volpere 2453 Franen St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Piano
7	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25	yes	09.12	Mass.	brother Pietro Beciotto in Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Pietro Beciotto Dennis Pl. 131, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cigliano
9	"	"	"	"	25	yes	08.10	Mass.	cousin Vercellino Domenico 66 Summer St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Conn	Lime Rock	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Sartori Santo B. S. in Lime Rock, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"	"	Volano
11	N.J.	West New York	No.	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Liberto Menna 414 Hudson Av. West New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Calvagna
12	W.Va	Thurmond	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Thurmond	cousin Louis Marlino Co Douglas Coal Co, Thurmond W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Elpidio
13	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Grento Francesco 682 Cottage Av. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Pietro Crocellino 326 E 106th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Cocito
16	Mass	Mansfield	"	"	25	yes	5 years	Mass.	brother in law Bogni Bortolo 12, Clinton St. Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Savigo
17	Pa	Blairville	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Favetto Augusto 3 & 12, Blairville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Busaim Borgo Vale
18	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Pelpino Tommaso 16, Clorax St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Agatho
19	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	yes	10.12	New York	brother in law D'Angelo Artibano 54 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Introdigue
20	Ohio	Bellaire	"	"	25	"	09.12	Bellaire	friend Di Mattia Giuseppe 397 Bellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caporicino
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	09.12	"	brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	26	"	3 years	Hoboken	cousin Senici Gaetano 612 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pamparan
23	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	35	no	-	-	cousin Giuseppe de Angelis 2nd 165 Race St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	yes	09.11	New York	brother D'Angelo Artibano 54 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Introdigue
25	Pa	Bonora	"	by father	30	no	-	-	father Della Piazza 2nd 616, Bonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sasso
26	Mo	Woodward	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend Lampario Beniamino 1755 S. Woodward, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Castello
27	Cal	Los Angeles	No	"	35	no	-	-	cousin Festa Severino 239, Aliso St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casamassa
28	"	San Ramano	"	"	50	yes	4 y. 13	San Francisco	father Pietrino Bruzzese in Salina Square, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"	"	"	Bruzzano
29	Conn	New Haven	no	"	25	no	-	-	cousin De Santi Alessio in New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	Capacoli
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	no	-	-	— None —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Piazza. Vinovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Mourand Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 F

at New York

W S Marcellus
Immigration Officer.

11—633.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Leni Mearcel, Surgeon of the L. L. La Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Leni

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

12

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 16, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Tourist; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sili	Giovanni	43	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	mother Bertuzzi Margherita in Fiume
2		Lotti	Giuseppe	20		M							Fiume	wife Lotti Maria in Fiume
3		Tedeschi	Luigi	30		M	Farmer						Istria	wife Tedeschi Maddalena in Istria
4		Bozzer	Giovanni	24		M	Laborer			Austria		Austria	Fiume	mother Antonio Bozzer in Cerreto Alto
5		Bisiani	Michele	25		M		no	no	Italy		Italy	Sangiano	father Bisiani Giuseppe in Solbiate Arno
6		Molina	Vincenzo	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Castello d'Agogna	father Molina Giuseppe in Castello d'Agogna
7		Robbi	Antonio	41		M	Laborer	no	no				Sagrado	wife Robbi Mariana in Sagrado
8		Barbone	Antonio	33		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Novelli	wife Barbone Napoleona in Novelli
9		Barbone	Salvatore	16		S								aunt — do —
10	ADMITTED 1	Grandi 1/16	Ezio	16		M	Laborer						Foligno	father Grandi Nicola in Foligno
11		Cesari	Giovanni	24		M							Fano	wife Cesari Domenica in Fano
12		Ruggero	Vincenzo	26		M							Cigliano	father Ruggero Antonio in Cigliano
13		— —	Emilia	24		F	Housewife							— do —
14		Ruffino	Letizia	20		M	Laborer						Borgo d'Ale	wife Ruffino Maria in Borgo d'Ale
15		Bellori	Edmondo	27		M							Cicri	mother, 13 via Fontana in Cicri
16		Rossi	Salvatore	53		M	Farm Laborer						Novelli	wife Rossi Domenica in Novelli
17		Di Pietro	Saverio	28		M	Laborer						Introdacqua	wife Di Pietro Maria in Introdacqua
18		Tarocco	Salvino	29		S							Lesina	mother Tarocco Lucia in Lesina
19		Tomassetti	Pino	17		M	1-53410						Castagna	uncle Tomassetti Luigi in S. Castagna
20		Boffelori	Francesco	26		M	Storekeeper						S. Ambrogio	wife Boffelori Fiorgena in S. Ambrogio
21		Verbo 1/4-36894	Luigi	43	✓	M	17-19088-4/15/42						Modane	Mrs Verbo — Elena Sinigaglia
22		Giacomini	Teodosia	31	✓	M	Laborer							— do —
23		Del Fave	Faustino	11	✓	S	17-13881-505-11/18/40							— do —
24		— —	Rafael	8	✓		none							— do —
25		— —	Luigia	7	✓		17-13880-505-11/18/40							— do —
26		— —	AUGUSTO [redacted]	1	✓	M	17-14848-1-18-41							— do —
27		— —	Elena	3		F								— do —
28		Forzi 1/4-86	Giovanni	23	✓	M	Stonecutter	yes					S. Ambrogio	father Forzi Antonio in S. Ambrogio
29		Bruno	Antonio	28		M	Miner						Cicio	father Bruno Vincenzo in Cicio
30		Verdesio	Giovanni	25		M	Shoemaker							wife Verdesio Veronica in Gaia

Aut. File 99377/976.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 - 76

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

6 12

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, or defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$ 25	No	07.11	New York	— None —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	clear	brown	brown	none	Italy	Venosa
2	Mass	Framingham	No	"	25	No	—	—	brother in law Nicola Biagetti 30 Mellen St., Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Conn	Ansonia	"	"	25	No	—	—	cousin Germano Tomasso in Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
4	Pa	Pittsburg 2 Blackwood	No	"	35	Yes	04.12	Pittsburg	father Giovanni Morlen in Blackwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trieste
5	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	25	"	09.10	Chicago	cousin Minimmi Filippo 628 Erving St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valmontone
6	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	25	No	—	—	friend Miravalli Sebastiano 2819 First St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Castelli
7	Cal	Crockett 2 Mc Cloud River	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Mc Cloud River	brother Nobili Desiderio in Mac Cloud River, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	"	"	"	"	Bagnone
8	Pa	Williamsburg	"	"	40	"	09.11	Williamsburg	cousin Salvatelli Giovanni P.O. 23 Williamsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Marelli
9	"	"	"	"	40	No	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brookville	"	by father	30	No	—	—	brother Costantino Orlando 124 Main St. Brookville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia
11	Ind	Homer City	"	self	100	No	—	—	brother in law Scopel Spiandri P.O. 481, Homer City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"	"	"	Trento
12	Conn	Ansonia 2 Waterbury	"	"	50	Yes	06.12	Ansonia	brother in law Germano P.O. in Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	"	"	Calabria
13	"	"	"	—	—	No	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Blairsville	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	friend Cavetto Eugenio P.O. 312, Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio di Cal.
15	Cal	Santa Clara	"	by brother	25	No	—	—	brother Salvatore Settoni in Santa Maria Capertina Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Tiriolo
16	Pa	Williamsburg Santa Maria Capertina	Yes	self	40	Yes	05.09	Williamsburg	brother Giuseppe Testa P.O. 23, Williamsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"	"	"	Marelli
17	N.Y.	Buchanan	No	"	50	"	02.11	Citsburg	cousin Salvatore Soriero P.O. 61 Buchanan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
18	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	"	30	"	06.11	Arcola	cousin Brunero Carlo P.O. 62, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
19	Mass	Framingham	No	"	25	No	—	—	father Tomasetti Pacifico 30 Mellen St. Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
20	Vt	Barre	No	—	—	No	—	—	uncle Gaetano Lampini 121 North Main St. Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
21	Tex.	Morigan	Yes	self	more	Yes	06.12	Texas	brother Venturi Eugenio in Morigan Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tiriolo
22	"	"	"	-	-	No	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia
23	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	France	Bordigny
24	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Foggia
25	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	France	Bordigny
26	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vt	Barre	No	self	25	No	—	—	brother Tonni Francesco P.O. 21 North main St. Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Montorgio
29	Ind	Calgary	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	friend Fresca Luigino in Calgary Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia
30	"	"	"	"	25	No	—	—	Friend — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexandre Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Charles
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 09,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Liguria sailing from Havre, April 1st, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Della Mura	Giovanni	22		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Puglia	father Vito Antonio Della Mura in Puglia
2		Cecchi	Pietro	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	father Cecchi Luigi in Castro Pisa
3		Simeoni	Ermanno	18		M S								
4		Ministralli	Pietro	30		M M	8-9-1896	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lanciano	father Simeoni Giuseppe in Lanciano
5		Montenegro	Pietro	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	wife Ministralli Angiolina in Montenegro
6		Barsilio	Raffaele	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	uncle Allegrini Flor. in Legnano
7		Marchesotti	Giuseppe	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Istrodagna	mother Barsilio Filomena in Istrodagna
8		Chiari	Enrico	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano	father Marchesotti Pietro in Lanciano
9		Chiari	Vittorio	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Cabianchi Lucia in Catanzaro
10		Chiari	Vincenzo	51		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Lanciano	mother Luigi Chiari in Lanciano
11		Rossi	Ferdinando	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Anna Chiari in Catanzaro
12		Signorio	Carlo	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbieri Filomena in Catanzaro
13		Cirone	Fausto	20		M S	19-4-16	6-4-36		Austria	"	Austria	Fiume	wife Signorio Luisa in Montenegro
14		Benedetti	Luciano	19		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano	father Cirone Domenica in Fiume
15		Cattoni	Ernesto	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lago	father Benedetti Giuseppe in Lago Forlola
16		Chiappini	Giuseppe	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lago	mother Rosa Cattoni in Lago
17		Manica	Marcello	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellano	wife Abbà Flavia in Villa Bonelli
18		Manica	Giovanni	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Manica Giovanni in Castellano
19		Manica	Valentino	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Manica Virginia in Castellano
20		Perini	Costantino	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lago	father Manica Donato in Castellano
21		Fadro	Luigi	38		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Veli Zdol	wife Perini Pasquina in Lago
22		Abramovic	Jure	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodna Kupi	wife Fadro Marija in Veli Zdol Croa.
23		Burger	Anton	20		M S	11-10-1913	10-4-1909		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krangelzdo	Mgr. Agneria Abramovic in Brodna Kupi
24		Lautar	Jure	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume	mother Teresia Burger in Krangelzdo
25		Ezen	Anton	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonica	wife Ilka Lautar in Fiume
26		Fruden	Josef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Dolnik	mother Ezen Ezen in Lonica
27		Verhovec	Jakob	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaklanec	mother Francika Fruden in Mali Dolnik
28		Jordan	Anton	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotrimsk	father Jakob Verhovec in Zaklanec
29		Zadnikar	Josef	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jungle	mother Alois Jordan in Kamnecko
30		Rocchi	Anton	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzely	father Frank Zadnikar in Debenak
														Mgr. Ana Rocchi in Kuzely

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

7 12

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19 13, 1913. 150

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Pekin	Yes	self	$30	no	- -	brother Luigi Maria Vitrone 3741 Pekin, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Pietrio
2	D.C.	Washington	"	"	$5	yes	08 Washington	friend Tony Tofoli 317 4th St. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$25	no	- -	brother Pemaeschi Giovanni 343 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Castelpetro
4	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	09. 12 Detroit	friend Pianchini Joseph 202 Division St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	1 wart on the right eye	"	Torino
5	"	"	"	"	$25	no	- -	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Perugia
6	Pa.	Buchanan	No	"	$25	no	- -	uncle Saverio Ritrovè 2nd 67. Buchanan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arbolegna
7	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	$25	no	- -	friend Pemaeschi Giovanni 343 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetro
8	N.J.	New York	"	"	$5	yes	06. 09 Meriden	friend Nicola Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Cellamare
9	Mass	Springfield	"	"	$25	"	03. 12 Springfield	spouse: Wednesday, Pl. in Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	a scar on the left cheek	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	"	09. 10 Orange	friend Colianchi Antonio 439 W. 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	"	"	- none	"	-
11	"	"	"	"	$25	"	05. 10 "	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	a scar on the forehead	"	"
12	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	$25	"	04. 08 Windsor Locks	cousin Franchini Giuseppe 202 Division St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	none	"	Montagano
13	Mass	North Adams	"	"	$25	no	- -	brother Peroni Giuseppe in North Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear	"	"	"	Russia	Rocca
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	no	- -	friend Fermano Viola 431 W 61 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
15	Pa.	Aiken	Yes	"	$40	no	- -	brother Albino Cattoni in Aiken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Diano
16	N.Y.	New York Fork Lee	"	"	$20	yes	12 97 New York	brother Beniamino Chiappini 2nd 6 Fork Lee. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	black	gray	"	"	Villa Basale
17	Mass	Greenfield	Yes	"	$30	"	07. 12 No Adams	brother in law Curti Domenico 2nd 33 g Greenfield. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	gray	brown	"	"	Castelnuovo
18	"	"	No	"	$25	"	07. 09 Middleton	brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	No	"	$25	no	- -	friend Calisi Pietro 2nd 33 g. Greenfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa.	Aiken	Yes	"	$25	yes	03 05 Lisbon	friend Luigi Cattone in Aiken, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Diano
21	Utah	Black Hawk	"	"	$30	yes	07. 12 Washington	Mr. Bryketa Martin in Black Hawk Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Velbol
22	Mo	St Louis	No	"	$25	yes	- -	brother Lutro Abramovic 36. 14. North Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Brodnolapi
23	Ka	Moulberry	Yes	"	$25	yes	- -	brother Ignac Burger 15 Breezy hill St. Moulberry Ka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kreyzhiva
24	Ohio	Barberton	Yes	Brother in law	$25	no	- -	brother in law Josef Coppenrath 230 Wolf St. Barberton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Latvia	Liepaja
25	"	"	"	self	$25	no	- -	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Lenica
26	Ills	Joliett	"	by father	$25	yes	- -	father Jakob Fruden 296 Rubin St, Joliet. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"	Mel Volik
27	Pa.	Houston	"	by brother	$25	no	- -	brother John Verhovec 3rd 246. Houston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tekluce
28	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	self	$25	no	- -	brother Martin Jordan 124. 45 St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Lenick
29	Ills	Pullman	"	"	$25	no	- -	friend Johan Brolich 11355 Fulton St. Pullman Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown	"	"	Osland
30	Mo	St Louis	No	"	$26	yes	07. 12 Missouri	Matija Abramovic 36. 14 North Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kujely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—863

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Zutkia	Józef	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kozji	Mrs Marija Zutkia in Kozji
2									Teidan	Elian	35		m	wd	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aius	mother Jerios Teidan in Aius
3									---	Mousa	10		m	s	none	no	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —
4									---	Salat	17		f	s	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
5									Elias	Zaner	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Elias Asset in Aius
6									Antino	Maria Angela	21		f	s	housework			Italy	Italian no	Italy	Cipiano	father Antino Giuseppe in Cipiano
7									Cassiglio	Ada					11-360290-8/3/43							mother Fenaroo Cassiglio in S. Margherita
8									---	Amista	21		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —
9									Rivera	Luigia	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Amadeo Rivera in Castello Rotto
10									Bersotti	Emma	23		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	father Enrico Bersotti in San Filippo
11									Baldacci	Pietro	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monticello	mother Cesare Baldacci in San Salvatore
12	P-4139/120-Pittsburgh 6/6/39								---	Giuseppa	25		f	wd	housework			"	"	"	"	— do —
13									Breysse	Louis	38		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Bessigo	NON IMMIG
14									---	Maria	46		f	m	housework			"	"	"	"	cousin Revel Ferdinand in Bessigo
15	6055								Favretto	Bianca	19		f	s	3-197247 5-16-40			Italy	Italian no	Italy	Molo	— do —
16									Broglia	Casimiro	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Faustino Broglio in Molo
17									---	Maria	27		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marco Broglia in Albiate
18									Basso	Antonio	27		m	s	22-18866	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — NON IMMIG
19									---	Maria Teresa	24		f	m	22-118325-3/16/42	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Fior	father Giuseppe Basso in San Fior
20									Bortol	Emma	17		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
21									Bosio	Giuseppa	23		f	wd							Vittorio	mother Giulia Menegbin in Vittorio
22									---	Eugenio	18		m	s	1-98650	"	"	"	"	"	Fregipo	father Bosio Matteo in Fregipo
23									Cocco	Margherita	21		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
24	3746	97-5-11-p	8-						Ciocale	Carolina	22		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Feletto	father Cocco Mattia in Feletto
25									Calligari (Carodi)	Lucrezia	20		f	m	1-98650	"	"	"	"	"	Catano	mother Ciocale Carlo in Catano
26	29-237 7166								Castignoli	Giovanna	16		f	s	2-532103 505 NOCA 7/9/37	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother Toso Carolina in Soiero NON IMMIG
27									Capucciati	Teresa	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Feriere	father Castignoli Costantino in Feriere
28									Chiodini	Rosa	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vittorio Capucciati in Feriere
29									Bossi	Virginia	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Invorino	mother Wd Angela Chiodini in Via Milano, Invorino
30	4f. 23540								Depietri	Teresa	16		f	s	2-987251 7/18/42	"	"	"	"	"	Calcinato	step father Berra Angelo in Via Oronato, Invorino
																						father Depietri Giovanni in Calcinato

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

8

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

152

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write; if not, how many languages can he read or write?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis		self	$30	-	-		Mr Anton Zakrevic 20 th. North Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lapi
2	N.Y.	Cohoes		self	$60	yes	05	Cohoes	brother Enrico Zeigan 30 Duncan St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	"	Austria	Pisino
3	"	"		father	$40	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		self	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	$50	no	-	-	cousin Amanda Barbone 30 Bangam St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	remains the right hand	"	"
6	Mass	Springfield		"	$5	no	-	-	uncle Pegis Francisco 103, Summer St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	Ills	Chicago		husband	$8	yes	09.	Chicago	husband Domenico Canepin 525 Orleans St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	brown	"	"	Italy	Cigliano
8	"	"		"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Turin
9	Mo	Detroit		self	$50	no	-	-	cousin Vincenzo Vergino 225, Rentra St. Detroit Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cal	S. Francisco		husband	$30	no	-	-	brother Saragotti Raffaele 811, North Point St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	"	"	"	"	Cohalto Forli
11	Pa	Butler		self	$20	yes	11.13	St Paul	brother in law Grandi Vittorio R.F.D. 324, nr Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aneona
12	"	"		"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atripaldo
13	Ohio	Yorkville		self	$60	yes	-	-	relative Mr Brunialti No 23, Yorkville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brescia
14	"	"		"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	Rixeland		self	$50	yes	-	-	uncle Donato Antonio R.F.D. 9 Rixeland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Italy	Nola
16	"	New York		"	$30	yes	05.12	New York	friend Savini Bartolomeo 51, Bedford St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	brown	"	"	Benento
17	"	"		"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Derby	no	self	$5	yes	01.12	Derby	brother Basso Angelo R.F.D. 32, Darby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	"	brown	"	"	"	San Fior di Sacile
19	"	"	"	-	-	no	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Ken Argyl	no	self	$50	no	-	-	father Bortot Bortolo R.F.D. 32, Ken Argyl Pa	can't	read	write	no	weak	deaf	5	5	"	brown	blue	Bortot Bortolo Portogruaro Italy	Italy	Pittoni
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	$20	no	-	-	uncle Dario Domenico 14 Columbia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppola
22	"	"	no	"	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	Conn	Clinton		"	$30	yes	-	-	cousin Antonio Battista R.F.D. 5 Clinton, Conn	can't	read	write	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felitto
24	Conn	Windsor Park		"	$50	no	-	-	cousin Angelo Giovanni 32 Windsor Park Conn	can't	read	write	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Cassaro
25	N.Y.	New York		"	$10	yes	10.12	New York	husband Carodi Francesco 441 W. 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	clear	brown	gray	"	"	Solero
26	"	"		"	$5	no	-	-	brother Castignoli Dario 55 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Cerreto
27	"	"		"	$25	no	-	-	aunt Maria Malchiodi 311 E. 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ills	Cerro		"	$25	no	-	-	friend Bertani Giovanni in Cerro Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	black	"	"	"	Mancalo
29	Ohio	Toledo		"	$25	yes	-	-	friend Spaldoni Gabriella 1348 Starr St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
30	N.Y.	New York		"	$25	no	-	-	sister Agricoli Gemma 339 W. 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black	"	"	Cividale

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the L. L. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 13,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—163.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—9636

12

44

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zizidori	Fiorino	50	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Arizano	— none —
2			— " —	Filomena	50	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
3			— " —	Enrico	16	M	S	farmer 5-14714	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —
4			— " —	Agnese	16	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
5			Finstein	Fischa	18	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Mrs Finstein 22, Rue de Chemin de Fer, Paris
6			— " —	Chava	17	F	"								— do —
7			Forezi	Carmela	24	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Caporciano	mother Cristina D'Antonio nei Caporciano
8			Favero	Margherita	21	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novaraglia	father Favero Antonio di Novaraglia
9	1		Forni	Angiolina	0.20	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cesignano	father Forni Luigi di Cesignano
10			Giordano	Maria	18	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Feletto	sister Giordano Teresina di Feletto
11			Gagnotto	Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carmagnola	father & bro Pietro Gagnotto di Carmagnola
12			— " —	Maria	23	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
13			Giusti	Maria	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Giuseppe Giusti di Lucca
14			Gilli	Maria	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	mother Gilligo Maria di Fivizzano
15			— " —	Luigi	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
16			Marostica	Giovanni	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Zenone	uncle Marostica Angelo di San Zenone
17			— " —	Maria	20	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
18			Malchiodi	Modesta	28	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ferriere	father Malchiodi Ferdinando di Ferriere
19			Malchiodi	Modesta	34	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coli	father Malchiodi Pietro di Ferriere
20			Viani	Maria	5	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
21			— " —	Teresa	3	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
22			Morganti	Cesare	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	father Morganti Pasquale di Lucca
23			— " —	Elide	24	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
24			— " —	Jeny	2	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
25			Bartolucci	Maria	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pesaro	father Martinelli Pasquale di Pesaro
26			— " —	Egidio	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 27	1		Maffeo	Maria	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Italie	father & bro Giuseppe Maffeo di Italie
28	1		— " —	Margherita	5	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 29	1		— " —	Marta	10	F	S	none			"	"	"	"	— do —
ADMITTED 30	1		Appino	Emma	8	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —
	5	79													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 19, 1913.

154

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, or otherwise crippled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Steuben	Yes	self	$ 11 Yes	—	—		Son Salvadori Angelo 23 St. 65 Avenue Rino Steuben N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	clear	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Isola
2	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	yes	self	25 Yes	—	—		brother Bernard Erasein 134 17th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Russia	Vilna
6	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Jamison	"	"	25 Yes	—	—		husband Forni Angelo 3rd 68, Jamison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Caporciano
8	Col	Silverton	"	"	30 Yes	—	—		cousin Fiore Catterina 3rd 484, Silverton, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vistonio
9	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25 Yes	—	—		sister Forni Domenica 24 Whitney St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casignano
10	Ind	Clinton	"	by brother	30 Yes	—			brother Giordano Filippo 3rd 83, Clinton, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black	"	"	Filetto
11	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	self	80 Yes	06.11	New York		cousin Signorina Teresa Beal Block 44th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pigone
12	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		135 — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
13	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25 Yes	—	—		cousin Morganti Guido 5th Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
14	Ills	Stonington	"	by husband	50 Yes	—	—		husband Gelli Alcide 3rd 6, Stonington, Ills	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cinasca
15	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	Hard	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Col	Sterling	"	self	25 Yes	—	—		cousin Morosini Fiorenzo 16 Sterling, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	"	"	"	S. Teodoro
17	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	W. Hoboken	"	self	25 Yes	02.08	New York		brother Salvatore Melchiorre 720 Clarkson, West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fusina
19	N.Y	New York	"	"	60 Yes	05.11	"		husband Viani Giovanni 57 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Nicol A	New York
21	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ills	Chicago	"	self	25 Yes	03.09	Chicago		brother Maggetti Guido 5th Ave. 16th St. Clara Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cork Bugginola
23	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mass	Springfield	"	by husband	25 Yes	—	—		husband Bartolucci Angelo 481 Worthington St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
26	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mich	Bessemer	"	by husband	50 No	—	—		husband Maffio Giovanni 3rd 82, Bessemer, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Foglie
28	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	—	— —	—	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	by father	— —	—	—		father Cipinio Cesare 3rd 285, Bessemer, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

19

41..

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meurand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meurand
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

12

11..

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni eMarcel, Surgeon of the L.L. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leleni

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 1913

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

155

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Re" Florence sailing from Fiume, April 12, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Tolli	Luigi	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	mother Rosina Angelo in Cassino
2										---	Emilia	36		f	"	housewife							
3										---	Florina	16		f	s	"	2-910978-9/10/41						
4										---	Florina	13		f	s	none							
5										---	Fiorenzo	8		m	s								
6										Cagiva	Michele	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes					
7										Malchiori	Lindina	25		f	m	housewife	1-361032-7-8-41						
8										Signorini	Edoardo	35		m	s	none	no	no			Ferriere	father Pietro Carlo in Ferriere	
9										Signorini	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes					
10										Stampini	Giuseppina	20		f	s	housewife	1-1-7198-3/1/40				Castelnuovo Magra	Mrs. Bernardino Carolina in Castelnuovo Magra	
11										Loustene	Adeline	33		f	"	"					Carrara	father Stampini Giovanni 21 via Viggiano, Inverino	
12	3H/15949-dd 6/3/33									Ciboldi	Elide	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Cepino	Brother Marino Joseph 32, rue Victor Hugo, Nantes
13										Tv Ciboldi	Attilio	2		m	s	none	no	no				Fano	father Sinzimini Enrico in Fano
14										Ciboldi	Lucia	16		f	s	housewife	no	no					
15										Figura	Maria	27		f	m	"	yes	yes					father Ciboldi Pietro in Fano
16										Marinus	Ferdinand	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Nizza	father Sura Maria Filippo in Finalpio
17										"	Julia	32		f	m	housewife	"	"				Savigno	mother Marius Joseph 32 rue Victor Hugo, Nantes
18										---	Eufrosini	4		m	s	none	no	no					
19										Georges	Zedda	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Fano	mother Mariam Georges in Fano
20										Tibe	Kerubi	20		f	"	"							
21										Abdallah	Wadi	22		f	"	"					Pesaro	uncle Elias Kabarde in Pesaro	
22										Abdallah	Nardi	20		f	"	"					Fano	mother Aloide Abdallah in Fano	
23										Koradetz	Terezia	27		f	s		8-263283-6-1-42		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Domosrar	father Abdallah Yagizi in Fano
24										Toska	Anna	17		f	s								mother Terezia Koradetz in Domosrar
25										Zukavina	Maria	23		f	s		21-21109-11/6/41-505		Slovak	"	Czechoslovakia	mother Eva Hlogka in Czechoslovakia	
26										Erlovic	Mitja	21		m	s				Croatian	"	Trnovec	brother-in-law Ivo Litkic in Trnovec	
27										Katic	Zozica	16		f	s		no	no			Zepeg	father Cimo Erlovic in Zepeg	
28										Kuzmanovic	Marya	18		f	s		11-294747-4/16/41						uncle Katic Milic in Zepeg
29										Marnica	Jeka	26		f	m		no	no			Savonica	Stija Kuzmanovic in Savonica	
30										Zuver	Mari	30		f	s		no	no			Kuplenik	father Milic Mikobratovic in Kuplenik	
31										Pezelon	Maria	21		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kuzelj	mother Nicola Zuver in Kuzelj
																						Vel Brusnice	father Michael Pezelon in Vel Brusnice

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 35

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

12 10

List 11 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

156

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	self	$	Yes	06	California	Don. Rossi Evasio 112 Mac Dougal St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Novara
2	"	"	"	-	140.	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	No	self	No	No	-	-	Guiseppi Angelo Melchiodi 311 E. 116th St. New York — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Ferrara
8	Ohio	Erie	"	self	30	No	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mo	Illinois	"	"	35	No	-	-	V. Gaicchi Andrea 116 East St. Erie Co. brother Fraunini Martino 3rd " Jonesville Illinois Mo. husband Gonsalves Edward B. 23. in Martville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Calabriano Negro
10	Ohio	Yorkville	"	"	35	No	-	-	Fiorelli Tibelli Giuseppe 481 Fortinton St. Springfield — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Fiorenzo
11	Mass	Springfield	No	by husband	25	No	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	blond	gray	"	France	Bengo
12	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	color	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lino
13	"	Quebec	Yes	by brother	Yes	No	-	-	brother Corsiti Umberto 3rd 855 Quebec Mass. husband Vigna Matteo 3rd 91, in Pekin, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ills	Pekin	No	self	30	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ohio	Yorkville	"	self	65	Yes	05	Mc Donald	brother Marino Antonio B. 23, in Yorkville, Ohio — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	204	black	black	"	"	Cusano
16	"	"	"	-	165	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	brown	brown	"	Genoa	Genoa
17	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	self	20	No	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	W. Hoboken	No	"	28	No	-	-	brother Morcau Jorgos 103 Broadway St. Cincinnati brother in law Amin Berakat 526 Central Ave. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	3	black	black	"	retains on the right hand	Russia	Kiev
20	N.Y.	Colosco	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother Jerios Abdallah 3 on Lexington St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	none	"	Damas
21	N.Y.	Glens Falls	No	"	20	No	-	-	brother Elnios Abdallah 17 Livingston Ave. Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	retains on the right hand	"	Damas
22	Pa	Bethlehem	No	"	25	No	-	-	father Joseph Horwath 319 School Alley, Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	retains on the right hand	"	"
23	Ohio	Akron	"	"	65	No	-	-	brother Johann Hlobka 1822 7th St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	brown	"	none	Hungary	Slovenia
24	Or	Portland	No	by brother	25	No	-	-	brother Iga. Rukavina 85, 5th St. in Portland, Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia
25	Pa	Woodlawn	"	self	25	No	-	-	Mr. Mile Erbovic B. 208 Woodlawn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	"	"	"	"	Croatia
26	"	Youngwood	"	by father	21	No	-	-	Mr. Ignac Rakinic in Youngwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Croatia
27	Ills	DeKalb	"	Foreign	21	No	-	-	Mr. Mile Sutera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
28	Pa	Conemaugh	"	by husband	28	Yes	13	08 Youngstown	1315 Market St. DeKalb Ills Mr. Teodor Gramica B. 307, Conemaugh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Austria
29	Pa	Yukon	Yes	by brother in law	25	No	-	-	brother in law Cedar Grum B. 236, 57 West Maitland, Yukon Pa.	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Goitre	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Yugoslavia
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	by uncle	0	No	-	-	uncle Frank Ocasian 250 Canal Road, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray	"	"	Hungary

19

41

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the L. F. La Provence, from Kaire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Master
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

12
11

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the L.L. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Leleni

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at Winnipeg

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, April 1st, 1943

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Citizens.) Diplomats. Tourists. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiries. In Transit. Citizens of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							9-36820-9-2-43							
X		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	Radnitzja [illegible]			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible] Stefana Stefak in Amerika
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		6-92236-3/1/40					Zelezne	mother Marija Strnin in Zelezne
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f							Kotnurk	father Josef Strnan in Kotnurk
X 4		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f							Zelezne	father Mirko Jilicic in Zelezne
5		[illegible]	Maria	28		f							Corby	mother Elena Zivcak in Corby
6		[illegible]	Maria	18		f							Engelberg	mother Maria Singer in Engelberg
7		[illegible]	Francisca	22		f		14-33362	11/29/37				La Seine	mother Katarina Filer in La Seine
8		Lannier	Pierre	21		m	s miner			Belgium	French	France	Lens	P & Mme Eugene Meirlet 20, rue Henri, Lens.
9		Bruneck	Abel	33			s miner			France			Bessines	aunt Mme Moreline 2 rue Victor Hugo, Bessines
10		Chauffet	Ernest	26		m	mecanicien						Chalon	mother Jules Chauffet in Valenciennes
11		Chaugal	Emile	25			s machinist						Creusot	father Chaugal André in Bessines
12		Cuvillier	Henri	24			s miner						Nevers	parents M. & Mme Cuvillier Louis 26 rue Thiers à Nevers
13		Carides	Emilien	28			s lumberjack						Bordeaux	father Carides Victor 2 rue Victor Hugo, Bordeaux
14		Perusse	Matthieu	37		m							Italie	parents Perusse Matthieu in Arezzo
15		Seyssier	Henri	40			s						Bordeaux	father Emile Seyssier 32 rue Victor Hugo, Bordeaux
16		Conde	Marino	18						Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aguero	father Marcelino Conde in Aguero
17		Cobos	Felipe	25									Villaverde	parents M. & Mme Felipe in Villaverde
18		Falcon	Fernando	26				1-148-78	505 2/38				Puente Arenas	father Francisco Falcon in Puente Arenas
19		Corraya	Ramon	25									Villaverde	parents M. & Mme Corraya in Villaverde
20		Asurmendi	Antonio	25									Zerga	father Asurmendi Jose in Zerga
21		Edesa	Miguel	17									Bonueo	parents M. & Mme Edesa in Bonueo
22		Gallardo	Faustino	24										parents M. & Mme Gallardo in Banaya
23		Landara	Miguel	34		m							Aguero	wife Matilde Landara in Aguero
X 24		Gutierez	Benjamin	18			s student						Cabeson de la Sola	father Manuel Gutierez in Cabeson de la Sola
X 25		Gutierez	Marta	20		f								— do —
26		Bianchero	Marcelino	26		m	m laborer			Italy	Italian No	Italy	Castelupo	wife Bianchero Afredina in Castelupo
27		Barsanti	Ercole	22			s						Borgo di Lucca	father Barsanti Adele in Borgo di Lucca
28		Belluomini	Arrigo	20									Capannori	father Raffaelo Belluomini in Santa Maria Maddalena
29		Bastini	Antonio	40									Coreglia	sister Anastia Bastini in Coreglia
30		Cengia	Silvano	32		m							Lamon	wife Presente Anna Luigia in Lamon

- 81 -

X. 15, 24, 25, 30. Silvano

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: - 7 -

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

12

11

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, April 14th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prisoner, or whether one of the classes excluded by law, or supposed by claimant to be, or likely to become, a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Indianapolis	yes	by brother	60	no			brother Andrej ele 1844 West Maryland St Hayanda Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	gray	none	Austria	Gnoss
2	Pa	Bridgeville	"	by uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle Frank Petrovich Box 246 in Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Petkovec
3	"	Pittsburg	"	self	35	no	-	-	cousin Marija, widow 124 45th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	gray	"	"	Ivanic
4	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Jerg Pinezic " Austin Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Serbani
5	"	Bridgeville	"	by brother	22	no	-	-	brother Josef Horvat Box 205 in Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Krain
6	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Josef Hogar 1944 E. 63rd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Tigunlay
7	Minn	Eveleth	"	by brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law Gustave Jakel Box 754, in Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jo Brno
8	Pa	Tower Hill	"	self	25	no	-	-	friend Dazing Julian Box 146, in Tower Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Belgium	Pastorgha
9	Ohio	Bellaire	"	"	30	yes	yes 12	Bellaire	going home, in Bellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	France	Jung
10	Mass	Dudley	no	"	22	no	-	-	brother Montfort Edmond R.F.D. 3 Leicester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Montebray
11	Pa	Bulger	yes	by brother in law	30	no	-	-	brother in law Emile Vadale in Bulger, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Polonya
12	Pa	Du Quoin Christopher	"	brother in law	25	no	-	-	Mr Milo Eugene Box 261, Christopher, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Bremchki Vrgo
13	Ohio	Bellaire	"	self	30	yes	-	-	friend Mr Bouchet Box 27 in Bellaire, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zenica
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	no	-	-	wife Teresa Tancevic 413 W. 45th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	"	"	Hotov
15	Ohio	Yorkville	"	"	35	yes	07. 11	Rochester	Mr Marino Antonio Box 22, in Yorkville Ohio	"	"	Med Cert	"	"	"	5	6						
16	Pa	Fraunfield	no	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Francesco Campo Box 145, Fraunfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blond	"	"	Italy	Iguano
17	"	Montpelier	no	"	20	no	-	-	brother Marino Podchora Box 157, Montpelier, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Montora
18	"	Fraunfield	no	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Francesco Campo Box 145, Fraunfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Piacle de Aguano
19	"	"	no	"	30	no	-	-	brother Manuel Corraya R.F.D. No 1 Box 202, Fraunfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Vidarana
20	Cal	Hollister	yes	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Angel Sola in Hollister, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Verga
21	Pa	Westerville	no	"	25	no	-	-	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Jugo
22	"	"	no	"	30	no	-	-	brother Vittorio Sallardo R.D. Box 135, Westerville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
23	"	Fraunfield	no	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Francesco Campo Box 145, Fraunfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Ivanic
24	Mr.	Haytoft	yes	by cousin	50	no	-	-	cousin Romano Silva Box 86H, Haytoft Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dker	brown	"	"	"	Cabinda de la Lista
25	"	"	"	"	50	no	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mo	Detroit	"	self	25	yes	14.07	Detroit	friend Calcagno Giuseppe 313, Ravina St. Detroit Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	black	Sicilia
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Pierantonio Orsini 521 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dker	brown	brown	"	"	Cignito Lucca
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	05 03	Chicago	friend Balluomini Emidio 307 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cipano
29	Pa	Brookville	"	"	22	no	1912	Brookville	brother Giuseppe Bastiano 124 Main St. Brookville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Longlia
30	"	Avonmore	"	"	38	yes	09. 11	Pa	friend Benzia Angelo Box 324, Avonmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the L. L. La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leini Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "sailing therewith" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leini

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Ile de France sailing from Havre, April 1st, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizenship of U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cecchini	Luigi	28 - M M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Lucca	wife Ferrera Livia in Fattoria, Lucca
2		Lenzi	Lorenzo	34 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Lenzi in Fattoria, Lucca
3		dei Tredici	Luigi	19 - S S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Ferriere	Father Antonio Pasquali in Ferriere
4		Lenci	Angelo	53 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Capannori	father Michele dei Tredici in Capannori
5		Ferrari	Erminio	23 - S M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Pandicana	wife Meggiolaro Lorinda in Pandicana
6		- - -	Celestina	24 - S M	Housewife	" "	"	"	1	Pernica	brothers Giuseppe & Piero Ferri in Pernica
7		Tilli	Luigi	30 - M M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	— do —
8		Fontana	Carlo	34 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Lamori	wife Maria Fucci in Lamori
9		Gallo	Domenico	42 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Campi di Lucca	wife Fontana Maria in Campi di Lucca
10		- - -	Giacomo	14 - S S	"	" "	"	"	"	Lamori	wife Gallo Angela in Lamori
11		Graglia	Giorgio	21 - S S	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	Oriano	mother — do —
12		Guerra	Vitale	23 - S S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Oriano	father Graglia Giuseppe in Oriano
13		Petri	Francesco	17 - S S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Guerra Giacomo in Oriano
14		Pizzarecchi	Arturo	42 - M M	Farm Laborer	no no	"	"	"	S. Ippolito	father Petri Luigi in San Ippolito
15		Corretti	Oreste	30 - M S	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Camaiori	wife Elvira Pizzarecchi in Camaiore
16		Melchiodi	Giuseppe	29 - M M	"	" "	"	"	Italy	Ferriere	father Corretti Antonio in Albera
17		Morando	Eugenio	34 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Boeri in Ferriere di Piacenza
18		Milleri	Celestino	23 - M S	Baker	" "	"	"	"	Barbagna	father Morando Nicola in Barbagna
19		Moricoli	Gioacchino	22 - M M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Mompantero	father Maurizio Milleri in Mompantero
20 ADMITTED		Lino	Giovanni	22 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Oriano	father Moricoli Pasquale in Oriano
21	1	Orlandi	Ines	18 - S S	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	Ferriere	Mother Rossi Cirillo in Ferriere
22		Petrucci	Guglielmo	24 - M S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Coreglia	father Enrico Orlandi in Capanne di Villina
23		Biasente	Pietro	28 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Segnid'Lucca	mother Petrucci Virginia in Borgo di Lucca
24		Pagani	Carlo	31 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Lamori	wife Maccagnan Anna in Lamori
25		Ramacciotti	Emilio	36 - M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Milano	wife Ermelinda Pagani in Porta Ticinese Milano
26		Ramacciotti	Ernesto	18 - S S	"	" "	"	"	"	Capannori	father Bernardo Ramacciotti in Capannori
27		Spinacci	Vincenzo	18 - S S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Eugenio Ramacciotti in Capannori
28		Camburelli	Giovanni Batt.a	22 - M M	"	" "	"	"	"	Oriano	father M.o Camburelli in Oriano
29		Aspino	Bartolomeo	22 - M S	Miner	" "	"	"	"	Fabbriche	mother Giuseppina Camburelli in Fabbriche
30		Barbantini	Domenico	41 - M M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Aglie	father Aspino Vittorio in Aglie
										Vignecchio	brother Candido Barbantini in Vignecchio

37 036/96 Buffalo 2/3/36 5-75647 - 11/7/36

22-127628-7/18/12

1 82.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1913. 180

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco		self	$46	no	-	-	brother Stefano Cocchetta 1855 Bay View, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	gy	none	Italy	Camaiore
2	N.Y.	New York		"	25	no	-	-	brother Angelo Centurri 10, Becker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	brown	"	"	Torino
3	Wash	Tacoma		"	25	no	-	-	brother Ad Evelia Emilio 1115 Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Cremona
4	N.Y.	Wingdale		"	25	yes	5 yrs	Wingdale	friend Bertinetto Giuseppe c/o L.D. in Wingdale, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Bracciano
5	Mich	Detroit		"	25	no	-	-	brother-in-law Vincelli Serafino 225, Brush St, Detroit, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Alla or Zobbia
6	"	"		"					— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Pittsburg		self	30	no	-	-	friend Faia Bertolo c/o 113, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Camaiore
8	N.Y.	New York		"	25	yes	11	Detroit	cousin Vitali Giovanni 531 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pagnano
9	Pa	Cherry Valley Pittsburg		brother	65	yes	09. 09	Pa	brother Faia Bertolo c/o 113, Cherry Valley, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriche Nuova
10	"	"							— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Mass	Clinton Worcester		self	25	yes	-	-	friend Vercalone Fortunio c/o 52, Maple St. Clinton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
12	N.Y.	Newburgh		"	25	no	-	-	friend Caradori Aristide 65, Coopers Plains, Steuben, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	30	yes	-	-	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
14	Ills	Chicago		"	25	yes	03/11	Tacoma	friend Arnaldo Pieroni c/o Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola
15	N.Y.	New York		"	25	yes	02. 12	Wingdale	friend G. Bertini 154, Becker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fornaci
16	"	"		"	25	yes	02. 12	New York	brother Paolo Melchiodi 50, Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
17	Mc	Detroit		"	25	no	-	-	cousin Caccamo Giuseppe 313, Brimm St. Detroit, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	"	"	Rocca
18	Cal	San Francisco		"	66	no	-	-	friend Mc Canale 758, Talaya St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blond	blue	"	"	Perizia
19	N.Y.	Cooperstown Lowville		bro	25	no	-	-	friend Corradori Jacco 65, Coopers Plains, Steuben, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Monteale
20	"	New York		"	30	no	-	-	friend Montarri Angelo 25, Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	"	Lucca
21	Pa	Brookville		brother	30	no	-	-	brother Cortandino Nicandro 124, Liberty St. Brookville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Diano
22	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	-	-	cousin Orsucci Luca 521 E. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blond	"	"	"	Diano
23	Pa	Monessen		self	30	yes	09. 11	Pa	friend Caggia Donato c/o 324, Monessen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Lucca
24	Mc	Detroit		"	25	no	-	-	friend Rosetti Angelo 405 Madison St. Detroit Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnidi Lucca
25	Wash	Tacoma		"	25	no	-	-	cousin Ramacciotti Luigi 1906, Pacific av. Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	"	Camaiore
26	"	"		"	25	no	-	-	brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"	Lucca
27	N.Y.	Potsdam		"	25	no	-	-	friend Caradori Adolfo 65, Coopers Plains, Steuben, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
28	Conn	Stafford Springs		"	25	no	-	-	cousin Lamborini Giuseppe 324, Stafford Springs, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mc	Negaunee		"	30	yes	06. 10	Negaunee	brother Asprino Battista c/o Jno Negaunee, Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Diano
30	Ills	Chicago		"	40	"	08. 11	Chicago	nephew Delli Berbantini 574 N. Sangamon St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Salvia
																5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rotta
																							Liguchia

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—663

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—663

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Mearcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Leni

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mch, 1913

at Ny

D Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

151

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4634

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning or Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Baccini	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vignanello	father Baccini Romualdo in Vignanello
2									Zitta	Giuseppe	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ceriotti Fiorenzina in Roma, Via Torino, Inverno
3									Pittione	Luigi	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro	father Giuseppe Pittioni in Cerro
4									Costa	Battista	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soriano	wife Costa Laura in Soriano
5									Cappola	Ottavino	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orgiano	father Gaetano Cappola in Orgiano
6									Castagnola	Luigi	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cura Vecchia	wife Castagnola Ida in Cura Vecchia
7									Castagnola	Giovanni	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Silvia Castagnola in Cura Vecchia
8									Castagna	Domenico	48	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velletri	wife Guglielmetti Margherita in Velletri
9									- " -	Giuseppina	19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10									- " -	Giacomo	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
ADMITTED 11								1	Silvestro	Orba	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orvieto	father Gabriele Orba in Orvieto
12									Fontanesto	Angelo	29	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	wife Fontanesto Maria in Fontanetto Po
13									Fregona	Giovanni	17	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mestre	father Fregona Paolo in Mestre
14									Gualdoni	Luigi	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverno	father Gualdoni Francesco in Inverno
15									Ghio	Emanuele	31	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cura Vecchia	father Ghio Fio. Batta in Cura Vecchia
16									Ghio	Lorenzo	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ghio Maria in Cura Vecchia
17									Gorgoni	Angelo	35	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverno	wife Castiglioni Metelina, 47, via Palestro, Inverno
18									Guteri	Luigi	25	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Guteri in Inverno
19									Lanza	Giuseppe	31	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foglizzo	aunt Lanza Maria in Foglizzo
20									Lanza	Giuseppe	38	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Springfield	wife Lanza Cerdi Maria in Foglizzo
21									Mion	Pietro	28	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Legge di Arzignano	wife Rosa Molon in Legge di Arzignano
22									Martino	Guglielmo	18	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aglie	father Martino Giuseppe in Aglie
23									Pallacchioli	Silvio	18	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigorchio	father Pallacchioli Prospero in Vigorchio
24									Pilliger	Luigi	25	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mussalente	father Pilliger Pietro in Mussalente
25									Vergas	Gasquino	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigorchio	wife Baccini Vergas Maria in Vigorchio
26									Coletto	Pellegrino	23	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	father Coletto Pellegrino in Arzignano
27									Coletto	Giuseppe	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28									Compei	Giuseppe	23	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardo	father Compei Davide in Guardo
29									Peretti	Attilio	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	father Pietro Peretti in Legge di Arzignano
30									Piana	Attilio	32	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	wife Emilia Piana in Montecchio

1 83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 19th, 1913 182

11—4020

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully in "Remarks" hereof.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment or assistance, or solicited by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin Delio Barbantini 114 North Langhouse St, Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Rivarolo
2	Mo	St Louis	"	by brother	15	no	-	-	brother Dante Serafino 5102, Taggart av. St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"	Turrino
3	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	25	no	-	-	M. Dioni Giuseppe 46, Hoffer St., Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	brown	"	"	"	Pinerolo
4	N.Y	New York	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother Costa Angelo 114 W. 116 Houston St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	olive	"	gray	"	"	Pettinengo
5	"	Wingdale	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Berlinato Giuseppe 3rd 150, in Wingdale, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Argignano
6	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Costa Angelo Giuseppe 1100, Clay St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pettinengo
7	"	San Pedro	"	"	40	no	-	-	sister Della Costagrande in San Pedro, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	black	black	"	"	Riva Trigoso
8	Ind	Clinton	"	self	90	no	-	-	bro Costagrande Carlo & Antonio 3rd 304, Clinton, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Portello
9	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
11	Mass	Randolph	yes	brother	30	no	-	-	brother Antonio Erba 42 Rowley St in Randolph, Mass	Medical Certificate of physical defect						5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Erbezzo
12	N.Y	New York	yes	self	30	yes	05.12	New York	cousin Fortunato Saturnino 52 E. 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	black	black	"	"	Fontanetto
13	N.J.	Vineland	no	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Zoppetto Antonio 3rd 9 in Vineland N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	olive	brown	brown	"	"	Mezzo
14	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Natale Gualdoni 5748, Scanlan Av. St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	blond	"	"	"	Zoagli
15	Cal	San Pedro	"	"	30	yes	07.13	S. Pedro	brother Ghio Nicolo in San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Riva Trigoso
16	"	"	"	"	40	no	-	-	brother in law Magnano Vincenzo in San Pedro, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mo	St Louis	yes	"	25	yes	03.12	St Louis	brother Zoagni Antonio 5200, Scanlan Av. St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Zoagli
18	"	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Gualdoni Natale 5748, Scanlan Av. St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	olive	blond	"	"	"	"
19	Mass	Springfield	no	"	25	no	-	-	friend Diotti Giuseppe 46 Hoffer St, Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Zoagli
20	"	"	no	"	25	yes	16.12	Springfield	friend — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	gray	brown	"	"	"
21	Conn	Deep Hill	yes	"	25	no	-	-	friend Verlato Luciano in Deep Hill, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	olive	"	"	"	"	Argignano
22	Utah	Brigham	"	"	40	no	-	-	brother in law Costa Antonio 3rd 811, Brigham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	blond	"	"	"	Zoagli
23	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Pinin Ottavio 114 Langham St, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Milano
24	Col	Sterling	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Mezzotica Giovanni 3rd 106, in Sterling, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Genua
25	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Tremiffi Rinaldo 1453, Langham St, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown	"	"	Cremella
26	N.Y	Wingdale	"	"	50	yes	2 years	Wingdale	friend Bertinato Giuseppe 3rd 150 in Wingdale, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	olive	"	"	"	"	Belgaggio di Fidenza
27	"	"	"	"	-	no	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ills	Barclay	"	brother in law	30	no	-	-	sister Mrs Emilia Gorini 3rd 45, in Barclay Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	black	black	"	"	Zoagli
29	N.J	Wingdale	"	self	25	yes	4 years	Wingdale	friend Bertinato Giuseppe 3rd 150, in Wingdale, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Argignano
30	Conn	Winsted	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Feliciano Piana 3rd 29, Winsted, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Moneglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lini Mearcel, Surgeon of the L.L. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13

at NY

Immigration Officer.

163

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, April 1st, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pastori	Angelo	27	11	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Turrino	father Pastori Giovanni 5 via Magenta, Turrino
2			Pasquinelli	Arturo	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Settimo	father Ercole Pasquinelli in attoressa
3			Ruggeri	Francesco	41		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castano I°	wife Carolina Ruggeri 4 via Mahraplo, Castano I°
4			Ruffatto	Cola Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arlo	father Ruffato Battista in Feletto
5			Scaruffi	Andrea	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigognolo	father Scaruffi Lorenzo in Cigognolo
6	7931-4-3/10/13	238253	Schenato	Angelo	22		m	s	1-793103	"	"	"	"	"	Mignagnano	father Schenato Giuseppe in Zoppe di Mignagnano
7			Squillari	Antonio	22		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmonte Calca	mother Squillari Lorenza in Castelmonte Calca
8			Stampini	Luigi	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Turrino	father Stampini Giovanni 21 via Luggiono, Turrino
9			Stagnaro	Giovanni	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cura Veraldi	wife Teresa Stagnaro in Cura Vigevano
10			Scattolin	Giovanni	18		m	s	22.2.1909	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone	father Scattolin Lorenzo in S. Zenone
11			"	Leone	16		m	s	23-48840-5/5/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			Zini	Guido	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cigognolo	wife Maria Zini in Cigognolo
13	37/16434-7/14/13		Zini	Marco	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Scaruffi in Cigognolo
14			Pergolani	Pietro	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arzignano	father Tomaso Pergolani in Arzignano
15			Zerbato	Raffaele	16		m	s	C-23763	"	"	"	"	"	Lambellara	father Zerbato Domenico in Lambellara
16			Brodnik	Anna	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Praga	father in law Brodnik in Praga
17			"	Josef	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18			~~Aumaitre~~	Jacques	33		m	m	~~plain worker~~	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bourgain	~~father Mr. Aumaitre~~ ~~in St Bourgain sur Sienne~~
19			"	Suzanne	28		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	Suzanne	2		f	s	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
21			Patrucco	Vittoria	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	S. Giorgio	mother Orselli Maria in San Giorgio
22			"	Anna	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23			Latasa	Bianlio	21		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Osia	father Felipe Latasa in Osia
24			"	Aniceta	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-428155 3-29-43

1-370890- 9/10/41

23-55763 - 6/30/37 23-(605)-9/10/37

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 71

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

14

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	S	self	$25	No	—	—	cousin Gualtazzi Pietro 848, Carr av. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiorenzuola
2	Pa	Butler	"	"	25	No	—	—	cousin Pittorio Fiesta Box 224, Butler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	"	"	"	"	Letterano
3	Mo	St Louis	S	"	25	No	—	—	brother Ruggeri Iona 1908, Cooper St., St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Cerbino P.
4	Ind	Clinton	"	"	50	No	—	—	brother Ruffaldo Battista 834 Ash, in Clinton, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Gesso Ma
5	Ills	Chicago	S	"	25	No	10	Chicago	brother Domenico Giamotti 1214, Carpenter St., Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cipresso
6	NY	Wyckdale	"	"	25	"	4 yrs	Wyckdale	friend Luigi Chierello Box 48, Wyckdale N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoreo
7	"	New York	"	"	40	No	—	—	cousin Fergero Candida 442, 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
8	Mo	St Louis	S	"	25	Yes	10-11	St Louis	brother Giampini Martino 1700, Biggett Av. St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	"	"	"	"	Terenzo
9	Cal	Santa Cruz	"	"	30	"	02.12	S. Cruz.	brother Stagnaro Stefano 17, Laguna St., Santa Cruz, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Villa Rigoso
10	"	Bakersfield	S	"	25	No	—	—	brother Scattolin Luigi Box 116 Kern St., Bakersfield Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	Feltrone
11	"	"	"	"	25	No	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ills	Chicago	S	"	25	Yes	09-11	Chicago	brother in law Vigni Silvio 453, Morgan St., Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	brown	brown	"	"	Cipresso
13	"	"	"	"	30	"	06-12	"	nephew Adelio Barbantini 453, Morgan St., Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mich	Hermansville	"	"	25	No	—	—	uncle Gioachino Pergolesi Box 208, Hermansville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arpignano
15	NY	Wyckdale	"	"	25	Yes	4 years	Lee Mass	friend Bertinato Giuseppe Box 150, Wyckdale, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sambellese
16	Pa	Wilkesbarre	S	Husband	20	No	—	—	husband Joseph Brodnik 111 Hazle St, Wilkesbarre, Pa	Wife	Husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skopa
17	"	"	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Box 116. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Calif		S	self	25	No	—	—	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Turiers
20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Sciaad
21	Conn	Meriden	S	by husband	34	No	—	—	husband Patrucco Paolo 117 Springdale Av. Meriden	"	"	"	"	Black eye	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio
22	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	good	sear	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cal	Los Angeles	S	by brother	100	No	—	—	brother Telesforo Tatasa R.F.D. 7. Box 66. Glendale Station, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	France	Bray
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sudeny
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the S. S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Mourand
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4838

List 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LaProvence, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Luc

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1913

at New York

P. Macauley

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 15, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Bertolo	Giuseppe	18 -	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume Veneto	father Luigi Bertolo in Fiume Veneto	NON IMM I
2			Bagnatello	Stefano	35 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano	wife Maria Bagnatello in Riverzano	I
3			Bianconi	Giovanni	42 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmanova	wife Bianconi Marta in Palmanova	I
4			Celotti	Paolo	38 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano	wife Clemente Celotti in Cusano Udine	I
5			Celotti	Ernesto	31 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano	wife Emilia Celotti in Riverzano, Mariano	I
6			Celotti	Luigi	22 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Celotti in Riverzano, Mariano	I
7			Ferrari	Innocente	45 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmanova	wife Ferrari Lucia in Palmanova	I
8			Grassi	Michele	36 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmanova	wife Grassi Caterina in Palmanova	I
9			Grassi	Vittorio	24 -	"	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Palmanova	wife Grassi Caterina in Palmanova	I
10			Milani	Giovanni	57 -	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Milani Maria in Palmanova	I
11			Milani	Rosolino	35 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Milani in Palmanova	I
12			Milani	Andrea	36 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Milani in Palmanova	I
13			Milani	Edoardo	23 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Milani in Palmanova	I
14			Pizza	Fiorentino	23 -	"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pizza Giacomina in Palmanova	I
15			Pitoni	Bartolomeo	28 -	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	wife Pitoni Maddalena in Adone	I
16			Pozzobon	Luigi	16 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piave	mother Maria Pozzobon in Pave	I
17			Petrini	Giuseppe	34 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	wife Quintilia Petrini in Capannori	I
18			Petrini	Luigi	36 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pia Petrini in Lammari, Capannori	I
19			Severin	Attilio	14 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piave	father Giuseppe Severin in Pave	I
20			Severin	Giovanni	12 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	I
21			Bestori	Pietro	37 -	"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Palmanova	wife Bestori Maria in Palmanova	I
22			Tibonii	Vittorio	20 -	"	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Erutti Tibonii Maria in Palmanova	I
23			Bestori	Luigi	16 -	"	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bestori Annunziata in Palmanova	I
24			Tibonii	Giovanni	22 -	"	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tibonii Pietro in Palmanova	I
25			Tanni	Ferdinando	36 -	"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanni Fanacca in Palmanova	I
26			Tanni	Lorenzo	32 -	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanni Angiolina in Palmanova	I
27			Nicole	Nicola	28 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasiano	wife Augusta Nicole in Pasiano	I
28			Bozzato	Angelo	30 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chions	mother Luigia Battistin in Chions	I
29			Barbisan	Giuseppe	31 -	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piave	wife Giovanna Barbisan in Pasa	NON IMM I
30			Barcchino	Tonano	28 -	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano	wife Maria Barcchino in Mariano	I

DEPORTED 1-1

40 85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 40

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

15

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or agent thereof, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle Bertolo Nicolo 57 Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	clear	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pinzano Veneto
2	Alb.	Medicine Hat	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Celotti Emilio box 842, in Medicine Hat Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Maiano
3	Ont	White River	to Montreal	"	30	Yes	10 yrs.	in T to White River	cousin Cenutti Francesco in White River, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fanna
4	Alb	Medicine Hat	Yes	"	25	No	-	-	friend Celotti Emilio in Medicine Hat Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maiano
5	"	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ont	White River	"	"	60	No	-	-	friend Milani Francesco in White River, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Fanna
8	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	30	No	-	-	friend Antonio Francesco 802, rue de la Rochelle, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	30	No	-	-	uncle Tedori Giovanni 550 St. Christopher St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	"	"	"	"
10	Ont	White River	"	"	30	Yes	0 yrs 10 mos	in T to White River	son Milani Francesco in White River, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	100	No	-	-	cousin Anselmo Francesco 802, rue de la Rochelle, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ont	Jack Fish	"	"	40	No	-	-	cousin Pizzoni Aurelio 550 Christ St. Jack fish. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	black	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	40	No	-	-	cousin Teodori Giuseppe 550, St. Christophoro St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Switzerland.
16	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25	No	-	-	father Fortunato Pellobon 162 York St. Toronto. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Udine
17	B.C	Trail	"	"	25	Yes	02.10	in Cal.	uncle Petroni Girolamo Box 445, in Trail B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Carnia
18	"	"	"	"	25	No	8 mos	-	uncle — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Wigliffe	"	"	25	No	-	-	cousin Mattiazzi Giovanni in Wigliffe B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pesa
20	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1912	in T to Cranbrook	cousin — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	30	No	-	-	cousin Teodori Giovanni 550 St. Christophoro St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo
22	"	"	"	"	50	No	-	-	friend Antonio Francesco 802, rue de la Rochelle, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	30	No	-	-	father Teodori Giovanni 550 St. Christophoro St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	Ont	Heron Bay	"	"	30	No	-	-	brother Tibori Giuseppe in Heron Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	"
25	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	50	Yes	11 mos	Italy	brother in law Teodori Giovanni 550, St. Christophoro St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	Ont	Fort William	"	"	25	No	-	-	cousin Trevisanuto Pietro 38 Mc Dougal St., Fort William.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Portogruaro
28	"	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Micchelin Giuseppe 537 McLaughin St, Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fort William
29	B.C	Wigliffe	"	"	25	No	-	-	cousin Mattiazzi Giovanni in Wigliffe B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Italy	Udine
30	Alb	Medicine Hat	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Celotti Emilio in Medicine Hat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	clear	black	"	"	"	Maiano

NT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1913, at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

16

List 16

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Mearcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at New York

V Encantosh

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.
1		De Bernardi	Giuseppe	16	4	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Zerra	father Pietro DeBernardi Servezzo in Zerra	NON IMM I
2		Di Filippo	Giovanni	18	4	" "	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Canida	father Di Filippo Batte in Zerra	I
3		Del Mes	Luigi	42	4	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frezona	wife Lucia Del Mes in San Daniele	I
4		Fasotto	Angelo	27	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramaggiore	wife Teresa Fasotto in Frezona	I
5		Mattiuzzo	Carlo	32	4	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mattiuzzo in Tramaggiore	I
6		Magistrin	Alberto	32	4	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cadregats	wife Mrs Magistrin in Tramaggiore	I
7		Moretta	Gregorio	18	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mucrivello	mother Maria Mazzia in Cadregats	I
8		Ricetto	Agostino	31	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramaggiore	wife Angela Ricetto in Mucrivello	I
9		Realini	Francesco	17	4	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cadregats	father Realini Carlo in Tramaggiore	I
10		Rizzetto	Giovanni	39	4	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Tramaggiore	wife Teresina Rizzetto in Cadregats	I
11		Guerini	Giuseppe	34	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano	wife Luigia Guerini in Tramaggiore	I
12		Calligari	Riniredo	17	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fare	father Luigi Calligari in Mariano	I
13		Santia	Pietro	22	4	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tramaggiore	father Santia Francesco in Fare	I
14	T	Zonegazzo	Luigi	26	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordovado	wife Antonia Zonegazzo in Mucrivello	I
15		Zatta	Luigi	22	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fare	mother Eugenia Cavallini in Cordovado	I
16		Cargrande	Giovanni	27	4	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	father Biagio Cargrande in Fare	I
17		Dioteleri	Pietro	18	4	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	father Dioteleri Augusto in Vittorio	I
18		Furlani	Giovanni	43	4	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Matilde Furlani in Fano	I
19		Giardini	Ernesto	20	4	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giardini Augusto in Fano	I
20		Giardini	Luigi	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giardini Emidio in Fano	I
21		Longo	Carlo	25	4	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	father Longo Pietro in Vittorio	I
22		Longarino	Francesco	53	4	M	Labour	no	no	"	"	"	Fano	wife Longarino Virginia in Fano	I
23		Mescherin	Giacomo	22	4	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto	wife Mescherin Giuseppina in Fiume Veneto	I
24		Milani	Domenico	20	4	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	mother Milani Matilde in Fabriano	I
25		Pesci	Ruggerino	16	4	"	Labour	no	no	"	"	"	Fano	father Pesci Giovanni in Fano	I
26		Ridolfi	Eugenio	29	4	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fano	wife Ridolfi Emma in Fano	I
27	T	Carini	Virginio	18	4	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fano	father Carini Luigi in Fano	I
28		Monti	Enrico	27	4	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Adele Monti in Fano	I
29		Azzano	Ernesto	31	4	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenano	wife Emilia Azzano in Cordenano	I
30		Tregani	Giuseppe	16	4	S				"	"	"	Cotta	father Tregani Pasquale in Cotta	I NON

30 86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	Ont	Minnitaki	Yes	self	30	Yes	- -	cousin Francesco Shiringhelli in Minnitaki Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Lucca
2	Alb	Medicine Hat	"	"	25	No	- -	uncle Sirdigno Luigi 88 Mc Dougal St, in Medicine Hat Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
3	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	"	by cousin	35	Yes	07.11 in T to Canada	cousin Sal Mrs Celeste 115 James St, Sault Ste Marie Ont	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vitorio
4	"	Fort William	"	self	25	No	- -	cousin Frevisanutto Pietro 38 Mc Dougal St, Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	"	"	"	Portogruaro
5	"	"	"	"	25	No	- -	friend Benincà Guglielmo 38 Mc Dougal St, Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso
6	"	Minnitaki	"	"	30	Yes	03.12 in T to Canada	nephew Shiringhelli Francesco in Minnitaki Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cadroipo
7	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	30	No	- -	friend Santin Giuseppe 25 Ste Maria St, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	black	"	"	Mocrisoli
8	Ont	Fort William	"	"	25	Yes	07.12 in T to Canada	friend Benincà Guglielmo 38 Mc Dougal St, Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	brown	"	"	Portogruaro
9	"	Bisbey	"	"	30	No	- -	cousin Contini Mario in Bisbey Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cadroipo
10	"	Fort William	"	"	25	No	- -	friend Benincà Guglielmo 38 Mc Dougal St, Fort William Ont	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fontella
11	Alb.	Medicine Hat	"	"	25	No	- -	friend Cecotti Emilio in Medicine Hat Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano
12	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25	No	- -	uncle Fortunato Cozzobon 162 York St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Casoe
13	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	25	No	- -	cousin Soulis Giuseppe 25 Ste Maria St, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	black	"	"	Mocrisoli
14	Ont	Fort William	"	"	25	No	- -	friend Tondetta Giuseppe 38 Mc Dougal St, Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	olive	"	brown	a scar on the left cheek	"	Codroipo
15	"	Toronto	"	"	25	No	- -	cousin Cozzobon Fortunato 162 York St, Toronto, Ont.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	Casoe
16	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	25	Yes	08.12 Granville	friend Quisiana Rustico 323 Rose Av. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vittorio
17	Ont	Copper Cliff	Self	"	25	No	- -	cousin Montenero Umberto Box 9 Copper Cliff Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Fano
18	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	01.04 in P. to Copper Cliff	brother in law Venturi Fiorenzo Box 162, Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	04.13 "	cousin Giardini Basilio Box 9 Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	No	- -	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Man.	Winnipeg	"	"	25	No	- -	friend Somego Luigi 327 Row Av. Winnipeg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
22	Ont	Copper Cliff	"	"	25	Yes	02.08 in T to Canada	brother in law Tombari Pietro Box 9 Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
23	"	Fort William	"	"	25	No	- -	brother in law Maronese Antonio 528 McTaggart St, Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto
24	"	Dennison	"	"	40	No	- -	father Milani Luciano Box 40, Dennison Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo
25	"	Copper Cliff	"	"	25	No	- -	friend Ridolfi Luigi Box 9 Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	olive	"	"	"	"	Fano
26	"	"	"	"	25	No	07.11 in T to Canada	brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	No	- -	brother Cerini Ludovico Box 9 Copper Cliff Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	25	Yes	08.12 in T to Canada	brother Arduini Basilio Box 518, Montreal, Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alb	Calgary	"	"	25	No	- -	friend De Marco Antonio Box 16, Bryson, Calgary Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmezzo
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Cary	"	"	30	No	- -	brother in law Cadeni Vittorio in Cary Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Coppa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the L. F. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourand
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13,
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number _____ on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

JAN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4643 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 5 1944
Date

Elaine Feeney
Camera Operator

JAN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lené

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13

at [illegible]

W Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Tourist.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	NON IMM.
1										Bertolo	Angelo	42		M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Friulian	Italy	Fiume Veneto	wife Angela Bortolo ni Fiume Veneto	I
2										Bertolo	Ernesto	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	I
3										Brusa	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Como	father Brusa Giovanni ni Cadrezzate	I
4										Brusa	Enrico	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzate	wife Mo. Brusa ni Cadrezzate	I
5										Brusa	Giuseppe	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	I
6										Brunetta	Arturo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons	wife Amelia Brunetta ni Cordenons	I
7										Bolcetti	Felindo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano V.	father Aurile Bolcetti ni Arzano V.	I
8										Bario	Giacomo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelupo	mother Caterina Bario ni Castelupo	I
9										Del Zotto	Osvaldo	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons	wife Luigia Del Zotto ni Cordenons	I
10										De Marco	Angelo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria De Marco ni Cordenons	I
11										Ercolo	Roberto	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Travesdona	father Ercoli Enrico ni Travesdona	I
12										Ferarotti	Carlo	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelupo	father Ferarotti Fiorentino ni Castelupo	I
13										Farina	Giovanni	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azzieri	wife Comma Farina Vittoria ni Azzieri	I
14										Gaggi	Domenico	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	wife Adele Faggi ni Fano	I
15										Guona	Martino	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bario	— none —	I
16										Marozedo	Giovanni	24		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Azzieri	aunt Dai Caterina ni Azzieri	I
17										Mulas	Stefano	34		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Mulas ni Azzieri	I
18										Miglierina	Angelo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brabbia	father Miglierina Stefano ni Brabbia	I
19										Mulas	Ignazio	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azzieri	wife Leonarda Mulas ni Azzieri	I
20										Marcuzzi	Ruggero	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto	father Vittorio Marcuzzi ni Fiume Veneto	I
21										Paglialunga	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fano	wife Paglialunga Angelo ni Fano	I
22										Redigonda	Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto	wife Mo. Redigonda ni Fiume Veneto	I
23										Renzoni	Augusto	41		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	wife Renzoni Virginia ni Pesaro	I
24										Romanin	Antonio	29		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cordenons	wife Caterina Romanin ni Cordenons	I
25										Romanin	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother — do —	I
26										Romanin	Gio. Batta	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Romanin ni Cordenons	I
27										Romanin	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Romanin Giuseppe ni Cordenons	I
28										Romanin	Sebastiano	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Romanin ni Cordenons	I
29										Schincariol	Emilio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume Veneto	father Angelo Schincariol ni Fiume Veneto	I
30										Tonucci	Secondo	32		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fano	wife Tonucci Palmira ni Fano	I

87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

17

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept in asylum for care and treatment at the public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	Yes	self	$30	No	-	-	brother Lino Bortolo R.F.D. 39 Sault Ste Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	black	black	none	Italy	Fiume Veneto
2	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Webigon	"	self	30	No	-	-	uncle G. Bindo via Webigon Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Cadegale
4	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	07.12	in The Canada	brother-in-law - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alb.	Calgary	"	self	$20	Yes	09.12	in The Canada	friend Cesorano Romano 133 Riverside Ave. Calgary, Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Udine
7	Ont	Fort William	"	brother	25	No	-	-	brother Giovanni Dalcetti 718, St. Javich St., Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Azzano X°
8	B.C	Prince Rupert	"	self	30	No	-	-	father Luigi Barro in Prince Rupert, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbiago
9	Alb.	Calgary	"	"	25	Yes	09.12	in The Canada	friend Romano Romano 133 River St. Ave Calgary, Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Udine
10	"	Exeprom	"	"	22	No	-	-	brother Dc Marco Antonio B.R.16, Exprom, Near Calgary, Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ont	Ignace	"	"	30	No	-	-	cousin Cortini Giuseppe in Ignace Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tavedona
12	B.C	Prince Rupert	"	"	45	Yes	1907	Detroit	friend Luigi D'avio in Prince Rupert, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sabbiago
13	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	20	"	07.12	Washington	friend: Paolo Matteo 518 St James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	black	"	"	Canada
14	"	"	"	"	25	No	10.12	in The Canada	brother Faggi Secondo R.F.D. 518, Montreal, Quebec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	brown	brown	"	"	Fano
15	Alb	Calgary	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Emma Savino R.F.D. 50, Calgary Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
16	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	60	No	-	-	friend Mariappa Giovanni 518 St James St., Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	gray	"	"	Azzio
17	"	"	"	"	40	No	-	-	friend Paul Matteo 518 St James St, Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
18	Ont	Parry	"	"	30	No	-	-	cousin Cadeni Vittorio via Parry, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	brown	brown	"	"	Barbia
19	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	30	No	-	-	friend Paul Matteo 518 St James St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	black	black	"	"	Azzio
20	Ont	Fort William	"	"	25	No	-	-	cousin Dalcetti Giovanni 718 N.C. Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown	brown	"	"	Fiume Veneto
21	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	25	Yes	08.10	in The Canada	friend Silvestri Basilio R.F.D. 518, Montreal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
22	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	"	"	35	No	-	-	friend Bertolo Giuseppe R.F.D. 39 Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Fiume Veneto
23	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	25	Yes	04.07	Buffalo	friend Valpizi Pietro R.F.D. 518, Montreal, Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fano
24	Alb	Exeprom	"	"	25	"	09.12	in The Canada	cousin Di Marco Antonio R.F.D. 16 Exprom, near Calgary, Alb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cordovado
25	"	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	06.12	in The Calgary	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Bertolo Giuseppe R.F.D. 39, Sault Ste Marie, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Fiume Veneto
30	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	25	Yes	04.12	in The Canada	friend Silvestro Basilio R.F.D. 518 Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fano

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Charles Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heinrich
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apr, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

18

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the L.L. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Leni

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Facchi	Francesco	31		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Barbia	Mo Trombini Giovanni in Barbia — do —
2			--- Wife	Colomba	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Mariucci	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	wife Mariotti Menici Ines in Castelnuovo
4			Mariotti	Oreste	37		M	W	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carrara	wife Marianna Meriotti in Carrara
5			Mariucci	Paolina Caterina	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Magra	mother Mariotti Annunziata in Castelnuovo Magra do —
6			--- ch	Silvia	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
7			--- "	Arsolino	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
8			--- "	Silberto Adelino	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
9			Signorini	Giovanni	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mo Antonietti Emilia in Castelnuovo Magra
10			Zanni	Luigi	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriche	mother Cantoni Angela in Fabbriche
11			--- Wife	Filomena	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —
12			Bortolussi	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Argenta	mother Ovidia Bortolussi in Argenta
13			Cherubini	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Cherubini in Argenta
14			Cherubini	Angelo	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Cherubini in Argenta
15			D'Andrea	Ercole	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesena	wife Anna D'Andrea in Cesena
16			Maini	Pietro	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel San Giovanni	wife Teresa Maini in Castel San Giovanni
17			Favari	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argenta	brother Pietro Favari in Argenta
18			Favagno	Francesco Enrico	35		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	wife Domenica Favagno in Legnano
19			Cimolati	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiuro	mother Cimolato Maria in Chiuro
20			Del Cantore	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Del Cantore Annunziata in Chiuro
21			Del Cantore	Angelo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Del Cantore Maria in Chiuro
22			Mariucci	Enrico	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Magra	wife Ermenia Mariucci in Castelnuovo Magra
23			Perazzo	Enrico	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Perazzo Angelo in Castelnuovo Magra
24			Pelizzer	Antonio	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zenone	mother Pelizzer Giuseppina in San Zenone
25			Serraglio	Egidio	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Serraglio in San Zenone
26			Vial	Angelo	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolo	father Girolamo Vial in Adolo
27			Martini	Luigi	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavenna	wife Martini Vittorina in Chiavenna
28			Bruno	Francesco	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bruno Eugenio in Chiavenna do —
29			--- Wife	Eugenia	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30			Cornetti	Giovanni	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Venzano	wife Cornetti Maria in S. Croce, Venzano

J. H. Hubbenthal
Inspector

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1913

172

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Does he believe in or advocate, or belong to or support or affiliate with any organization that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																							
1	Que	Montreal	S	self	60	Yes	11.13	Montreal	cousin Marcelli Angelo 182 Rue Cadieux, Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dear	brown	brown	None	Italy	Sutrio
2	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	self	28	Yes	Jan Toronto	Canada	none, 275, Blandin St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
4	"	"	"	"	30	No	—	—	brother in law Mannucci Giuseppe 167 A Wolfe St., Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magra
5	"	"	"	husband	35	No	—	—	husband Alessandro Mannucci 243 S. Christophore St., Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara
6	"	"	"	—	25	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Magra
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	self	25	No	—	—	friend Mannucci Giuseppe 167 A Wolfe St., Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carrara
10	Ont	Fort William	S	brother in law	25	No	—	—	brother in law Merlio Ernesto 612, McLeod St., Fort William, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbriche
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alb	Lethbridge	S	self	25	Yes	08.12	in Transit to Canada	brother Bertolussi Vincenzo Box 45, Lethbridge, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arsina
13	"	Frank	"	"	25	No	—	—	brother in law Del Col Pietro in Frank, Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lethbridge	"	"	25	Yes	08.12	in Transit to Canada	friend Bertolussi Marino Box 45 Lethbridge, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	B.C	Kelowna	"	"	25	No	—	—	friend Fabris Antonio Box 386, Kelowna, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coppola
16	Que	Bonaventure	"	"	25	Yes	06.08	Montreal	friend Enrico Battagalia 35 St Nicola St. Bonaventure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lamato
17	B.C	Ymir	"	"	25	No	—	—	cousin Salvador S. Bittezzi Ymir, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Arsina
18	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25	Yes	—	—	cousin Leoni Domenico 51 Empire Av. Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lugnet
19	Que	Montreal	"	"	100	No	—	—	friend Del Carlo Domenico 3107 End Villa St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tao
20	"	"	"	"	40	No	—	—	brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turro
21	"	"	"	"	40	No	—	—	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	grey	"	"
22	"	"	"	brother	25	No	—	—	brother Alessandro Mannucci 667 Delorimier St., Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Castelnuovo
23	"	"	"	self	25	No	—	—	brother Mannucci Enrico 343 Christopher St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	Man	Lac du Bonnet	"	"	60	No	—	—	cousin Pelligri Sebastiano Lac du Bonnet, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	"	S. Thomas
25	"	"	"	"	250	Yes	05.10	Toronto	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	Que	Montreal	"	"	25	No	—	—	friend Fornato Pietro 133, St Catherine St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Arlo
27	Ont	Huntsville	"	"	50	Yes	—	—	friend Bolei Agostino Box 367 Huntsville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	blue	"	"	Chiusdino
28	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	07.10	Richmond	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	blond	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
ALIEN																							
30	"	Toronto	S	"	60	Yes	5 Yrs	Canada	friend Marzo Angelo Box 609, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turin

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master, of the L.L. La Provence, from Havre, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Mourand

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

20

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Clearel, Surgeon of the S. S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Provence

Louis Clearel

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at New York

V. Somerton

Immigration Officer.

Apr 19 1913

Accepted
535 a
9 c
544 Total
11 SI
130 In
1 d

Revised
534 a
9 c
543 Total

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bertolo	Maria	33	-	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Fiume Veneto	mother Marianna nè Fiume Veneto
2										- " -	Luigi	9	-	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 50 -
3										- " -	Francesco	7	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 50 -
4										- " -	Alessandro	5	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 50 -
5										- " -	Elina	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 50 -
6										- " -	Oliva	-	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- 50 -
7										Rolle	Giuseppe	26	-	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veneto	father Rolle Giovanni nè Veneto
8										Bertolo	Olivo	44	-	M	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Fiume	mother Santa Bertola nè Fiume
9										Trono	Antonio	23	-	M	miner	"	"	Italy	"	"	Bari	father Simon Trono nè Bari
10										Verdesio	Giovanni	25	-	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Verdesio Teresilla nè Bari
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10 89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4628

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19 49, 1913

174

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, society, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	yes	self	$35	no	—	—	husband Giuseppe Bertolo B.C.Y. Sault Ste Marie, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dear	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiume Veneto
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	father — 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	— 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Toronto	"	self	$50	no	—	—	friend Angelo Marzo B.C.Y. Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	Venezia
8	"	Sault Ste Marie	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother Mino Bertolo B.C.Y. Sault Ste Marie, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dear	"	"	"	"	Fiume
9	Alb	Calgary	"	"	25	yes	—	—	friend Giuseppe Savino in Calgary Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 436 B

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourand Charles Master (Master or other Officer, First or Second Officer), of the L.L. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mourand
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Apl, 19 13,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, April 12, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 14th, 1913 175

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cajuse ✓	Cicero	44	-	M	M		Ft Sam Houston Aug 26, 1914 — Fairbury, Neb. Marshal Co. Pa Jan 13, 1913	25 Bedford St. New York
2	~~Gerbasino~~	Antonio	55	-	M	Wd	—	Penn. York Oct. 7. 1854	239 8th St. New York
3	Bertolini ✓	Quintilio	53	-	M	M	—	Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Apl. 15. 1903	— Joseph, Ohio ✓
4	Persic ✓	Joseph	32	4	M	M	—	Cook Co. Ills. Oct. 14. 1905.	6315 Ashland av. Chicago
5	Caloviera ✓	Joseph	35	4	M	M	—	Cook Co. Ills. Sept. 30. 1902.	6315 Ashland av. Chicago
6	Ciocca ✓	Frank	48	4	M	M	—	~~#~~ 32171 Elgin, Ills. Jan. 6. 1909.	172 Washington av. Elgin, Ill.
7	~~Bevilotti~~	Domenico	28	-	M	S	—	Augusta, Maine, Cent. Ct. 1906	Eunice, Maine
8	Lucchesi ✓	Ippolito	36	4	M	M		Hillsboro Ct. Aug. 30, 1906	Hermitage, 4100 Chicago, Ill
9	Sacilotto	Luigi	45	4	M	S	W. J. Pitt	Pittsburg, Pa. March, 25. 1901	Edinburg, Pa.
10							P. Macintosh, Insp except #9 —		
11									
12							7c	J J Donovan Insp. #9	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

U. S. Department of Labor

Form 510
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

8

No. 176

S. S. LA PROVENCE (FRENCH) arrived April 19, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33 m	1	Rang, Istven & family	7	6/10	5	lpc II cabin cert	11	Mitchel	4/1	Not	4/25	59	gr							4/30/13	La Touraine	55	6	0	55
28 f		Katalin																								
8 f		Katalin																								
3 f		Zsuzianna																								
7/12 f		Franciska																								
27 m	2	Borinelli, Domenico	12	7	1	lpc Conf Not 98584/458	11	do						4/19	189	Pc 30				Direct U.S. Cir					—	1
30 f	3	Jernezsek, Ursuline & niece	9	8/9	2	lpc Under 16 II cabin	11	do						4/23	55	K 41	0							8	10	
30 f	4	Maffeo, Maria & ch	9	27/30	4	lpc	1	Zarosh						4/20	36	Galv	10 45							4	4	9
5 f		Margherita																								
10/12 f		Marta																								
6 f		Appino, Emma																								
16 m	5	Orlandi, Ezio & sis	6	12/21	2	lpc	2	Bauer						4/20	179	JAS	12							2	—	2
18 f		Ines																								
43 m	6	Bianconi, Giovanni	13	3	1	lpc cert	3	Fitzger	4/24	105	7	1						2 50		4/30/13	Niagara		6	6	6	
39 m	7	Luporini, Angelo	1	13	1	lpc do	3	do	4/24	97	7	1						2 15		4/30/13	La Touraine		1	1	1	
16 m	8	Zaverio, Urba	13	11	1	lpc do	3	O'Neill						4/22	192	JAS	11	2						3	2	3
45 m	9	Penna, Secondo	4	20	1	lpc do	4	Felsty	4/23	57	Mg.							2 50		4/25/13	Niagara		6	6	6	
21 m	10	Imelsi Domenico	2	21	"	art 2 Allen 4/28/13	3 45	Watt						4/29	145	Mg.	3							1	1	1

La Touraine 4/30/13

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1013

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S. S. PROVENCE (Cie Gle Trans Line) arrived April 19, 1913., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Weber, Albert (Cab)	9	7		1	To Med exm. 1:30	Dr. Chas Dobler Monroe Mich	J	19	10[30]	—	—	—
2	Epstein, Raschel & sister	9	5/6		2	" brother	Bro Barnet 134-17 St. Brklyn	Beh	20	9[30]	2	2	2
3	Barsanti, Ercolo	11	27		1	" cousin	Cous Pietro Orsucci 521 E 14 St. Nyc	A	20	11	1	1	1
4	Dibe, Karnib	10	19		1	" b-i-l	Sis Jamily Barakat 526 Central Ave Nth Hoboken N.J.	Beh	20	11[30]	1	—	1
5	Malchiodi, Modesta	9	19		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 720 Scaphagen Av, W. Hoboken N.J.	D	19	5	—	—	—
6	Malchiodi, Giudetta & 2 ch	9	19/1		3	" husband	Husb Gio Viani 50 Roosevelt St. Nyc	Beh	19	3	—	6	—
7	Filipcic, Bara	11	4		1	" brother Ind Add.	Bro George 5110 Dresden Alley Pittsburg Pa	I	28	4	4	4	4
8	Dezelow, Maria	10	30		1	" tel $	Unc Frank Dezelas 2507 Canal Road Cleveland O	Beh	22	4	3	3	3
9	Ceh, Maria	11	1		1	" med exm----	Bro Andrew 544 Westwood Ave Indianapolis Ind	Beh	22	10[30]	3	2	3
10	De Pietri, Teresa	-	-		1	sister	Sis Gema Bellosi 339 W. 41 St Nyc	A	19	2[30]	—	—	—
11	Bosio, G'ppa & bro	8	21/2		2	" uncle	Unc & aunt Eugenio & Dora Gay 14 Conselyea St Bklyn	Beh	19	2[40]	—	—	—
12	Capucciati, Teresa	8	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Malchiodi 311 E 105 St Nyc	J	19	4	—	—	—
13	Scaglia, Santina & ch	10	6/7	1	1	" husband	Husb Angelo Malchiodi 311 E 105 St Nyc	J	19	2[45]	—	—	—
14	Castignoli, Giovanna	8	26		1	" brother	Bro Antonio 50 Roosevelt St Nyc	J	19	2[45]	—	—	—
15	Ferrari, Giovanni & wife	12	5/6		2	" med exm.----	Dest	Beh	23	3[25]	8	8	8
16	Molon, Pietro	13	21		1	" late	Dest	A	20	9[20]	1	—	1
17	Ferrari, G'ppe	2	17		1	" late	Dest.	B	21	9	1	—	1
18	Vessuliu Pietro	3	10		1	" late	Dest	B	21	9	1	—	1
19	Gutierez, Marta & brother	11	24/5		2	" tel $	P. McD to Cous Mrs Romana Silva Box 8 Flagstaff Ariz	Beh	22	3[20]	6	6	6
20	Lacchetti, Antonia	3	12		1	" ind. add.	Society for Italian Immig.	B	21	2[40]	1	1	1
22	Violetta Pellegrini & bro	13	26		2	" to be late	Dest	A	20	9[20]	2	—	2
22													2 2
23													39 30 39
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	LA-PROVENCE APR 19												

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

176

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, April 13th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1913

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Col. Granger	60		M	S	Williamson Mo.	1853		Fort Sill Oklahoma.
2	Anderson	Frank	60		M	M	Stapleton N.Y.	1852		628, 19th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.
3	Boyd	James	62		M	M	D.C.	1852		347 W. 29th St. N.Y.C.
4	Belcher	Mrs Lowell W.	21		F	M	Boston Mass	1892		111 Lincoln St. Winthrop Mass.
5	Belcher	Evan Grace			F	S	Winthrop Mass	1912		
6	Buck	Stuart H.	30		M	M	Roxbury Mass	542		Brunswick Me.
7	Bishop	Miles	28		M	S	Louisville Ky.	885		6411 Chester St. Louisville Ky.
8	Bagger	Edward F.	40		M	S	England	512	Hackensack N.J.	1881 281 Fourth Ave
9	Curtis	Mrs Asa	21		F	M	Pleasantville N.J.	1884		Pleasantville N.J.
10	Curtis	Alice		6	M	S	Colon Hospital C.Z.	1912		
11	Catto	Mrs Elizabeth L.	37		F	W	D.C.	1875		Delaware Co. Pa.
12	Catto	Beatrice M.	17		F	S	Brklyn	1896		
13	Catto	Walker N.	16		M	S	Brklyn	1889		
14	Catto	Douglas B.	11		M	S	Brklyn	1901		
15	Chenault	Barnett	31		M	S	Richmond Va	1882		Richmond Va
16	Costello	Charles J.	41		M	M	Detroit Mich	1872		429 Tillsburg Ave Detroit Mich
17	Drake	Admiral Franklyn	63		M	M	Royalton Mo.	1852		Wallowing Wash D.C.
18	Fullerton	Wm J.	30		M	M	Laurence Kan	1883		Pittsburg Pa
19	Goolsby	Elbert H.	62		M	M	Smyth Co Va	1851		Weaversville Cal
20	Goolsby	Mrs Elbert H.	51		F	M	Weaversville Cal.	1862		
21	Graves	James J.	24		M	S	Kansas City Mo	1889		Carlton Oregon
22	Hemmer	Laurence A.	19		M	S	Grand Rapids Mich	1894		Grand Rapids Mich 1336 Scribner Ave
23	Haynes	John H.	37		M	M	Sudbury Mass	1876		Perrysville Ohio
24	Haynes	Alice M.	23		F	M	Moulins N.B.	865		
25	Hanff	Miss Clara C.	26		F	S	New Berw. N.B.	1887		21 Talbot St New Berw N.B.
26	Hanff	Miss Lisette B.	24		F	S	New Berw. N.B.	1889		21 Talbot St New Berw N.B.
27	Houston	Mrs James L.	27		F	M	Indianapolis Ind	1881		Lawrence Kan
28	Houston	Robert	3		M	S	Lawrence Ind	1910		
29	Houston	James E.	2		M	S	Lawrence Ind	1911		
30	Harlan	Otis	36		M	S	Lansburg O.	1877		Akron O.

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
176

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, April 13th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 15, 191-

No. of Lin.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jensen	James C	35		M	S	Denmark	Teachers Papers	New Brunswick N.J.
2	Luther	Mrs Arthur T	24		F	W	Findley O.	1889	Columbus Ohio
3	Luther	Mary T	2		F	S	Cristobal C.Z.	1911	"
4	Luther	Martha	1		F	S	Cristobal C.Z.	1912	"
5	Lowenberg	Henry	39		M	M	N.Y.C.	1871	Millsville Ohio
6	Lowenberg	Mrs Henry	31		F	M	Zimsville Ohio	1882	"
7	Lawson	Wm J.	30		M	S	Youngstown O.	1883	220. 17th St. Cairo Ill
8	Mann	Lawrence Jr	37		M	S	Milwaukee Wis.	1856	Oshkosh Wis
9	Mosier	Pierce H	30		M	S	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1883	The Wyoming Wash. D.C.
10	Magee	Edward	37		M	M	Main Bour. N.B.	1876	Sault Ste. Marie Mich
11	Mason	Bell Mc.	26		F	M	Augusta Ga.	1886	Augusta Ga (Servant)
12	McLean	Mrs D. M.	21		F	M	Atlanta Ga	1888	Somerset. Va
13	Poe	Mrs Orlando	60		F	W	Washington D.C.	1852	
14	Poe	Miss Betty Mc	35		F	S	Washington D.C.	1878	
15	Rial	Miss Mary	45		F	S	N.Y.C.	1869	59 East 95th St. N.Y.C.
16	Ramsey	Arthur K.	23		M	S	New Brighton Pa	1890	39. St College Hill Beaver Falls Pa
17	Raymond	Frank C	29		M	M	Fargo. No. Dakota	1883	1414 L. St. Lincoln Neb.
18	Raymond	Mrs Frank C.	21		F	M	Lincoln Neb.	1892	"
19	Raymond	Virginia	6		F	S	Osage Iowa	1906	"
20	Ramsey	Miss Lita	33		F	S	Erie. Pa		
21	Sherman	Edward Mc	36		M	M	Kingston Penn	1877	Lutheresburg Pa
22	Schultz	Miss Anna L	32		F	S	Trenton N.J.	1881	35 University Road Brookline Mass
23	Spencer	Mrs. Alfred E.	37		F	M	Orange N.J.	1875	Trenton N.J.
24	Spencer	Alfred M.	8		M	S	Orange N.J.	1912	385 Valley Rd. West Orange N.J.
25	Smith	Walter B.	31		M	M	Versailles Ky.	1882	
26	Wheeler	Wm B.	32		M	S	N.Y.C.	1880	Versailles Ky.
27	Wheeler	Mary T.	62		F	M	Jersey City N.J.	1851	Pawling N.Y.
28	Weigell	Herman	35		M	S	Milwaukee Wis	1878	
29	Wood	Robt E	38		M	M	Kansas City Mo.	1879	Milwaukee Wis
30	Wood	Mrs Mary	31		F	M	Agusta Ga	1881	Agusta Ga

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, April 13th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 16th, 1913

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	Anna St.	4		F	S	Agusta, Ga.	1909	Agusta, Ga
2	Wood	Frances E.	3		F	S	Agusta, Ga.	1910	
3	Wood.	Sarah Mck.	1		F	S	Augusta Ga.	1912	
4							From San Francisco & San Jose March 13, 1913.		
5	Husted	Edward A.							
6	Hall.	A. J.							
7	Hall	M. L.							
8	Naley.	F. M.							
9	Naley	Mrs. F. M.							
10	Naley.	L. E.							
11	Steery	J. A.							
12	Steery	Mrs. Nora							
13	Dickson	Wm							
14	Dickson	Mrs Wm							
15	Sheriff	Court.							
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mt. Burnside

36

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

88 "Ortolo" (4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Ward Renz M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, O.R.&N. Co., (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ward Renz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at Cristobal Canal Zone

Immigration Officer.

April 19 1913

181

63
22

62 3 1
22 29 51 — 1

Received
3 — 63 — 66
29 — 22 — 51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, CZ. April 13th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Manca	Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	Y.	Yes	Italy	Italian	So. & Cent. Amer.	Miraflores	Bro in Law Michel Sanna 6 Bloomner Ave Newark N.J.	N.J.	Newark
2	Meattio	Ignozio	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend —"—	N.J.	Newark
3	Pais	Salvatore	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend —"—	N.J.	Newark
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4/19/13

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 19th*, 1913. 182

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1899 1909	N.Y.C.	Bro in law Michael Sanna 6 Bloomer Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Balliva
2	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Balliva
3	Yes	Self	250	No	—	—	Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Balliva
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skillings, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skillings
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1915

at Cristobal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, April 13, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 19th, 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cavanaugh	Edward	27		M	S	N.Y.C.	1886	
2	Crumpf	Robt	34		M	M	Richmond Va.	1879	197 Huntington st Bklyn
3	Crumpf	Mrs. Edna	24		F	M	N.Y.C.	1889	273. 3rd Ave N.Y.C.
4	Crumpf	Anna.	5		F	S	N.Y.C.	1908	
5	Davis	Geo.	22		M	S	Bklyn	1891	
6	Heritage	Joseph	23		M	S	Bklyn	1890	1572 Eastern Parkway Bklyn
7	Hawkins	Geo.	28		M	S	Phila Pa.	1885	242. 10th St Bklyn
8	Hartnett	Pat	34		M	S	Lawrence Mass	1874	826 Lombard st Phila
9	Kotalik	Joe L.	23		M	S	Wilksburg Pa	1889	Lafferty st. Pittsburg Pa
10	Kiewit	Gus J.	30		M	S	Chaffin Hill N.D.	1883	67 Liberty st. Wilksburg Pa
11	Kennedy	John	23		M	S	Phila Pa	1890	Nokesville Va
12	Layme	Ed. B.	31		M	M	Cincinnati O.	1882	116. 14th St Hoboken N.J.
13	Mattello	Benj A.	61		M	W	Russia	1852	392 Oak st Columbus O.
14	Markham	John L.	28		M	S	Linchburg Va	1885	Southern Dist of N.Y. Sept 5. 1895
15	Quaintance	Edw G.	29		M	M	Luray Va.	1882	Linchburg Va.
16	Rodgers	Jerry B.	37		M	S	Centerton N.J.	1875	41 So Lake St Albany N.Y.
17	Swope	David	36		M		Wells Tannery Pa	1877	Marzyland N.J.
18	Schoenblum	Herbert B.	32		M	S	N.Y.C.	1881	294 Kirkpatrick St Bradden Mpack N.Y.
19	Schwang	Frank D.	20		M	S	Newark N.J.	1893	114 Lesley st. Newark N.J.
20	Udley	Unit	38		M	S	Holly Springs Miss.	1877	Newport News Va
21	Watson	Fred.	31		M	S	N.Y.C.	1881	353. 56th St Bklyn.
22	Widmans	Fred.	28		M	S	Dayton O.	1885	44 Indiana Ave, Dayton O.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Maret Renz M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, C.R.R. Co., (State whether "Surgeon in charge" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Maret Renz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cristobal" sailing from Cristobal, CZ. 7-14, April 15th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alladice	James	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Jamaica	African	C.Z.	Colon	Father A. Alladice, Riburana Jamaica	O.	Oberlin
2	Burrough	John	42		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	B.W.I. St. Kitts	"	"	Mirafflores	Father G.W. Burrough, Sandy Point St. Kitts	My.	My C.
3	Brewitz	Alex	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Germany	German	Columbia	Bogota	Father Otto Browitz, Langhorn Hamburg Germany	Nj.	Hoboken
4	Bato	Thos.	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Jamaica	African	C.Z.	Colon	Father Saw. Bato, Woodstown Jamaica	My.	My C.
5	460935 Clarke	D4 Peter	110523	2-7/17/34	M	S	Waiter	"	"	B.W.I. Jamaica	African	"	"	Father Daw. Clarke, Bethany St. Ann Jamaica	Pa	Phila
6	Davila	Jose	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Canal Zone	Gatun	Brother Loreto Mesta, 227 Broadway Albany	My.	Albany
7	Davila	Mrs Jose	36		F	M	wife	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	—"—	My.	"
8	Davila	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	—"—	"	"
9	Davila	Tiofila	10		M	S	—	No	No	Spain	Spanish	"	"	—"—	"	"
10	Davila	Casmira	8		F	S	—	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	Davila	Manesta	6		F	S	—	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	—"—	"	"
12	Davila	Ynez	5		F	S	—	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	—"—	"	"
13	Davila	Tomas	10		M	S	—	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	—"—	"	"
14	Edwards	Edmund	21		M	S	Machst	Yes	Yes	British Guiana	African	Canal Zone	Gatun	Father Louis Edwards, 9 Lombard St. Georgetown British Guiana	My.	My C.
15	Forde	Darnley	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados	African	Canal Zone	Paraiso	Father Mrs Ford, Farleyn Barrantons Barbados	My.	Bklyn
16	Jennings	Fred A.	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Antigua	African	Canal Zone	Gatun	Father Alex Jennings, St Johns Antigua	My	My C.
17	Lynch	Noel	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados	African	Canal Zone	Paraiso	Mother Louise Lynch, St. Michael Barbados	My	My C.
18	Moran	Frank L.	30		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Bayada	Canadian	Rep of Panama	Panama	Bro Fred. Moran, 134 Laff. E St. Toronto Canada	Canada	Canada
19	Marshall	Chas	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. St. Lucia	African	Canal Zone	Gatun	Bro. Jos. Gu. St. Marshall, 652 Pat Avenue Baltimore	Md	Balto
20	Martindale	John T.	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados	African	Canal Zone	Empire	Bro. Geo. Martindale, Trinidad Port of Spain	My	My C.
21	Nevins	Robt	40		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Canal Zone	Pedro Miguel	Daughter O. Nevins, 216 61 St. Bklyn	My.	Bklyn
22	Pefadopulos	Nicholas	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	Frank G. Hainanon, P Box 184 Bingham Canyon Utah	Utah	Bingham Canyon
23	Pefadopulos	Mrs Nicholas	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	—"—	"	"
24	Pefadopulos	Johanna	11		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	—"—	"	"
25	Pefadopulos	Georgiana	7		F	S	—	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	—"—	"	"
26	Pefadopulos	Marie	2		F	S	—	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	—"—	"	"
27	Pile Jr	Rem F.	26		M	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados	African	Rep of Panama	Colon	Father Rem F. Pile, Cliffton Hill St. Thomas Barbados	My	My C.
28	Pacheco	Juan	22		M	S	Machst	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Bro Rosa Pacheco, Buenos Ares	Pa	Phila
29	Xider	Nicolas	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Empire	Father Alonzo Xider, Kiel Greece	My	My C.
30																

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 19th, 1903 185

	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$400	No	—	Friend Rebecca Bailey Oberlin Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk	Wavy Bk.		Jamaica Rio Cobre
2	Yes	Self	$54	No	—	Friend Sam H. Cox 104 W. 134th St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Bk	" "		St Kitts Sandy Point
3	Yes	Self	$297	Yes 1900	NYC	Bro. Otto Brewitz Hotel Wilhelmina Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt Blue		Germany Lese Hanover
4	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	Friend Lucias Cato 368 W. 126th St NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Wavy Bk.		Jamaica Woodstown
5	Yes	Self	$70	No	—	Friend O. H. Busch 936 Lombard St Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Wavy Bk		Jamaica Bethany St Johns
6	No	Self	$40	No	—	Bro Loreto Nieto #227 Broadway Albany NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk Bk		Spain Cordoba
7	No	Husband	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk Bk		Spain Cordoba
8	No	Father	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk Bk		Spain Cordoba
9	No	"	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk Bk		Spain Cordoba
10	No	"	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk Bk		Spain Cordoba
11	No	"	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Bk Bk		Spain Cordoba
12	No	"	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk	Bk Bk		Spain Cordoba
13	No	"	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Bk Bk		Panama Colon
14	Yes	Self	$3	No	—	Friend W. Webb 313 W. 119th St NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Wavy Bk		British Guiana Georgetown
15	Yes	Self	$80	No	—	Cousin Wm Benjamin 10 Downing St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Wavy Bk		Barbados St Michaels
16	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	Friend Sam T. Christian 232 W. 61st NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Wavy Bk		Antigua St Johns
17	Yes	Self	$70	No	—	Sister A. Lynch 504 Lenox Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Wavy Bk		Barbados St Michaels
18	Yes	Self	$70	Yes 1900 Yes 1902	NYC	Bro Fred. Moran 12 Laffet St Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk Bk		Canada Toronto
19	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	John Marshall 6509 Mt Vernon st Balto Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk	Wool Bk		St Lucia Castries
20	Yes	Self	$54	No	—	Wife Mrs J.T. Martindale 1895 3rd Ave NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk	Wool Bk		Barbados St James
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1903 Yes 1912	NYC	David Wright 216 61st Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Bk Bk		Ireland West Port
22	No	Self	$400	No	—	Friend George Haimanan Po Box 794 Bingham Canyon Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk	Bk Bk		Greece Athens
23	No	Husband	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bk	Bk Bk		Greece Athens
24	No	Father	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Bk	Bk Bk		Greece Athens
25	No	"	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Bk	Bk Bk		Greece Labrion
26	No	"	$0	No	—	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Bk	Bk Bk		Canal Zone Ancon Hospital
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Cousin Mrs J.B. Major 32 W. 131 St NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bk	Wavy Bk		Barbados Bridgetown
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1912 Yes 1913	NYC	Friend Enrique Berenguer Cherry St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Bk Bk		Spain Balmenar Mal
29	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Bro Bostis Califratis 87 Cherry St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk	Bk Bk		Greece Siel
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Skilling, Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Skilling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907,
at Cristobal

E. Gruening
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4643

Jan. 19-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 5 1944.....; 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 5 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

